

ANNUAL
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXXV

1960


A PUBLICATION OF
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
IN ASSOCIATION WITH
THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE



TRENT UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE
1960

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

America: RALPH M. ALLBAUGH

DAVID R. CHENEY

DONNA GERSTENBERGER

MICHAEL GREICUS

ROBERT D. HORN

EUGENE IREY

ELEANOR L. NICHOLS

JOHN S. PHILLIPSON

ROBERT SAALBACH

JOHN E. SCHAMBERGER

WILLIAM WHITE

SARAH YOUNGBLOOD

Australia: H. L. WHITE

Austria: KARL BRUNNER

Belgium: IRÈNE SIMON

Canada: INGLIS BELL

Czechoslovakia: B. TRNKA

Denmark: TORSTEN DAHL

Finland: O. R. REUTER

France: P. R. G. BENSIMON

A. BRY

J. G. CABAU

Germany: EDGAR MERTNER

Iceland: LÁRUS H. BLÖNDAL

India: M. S. DURAISWAMI

V. S. SETURAMAN

Italy: GIULIANO PELLEGRINI

Japan: KOICHI MIYAZAKI

Netherlands: J. GERRITSEN

New Zealand: A. G. BAGNALL

Norway: ARNOLDUS HILLE

South Africa: MOIRA E. FARMER

Sweden: OLOF VON FEILITZEN

Switzerland: HEINRICH STRAUMANN

Yugoslavia: RUDOLF FILIPOVIĆ

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXXV

1960

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY
MARJORY RIGBY

Lecturer in English, University of Birmingham

AND
CHARLES NILON

Assistant Professor of English, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1963

Ret.

Z 2011 . M69 v. 35 1960

PUBLISHED BY
THE SYNDICS OF THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Bentley House, 200 Euston Road, London, N.W.1
American Branch: 32 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y.
West African Office, P.O. Box 33, Ibadan, Nigeria

*Printed in Great Britain by
Spottiswoode, Ballantyne and Co., Ltd.
London and Colchester*

PREFACE

The *Annual Bibliography* is again being compiled and edited in Britain, and now that the bibliography is almost up to date we shall endeavour to keep to a regular publishing schedule. We believe, however, that if we have to choose between completeness and punctuality we must choose the former; and we hope that users of the bibliography will be patient if there are delays.

The M.H.R.A. owes a great debt of gratitude to the American general editors of previous volumes for the devotion with which they have laboured to bring the bibliography up to date. Special thanks are due to Professor Henry Pettitt, who, since his own editorship ceased, has carefully watched the progress of the work in Colorado.

For help on this volume, I am grateful to my former Bangor colleague, Mr R. N. Bailey, who considerably eased my work in the later stages; and to the printers, who produced, from the most varied materials, an astonishingly accurate and orderly text.

M. R.

BIRMINGHAM

November 1962

CONTENTS

	PAGE
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	xi
I GENERAL (1-43)	I
II BIBLIOGRAPHY (44-339)	3
(a) BIBLIOGRAPHY (44-185)	3
(b) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING. LIBRARIANSHIP (186-327)	11
(c) TYPOGRAPHY (328-339)	19
III BIOGRAPHY (340-439)	19
IV ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (440-481)	25
V LANGUAGE, GENERAL (482-572)	29
(a) GENERAL (482-517)	29
(b) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (518-550)	31
(c) ENGLISH DIALECTS (551-559)	33
(d) AMERICAN ENGLISH (560-568)	34
(e) SLANG (569-572)	34
VI THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (573-616)	35
(a) PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS (573-610)	35
(b) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (611-616)	37
VII DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (617- 678)	37
(a) DICTIONARIES (617-656)	37
(b) GRAMMARS (657-678)	39
VIII VOCABULARY (679-803)	41
(a) WORDS AND IDIOMS (679-769)	41
(b) SEMANTICS (770-777)	45
(c) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (778-782)	
(d) NAMES (783-803)	46

	PAGE
IX SYNTAX (804-841)	47
X ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING (842-852)	50
XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (853-1133)	50
(a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (853-1033)	50
(b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLKLORE (1034- 1074)	60
(c) TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HIS- TORY (1075-1133)	62
XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (1134-1476)	66
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (1134-1268)	66
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (1269-1471)	73
(c) METRE (1472-1476)	84
XIII OLD ENGLISH (1477-1598)	85
(a) GENERAL (1477-1527)	85
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (1528-1598)	88
XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (1599-1847)	92
(a) GENERAL (1599-1666)	92
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (1667-1847)	95
XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (1848-1899)	104
(a) GENERAL (1848-1859)	104
(b) AUTHORS (1860-1899)	105
XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (1900-2563)	107
(a) GENERAL (1900-1998)	107
(b) AUTHORS (1999-2563)	113
XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (2564-3095)	141
(a) GENERAL (2564-2650)	141
(b) AUTHORS (2651-3095)	146
XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (3096-3551)	167
(a) GENERAL (3096-3171)	167
(b) AUTHORS (3172-3551)	172

	PAGE
XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (3552-4967) .	191
(<i>a</i>) GENERAL (3552-3708)	191
(<i>b</i>) AUTHORS (3709-4967)	200
XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (4968-6603) . .	261
(<i>a</i>) GENERAL (4968-5355)	261
(<i>b</i>) AUTHORS (5356-6603)	281
XXI COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (6604-6671)	341
INDEX	345

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

SPECIAL

assoc.	association.	lib.	library.
bibl.	bibliography.	lit.	literature.
chron.	chronicle.	p(p).	page(s).
coll(s).	collector(s).	pseud.	pseudonym.
comp(s).	compiler(s).	pt.	part.
dept.	department.	pub(s).	publication(s) or publishers.
diss.	dissertation(s).	publ.	publishing.
ea.	each.	quar(t).	quarterly.
ed(s).	editor(s) or edition.	rev.	reviewed or revised.
enl.	enlarged.	soc.	society.
illus.	illustration(s).	trans.	translator(s) or translated.
intro.	introduction.	univ.	university.
jour.	journal.	vol(s).	volume(s).
lang.	language.		

PERIODICALS

This list is not a complete record of periodicals cited in the Bibliography, but only of periodicals for which abbreviations have been adopted.

ABC.	American Book Collector.
ABR.	American Benedictine Review.
Acc.	Accent.
AGR.	American-German Review.
AH.	American Heritage.
AI.	American Imago.
AL.	American Literature.
AM.	American Mercury.
AmQ.	American Quarterly.
ANF.	Arkiv för nordisk Filologi.
Ang.	Anglia.
Antiq.	Antiquity.
AO.	American Oxonian.
AQ.	Arizona Quarterly.
AR.	Antioch Review.
Archiv.	Archiv. für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
Arv	Arv: Journal of Scandinavian Folklore.
AS.	American Speech.
ASch.	American Scholar.
Atl. Adv.	Atlantic Advocate.
Atl. Mo.	Atlantic Monthly.
AUMLA.	Journal of the Australian Universities Language and Literature Association.
BALA.	Bulletin of the American Library Association.

BB.	Bulletin of Bibliography.
BC.	Book Collector.
Bel.	Belfagor.
BFHA.	Bulletin of the Friends' Historical Association.
BHPSO.	Bulletin of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.
Bibliothek.	The Bibliothek. A Journal of Bibliographical Notes and Queries (Glasgow).
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
BMQ.	British Museum Quarterly.
BNYPL.	Bulletin of the New York Public Library.
BPLQ.	Boston Public Library Quarterly.
BSE.	Brno Studies in English.
BST.	Brontë Society Transactions.
BUSE.	Boston University Studies in English.
Can. F.	Canadian Forum.
CanL.	Canadian Literature.
Cath. HR.	Catholic Historical Review.
CCM.	Cahiers de civilisation médiévales.
CE.	College English.
CEA.	CEA Critic.
CJ.	Classical Journal.
CJa.	Cizí Jazyky ve škole.
CJF.	Chicago Jewish Forum.
CL.	Comparative Literature.
CLAJ.	College Languages Association Journal (Baltimore).
CLC.	Columbia Library Columns.
CLQ.	Colby Library Quarterly.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderní filologii.
ColQ.	Colorado Quarterly.
Com.	Commentary.
Conv.	Convivium.
CQR.	Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	Contemporary Review.
CRAS.	Centennial Review of Arts and Science (Michigan).
CRL.	College and Research Libraries.
CUF.	Columbia University Forum.
Cult.	Culture (Montreal).
CW.	The Catholic World.
DA.	Dissertation Abstracts.
DAEM.	Deutsches Archiv für die Erforschung des Mittelalters.
Dal. R.	Dalhousie Review.
DESB.	Delta Epsilon Sigma Bulletin (Ill.).
Dt. Vjschr.	Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte.
Dub. Rev.	Dublin Review.
DUJ.	Durham University Journal, New Series.
DWB.	Dietsche Warande en Belfort (Antwerp).
EA.	Études Anglaises.
EC.	Essays in Criticism.

EdL.	Études de lettres (Lausanne).
EETS.	Early English Text Society.
EFT.	English Fiction in Transition (1880-1920) (Purdue).
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EIHC.	Essex Institute Historical Collections.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	Journal of English Literary History.
EM.	English Miscellany.
Eng.	English. Magazine of the English Association.
ESQ.	Emerson Society Quarterly.
E. Studies.	English Studies (Amsterdam).
ET.	Expository Times.
ETJ.	Educational Theatre Journal.
Exp.	The Explicator.
FH.	Frankfurter Hefte.
FMod.	Filologia moderna (Madrid).
FranS.	Franciscan Studies.
Ga. Hist. Quart.	Georgia Historical Quarterly.
GaR.	Georgia Review.
GGA.	Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen
GR.	Germanic Review.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
GSE.	Graduate Student of English.
HINL.	History of Ideas Newsletter.
Hist.	History.
HJ.	Hibbert Journal.
HLB.	Harvard Library Bulletin.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HM.	Harper's Magazine.
HR.	Hudson Review.
HTR.	Harvard Theological Review.
HumB.	Humanitas (Brescia).
IB.	The Irish Book (Bibl. Soc. of Ireland).
ILA.	International Literary Annual.
IUB.	Indiana University Bookman.
JA.	Journal of Aesthetics.
JAF.	Journal of American Folklore.
JapQ.	Japan Quarterly.
JAS.	Journal of the Acoustical Society.
JDSG.	Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JHM.	Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences.
JLDS.	Journal of the Lancashire Dialect Society.
JQ.	Journalism Quarterly.
JR.	Journal of Religion.
JRLB.	John Rylands Library Bulletin.
JRUL.	Journal of the Rutgers University Library.
KAL.	Kyushu American Literature (Fukuoka, Japan).

KFLQ.	Kentucky Foreign Language Quarterly.
KM.	Kansas Magazine.
KN.	Kwartalnik Neofilologiczny.
KR.	Kenyon Review.
K-SJ.	Keats-Shelley Journal.
Lang.	Language.
L&P.	Literature and Psychology.
LCUT.	Library Chronicle of the University of Texas.
Leuv. Bijdr.	Leuvense Bijdragen (Louvain).
LHB.	Lock Haven Bulletin.
LHY.	The Literary Half-yearly.
Library.	The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LitR.	Literary Review.
LM.	Litterature moderne.
L. Mod.	Les langues modernes.
LQ.	Library Quarterly.
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
ManR.	Manchester Review.
MandL.	Music and Letters.
MAQR.	Michigan Alumnus Quarterly Review.
MF.	Midwest Folklore.
MFS.	Modern Fiction Studies.
MidR.	Midwest Review.
Minn. Hist.	Minnesota History.
MissQ.	Mississippi Quarterly.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLN.	Modern Language Notes.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
Mod. Lang.	Modern Languages.
MP.	Modern Philology.
MR.	Massachusetts Review.
MS.	Moderna Språk (Stockholm).
MSch.	Modern Schoolman.
MTJ.	Mark Twain Journal.
MVHR.	Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
MWQ.	Midwest Quarterly.
Nat.	Nation.
NCF.	Nineteenth-Century Fiction.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NGM.	National Geographic Magazine.
NL.	Nouvelles littéraires.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
NMQ.	New Mexico Quarterly.
NoB.	Namn och bygd.
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NRam.	New Rambler (Johnson Soc., London).
NRF.	Nouvelle revue française.
NS.	Die Neueren Sprachen.

N. St.	New Statesman.
NVT.	Nieuw Vlaams Tijdschrift (Antwerp).
NYFQ.	New York Folklore Quarterly.
NYH.	New York History.
NYHTB.	New York Herald Tribune Book Review.
NYTB.	New York Times Book Review.
NYTM.	New York Times Magazine.
N.Z. Lib.	New Zealand Libraries.
Obs.	Observer.
OL.	Orbis litterarum.
PBSA.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
Per.	Perspective.
Person.	The Personalist.
PHR.	Pacific Historical Review.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PP.	Philologica Pragensia.
PPR.	Philosophy and Phenomenological Research.
PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
PR.	Partisan Review.
PRv.	Philosophical Review.
PSE.	Prague Studies in English.
PULC.	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
RBPH.	Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire (Brussels).
RdP.	Revue de Paris.
RES.	Review of English Studies.
Ren.	Renaissance.
Rev. Un. B.	Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles.
RGB.	Revue Générale Belge (Brussels).
RIE.	Revista de ideas estéticas.
RIP.	Rice Institute Pamphlets.
RL.	Revista de literatura.
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
RLM&C.	Rivista delle Letterature Moderne e Compare.
RLV.	Revue des Langues Vivantes (Brussels).
RN.	Renaissance News.
RomN.	Romance Notes.
RS.	Research Studies.
SA.	Studi Americani.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SaS.	Slovo a Slovesnost.
Sat. N.	Saturday Night.
Sat. Rev.	Saturday Review.
SB.	Studies in Bibliography, Univ. of Virginia.
Script.	Scriptorium (Brussels).
SEL.	Studies in English Literature (Tokyo).

Sew. Rev.	Sewanee Review.
SGer.	Studia Germanica.
ShN.	Shakespeare Newsletter.
SHR.	Scottish Historical Review.
SL.	Studia Linguistica (Lund).
SLit.	Studies in Literature (Fukuoka, Japan).
SMS.	Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap (Stockholm).
SN.	Studia Neophilologica.
SP.	Studies in Philology.
Spec.	Speculum.
Spect.	Spectator.
Sp. Mon.	Speech Monographs.
SQ.	Shakespeare Quarterly.
SRen.	Studies in the Renaissance.
SS.	Shakespeare Survey.
Studies.	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
SWR.	Southwest Review.
TA.	Theater Annual.
TamR.	Tamarack Review.
TCBS.	Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society.
TCL.	Twentieth Century Literature.
TDR.	Tulane Drama Review.
TFSB.	Tennessee Folklore Society Bulletin.
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.
TQ.	Texas Quarterly.
TSB.	Thoreau Society Bulletin.
TSL.	Tennessee Studies in Literature.
TSLL.	Texas Studies in Literature and Language.
TWA.	Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters.
UKCR.	University of Kansas City Review.
UMSE.	University of Mississippi Studies in English.
UQ.	Ukrainian Quarterly.
URLB.	University of Rochester Library Bulletin.
USCAD.	University of South California Abstracts of Dissertations.
UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.
VIA	VIA: Årsbok utgiven av Engelska språklärföreningen i Finland.
VMHB.	Virginia Magazine of History and Biography.
VN.	Victorian Newsletter.
VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
VSLÅ.	Vetenskap-societetens i Lund Årsbok.
WF.	Western Folklore.
WHR.	Western Humanities Review.
WVUPP.	West Virginia Univ. Philological Papers.
WWR.	Walt Whitman Review.
YLG.	Yale Library Gazette.
YR.	Yale Review.
ZAA.	Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik (Berlin Ost).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1960

1. *The LANGUAGE SECTION is arranged according to subject.*
2. *The LITERATURE SECTION is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

I. GENERAL

1. ALLSOP, KENNETH and ROBERT PITMAN. *A Question of Obscenity.* Northwood, Mddx.: Scorpion Press. pp. 36.
2. ARENDT, HANNAH. *Freedom and Politics: A Lecture.* Chicago Review, Spring, XIV, 28-46.
3. ARNAVON, CYRILLE. *L'Américanisme et nous.* (Bibl. 1958, 2.) Rev. by P. G. Adams in *EA.*, XIII, 82-3.
4. BARZUN, JACQUES. *The House of Intellect.* (Bibl. 1959, 26.) Rev. by Anthony Quinton in *London Magazine*, Feb., VII, 74-6.
5. BETSKY, SEYMOUR. *Toward a New Definition of Culture.* Chicago Review, Autumn-Winter, XIV, 31-58.
6. BOEWE, CHARLES E. and ROY F. NICHOLS (eds.). *Both Human and Humane: The Humanities and Social Sciences in Graduate Education.* Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 224.
7. BOORSTIN, J. *America and the Image of Europe.* [New ed.] London: Mayflower. pp. 192.
8. BRADBURY, MALCOLM. *The Idea of a Literary Élite.* *Critical Quarterly*, Autumn, II, 233-8.
9. BRONOWSKI, J. and BRUCE MAZLISH. *The Western Intellectual Tradition, from Leonardo to Hegel.* London: Hutchinson; N.Y.: Harper. pp. 544. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 2, p. 785; by J. H. Plumb in *NYTB.*, June 5, p.3.
10. BURNS, EDWARD MCHALL. *Ideas in Conflict: The Political Theories of the Contemporary World.* N.Y.: Norton. pp. 587.
11. CHAUDHURI, NIRAD G. *A Passage to England.* N.Y.: St. Martin's. pp. 229. Rev. by Esther Cloudman Dunn in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 25, p. 5.
12. CLOUGH, SHEPARD B. *Basic Values of Western Civilization.* N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 132.
13. DE HUSZAR, G. B. *The Intellectuals: A Controversial Portrait.* Illinois: Free Press of Glencoe; London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 543.
14. FEINDEL, WILLIAM H. (ed.). *Memory, Learning, and Language: The Physical Basis of Mind.* Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 69.
15. FORD, BORIS (ed.). *Young Writers, Young Readers.* London: Hutchinson. pp. 176. Rev. by Naomi Lewis in *N. St.*, LIX, 117-18;

- in TLS., Feb. 5, p. 82; by Robert Taubmann in Spect., Jan. 29, p. 141.
16. GEERS, G. J. Towards the Solution of the Baroque Problem. *Neophilologus*, Oct., XLIV, 299-307.
 17. HOFMANN, CHRISTA. Die Anglistik-Amerikanistik in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. ZAA., VIII, 171-85.
 18. HOHENBERG, JOHN. The Professional Journalist. N.Y.: Holt. pp. 423. Rev. by Merrill Samuelson in JQ., XXXVII, 600.
 19. HOLL, KARL. The Cultural Significance of the Reformation. N.Y.: Meridian Books. Rev. briefly by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Aug. 14, p. 10.
 20. JONES, J. MORRIS (ed.). The World Book Encyclopedia. Chicago: Field Enterprises Educational Corp. 20 vols.
 21. KNIGHT, EVERETT. The Objective Society. (Bibl. 1959, 82.) Rev. by Hazel E. Barnes in Chicago Review, Autumn, XIV, 117-23.
 22. KRONHAUSEN, EBERHARD and PHYLLIS KRONHAUSEN. Pornography and the Law. N.Y.: Ballantine Books, 1959. pp. 317. Rev. by Bradley S. Greenberg in JQ., XXXVII, 291-2.
 23. KWIAT, JOSEPH J. and MARY C. TURPIE (eds.). Studies in American Culture: Dominant Ideas and Images. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 233. Rev. by J. H. Stone in MVHR., XLVII, 165-6.
 24. LANGER, SUSANNE K. Problems of Art: Ten Philosophical Lectures. (Bibl. 1957, 43.) Rev. by Kingsley Price in MLN., LXXV, 699-703.
 25. LENZEN, V. F. *et al.* Civilization. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 176.
 26. LIPSET, SEYMOUR MARTIN. Political Man. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 432. Rev. by Kurt Lang in JQ., XXXVII, 605.
 27. MACAULEY, ROBIE. Communication and the Creative Mind. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Winter, 1, 3-12.
 28. MALINOWSKI, BRONISLAW. A Scientific Theory of Culture and Other Essays. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 228.
 29. MANDEL, OSCAR. The Inconsequence of Culture. VQR., Winter, XXXVI, 18-35.
 30. MARITAIN, JACQUES. The Responsibility of the Artist. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 120. Rev. by Charles Boewe in NYHTB., June 5, p. 6.
 31. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. The Art of Writing, trans. by GERARD HOPKINS. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 320. Rev. by Robert Donald Spector in NYHTB., Nov. 27, p. 30.
 32. MOWAT, C. L. Cleavage and Culture. Critical Quarterly, Autumn, II, 223-32.
 33. NIXON, RAYMOND B. Factors Related to Freedom in National Press Systems. JQ., Winter, XXXVII, 13-28.
 34. QUIRK, RANDOLPH and A. H. SMITH (eds.). The Teaching of English. (Bibl. 1959, 100.) Rev. by Michael West in NQ., VII (N.S.), 192.
 35. REGENER, VICTOR H. Science in Space. NMQ., Summer, xxx, 144-61.

36. SAHLINS, M. D. *Evolution and Culture*. Ed. by E. R. SERVICE. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 146.
37. SCHER, JACOB. Access to Information: Recent Legal Problems. *JQ.*, Winter, XXXVII, 41-52.
38. SHULMAN, CHARLES E. *What It Means To Be a Jew*. N.Y.: Crown. pp. 256. Rev. by Ruth Gruber in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 28, p.3.
39. SKARD, SIGMUND. *American Studies in Europe*. (Bibl. 1958, 76.) Rev. by A. Norman Jeffares in *MLR.*, LV, 276-8.
40. SNOW, C. P. The 'Two-Cultures' Controversy: Afterthoughts. *Encounter*, Feb., XIV, 64-8.
41. WALSH, WILLIAM. *The Use of Imagination: Educational Thought and the Literary Mind*. (Bibl. 1959, 119.) Rev. by G. H. Bantock in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 167-70.
42. WHITEHEAD, ALFRED NORTH. *Symbolism: Its Meaning and Effect*. N.Y.: Capricorn-Putnam. Rev. briefly by Gerald Wendt in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 14, p. 10.
43. WIGGINS, J. R. *The Power and Responsibility of the Press*. *JQ.*, Winter, XXXVII, 29-34, 40.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II (a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

44. AITKEN, W. R. William Soutar. *Bibliographical Notes and a Checklist*. *Bibliothek*, I, No. 2, 1957, pp. 3-14.
45. ALEKSEEV, M. P. (ed.). *Neizdannye Pisma Inostrannykh Pisateley XVIII-XIX Vekov Iz Leningradskikh Rukopisnykh Sobraniy*. Moscow-Leningrad: Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Institute of Russian Literature. pp. 380.
46. ALLEMAN, G. S., GWIN J. KOLB, HENRY K. MILLER and CURT A. ZIMANSKY. *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography*. *PQ.*, July, XXXIX, 261-378.
47. ALLENTUCK, MARCIA E. Morgan and Hohlfeld's 'Bibliography' and the Füssils. *NQ.*, Mar., VII (N.S.), 99.
48. ALTICK, RICHARD D. and WILLIAM R. MATTHEWS (eds.). *Guide to Doctoral Dissertations in Victorian Literature 1886-1958*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 119. Rev. in *NQ.*, VII (N.S.), 242.
49. ——— and ANDREW WRIGHT. *Selective Bibliography for the Study of English and American Literature*. N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 138. Rev. by William White in *BB.*, XXIII, 54-5.
50. ANDREW, R. V. A Wilkie Collins Check-list. *See* 3946.
51. ATKINSON, FRANK (comp.). *The English Newspaper since 1900*. Introd. by FRANCIS WILLIAMS. London: Library Association. pp. 31.
52. Aus dem Jahresverzeichnis der deutschen Hochschulschriften 1954-1955. *ZAA.*, VIII, 106-10, 220-2.
53. Aus dem Jahresverzeichnis der deutschen Hochschulschriften 1956. *ZAA.*, VIII, 328-30.

54. Aus dem Jahresverzeichnis der deutschen Hochschulschriften 1957. ZAA., VIII, 442.
55. BAILEY, R. V. C. and J. S. GOSSE (eds.). Handlist of Darwin. Papers at the University Library, Cambridge. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 72.
56. BAKER, HERSCHEL. Hyder Edward Rollins: A Bibliography. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 51.
57. BARKER, N. J. Some Notes on the Bibliography of William Hayley: Part II. (Cf. Bibl. 1959, 135.) TCBS., III, Part II, 167-76.
58. BARNARD, CYRIL C. Bibliographical Citation. [Second ed.] London: James Clarke. pp. 20. Rev. by Wm. S. Mitchell in NQ., VII, 278.
59. BARON, G. A Bibliographical Guide to the English Educational System. [Second rev. ed.] London: Athlone Press. pp. 97.
60. Bibliographical References (Essential Elements). I.S.O. Recommendation. London: British Standards. pp. 77.
61. BIRD, M.C. (ed). International Guide to Literary and Art Periodicals, 1960. London: Villiers: Scorpion Press. pp. 92.
62. BLANCK, JACOB (comp.). Bibliography of American Literature. Vol. III. (Bibl. 1959, 138.) Rev. by John Alden in NEQ., XXXIII, 540-2; in TLS., July 22, p. 472.
63. BLOOMFIELD, B. C. New Verse in the '30's. (Special Subject List.) London: Library Association. pp. 22.
64. BONSER, WILFRID. An Anglo-Saxon and Celtic Bibliography. (Bibl. 1957, 112.) Rev. by Charles W. Dunn in MLN., LXXV, 704-7.
65. BOWERS, FREDSON. The Bibliographical Way. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press, 1959.
66. — (ed.). Studies in Bibliography, Vol. XII. (Bibl. 1959, 145.) Rev. by J. K. Walton in MLR., LV, 96-7.
67. — (ed.). Studies in Bibliography: Papers of the Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia. Vol. XIII. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Soc. of the Univ. of Virginia. pp. 290. Rev. by William White in BB., XXIII, 8; in TLS., Mar. 4, p. 152; by George Walton Williams in JEGP., LIX, 731-2.
68. BOYLE, GERTRUDE M. (ed.). A Bibliography of Canadiana—First Supplement. Toronto: Toronto Public Library, 1959. pp. 333. Rev. in Canadian Literature, No. 4, p. 88.
69. BRAND, PAMELA and WILLIAM JAMES CAMERON. Books Printed in England before 1700: A Tentative Checklist of STC and Wing Items in St. John's College, Auckland. N.Z. Lib., Sept., XXIII, 201-8.
70. British Archaeology: A Book List. [Rev. ed.] London: Council for British Archaeology. pp. 44.
71. BROWN, GORDON HAROLD. Two Early Wellington Newspapers: A Descriptive Bibliography. Paremata, N.Z.: The Author. pp. 10.
72. BROWN, PAUL A. (ed.). Research in Progress for 1959. PMLA., May, LXXV, 83-134.
73. — (ed.). Annual Bibliography for 1959. PMLA., May, LXXV, 135-422.

74. BROWN, PAUL A. (ed.). A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1959. *MLQ.*, June, XXI, 99-121.
75. BRYANT, JERRY H. John Reynolds of Exeter and his Canon. *Library*, June, XV, 105-17.
76. BUNGERT, HANS. Ausgewählte Bibliographie von Neuerscheinungen auf dem Gebiet der neueren englischen Literaturgeschichte für 1957 (und Nachträge). 2. Teil. *Archiv*, CXCVI, 84-92; 199-205.
77. CAMERON, WILLIAM JAMES (comp.). Northland Newspapers. A contribution towards a bibliography of newspapers published in Auckland Province before the abolition of the provinces, 1876. Printed by students on the Albion handpress in the Dept. of English, Univ. of Auckland. (Auckland Univ. Bibliographical pamphlet No. 2.) pp. iv, 8.
78. — John Dryden in New Zealand: An Account of Early Editions . . . found in various libraries throughout New Zealand. Together with a list of English books in the Univ. of Auckland printed before 1700, and a list of early Maori publications in the private collection of Mr. G. C. Petersen. (*Library School Bulletin*, No. 1.) Wellington: Library School. pp. 32. Rev. by F. A. Sandall in *N.Z. Lib.*, XXIII, 212-14; cf. *ib.*, 297.
79. CANADIAN BOOK-PRICES CURRENT. Vol. II: 1956-58. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1959. pp. 214.
80. CANADIAN INDEX TO PERIODICALS AND DOCUMENTARY FILMS, 1959. 12. Ottawa: Canadian Library Association and National Library of Canada. pp. 279.
81. CARTER, H. G. Proposals in the John Johnson Collection: Chronological List of Proposals for English Books up to 1800. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 21.
82. Catalogue of Additions to the Manuscripts, 1926-1930: British Museum. (*Bibl.* 1959, 158.) Rev. by W. Park in *Library*, xv, 222-3.
83. CORDEAUX, E. H. and D. H. MERRY. A Bibliography of Printed Works Relating to Oxfordshire, 1955. Addenda and Corrigenda. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1955, 103.) *BLR.*, Apr., VI, 558-71.
84. CULPAN, NORMAN. Modern Adult Fiction for School and College Libraries. A list of books published since 1918, with a short list of critical works on the modern novel, chosen and annotated for the use of sixth form and other students. London: School Library Association. pp. 74.
85. CUNZ, DIETER (ed.). Bibliography Americana Germanica, 1958. *AGR.*, July 1959, XXV, 31-8.
- 85a. DEED, S. G. and JANE FRANCIS. Catalogue of the Plume Library at Maldon, Essex. (*Bibl.* 1959, 165.) Rev. by John Crow in *BC.*, IX, 215-16, 219.
86. DENT, ROBERT W. (ed.). Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1959. *SQ.*, Spring, XI, 239-307.
87. DOBSON, A. T. A. (comp.). Catalogue of the Collection of the Works of Austin Dobson (1840-1921). London: Univ. Library. pp. 62. Rev. by Margaret Canney in *BC.*, IX, 478, 481.
88. DONKIN, WINIFRED COTTERILL (comp.). Catalogue of the Gertrude

- Bell Collection in the Library of King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne: King's College Library. pp. 64.
89. DREW, FRASER BRAGG. Some Contributions to the Bibliography of John Masefield. PBSA., 1959, LIII, 188-96; 262-7.
 90. DURHAM, PHILIP and TAUNO F. MUSTANOJA. American Fiction in Finland: An Essay and Bibliography. (Mémoires de la Société Néophilologique de Helsinki, xxiv.) Helsinki: Modern Language Society. pp. 202.
 91. ELLIOTT, INEZ. Index to the Henry Crabb Robinson Letters in Dr. Williams's Library. A supplement to the index in Edith Morley's 'Henry Crabb Robinson on Books and their Writers'. (Occasional Papers, no. 10.) London: Dr. Williams's Trust. pp. 36.
 92. ENGLISH STUDIES, A Journal of English Letters and Philology. Index to Volumes I (1919)—XL (1959). Amsterdam: Swets & Zeitlinger. pp. 97.
 93. ESPLIN, DAVID GRANT. STC and Wing STC Books in Dunedin. N.Z. Lib., Oct., Nov., Dec., xxiii, 229-32; 254-63; 292-4.
 94. FEILITZEN, OLOF VON. Bibliography of Swedish Works on Romance, English and German Philology, 1956-58. SMS., 1 (N.S.), 135-70.
 95. FERRIDAY, PETER *et al.* Subject Index to Periodicals, 1959. London: Library Association. pp. 336.
 96. FIRMAGE, GEORGE J. E. E. Cummings: A Bibliography. Middletown, Connecticut: Wesleyan Univ. Press. pp. 129. Rev. by William White in BB., xxiii, 55; by Donald Gallup in BC., ix, 485-6, 489.
 97. FREY, JOHN R. Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1959. JEGP., July, LIX, 491-6.
 98. GASKELL, PHILIP. John Baskerville: A Bibliography. (Bibl. 1959, 181.) Rev. by L. W. Hanson in Library, xv, 135-43.
 99. GENZEL, PETER. Kurze Bibliographie für das Studium der Anglistik und Amerikanistik. Halle: Niemeyer. pp. 176.
 100. GILMOUR, J. S. L. Some Uncollected Authors xxvi: Julian Hibbert, 1800-1834. BC., Winter, ix, 446-51.
 101. GOFF, FREDERICK R. The Primordia of Bishop White Kennett, the First English Bibliography on America. Washington, D.C.: Pan American Union, 1959. pp. 275. Rev. by William White in BB., xxiii, 54; by John Crow in BC., ix, 356, 359-60; in TLS., July 29, p. 488.
 102. GOHDES, CLARENCE. Bibliographical Guide to the Study of the Literature of the U.S.A. (Bibl. 1959, 184.) Rev. by T. F. Marshall in AL., xxxii, 345-6; by Horst Oppel in NS., pp. 412-13; by William White in BB., xxiii, 8.
 103. GREEN, DAVID B. and EDWIN G. WILSON (comps.). Current Bibliography: Keats-Shelley Journal. Keats-Shelley Journal, ix, 47-83.
 104. GREG, SIR W. W. A Bibliography of the English Printed Drama to the Restoration. Vol. 4: Introduction, additions, corrections, index of titles. (Bibl. 1959, 187.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 15, p. 40; by John Carter in BC., ix, 367.

105. HAMILTON, ROBERT M. *Canadian Book Prices Current*. Volume II: 1956-1958. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1959. pp. 214.
106. HANCOCK, P. D. *A Bibliography of Works Relating to Scotland, 1916-1950*. 2 vols. Edinburgh: Univ. Press. pp. 244; 370.
107. HANDLEY-TAYLOR, GEOFFREY (comp.). John Masefield, O.M., the Queen's Poet Laureate. London: Cranbrook Tower Press. pp. 96. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 1, p. 424; by Claude E. Jones in BB., XXIII, 55.
108. HANSON, L. W. 'John Baskerville: A Bibliography': Additional Notes. Library, Sept., xv, 201-6.
109. HARRIS, ROBIN SUTTON and ARTHUR TREMBLAY. *A Bibliography of Higher Education in Canada*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; Quebec: Presses Universitaires Laval. pp. 158. Rev. in Cult., XXI, 328.
110. HEARD, JOSEPH NORMAN. *Bookman's Guide to Americana*. [Second ed.] N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen. pp. 407.
111. HEWITT, A. R. *Union List of Commonwealth Newspapers in London, Oxford and Cambridge*. London: Athlone Press. pp. 101.
112. HIRSCH, RUDOLF and HOWELL J. HEANEY. *A Selective Checklist of Bibliographical Scholarship for 1958*. SB., XIII, 262-83.
113. HUSBANDS, WINIFRED (ed.). 'Modern Language Review', Vols. 31-50: Index. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 216.
114. *Index to New Zealand Periodicals and Current National Bibliography of New Zealand Books and Pamphlets published in 1959*. Wellington, N.Z.: National Library Service. pp. 156.
115. JEFFREYS, A. *Michael Faraday: A List of his Lectures and Published Writings*. London: Chapman and Hall. pp. 85.
116. JOHNSON, OLIVE (comp.). Denis Glover. A catalogue of his separately-published work. Printed by students on the Albion handpress in the Dept. of English, Univ. of Auckland. (Auckland Univ. Bibliographical pamphlet No. 4.) pp. 5.
117. — (comp.). *An Index to Book, A Miscellany from the Caxton Press, Christchurch*. Printed by students on the Albion handpress in the Dept. of English, Univ. of Auckland. (Auckland Univ. Bibliographical pamphlet No. 3.) pp. 7.
118. JUCHHOFF, RUDOLF. *Sammelkatalog der biographischen und literaturkritischen Werke zu englischen Schriftstellern des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (1830-1958)*. Verzeichnis der Bestände in deutschen Bibliotheken. Krefeld: Scherpe. pp. 272. Rev. by Horst Oppel in Ang., LXXVIII, 510-11.
119. KENNEDY, ARTHUR and DONALD B. SANDS. *A Concise Bibliography for Students of English*. [Fourth ed.] Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press. pp. 467. Rev. by William White in BB., XXIII, 56.
120. KER, N. R. *Catalogue of Manuscripts Containing Anglo-Saxon*. (Bibl. 1957, 203.) Rev. by Rudolph Willard in JEGP., LIX, 129-37.
121. KEYNES, SIR GEOFFREY. *A Bibliography of Dr. John Donne*.

- [Third ed.] (Bibl. 1958, 205.) Rev. by Evelyn M. Simpson in RES., XI, 118-19.
122. KEYNES, SIR GEOFFREY. A Bibliography of Dr. Robert Hooke. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xxiii, 115. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 6, 1961, p. 16.
123. KINDERVATER, JOS. WILH. and ERICH THURMANN. Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1959. JDSG., xcvi, 267-317.
124. KOSTER, DONALD N. *et al.* Articles in American Studies, 1958. AmQ., Summer 1959, XI, 252-314.
125. LAUGHTON, GEORGE E. and LORNA R. STEPHEN. Yorkshire Newspapers: A Bibliography with Locations. London: Library Association. pp. 71.
126. LEARY, LEWIS. Bibliographical and Textual Studies and American Literary History. TQ., Summer, III, 160-6.
127. LEVÝ, JIŘÍ. Soupis praci univ. prof. PhDr. Ladislava Cejpa. ČMF., XLII, 180-2. (A bibliography of the writings of †Prof. L. Cejp.)
128. LEWIS, PETER R. The Literature of the Social Sciences. London: Library Association. pp. 222.
129. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. A Guide to the Study of the United States of America. Washington: Government Printing Office. pp. 1193. Rev. by Edwin Emery in JQ., xxxvii, 594.
130. LIEBERMAN, ELISABETH K. (ed.). The First Check-Log of Private Press Names. White Plains, N.Y.: The Herity Press.
131. LINDSAY, JEAN (ed.). Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature, 1958. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, for the Historical Association. pp. 59.
132. Linguistic Bibliography for the Year 1958 and Supplement for Previous Years. Utrecht-Anvers: Spectrum: Permanent International Committee of Linguists. pp. 365.
133. MAYFIELD, JOHN S. New Crimes of Thomas James Wise. ABC., x, viii, 17-18.
134. MCBURNEY, WILLIAM H. A Checklist of English Prose Fiction, 1700-1739. *See* 3116.
135. MCCOLVIN, L. R., K. R. MCCOLVIN and E. W. PADWICK. Subject Guide to Books, Vol. 2: Biography, Family History, Heraldry, Genealogy, etc. London: J. Clarke. pp. 279.
136. MELVILLE BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1952-1957. Compiled by the Bibliography Committee of the Melville Society. Providence: Providence Public Library, 1959. pp. 28.
137. MITCHELL, P. M. A Bibliography of English Imprints of Denmark. (Univ. of Kansas Pubns., No. 8.) Univ. of Kansas Libraries. pp. 85.
138. MORAN, JAMES. Filmsetting—Bibliographical Implications. Library, Dec., xv, 231-45.
139. MORLEY, A. (ed.). Archaeological Bibliography for Great Britain and Ireland, 1958. London: Council for British Archaeology. pp. 174.
140. MULLINS, E. L. C. Texts and Calendars: An Analytical Guide

- to Serial Publications. London: Royal Historical Society, 1958. pp. 674. Rev. by Paul Kaufman in *MLQ.*, xxi, 264-5.
141. MUNTER, R. L. *A Handlist of Irish Newspapers 1685-1750.* (Cambridge Bibliographical Society Monographs, 4.) London: Bowes and Bowes. pp. 36.
142. NASH, RAY. *American Writing Masters and Copybooks.* (Bibl. 1959, 216.) Rev. by Graham Pollard in *BC.*, ix, 92, 95-6, 99.
143. NEW ZEALAND GENERAL ASSEMBLY LIBRARY. *Copyright Publications, 1959.* Wellington, N.Z.: General Assembly Library. pp. 86.
144. The Novello-Cowden Clarke Collection. The Brotherton Library, University of Leeds. pp. 20. Rev. by J. G. Riewald in *E. Studies*, xli, 349-50.
145. NURMI, MARTIN K. (ed.). *The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1959.* *PQ.*, Apr., xxxix, 133-223.
146. OAKESHOTT, EDNA. *Childhood in Autobiography.* (Reader's Guides, 4th Series, No. 1.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press for the National Book League. pp. 24.
147. O[ATES], J. C. T. *The Writings of Sir Walter Greg, 1945-59.* Library, Mar., xv, 42-6.
148. O'MAHONEY, MATHEW. *Progress Guide to Anglo-Irish Plays.* Dublin: Progress House. pp. 202.
149. PETTIT, HENRY and ANGUS MACDONALD (eds.). *Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature.* Vol. xxx, 1950-52. (Bibl. 1959, 225). Rev. by A. I. Doyle in *NQ.*, vii (N.S.), 197-8; briefly by R. M. Wilson in *MLR.*, lv, 136.
150. POLLARD, GRAHAM. *Some Uncollected Authors xxv: John Meade Falkner, 1858-1932.* *BC.*, Autumn, ix, 318-25.
151. PRICE, WARREN C. *The Literature of Journalism: An Annotated Bibliography.* Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 508. Rev. by Frank Luther Mott in *JQ.*, xxxvii, 113.
152. RHODES, D. E. *Some Documents Printed by Pynson for St. Botolph's, Boston, Lincs.* Library, Mar., xv, 53-7.
153. ROGERS, NEVILLE. *Thomas Wise and R. W. Chapman.* *TLS.*, Nov. 25, p. 759.
154. ROLAND, ARNOLD. *Bibliographie der Veröffentlichungen von S. B. Liljegren, 2. Anlässlich seines 75. Geburtstages am 8. Mai 1960 zusammengestellt. Mit einer Einleitung von F. Schubel und elf Aufsätzen von S. B. Liljegren.* (Essays and Studies on English Language and Literature, 22.) Uppsala: Lundequistska bokhandeln. pp. xiv, 95.
155. SANZ, CARLOS (ed.). *Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. A Facsimile Reprint, with Four Volumes of Additions, etc., and a General Index.* Madrid: Libreria Suarez, 1958-60.
156. SAWIN, LEWIS, ANGUS MACDONALD, WILLIAM WHITE and JOYCE THOMPSON (eds.). *Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature.* Vol. xxxi, 1953-54. Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the Modern Humanities Research Association. pp. xvi, 534.

157. SCHUSTER, ERIKA and BERNHARD FABIAN (comps.). *Die Veröffentlichungen Walther Fischers*. See 469.
158. SEN, SAILENDRA KUMAR. *Capell and Malone, and Modern Critical Bibliography*. Calcutta: Mukhopadhyay. pp. 52.
159. SLACK, ROBERT C. (ed.). *Victorian Bibliography for 1959*. *Victorian Studies*, III, 409-49.
160. SPENCE, S. A. *Captain James Cook, R.N.: 1728-79. A bibliography of his voyages, to which is added other works relating to his life, conduct, and nautical achievements*. Mitcham, Surrey: The Author. pp. 50.
161. SPENCER, DOROTHY M. *Indian Fiction in English: An Annotated Bibliography*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 98.
162. SPILLER, R. E. and others (eds.). *Literary History of the United States*. *Bibliographical Supplement* ed. by RICHARD LUDWIG. (Bibl. 1959, 241.) Rev. by Hans-Joachim Lang in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 392-6.
163. STEER, F. W. (ed.). *Catalogue of the Shiffner Archives*. Lewes: East Sussex County Council. pp. 126.
164. STEWART, JAMES MCG. *Rudyard Kipling: A Bibliographical Catalogue*. Ed. by A. W. YEATS. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto and Dalhousie Univ. Press, 1959. pp. 674. Rev. by Stanton Millet in *JEGP.*, LIX, 741-3; by R. J. Roberts in *BC.*, IX, 482, 485; in *UTQ.*, XXIX, 484-5; in *Dal. R.*, XXXIX, 534-8; in *TLS.*, Sept. 2, p. 568; by Bonamy Dobrée in *Critical Quarterly*, II, 286.
165. STOTT, RAYMOND TOOLE. *Circus and Allied Arts: A World Bibliography*, Vol. 2. Derby: Harpur and Sons Ltd. pp. 291. Rev. by Tristan Rémy in *Theatre Notebook*, xv, 68-70.
166. STREETER, THOMAS W. *Bibliography of Texas, 1795-1845. Part III: United States and European Imprints Relating to Texas*. 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xlii, 677.
167. STROUT, ALAN LANG. *A Bibliography of Articles in 'Blackwood's Magazine', 1817-1825*. Texas Technological College Press, 1959. pp. 201. Rev. by Derek Roper in *NQ.*, VII (N.S.), 116-17.
168. TANGHE, RAYMOND (comp.). *Bibliography of Canadian Bibliographies*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 206.
169. TAYLOR, ARCHER. *Catalogues of Rare Books: A Chapter in Bibliographic History*. (Bibl. 1959, 248a.) Rev. by Curt F. Bühler in *LQ.*, XXX, 104-5.
170. THOMAS, ALAN G. and LAWRENCE C. POWELL. *Some Uncollected Authors XXIII: Lawrence Durrell*. *BC.*, Spring, IX, 56-63.
171. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE. *Recent Foreign Books on the Graphic Arts, Bibliography, and Library Science*. *CRL.*, XXI, 411-15.
172. TODD, WILLIAM B. (ed.). *Thomas J. Wise: Centenary Studies*. (Bibl. 1959, 252.) Rev. by William White in *American Book Collector*, Nov., XI, 4; by A. N. L. Munby in *N. St.*, LX, 621; in *TLS.*, Oct. 14, p. 667; by Roland Baughman in *BC.*, IX, 232, 235-6.
173. VAUGHAN, H. R. (ed.). *Overseas Newspapers and Periodicals*

- Guide Book. [Seventh rev. ed.] London: Publishing and Distributing Co. pp. 464.
174. VAUGHAN, RICHARD and JOHN FINES. A Handlist of Manuscripts in the Library of Corpus Christi College, not described by M. R. James. TCBS., III, Part II, 113-23.
175. VEINSTEIN, ANDRÉ (director). Performing Arts Collections. An International Handbook. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.
176. WATSON, GEORGE (ed.). The Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature; Vol. v, Supplement: A.D. 600-1900. (Bibl. 1957, 308.) Rev. by G. T. Senn in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 92-3.
177. — (ed.). The Concise Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature. (Bibl. 1958, 308a.) Rev. by Irène Simon in *RLV.*, 2, 163-4.
178. WEIMANN, ROBERT. Kritisches zur 'Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature'. *ZAA.*, VIII, 295-301.
179. WELLS, A. J. (gen. ed.). British National Bibliography, Annual Volume, 1959. London: Whitaker. pp. 1250.
180. WELLS, WILLIAM, *et al.* Literature of the Renaissance in 1959. *SP.*, Apr., LVII, 221-461.
181. WHITROW, MAGDA (ed.). Index to Theses Accepted for Higher Degrees in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland: Vol. 8, 1957-58. London: Aslib. pp. 173.
182. WILLIAMS, SIR WILLIAM EMRYS. The Reader's Guide. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 352.
183. WOOD, FREDERICK T. Current Literature, 1958. I. Prose, Poetry and Drama. *E. Studies*, Feb., XLI, 48-58. II. Criticism and Biography. *ib.*, Apr., XLI, 112-23.
184. — Current Literature, 1959. I. Prose, Poetry and Drama. *E. Studies*, Oct., XLI, 340-6. II. Criticism and Biography. *ib.*, Dec., XLI, 395-409.
185. WOODWARD, ROBERT H. Harold Frederic: A Bibliography. *SB.*, XIII, 247-57.

II (b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING. LIBRARIANSHIP

186. ALDRICH, E. V. Using Books and Libraries. [Fourth ed.] Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 118.
187. ANON. The Virginia and Richard Ehrlich Collection. *BPLQ.*, Apr., XII, 103-9.
188. APPLE, R. W., JR. The Gold Rush on Publishers' Row. *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 8, pp. 13-15.
189. BAER, ELEANOR AGNES. Titles in Series: A Handbook for Librarians and Students. Vol. III: Books published prior to January, 1960. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey and Swinfen. pp. xxxv, 1169-1627.
190. BALSTON THOMAS. Blue Dye in English Paper. *NQ.*, Jan., VII (N.S.), 36-7.

191. BARBER, GILES. J. J. Tourneisen of Basle and the Publication of English Books on the Continent, *c.* 1800. Library, Sept., xv, 193-200.
192. ——— Catchwords and Press Figures at Home and Abroad. BC., Autumn, ix, 301-7.
193. BARKER, NICOLAS. The Aesthetic Investor's Guide to Current Literary Values. An Essay in Bibliometry. BC., Winter, ix, 414-22. [Humorous.]
194. BARRINGTON, MICHAEL. Two Neglected Booklovers: I. Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, K.G. (1566-1601); II. Thomas Tenison, Archbishop of Canterbury (1636-1715). NQ., May, vii (N.S.), 162-5.
195. BATHO, G. R. The Library of the 'Wizard' Earl: Henry Percy, Ninth Earl of Northumberland (1564-1632). Library, Dec., xv, 246-61.
196. BEDDINGHAM, P. Concerning Bookplates. North Harrow: Private Libraries Association. pp. 16.
197. BENJAMIN, CURTIS G. The Industry That Disdains Success. Sat. Rev., June 25, pp. 13-15.
198. BERRY, LLOYD E. Thomas Charde, Printer and Bookseller. Library, Mar., xv, 57-8.
199. BILLINGTON, RAY ALLEN. A Historian Views the Everett D. Graff Collection. Newberry Library Bulletin, Dec., v, 214-23.
200. BIRLEY, ROBERT. Roger and Thomas Payne: with Some Account of their Earlier Bindings. Library, Mar., xv, 33-41.
201. BLAGDEN, CYPRIAN. The Stationers' Company. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 321. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 768.
202. ——— The 'Company' of Printers. SB., xiii, 3-17.
203. Book Dealers in North America, 1960-62. London: Sheppard Press. pp. 282.
204. BOYD, ELIZABETH F. The William A. Hughes Collection of Modern Literature. JRUL., xxiii, 53-7.
205. BROOKES, B. C. (ed.). Editorial Practice in Libraries. London: Aslib. pp. 204.
206. BÜHLER, CURT F. The Fifteenth-Century Book: the Scribes, the Printers, the Decorators. (Rosenbach Fellowship in Bibliography Series.) Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 198.
207. BUSHNELL, GEORGE H. Portrait of a Bibliophile IV: William Schevez, Archbishop of St. Andrews, d. 1497. BC., Spring, ix, 19-29.
208. BUTTERFIELD, MARGARET. The Louis J. Bailey Bookplate Collection. URLB., xv, 17-24.
209. CAMERON, WILLIAM JAMES. Henry Hills: Pirate. Turn Notes, Mar., No. 14, 6-11.
210. CANADIAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES. Canadian Public Library Laws, 1960. Ottawa: Canadian Library Association, 63 Sparks St., Ottawa 4, Ontario. pp. 199.
211. CAPOUYA, ÉMILE. On the Art of Book Publishing. Nat., Oct. 24, pp. 254-7.

212. CARNIE, ROBERT HAY. Publishing in Perth before 1807. Dundee: Abertay Historical Society. pp. 39.
213. CARTER, MARY DUNCAN and WALLACE JOHN BONK. Building Library Collections. (Bibl. 1959, 289.) Rev. by Mildred Hawksworth Lowell in LQ., xxx, 237-8.
214. CASEY, WILLIAM SHERMAN. Printed English Lute Instruction Books, 1568-1610. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 349-50.]
215. Catalogue of the Monroe, Wakeman, and Holman Collection of the Pequot Library. New Haven: Yale Univ. Library. pp. 522.
216. CAVE, RODERICK and THOMAS RAE (eds.). Private Press Books, 1959. North Harrow: Private Libraries Association. pp. 38. Rev. by Nicolas Barker in BC., ix, 363.
217. CHARVAT, WILLIAM. Literary Publishing in America, 1790-1850. (Bibl. 1959, 291.) Rev. by Howard W. Winger in LQ., xxx, 230-1; by Lewis Leary in MVHR., xlvii, 126-7; by M. A. McCorison in NEQ., xxxiii, 420-2.
218. CHURCH, RANDOLPH W. (ed.). Deterioration of Book Stock: Causes and Remedies. Two Studies Conducted by W. J. BARROW. Richmond, Va.: Univ. of Virginia Press, 1959. pp. 70. Rev. by William G. Owens in SAQ., lix, 569-70.
219. CLAIR, COLIN. Christopher Plantin. London: Cassell. pp. 302. Rev. by James Moran in BC., ix, 352, 355-6; by Harry Carter in Library, xv, 210-14.
220. COATES, ERIC JAMES. Subject Catalogues: Headings and Structure. London: Library Association. pp. 186.
221. COLLISON, R. L. Library Assistance to Readers. [Third rev. ed.] London: Lockwood. pp. 149.
222. CONNOLLY, BRENDAN. S.J. Jesuit Library Beginnings. LQ., Oct., xxx, 243-52.
223. COOK, OLAN V. (comp.). Incunabula in the Hanes Collection of the Library of the University of North Carolina. [Enlarged ed.] Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 180.
224. CORBETT, E. V. Public Library Finance and Accountancy. London: Library Association. pp. 212.
225. CORRESPONDENT, A. The Carlton Shorthand Library. TLS., Apr. 22, p. 264; Geoffrey Keynes, 'Bright's "Characterie"', *ib.*, Apr. 29, p. 273; W. J. Carlton, *ib.*, June 10, p. 369.
226. The Cult of the Autograph Letter. TLS., Dec. 2, p. 787.
227. DANIELS, MARIETTA. The Promotion of Libraries in the Americas. A Five-Year Report of Activities of the Organization of American States. LQ., July, xxx, 201-8.
228. DANTON, J. PERIAM (ed.). The Climate of Book Selection: Social Influences on School and Public Libraries. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1959. pp. 98.
229. DAVINSON, D. E. Periodicals: A Manual of Practice for Librarians. London: Grafton. pp. 165.

230. DICKINS, BRUCE. Further Addenda to 'S. P. Widnall'. (Bibl. 1958, 399; 1959, 298.) TCBS., III, Part II, 176-8.
231. DIX, WILLIAM S. Letters of English Authors. From the Collection of Robert H. Taylor. PULC., Summer, XXI, 200-36.
232. DODGSON, JOHN MCNEAL. A Library at Pott Chapel (Pott Shrigley, Cheshire), c. 1493. Library, Mar., xv, 47-53.
233. DOWNS, ROBERT B. (ed.) The First Freedom: Liberty and Justice in the World of Books and Reading. Chicago: American Library Association. pp. 469. Rev. by Gertrude Mason White in BB., XXIII, 54; in LQ., xxx, 282-4.
234. DUDEK, LOUIS. Literature and the Press; A History of Printing, Printed Media, and their Relation to Literature. Toronto: Ryerson and Contact Press. pp. 238.
235. EDGERTON, WILLIAM L. The Calendar Year in Sixteenth-Century Printing. JEGP., July, LIX, 439-49.
236. EHRLMAN, ALBERT. The Private Press and Publishing Activities of Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte. BC., Spring, IX, 30-7.
237. ELLIOTT, A. G. Who's Who and What's What in Publishing. (Right Way Books.) Kingswood, Surrey: A. G. Elliott. pp. 136.
238. ENNIS, PHILIP H. and FLOYD N. FRYDEN. The Library in the Community. Use Studies Revisited. LQ., Oct., xxx, 235-65.
239. FENWICK, SARA INNIS. School and Public Library Relationships. LQ., Jan., xxx, 63-74.
240. ——— New Definitions of School Library Service. Chicago: Univ. Press. pp. 90.
241. FERGUSSON, C. BRUCE (comp.). Mechanics' Institutes in Nova Scotia (Bulletin of the Public Archives of Nova Scotia, 14). pp. 47.
242. FIRMAN, CATHARINE K. A Collection of Oxford Novels. BC., Autumn, IX, 331-2.
243. FISKE, MARJORIE. Book Selection and Censorship: A Study of School and Public Libraries in California. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1959. pp. 145. Rev. by Leon Carnovsky in LQ., xxx, 156-7.
244. The Folger Library: A Decade of Growth, 1950-1960. Washington: The Folger Shakespeare Library. pp. vi, 49. Rev. by J. G(erritsen) in E. Studies, XLI, 198-9.
245. FOSKETT, D. J. Libraries in the Service of Education. London: Evans Bros., for the Univ. Institute of Education. pp. 32.
246. GETTMANN, ROYAL A. A Victorian Publisher: A Study of the Bentley Papers. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 272. Rev. by Joanna Richardson in Listener, LXV, 40, 43; by Conrad E. Tenzy in Victorian Studies, IV, 175-6.
247. GLAISTER, G. A. Glossary of the Book. Terms used in paper-making, printing, bookbinding and publishing, with notes on illuminated manuscripts, bibliophiles, private presses and printing societies, including illustrations and translated extracts from 'Grafisk Upplagsbok'. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 484. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 3, 1961, p. 78.

248. GRANNIS, CHANDLER B. The 'Little Books': Growth and Impact on Publishing and the Public. NYHTB., (special paperback section) Jan. 17, pp. 24, 35.
249. GRAZIER, MARGARET HAYES. Implications of the New Educational Goals for School Libraries on the Secondary Level. LQ., Jan., xxx, 37-46.
250. GRIBBIN, JOHN H. Relationships in the Patterns of Bibliographic Devices. LQ., Apr., xxx, 130-9.
251. HALSEY, THOMAS. An Early American Book Label [1675]. PULC., Autumn, xxiii, 36-7.
252. HANOVER, P. M. Printing in London from 1476 to Modern Times. Competitive practice and technical invention in the trade of book and Bible printing, periodical production, jobbing, etc. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 224. Rev. by Cyprian Blagden in BC., ix, 489-90.
253. HARDMAN, H. and E. J. COLE. Paper Making Practice. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 345.
254. HARRISON, K. C. First Steps in Librarianship: A Student's Guide. [Second rev. ed.] (Cf. Bibl. 1950, 293.) London: Grafton. pp. 243.
255. HEINTZELMAN, ARTHUR W. Modern Wood Engraving in America. BPLQ., Jan., xii, 57-63.
256. HENNE, FRANCES. Toward Excellence in School-Library Programs. LQ., Jan., xxx, 75-90.
257. JACKSON, WILLIAM A. Contemporary Collectors xxiv: Philip Hofer. BC., Summer, ix, 151-64; Autumn, 292-300.
258. JOLLEY, LEONARD. The Principles of Cataloguing. (New Librarianship Series.) London: Lockwood. pp. 155.
259. JONES, H. W. An Unexplained 17th-Century Cancel. BC., Summer, ix, 203-4.
260. KAUFMAN, PAUL. A Bookseller's Record of Eighteenth-century Book Clubs. Library, Dec., xv, 278-87.
- 260a. KER, N. R. English Manuscripts in the Century after the Norman Conquest. *See* 846.
261. KIDDER, ROBERT WILSON. The Contribution of Daniel Fowle to New Hampshire Printing, 1756-1787. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4666.]
262. KIRK, GRAYSON. A University President Cheers for Paperbacks. NYHTB., (special paperback section) Jan. 17, pp. 1, 16.
263. KNAPP, PATRICIA B. College Teaching and the College Library. Chicago: American Library Association, 1959. pp. 110. Rev. by H. Vail Deal in LQ., xxx, 110.
264. KRAUS, JOE WALKER. Book Collections of Five Colonial College Libraries; a Subject Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4666-7.]
265. LEWIS, WILMARTH SHELDON. Horace Walpole's Library. (Bibl. 1958, 473.) Rev. by D. M. Low in RES., xi, 120-1.
266. LOCKHART, ADELAIDE B. The H. M. Marvin Bruce Rogers Collection. YLG., Oct., xxxiv, 53-60.

267. LOWTHER, ANTHONY W. G. Titling Slips in 17th-Century Books. *BC.*, Summer, IX, 203; GRAHAM POLLARD, *ib.*, Autumn, IX, 333.
268. MAHAR, MARY HELEN. The Role of the Federal Government in School-Library Development. *LQ.*, Jan., XXX, 54-62.
269. MARSHALL, JOHN DAVID (comp.). *Of, By, and For Librarians: Further Contributions to Library Literature*. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press; London: Paterson. pp. 336.
270. MCKENZIE, D. F. Two Bills for Printing, 1620-2. *Library*, June, xv, 129-32.
271. ——— A List of Printers' Apprentices, 1605-1640. *SB.*, XIII, 109-41.
272. ——— and J. S. L. GILMOUR. Untraced MSS. etc. Relating to Cambridge Institutions. *BC.*, Spring, IX, 79.
273. METZDORF, ROBERT F. *The Tinker Library: A Bibliographical Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts collected by Chauncy Brewster Tinker*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Library, 1959. pp. 553. Rev. by Frederick B. Adams, Jr., in *BC.*, IX, 223-8; by S. C. Roberts in *Library*, xv, 71-3; in *TLS.*, Jan. 8, p. 24; by Ronald Paulson in *JEGP.*, LIX, 560-1.
274. MILLS, JACK. *A Modern Outline of Library Classification*. London: Chapman and Hall. pp. 196.
275. MITCHELL, WM. S. A Signed Binding by James Fleming, Newcastle, c. 1740. *Library*, Mar., xv, 58-60.
276. MONTGOMERY, JOHN WARWICK. The Colonial Parish Library of Wilhelm Christoph Berkenmeyer. *PBSA.*, LIII, 114-49.
277. MORGAN, AL. Words of Praise from a Working Author. *NYHTB.*, (special paperback section) Jan. 17, pp. 2, 12.
278. MORGAN, PAUL. George Skyppe's Catalogue of Books: The Library of a 17th Century Herefordshire Squire. *Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club*, xxxv, Part 1, 1955, pp. 24-46. Rev. by Cyprian Blagden in *Library*, XII, 140.
279. MUIR, P. H. Further Reminiscences, IX, x, xi. *BC.*, Summer, Autumn, Winter, XI, 171-7; 308-15; 435-43.
280. MUIRHEAD, ARNOLD. An Author's Imprimatur. *BC.*, Spring, IX, 79; CYPRIAN BLAGDEN, *ib.*, Summer, IX, 202.
281. MUNBY, A. N. L. *The Dispersal of the Phillipps Library*. (Phillipps Studies, no. 5.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 204. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 9, p. 803.
282. ——— (comp.). *Cambridge College Libraries: Aids for Research Students*. Cambridge: Heffer. pp. xv, 55. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 25, p. 200; by William Le Fanu in *BC.*, IX, 212, 215.
283. NADVORNIK, M. *et al.* (eds.). *Dictionary of Library Terms in Six Languages: Czech, Russian, Polish, German, English, French*. London: Collet's. pp. 632.
284. NEWBURY, K. M. G. (ed.). *Design in the Library: Conference Papers, 1960*. London: Library Association. pp. 48.
285. OATES, J. C. T. A Bookseller's Donation-Label [together with a list of imprints of George Hutton, London bookseller 1635 ff.]. *BC.*, Summer, IX, 192-5.

286. OATES, J. C. T. Fore-Edge Titles in Cambridge University Library. TCBS., III, Part II, 163-5.
287. ——— 'Non est mortale quod opto.' [Motto inscribed in some 17th century English Books.] BC., Autumn, IX, 327-9.
288. OLIVER, A. RICHARD. An Unpublished Analysis of Some Fine Editions of the Young Bibliophile Charles Nodier. LQ., Apr., xxx, 140-3.
289. OSBORNE, E. A. The Earliest English 'Et Amicorum' Inscription? BC., Summer, IX, 192; GRAHAM POLLARD, *ib.*, Autumn, IX, 326.
290. PARGETER, P. S. The Reproduction of Catalogue Cards. London: Library Association. pp. 47.
291. PIERCE, LORNE. An Editor's Creed. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 14.
292. POAGE, SCOTT TABOR. Work Sampling in Library Administration. LQ., July, xxx, 213-15.
293. POLLARD, H. GRAHAM. The English Market for Printed Books. (The Sandars Lectures in Bibliography, 1959.) Cambridge: Univ. Library. pp. 44.
294. POVEY, KENNETH. The Optical Identification of First Formes. SB., XIII, 189-90.
295. POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK. Books in My Baggage. Cleveland; N.Y.: World; London: Constable. pp. 255. Rev. by William White in BB., XXIII, 7.
296. RALPH, R. G. The Library in Education. [New ed.] (Cf. Bibl. 1949, 195.) London: Phoenix House. pp. 152.
297. RANGANATHAN, S. R. Library Manual. [Second ed., completely rewritten.] London: Asia Publ. House. pp. 415.
298. ——— and G. KUMAR (eds.). Social Science Research and Libraries. Bombay; London: Asia Publ. House. pp. 195.
299. RANSOM, HARRY. The First Copyright Statute; An Essay on 'An Act for the Encouragement of Learning, 1710'. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1956. pp. 160. Rev. by A. N. L. Munby in MLR., LII, 418-19; by Cyprian Blagden in Library, XII, 66-9.
300. RANZ, JAMES. The History of the Printed Book Catalogue in the United States. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1574.]
301. RHODES, D. E. Two Issues of an Indulgence of Alexander VI. Library, Sept., xv, 206-7.
302. RICCI, SEYMOUR DE. English Collectors of Books and Manuscripts (1530-1930) and Their Marks of Ownership. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press. [Reprint of 1930 ed.]
303. RICHARDS, GRANT. Author Hunting. [New ed.] (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 168.) London: Unicorn Press. pp. 238.
304. SCHERTZ, MORRIS. Incunabula at Colby College. CLQ., Ser. v, 79-93.
305. SCHOECK, R. J. The Price of 'A Goodly Auncyent Prynted Boke' in 1556: A Note on the 'Cronica Cronicarum'. NQ., Oct., VII (N.S.), 371.
306. SISSON, C. J. The Laws of Elizabethan Copyright: the Stationers' View. Library, Mar., xv, 8-20.
307. SMITH, ALBERT H. John Nichols and Hutchins's 'History and Antiquities of Dorset'. Library, June, xv, 81-95.

308. STORM, COLTON. The Everett D. Graff Collection in the Newberry Library. *Newberry Library Bulletin*, Dec., v, 190-213.
309. STROUT, DONALD E. Are Librarians Censors? *Nat.*, Nov. 21, pp. 379-81.
310. TAYLOR, SAMUEL and DAVID RAMAGE. The Ancient Library in Cartmel Priory Church. [Second rev. ed.] Durham: Univ. Library, 1959. pp. 40. Rev. by John Crow in *BC.*, ix, 219.
311. UNWIN, SIR STANLEY. The Truth about a Publisher: An Autobiographical Record. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 455. Rev. by Alan Thomas in *Listener*, LXIII, 853; in *TLS.*, Apr. 1, p. 210.
312. VAUGHAN, ALEXANDER J. Modern Bookbinding. London: Skilton. pp. 240.
313. VICKERY, BRIAN C. Faceted Classification: A Guide to Construction and Use of Special Schemes. London: Aslib. pp. 70.
314. WALBANK, ALAN. Railway Reading. [On novels sold on early station bookstalls.] *BC.*, Autumn, ix, 285-91.
315. WALD, RICHARD C. In Great Britain the Low-Priced Book Has an Old and Honored Place. *NYHTB.*, (special paperback section), Jan. 17, p. 5.
316. WARREN, DALE. The Editor Who Outwhistled Shaw. *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 9, pp. 21-3.
317. WEEKS, RAMONA MAYER. Paperbound Books, A Bird in the Hand. *NMQ.*, Summer, xxx, 177-88.
318. WELLS, JAMES M. The Work of Stanley Morison. *Newberry Library Bulletin*, Aug., v, 159-72.
319. WILKINSON, ALICE M. The Ripon Caxtons. Ripon: W. Harrison. pp. 16.
320. WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., JR. Addendum to 'The Library of Bryan Rowe'. (II, 339ff.) *TCBS.*, III, Part II, 167.
321. WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., JR. The Laudian Imprimatur. *Library*, June, xv, 96-104.
322. WILSON, ROGER BURDETT. Old and Curious: The History of James Wilson's Bookshop. Birmingham: J. Wilson. pp. 82. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 23, p. 835.
323. WINGER, HOWARD W. Graduate Theses Accepted by Library Schools in the United States, 1959-60. *LQ.*, Oct., xxx, 274-9.
324. WOLF, EDWIN, 2nd. Some Books of Early English Provenance in the Library Company of Philadelphia. *BC.*, Autumn, ix, 275-84.
325. — A Check-List of the Books in the Library Company of Philadelphia in and supplementary to Wing's Short-title Catalogue: 1641-1700. Philadelphia: Library Company of Phila., 1959. pp. 114. Rev. by W. G. Hiscock in *BC.*, ix, 220, 223.
326. WORMALD, FRANCIS and C. E. WRIGHT (eds.). The English Library before 1700. (Bibl. 1958, 583.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 218; by Roy Stokes in *Library*, xv, 70-1; by K. W. Humphreys in *RES.*, xi, 333-5; by N. R. Ker in *MÆ.*, xxix, 144-7.
327. ZIMPEL, LLOYD. They Also Serve Who Only Lie in Wait. *Nat.*, Sept. 26, pp. 178-80.

II (c). TYPOGRAPHY

328. AVIS, F. C. *Printing Science Reader*. London: Avis. pp. 400.
329. CARTER, JOHN. *William Ged and the Invention of Stereotype*. Library, Sept., xv, 161-92.
330. COWELL, W. S., Ltd. *A Book of Typefaces*. Second Supplement. Ipswich: Cowell. pp. 31.
331. GILL, ERIC. *An Essay on Typography*. [Reset ed.] London: Dent. pp. 128.
332. HUTT, A. *Newspaper Design*. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 301.
333. MORISON, STANLEY. *Talbot Baines Reed: Author, Bibliographer, Typefounder*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 80.
334. ———. *Four Centuries of Fine Printing*. [Student's ed.] London: Benn. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS., June 24, p. 408.
335. MOXON, JOSEPH. *Mechanick Exercises on the Whole Art of Printing, 1683-4*. Ed. by H. DAVIS and H. CARTER. (Bibl. 1958, 603.) Rev. by K. Povey in Library, xv, 62-6; by P. M. Handover in RES., xi, 332-3; by Rupert N. Evans and G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., LIX, 155-6.
336. ROTH, CECIL. *The Marrano Typography in England*. Library, June, xv, 118-28.
337. SHEPHERD, E. G. *Advanced Typography for Students*. London: Macdonald and Evans. pp. 326.
338. TSCHICHOLD, JAN. *Erfreuliche Drucksachen durch gute Typographie: Eine Fibel für jedermann*. Ravensburg: Maier. pp. 126.
339. *Western Type Book*. London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 216.

III. BIOGRAPHY

340. ABERCROMBIE, NIGEL. *The Life and Work of Edmond Bishop*. Toronto: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1959. pp. 539. Rev. by R. J. Schoeck in *Victorian Studies*, iv, 79-81.
341. ADAMS, J. D. *Copey of Harvard: A Biography of Charles Townsend Copeland*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 306. Rev. by N. A. Hall in NEQ., xxxiii, 406-7.
342. ALLEN, WALTER GORE. *King William IV*. London: Cresset Press. pp. 255. Rev. by Geoffrey Barraclough in *Spect.*, Nov. 18, p. 790; in TLS., Nov. 4, p. 707.
343. ALTICK, RICHARD D. *English Lives and American Scholars*. Nat., Jan. 24, pp. 73-4.
344. ANDERSON, BERN. *Surveyor of the Sea; the Life and Voyages of Captain George Vancouver*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 274. Rev. in *Beaver*, Summer, ccxci, 56; in *Canadian Literature*, No. 5, pp. 67-70; in *Canadian Geographic Journal*, Sept., lxi, vi-vii.
345. ARBERRY, ARTHUR JOHN. *Oriental Essays: Portraits of Seven Scholars*. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 262.

346. BACKSTROM, PHILIP NATHANAEL, Jr. John Malcolm Forbes Ludlow, a Little Known Contributor to the Cause of the British Working Man in the 19th Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 859-60.]
347. BALDWIN, ARTHUR WINDHAM. The Macdonald Sisters. London: Peter Davies. pp. 238. Rev. in TLS., June 24, p. 398; by Ralph Partridge in N.St., LIX, 564-5; by Marghanita Laski in Spect., Apr. 29, p. 633.
348. BARTLETT, V. And Now, Tomorrow. London: Chatto and Windus. 2p. 256.
349. BERRY, A. J. Henry Cavendish. London: Hutchinson. pp. 208.
350. BOBBITT, MARY REED (ed.). With Dearest Love to All: The Life and Letters of Lady Jebb. London: Faber; Chicago: Regnery. pp. 277. Rev. by D. W. Brogan in Spect., July 15, pp. 108-9; in TLS., July 8, p. 431; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Sept. 11, p. 8.
351. BONHAM-CARTER, VICTOR. In a Liberal Tradition: A Social Biography, 1700-1950. London: Constable. pp. 204. Rev. in TLS., May 13, p. 303.
352. BRADEN, GAYLE ANDERSON. The Public Career of Edward Dickinson Baker. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 601-2.]
353. BROME, VINCENT. Frank Harris: The Life and Loves of a Scoundrel. N.Y.: Yoseloff. pp. 246. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., May 8, p. 7.
354. BROWSE, LILLIAN. Sickert. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 124. Rev. by Michael Ayrton in N.St., LIX, 796-8; in TLS., May 27, p. 336.
355. Builders of America. 3 vols. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls; London: Mayflower. pp. 584; 574; 570.
356. BURGESS, THORNTON W. Now I Remember: Autobiography of an Amateur Naturalist. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 338. Rev. by Frederick Melcher in NYHTB., Oct. 2, p. 4.
357. CAMMELL, C. R. The Name on the Wall. London: Barker. pp. 200. [About London commemorative plaques.]
358. CANNING, BEVERLY ELISE. Henry Taylor Parker, Drama Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 4752-3.]
359. CHURCHILL, RANDOLPH. Lord Derby: 'King of Lancashire'. The Official Life of Edward, Seventeenth Earl of Derby, 1865-1948. London: Heinemann. pp. 642. Rev. by A. P. Ryan in Listener, LXIII, 672; by Roy Jenkins in Spect., Apr. 15, p. 547; by Paul Johnson in N.St., LIX, 563-4; in TLS., Apr. 15, pp. 233-4.
360. COLLIS, M. Nancy Astor: An Informal Biography. London: Faber. pp. 235. Rev. by Angus Wilson in Spect., May 6, pp. 668-9; in TLS., May 13, p. 303.
361. CONNER, GEORGE. Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve, Scholar and Humanist, 1831-1924. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 602-3.]
362. COPELAND, DONALDA MCKILLOP. Remember Nurse; as told to EUGENIE LOUISE MYLES. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 250.

363. COSTAIN, THOMAS B. *The Chord of Steel: Alexander Graham Bell and the Story of the Invention of the Telephone*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 238. Rev. in *Sat. N.*, Oct. 15, p. 32.
364. DANGERFIELD, GEORGE. *Chancellor Robert R. Livingston of New York: 1746-1813*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 532. Rev. by Maurice Dolbier in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 16, p. 29; by John C. Miller in *NYTB.*, Nov. 27, p. 34.
365. DAVIES, EVAN and ALED VAUGHAN. *Beyond the Old Bonc Trail*. Toronto: British Book Service (Canada). pp. 172.
366. DESAULNIERS, ABEL. *In Love With Wings*. N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1959. pp. 78.
367. DOLLAR, GEORGE WILLIAM. *The Life and Works of the Reverend Samuel Willard (1640-1707)*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 603.]
368. DONALD, DAVID. *Charles Sumner and the Coming of the Civil War*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 392. Rev. by David C. Mearns in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 16, p. 6.
369. DRAKE, P. *Amiable Renegade: Memoirs 1671-1753*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press. pp. 454.
370. EDWARDS, CHARLES AUSTIN McNALLY. *Taylor Statten: A Biography*. With a foreword by J. Alex. Edmison. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 161.
371. EGGERT, GERALD GORDON. *Richard Olney, Corporation Lawyer and Attorney General of the United States, 1835-1895*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 335-6.]
372. EISENSCHIML, OTTO (ed.). *Vermont General: The Unusual War Experiences of Edward Hastings Ripley, 1862-1865*. N.Y.: Devin-Adair. pp. 340. Rev. by S. Shapiro in *NEQ.*, xxxiii, 428-430.
373. FEILING, KEITH. *In Christ Church Hall*. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 209. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 25, p. 754. [Short Studies of former members, e.g. Hakluyt, Pusey.]
374. FLICK, CARLOS THOMAS. *The Early Political Career of Lord John Russell*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 603-4.]
375. FORTESCUE, SIR JOHN. *Wellington*. [Third ed.] London: Benn. pp. 272.
376. FOX, ADAM. *Dean Inge*. London: John Murray. pp. 295. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 8, p. 431; by J. N. D. Kelly in *Listener*, LXIV, 66; by Leonard Woolf in *N. St.*, LX, 96.
377. GEORGE, R. L. *Lloyd George*. London: Muller. pp. 224.
378. GLAD, PAUL W. *The Trumpet Soundeth: William Jennings Bryan and His Democracy, 1896-1912*. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 242.
379. GOWING, PETER GORDON. *Newman Smyth—New England Ecumenist*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. School of Theology, [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 432.]
380. GRAHAM, ROGER. *Arthur Meighen, Volume One: The Door of Opportunity, 1874-1920*. Toronto: Clarke Irwin. pp. 341.

381. HALLIDAY, FRANK. *Indifferent Honest*. London: Duckworth. pp. 258.
382. HARTER, LAFAYETTE GEORGE, Jr. John R. Commons, Institutional Economist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4295-6.]
383. HAWKS, GRAHAM PARKER. Increase A. Lapham, Wisconsin's First Scientist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 1542-3.]
384. HELLER, DEANE and DAVID HELLER. John Foster Dulles: Soldier for Peace. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 328. Rev. by William S. White in NYHTB., Dec. 11, p. 41.
385. HINTON, HARWOOD PERRY. The Military Career of John Ellis Wool, 1812-1863. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 1536-7.]
386. HOCHSTIM, PAUL. Alfred Vierkandt: His Contributions and Place in the History of Sociological Theory. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 260-1.]
387. HOPKINS, VIVIAN C. Prodigal Puritan: A Life of Delia Bacon. (Bibl. 1959, 460.) Rev. by Elizabeth Bancroft Schlesinger in NEQ., xxxiii, 278-80.
388. HOTCHKISS, EUGENE, 3rd. Jacob Gould Schurman and the Cornell Tradition: A Study of Jacob Gould Schurman, Scholar and Educator, and His Administration of Cornell University, 1892-1920. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 106.]
389. JONES, JAMES P. John A. Logan: Politician and Soldier. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4641-2.]
390. JONES, WARREN SAUNDERS. G. C. Brewer: Lecturer, Debater and Preacher. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 265.]
391. KENNEDY, THOMAS LAIRD. Tom Kennedy's Story; as told to RALPH HYMAN. Toronto: Globe and Mail. pp. 62.
392. LAPORTE, PIERRE. The True Face of Duplessis. Montreal: Harvest House. pp. 140.
393. LEDER, LAWRENCE H. Robert Livingston (1654-1728): A Biographical Study of Politics in Early New York. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 180.]
394. LEE, NORMAN. Klondike Cattle Drive; the Journal of Norman Lee. Prepared for publication by GORDON ELLIOTT. Vancouver: Mitchell Press. pp. 58.
395. LEFEBVRE, SŒUR ESTHER. Marie Morin: Premier historien canadien de Villemarie. Montréal et Paris: Fides. pp. 211. Rev. in Revue d'Histoire de l'Amérique Française, xiii, 579-80.
396. LITTLETON, WILLIAM H. Alexander Whitaker (1585-1617) 'The Apostle of Virginia'. Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Dec., xxix, 325-48.
397. MANION, JAMES PATRICK. A Canadian Errant; Twenty-five Years in the Canadian Foreign Service. Edited by GUY SYLVESTRE. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 196.
398. MARTIN, JOE (as told to ROBERT J. DONOVAN). My First Fifty

- Years in Politics. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 261. Rev. by Forrest W. Seymour in NYHTB., Sept. 18, p. 1.
399. MCNEILL, M. The Life and Times of Mary Ann McCracken, 1770-1866: A Belfast Panorama. Dublin: Figgis. pp. 328.
400. MCRAE, JAMES A. Call Me Tomorrow. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 240.
401. MORISON, ELTING E. Turmoil and Tradition: A Study of the Life and Times of Henry L. Stimson. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 686. Rev. by Frank Freidel in NYHTB., Oct. 9, p. 5.
402. MURRAY, GORDON. Medicine in the Making. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 235.
403. MUZIK, EDWARD JOHN. Victor L. Berger, a Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1027-8.]
404. NICOLSON, N. Lord of the Isles. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 272.
405. NIX, JAMES ERNEST. Mission Among the Buffalo: The Labours of the Reverends George M. and John C. McDougall in the Canadian Northwest, 1860-1876. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 123.
406. OLIVER, MARY. Mary Ward, 1585-1645. London: Sheed and Ward. pp. 230.
407. ORIGO, IRIS. Biography, True and False. Atl. Mo., Feb. 1959, CCIH, 37-42.
408. ——— The Long Pilgrimage. [On B. Berenson.] Cornhill, Spring, 139-55.
409. PARKER, ROBERT ALLERTON. A Family of Friends. The Story of the Transatlantic Smiths. London: Museum Press. pp. 232. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 20, 1961, p. 38; by James Stern in London Magazine, Aug., VII, 85, 87.
410. POPE, SIR JOSEPH. Public Servant: the Memoirs of Sir Joseph Pope. Edited and completed by MAURICE POPE. Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 312. Rev. in Can. F., XL, 63; in Revue d'Histoire de l'Amérique Française, XIV, 139-41; in Canadian Literature, No. 5, pp. 82-4.
411. POPE-HENNESSY, JAMES. Queen Mary: 1867-1953. (Bibl. 1959, 498.) N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 692. Rev. by Barbara E. Wykes in NMQ., XXX, 210-11.
412. RANDALL, RUTH PAINTER. Colonel Elmer Ellsworth: a Biography of Lincoln's Friend and First Hero of the Civil War. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 295. Rev. by Richard N. Current in NYHTB., June 5, p. 5.
413. RAUSCHENBERG, ROY ANTHONY. Daniel Carl Solander: Eighteenth Century Naturalist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 4644-5.]
414. READ, CONYERS. Lord Burghley and Queen Elizabeth. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 603. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., May 15, p. 1.
415. REDMAN, ALVIN. The House of Hanover. London: Redman. pp. 471.
416. REILLY, ROBIN. The Rest to Fortune: the Life of Major-General James Wolfe. Toronto: British Book Service (Canada);

- London: Castle. pp. 366. Rev. in *Canadian Historical Review*, xli, 233-4.
417. RESEK, CARL. *Lewis Henry Morgan: American Scholar*. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 184. Rev. by H. Dupree in *MVHR.*, xlvii, 485-6.
418. REYNOLDS, E. E. *Margaret Roper: Eldest Daughter of St. Thomas More*. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 149. Rev. by H. R. Trevor-Roper in *N. St.*, lx, 844.
419. RICHARDSON, ELMO R. and ALAN W. FARLEY. *John Palmer Usher: Lincoln's Secretary of the Interior*. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press. pp. 152. Rev. by W. D. Farnham in *MVHR.*, xlvii, 520-1.
420. RICHARDSON, EVELYN M. *My Other Islands*. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 213.
421. ROLT, L. T. C. *The Stephensons*. London: Longmans. pp. 368. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 15, p. 446.
422. ROSS, ISHBEL. *Silhouette in Diamonds: the Life of Mrs. Potter Palmer*. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 276. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 20, p. 38.
423. SCHLEICH, ALLAN M. *The Public Life and Character of James, Third Marquis and First Duke of Hamilton, 1628-1644*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xx (1960), 4387.]
424. SHARCOTT, MARGARET. *A Place of Many Winds*. Toronto: British Book Service. pp. 236.
425. SHERMAN, RICHARD GARRETT. *Charles G. Dawes: An Entrepreneurial Biography, 1865-1951*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1960), 1408-9.]
426. SPRIGGE, SYLVIA. *Berenson*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin; London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 286. Rev. by Benedict Nicolson in *N. St.*, lix, 420-1; by Richard Wollheim in *Spect.*, Mar. 25, pp. 435-6; in *TLS.*, Mar. 25, pp. 185-6; by Allan Temko in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 11, pp. 1, 11.
427. STEER, F. W. *Robert Sherburne, Bishop of Chichester*. Chichester: City Council. pp. 16.
428. ———. *Samuel Tufnell of Langley's, 1682-1758*. Chelmsford: Tindal Press. pp. 162.
429. STEEVES, DOROTHY. *The Compassionate Rebel: Ernest E. Winch and His Times*. Vancouver: Evergreen. pp. 227.
430. THOMSON, DALE C. *Alexander Mackenzie—Clear Grit*. Toronto: Macmillan. pp. 436.
431. TUCKER, GLENN. *Hancock the Superb*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 368. Rev. by Richard N. Current in *NYHTB.*, June 5, p. 5.
432. VARICK, MARY M. *My Yoke is Easy, My Burden Light*. Cap de la Madeleine, Que.: Our Lady of the Cape Publications. pp. 179.
433. VEFFER, SARA (NEBIG). *Hidden for a Thousand Days; as told to RAY SONIN*. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 212. Rev. in *Sat. N.*, Oct. 29, pp. 30-1.
434. WALLACE, WILLARD M. *Soul of the Lion: A Biography of*

- General Joshua L. Chamberlain. N.Y.: Nelson. pp. 357. Rev. by E. C. Kirkland in NEQ., xxxiii, 523-4; by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Sept. 2, p. 15; by Richard N. Current in NYTB., Sept. 25, p. 10.
435. WARNER, OLIVER. Emma Hamilton and Sir William. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 224. Rev. by Carola Oman in Listener, LXIII, 632; in TLS., Apr. 8, p. 222.
436. WILLINSKY, A. I. A Doctor's Memoirs. Toronto: Macmillan. pp. 183.
437. WILSON, THEODORE RAYMOND. The Birth of Greatness: A Psychological and Sociological Study of the Influences Upon Woodrow Wilson During His Formative Years. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 733-4.]
438. WOOD, LEONARD CLAIR. Sir Edmund Monson, Ambassador to France. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 869-70.]
439. WOOLF, LEONARD. Sowing: An Autobiography of the Years 1880 to 1904. London: Hogarth Press; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. Rev. by John Lehmann in Listener, LXIV, 435; by Frank Kermode in Spect., Sept. 9, pp. 377-8; by Kingsley Martin in N. St., LX, 391-2; in TLS., Sept. 9, pp. 571-2; by Alan Pryce-Jones in NYHTB., Nov. 6, p. 10.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

- Acta Congressus Madvigiani.** 440. Acta Congressus Madvigiani, Vol. II: The Classical Pattern of Modern Western Civilisation, Formation of the Mind, Forms of Thought, Moral Ideas. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1958. pp. 225. Rev. by Kurt von Fritz in GGA., CCXIII, 4-34.
- British Academy.** 441. BOWRA, SIR C. M. Presidential Address, 1959. London: Oxford Univ. Press.
- 442. KETTON-CREMER, R. W. Lapidary Verse. (Warton Lecture.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 18.
- 443. Proceedings, Vol. XLV, 1959. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 360.
- 444. SPENCER, T. J. B. The Tyranny of Shakespeare. (Shakespeare Lecture.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 20.
- 445. WAIN, JOHN. Gerard Manley Hopkins: An Idiom of Desperation. (Chatterton Lecture.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 26.
- Brno Studies in English.** 446. Brno Studies in English, Vol. I. (Spisy University v Brně Filosofická Fakulta, Číslo 55.) Praha: Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1959. pp. 143. Rev. by Klaus Hansen in ZAA., VIII, 80-5; by Ewald Standop in Archiv, CXVI, 339. [Individual items already in Bibl. 1959.]
- Cairo Studies in English.** 447. WAHBA, MAGDI (ed.). Cairo Studies in English. Cairo, 1960. pp. 165. Contents: IAN JACK:

'The True Raillery'. pp. 9-23. M. M. BADAWI: Euphemism and Circumlocution in 'Macbeth'. pp. 25-46. DAVID P. EDGELL: Thornton Wilder Revisited. pp. 47-59. JOHN C. GUILDS: Miriam of 'The Marble Faun': Hawthorne's Subtle Sinner. pp. 61-8. FATMA MOUSSA MAHMOUD: The Arabian Original of Landor's 'Gebir' (1798). pp. 69-86. MAHMOUD MANZALAOUI: Lydgate and English Prosody. pp. 87-104. A. A. METWALLY: Christopher Fry as Poet Dramatist. pp. 105-112. NAOMI MITCHISON: On Writing Historical Novels. pp. 113-18. THOMAS J. ROBERTS: Is 'The Intentional Fallacy' an Operational Concept? pp. 119-37. EDWARD B. SAVAGE: Marie de France's 'Chevrefoil' as Drama and Image: A Study in Breton Oral Tradition. pp. 139-53. NUR SHERIF: The Victorian Sunday in 'Little Dorrit' and 'Thyrza'. pp. 155-65.

Carnegie Series in English. 448. SCHUTTE, WILLIAM M., *et al.* Six Novelists: Stendhal, Dostoevski, Tolstoy, Hardy, Dreiser, Proust. (Carnegie Series in English, No. 5.) Pittsburgh: Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1959. pp. 81.

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Amerikastudien. 449. HELMCKE, HANS. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Amerikastudien Pfingsten 1959 in Köln. Tagungsbericht. NS., pp. 136-9.

Early English Text Society. 450. D'EVELYN, CHARLOTTE and ANNA J. MILL (eds.). The South English Legendary. Vol. III. (Bibl. 1959, 542.) Rev. by George Kane in RES., XI, 311-12; by Hans Käsman in Ang., LXXVIII, 232-8; by Basil Cottle in JEGP., LIX, 728.

— 451. DOBSON, E. J. (ed.). The Phonetic Writings of Robert Robinson. (Bibl. 1957, 799.) Rev. by David Abercrombie in RES., XI, 328-9.

— 452. HODGSON, PHYLLIS (ed.). Deonise Hid Diuinite, etc. (Bibl. 1957, 800.) Rev. by Joy Russell-Smith in E. Studies, XLI, 261-7.

— 453. KER, N. R. (ed.). Facsimile of MS Bodley 34: St. Katherine, St. Marherete, St. Juliana, Hali Meiðhad, Sawles Warde. (Early English Text Society, No. 247.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xviii; 160 plates.

— 454. OFFORD, M. Y. (ed.). The Parlement of the Thre Ages. (Bibl. 1959, 545.) Rev. by Basil Cottle in JEGP., LIX, 727-8.

— 455. SISAM, CELIA and KENNETH SISAM (eds.). The Salisbury Psalter. (Bibl. 1959, 547.) Rev. by Joan Turville-Petre in MÆ., XXIX, 30-3; by Dorothy Whitelock in RES., XI, 419-21; by G. C. Britton in MLR., LV, 260.

— 456. SMITHERS, G. V. (ed.). Kyng Alisaunder. (Bibl. 1957, 805.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in RES., XI, 195-7.

— 457. SYLVESTER, RICHARD S. (ed.). The Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey by George Cavendish. (Bibl. 1959, 549.) Rev. by G. R. Elton in Hist., XLV, 49-50.

— 458. THOMPSON, W. MEREDITH (ed.). De Wohunge of Ure Lauerd. (Bibl. 1958, 806.) Rev. by Phyllis Hodgson in MLR., LV, 98-100; by Beatrice White in Spec., xxxv, 487-9.

— 459. TRETHEWEY, W. H. (ed.). The French Text of the

Ancrene Riwe. (Bibl. 1958, 807.) Rev. by Joy Russell-Smith in RES., XI, 421-3; by Albert C. Baugh in Spec., XXXV, 156-8.

English Association. 460. BOWRA, SIR MAURICE. The Prophetic Element. (Bibl. 1959, 553.) Rev. by K. J. Hölftgen in Ang., LXXVIII, 505.

— **461.** BYRNE, M. ST. CLARE (ed.). Essays and Studies, 1960. Vol. XIII. London: John Murray. pp. 114. Contents: C. J. Sisson: Shakespeare's Helena and Dr. William Harvey. With a Case-History from Harvey's Practice. pp. 1-20. W. MOELWYN MERCHANT: Ralph Knevet of Norfolk, Poet of Ciuill Warre. pp. 21-35. ARTHUR BROWN: The Play Within a Play: An Elizabethan Dramatic Device. pp. 36-48. C. V. WEDGWOOD: The Poems of Montrose. pp. 49-64. UNA ELLIS-FERMOR: The Nature of Plot in Drama. pp. 65-81. MARGERY M. MORGAN: 'Back to Methuselah': The Poet and the City. pp. 82-98. D. M. LOW: Contemporary Trends in English Pronunciation. pp. 99-114.

— **462.** RAMSEY, A. M. Oratory and Literature. Presidential Address, 1960. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 10.

— **463.** TILLYARD, E. M. W. The Nature of Comedy and Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1958, 810.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in Archiv, CXCVI, 214.

— **464.** WHITE, BEATRICE and T. S. DORSCH (eds.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XXXVIII, 1957. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 274. Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., VII (N.S.), 353-4; by Horst Oppel in NS., 1960, pp. 365-6.

— **465.** ——— (eds.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XXXIX, 1958. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 319.

English Institute. 466. BETHURUM, DOROTHY (ed.). Selected Papers, 1958-1959. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 171. Contents: Patristic Exegesis in the Criticism of Medieval Literature; E. TALBOT DONALDSON: The Opposition. pp. 1-26. R. E. KASKE: The Defense. pp. 27-60. CHARLES DONAHUE: Summation. pp. 61-82. FRANCIS LEE UTLEY: Folklore, Myth, and Ritual. pp. 83-109. RICHARD HAMILTON GREEN: Classical Fable and English Poetry in the Fourteenth Century. pp. 110-33. HOWARD SCHLESS: Chaucer and Dante. pp. 134-54. Notes: pp. 155-71.

— **467.** ELLMANN, RICHARD (ed.). Essays, 1959: Edwardians and Late Victorians. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 246. Contents: GRAHAM HOUGH: George Moore and the Nineties. pp. 1-27. RUTH Z. TEMPLE: The Ivory Tower as Lighthouse. pp. 28-49. HELMUT E. GERBER: The Nineties: Beginning, End, or Transition? pp. 50-79. THOMAS R. WHITAKER: W. B. Yeats: History and the Shaping Joy. pp. 80-105. GORDON N. RAY: H. G. Wells Tries to Be a Novelist. pp. 106-59. GERALD WEALES: The Edwardian Theater and the Shadow of Shaw. pp. 160-87. RICHARD ELLMANN: Two Faces of Edward. pp. 188-210. Notes: pp. 211-34.

— **468.** MARTIN, HAROLD C. (ed.). Essays, 1958: Style in Prose Fiction. (Bibl. 1958, 817.) Rev. by Ronald Paulson in JEGP., LIX, 725-7.

Fischer Festschrift. 469. Festschrift für Walther Fischer. Heidelberg: Universitätsverlag Carl Winter, 1959. pp. viii, 332. Contents: HORST OPPEL: Geleitwort. pp. vii-viii. KEMP MALONE: The Finn Episode Once Again. pp. 1-3. KARL SCHNEIDER: Zu den Inschriften und Bildern des Franks Casket und einer ae. Version von Balders Tod. pp. 4-20. ALBERT C. BAUGH: The Date of Walter of Bibbesworth's *Traité*. pp. 21-33. WALDO F. MCNEIR: Ariosto's *Sospetto*, Gascoigne's *Suspicion*, and Spenser's *Malbecco*. pp. 34-48. LUDWIG BORINSKI: Ideale der Restaurationszeit. pp. 49-64. BERNHARD FABIAN: Die didaktische Dichtung in der englischen Literaturtheorie des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. pp. 65-92. FRIEDRICH SCHUBEL: Thackerays Begriffe 'gentleman' und 'snob'. pp. 93-111. KARL BRUNNER: Dickens und Mark Twain in Italien. pp. 112-16. LEWIS LEARY: A Gossip from Florence: The Diary of Elizabeth C. D. Stedman Kinney. pp. 117-26. HORST OPPEL: Die amerikanische Literatur in Deutschland und das Problem der literarischen Wertung. pp. 127-44. HANS GALINSKY: Anne Bradstreet, Du Bartas und Shakespeare im Zusammenhang kolonialer Verpflanzung und Umformung europäischer Literatur: Ein Forschungsbericht und eine Hypothese. pp. 145-180. WALTER A. REICHART: Some Sources of Irving's 'Italian Banditti' Stories. pp. 181-6. JOHN T. KRUMPELMANN: Americanisms Recorded by Duke Bernhard of Saxe-Weimar. pp. 187-94. HARRO H. KÜHNELT: Die Aufnahme und Verbreitung von E. A. Poes Werken im Deutschen. pp. 195-224. HANS-JOACHIM LANG: Melvilles 'Billy Budd' und seine Quellen: Eine Nachlese. pp. 225-49. HORST FRENZ: St. John Ervine on Eugene O'Neill. pp. 250-7. HARRY R. WARFEL: Noah Webster and the Dawn of Linguistic Science. pp. 258-69. MARTIN LEHNERT: Die Sprache der englischen Kinderstube. pp. 270-301. GUSTAV KIRCHNER: 'Neue Synthese' im Gegenwartsenglisch. pp. 302-22. ERIKA SCHUSTER und BERNHARD FABIAN (comps.) Die Veröffentlichungen Walther Fischers. pp. 323-32. Rev. by Teut Riese in NS., pp. 555-8.

Flasdieck Festschrift. 470. ISEER, WOLFGANG and HANS SCHABRAM (eds.). *Britannica: Festschrift für Hermann M. Flasdieck*. Heidelberg: Winter. pp. 270.

Hillhouse Essays. 471. RATHBURN, ROBERT C. and MARTIN STEINMANN, JR. (eds.). *From Jane Austen to Joseph Conrad*. (Bibl. 1958, 818.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, XLI, 398-9; by Joan Bennett in MLR., LV, 272-3; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., VII (N.S.), 156-7.

Humaniora. 472. HAND, WAYLAND D. and GUSTAVE O. ARLT (eds.). *Humaniora: Essays in Literature, Folklore, Bibliography Honoring Archer Taylor on His Seventieth Birthday*. Locust Valley, N.Y.: Augustin.

Lausanne Congress. 473. FISCHER, WALTHER. *Der Lausanner Anglistenkongreß*, 24.-29. August 1959. Archiv, CXCVI, 327-8.

Malone Society. 474. *Collections of the Malone Society*. Vol. v. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 103. Contents: JEAN ROBERTSON (ed.): *A Calendar of Dramatic Records in the Books of the*

- London Clothworkers' Company (Addenda to Collections, Vol. III). pp. 1-16. LAWRENCE STONE (ed.): Companies of Players entertained by the Earl of Cumberland and Lord Clifford, 1607-1639. pp. 17-28. R. E. ALTON (ed.): The Academic Drama in Oxford: Extracts from the Records of Four Colleges. pp. 29-95.
- 475. FOAKES, R. A. and J. C. GIBSON (eds.). The Telltale. The Malone Society Reprints. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 119.
- Przywara Festschrift.** 476. BEHN, SIEGFRIED (ed.). Der beständige Aufbruch: Festschrift für Erich Przywara. Nuremberg: Glock und Lutz, 1959.
- Royal Society of Literature.** 477. WALLIS, N. HARDY (ed.). Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. xxx. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 159. Contents: HENRY WILLIAMSON: Some Nature Writers and Civilization. pp. 1-18. DOROTHY MARGARET STUART: 'Much Exposed to Authors'. pp. 19-35. LIONEL STEVENSON: George du Maurier and the Romantic Novel. pp. 36-54. SIR WILLIAM HALEY: John Meade Falkner. pp. 55-67. E. M. ALMEDINGEN: The Supernatural in Russian Literature. pp. 68-84. THE EARL OF BIRKENHEAD: Kipling and the Vermont Feud. pp. 85-101. SIR GEORGE ROSTREVOR HAMILTON: Poetry and Life: The Critics' Failure. pp. 102-14. SIR SYDNEY ROBERTS: Max Beerbohm. pp. 115-29. ERIC GILLET: The English Literary Scene, 1954. pp. 130-46. JOHN STEWART COLLIS: The New Alchemy. pp. 147-59.
- Schröder Festschrift.** 478. RASCH, WOLFDIETRICH (ed.). Festschrift für Franz Rolf Schröder: Zu seinem 65. Geburtstage, September 1959. Heidelberg: Winter, 1959.
- Scottish Text Society.** 479. COLDWELL, DAVID F. C. (ed.). Virgil's Aeneid. Translated into Scottish Verse by Gavin Douglas. Vols. III and IV. (Scottish Text Society, 3rd Series, Nos. 27 and 28.) Edinburgh: Blackwood, for the Soc. pp. 334; 226. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 30, p. 844; by Hans Käsmann in Ang., LXXVIII, 375-7.
- 480. CRAIGIE, JAMES (ed.). The Poems of James VI of Scotland. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1958, 836.) Rev. by A. F. Falconer in RES., XI, 325-6; by David Murison in Ang., LXXVIII, 89-91.
- Wild Festschrift.** 481. BRUNNER, KARL *et al.* Anglistische Studien. (Bibl. 1958, 841.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XLI, 393-4.

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V (a). GENERAL

482. ALLEN, W. S. On the Linguistic Study of Languages. (Bibl. 1957, 842.) Rev. briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XLI, 222.
483. BAILEY, KENNETH CLINTON. The Use of Scientific Language in the Validation of Religious Discourse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 923-4.]
484. BLASS, ARMIN. Weltsprachen einst und jetzt. Bamberg: C. C. Buchners Verlag. pp. 26. Rev. by Gustav Schad in NS., p. 355.

485. DIAMOND, A. S. *The History and Origin of Language*. (Bibl. 1959, 573.) Rev. by Albrecht Neubert in *ZAA.*, VIII, 422-5; by W. E. Collinson in *Archivum Linguisticum*, XII, 120-1; by John H. Fisher in *SAQ.*, LIX, 584-6.
486. DOBBIE, ELLIOTT V. K. *Bibliography of General and Historical Studies*. *AS.*, XXXV, 150-2; 294-7.
487. EBELING, C. L. *Linguistic Units*. (*Janua Linguarum*, XII.) The Hague: Mouton.
488. ENKVIST, NILS ERIK. *The English and Finnish Vowel Systems: A Comparison*. *VIA: Årsbok utgiven av Engelska språklärföreningen i Finland*, III, 44-9.
489. FEILITZEN, OLOF VON. *Bibliography of Swedish Works on Romance, English and German Philology*. *See* 94.
490. HALL, ROBERT A., JR. *Linguistics and Your Language*. N.Y.: Anchor Books. pp. 276.
491. HAYTER, SIR WILLIAM. *Modern Languages and Modern Politics*. *Mod. Lang.*, Mar., XLI, 4-8.
492. HERDAN, G. *Language as Choice and Chance*. (Bibl. 1957, 871.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 331.
493. HOCKETT, CHARLES F. *A Course in Modern Linguistics*. (Bibl. 1959, 579.) Rev. by Barbara M. H. Strang in *DUJ.*, XXI, 135-9.
494. HOENIGSWALD, HENRY M. *Language Change and Linguistic Reconstruction*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 168. Rev. by Mario A. Pei in *MLJ.*, XLIV, 335-6.
495. JOHNSON, ELMER D. *Communication*. [Second rev. ed.] N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen. pp. 251.
496. KRUGER, ARTHUR N. *Modern Debate: Its Logic and Strategy*. (Series in Speech.) N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 448.
497. LAIRD, HELENE and CHARLTON LAIRD. *The Tree of Language*. London: Faber. pp. 216. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 14, p. 664.
498. *Linguistic Bibliography for the Year 1958*, etc. *See* 132.
499. MURPHY, FRANKLIN D. *Languages and the National Interest*. *PMLA.*, May, LXXV, 25-9.
500. ORNSTEIN, JACOB. *Passport from Babel*. *TQ.*, Spring, III, 150-5.
501. OTA, AKIRA. *Structural Linguistics*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 101.
502. PEI, MARIO. *Language's Curious Couples*. *Sat. Rev.*, Dec. 3, p. 20.
503. PIKE, K. L. *Language in Relation to a Unified Theory of the Structure of Human Behavior*, Part III. [Preliminary ed.] Glendale, Calif.: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
504. — and EUNICE V. PIKE. *Live Issues in Descriptive Linguistics*. [Second ed.] Santa Ana, Calif.: Summer Institute of Linguistics. pp. 45.
505. POTTER, SIMEON. *Language in the Modern World*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 222. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 14, p. 664; by Klaus Hansen in *ZAA.*, VIII, 425-8; by R. H. Robins in *Archivum Linguisticum*, XII, 123-4.
506. PULGRAM, E. *Introduction to the Spectography of Speech*.

- (*Janua Linguarum*, 7.) The Hague: Mouton, 1959. pp. 174. Rev. by P. Strevens in *Archivum Linguisticum*, XII, 47-50.
507. REID, T. B. W. *Historical Philology and Linguistic Science*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 26.
508. SAUSSURE, FERDINAND DE. *Course in General Linguistics*. Ed. by CHARLES BALLY and ALBERT SECHEHAYE in collaboration with ALBERT REIDLINGER. Third ed. trans. from the French by WADE BASKIN. London: Peter Owen. pp. 240.
509. SPENCE, N. C. W. *Towards a New Synthesis in Linguistics: The Work of Eugenio Coseriu*. *Archivum Linguisticum*, XII, 1-34.
510. SPERBER, HANS. *Linguistics in a Strait-Jacket*. *MLN.*, Mar., LXXV, 239-52. [See also *Bibl.* 1957, 875.]
511. STACK, EDWARD MACGREGOR. *The Language Laboratory and Modern Language Teaching*. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 149.
512. STURTEVANT, E. H. *An Introduction to Linguistic Science*. [Second ed.] New Haven Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 184.
513. TRIM, JOHN L. M. *Who Taught Me Language?* *Listener*, Feb. 25, LXIII, 339-40.
514. TRNKA, BOHUMIL. *K diskussii po voprosam strukturalizma*. In V. A. Zvegincev, *Istorija jazykoznanija XIX i XX vekov v očerkach i izvlečenijach*, Part II, pp. 100-10. Moscow: Ministry of Schools. (A contribution to some problems of structuralism. In V. A. Zvegincev, *A History of Linguistics in Essays and Excerpts*.)
515. WARFEL, HARRY R. *Noah Webster and the Dawn of Linguistic Science*. See 469.
516. WHITE, EUGENE EDMOND. *Practical Speech Fundamentals*. N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 519.
517. YONEMORI, YUJI. *Dewey's Theory of Language and Meaning: Its Philosophical and Educational Implications*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 137-8.]

V (b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL

(INCL. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

518. BAREŠ, KAREL. *Sovětské práce o anglickém jazyku v r. 1957 a 1958*. ČMF., XLII, 107-12; 177-9. (Soviet Studies in English for 1957 and 1958. A review.)
519. BOOTH, T. Y. *The Cliché: A Working Bibliography*. BB., Sept.-Dec., XXIII, 61-3.
520. BROOK, G. L. *A History of the English Language*. (*Bibl.* 1958, 925.) Rev. briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XLI, 221-2.
521. BRUNNER, KARL. *Die Englische Sprache*. Vol. I. [Second rev. ed.] Tübingen: Niemeyer. pp. 416. Rev. by Tauno F. Mustanoja in *NM.*, LXI, 344-5.
522. BUTTER, P. H. *English in India*. Belfast: Queen's Univ. Press. pp. 26.

523. CHARLESTON, BRITTA MARIAN. Habilitationsschrift. Studies on the Emotional and Affective Means of Expression in Modern English. (Swiss Studies in English, 46.) Bern: Francke. pp. 357.
524. EHLERS, G. M. N. The Oral Approach to English as a Second Language. London: Macmillan. pp. 198.
525. FRIDÉN, GEORG. On the Use of Auxiliaries to Form the Perfect and the Pluperfect in Late Middle English and Early Modern English. Archiv, CXCVI, 152-3.
526. GALINSKY, HANS. Amerikanisches und britisches Englisch. (Bibl. 1957, 937.) Rev. by B. Trnka in Mitteilungsblatt, XIII, 27-8; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XLI, 213-17.
527. HORNBY, A. S. The Teaching of Structural Words and Sentence Patterns. Stage One. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1959. pp. lii, 170. Rev. by Gustav Schad in NS., pp. 142-3.
528. JUNGNELL, TORE. Notes on the language of Ben Jonson. SMS. (N.S.), I, 86-110.
529. KONKOL, EVELYN. Die Konversion im Frühneuenglischen in der Zeit von etwa 1580 bis 1600. Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der sprachlichen Neuprägungen bei Kyd, Marlowe, Peele, Greene, Spenser und Nashe. MS. Diss. Köln. pp. 274.
530. KOZIOL, HERBERT. Consecutio Temporum und subjektive Stellungnahme im Englischen. Orbis, VIII, 473-5.
531. LABRANT, L. *et al.* Your Language. Book 5. N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 530.
532. LAIRD, CHARLTON. New Thoughts on the Same Old Language. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Spring, I, 17-28.
533. ——— and R. M. GORRELL. A Course in Modern English. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 278.
534. LEHNERT, MARTIN. Die Sprache der englischen Kinderstube. *See* 469.
535. LEISI, ERNST. Die Progressive Form im Englischen. NS., pp. 217-26.
536. MCBURNEY, JAMES HOWARD and ERNEST JULIUS WRAGE. Guide to Good Speech. [Second rev. ed.] Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 342.
537. MIETTINEN, EINO and NILS ERIK ENKVIST. Englannin kielioppi korkeakouluille ja opettajille. Helsinki: Otava.
538. OSMAN, N. Modern English. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 256.
539. PALMER, HAROLD E. and DOROTHÉE PALMER. English through Actions. London: Longmans, 1959. pp. 287. Rev. by Gustav Schad in NS., pp. 141-2.
540. PANTEN, GÜNTHER. Die Amerikanismen im 'Manchester Guardian Weekly' (1948-1954). (Bibl. 1959, 631.) (Mainzer Amerikanistische Beiträge, hrsg. von Hans Galinsky, Vol. 2.) München: Max Huebner, 1959. Rev. by Karl-Heinz Schönfelder in ZAA., VIII, 88-90.
541. ROSS, ALAN S. C. Aldrediana XI: The U-Orthographies. Studia Germanica, I, 115-59.
542. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. The English Language in Modern

- Times. Warsaw: Pánstowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe; Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1959. pp. 316.
543. SEBEEK, THOMAS A. (ed.). *Style in Language*. Cambridge, Mass.; Institute of Technology; London: Wiley. pp. 470.
544. SIVERTSEN, EVA. *An experiment in applied linguistics*. The English language institute of the University of Michigan. MS., LIV, 1-10.
545. STOCKTON, ERIC W. *Bibliography of Present-Day English*. AS., XXXV, 60-6; 143-9; 220-6; 288-93.
546. SUNDBY, BERTIL. *Modern engelska som forskningsobjekt i England*. [Inaug. lecture.] (Småskrifter. Universitetet i Bergen. No. 4.) Bergen. pp. 25.
547. VACHEK, JOSEF. *On Social Differentiation of English Speech Habits*. PP., III, 227-40.
548. VALLINS, G. H. *The Best English*. (The Language Library.) London: Deutsch. pp. 192.
549. YASUI, MINORU. *Studies in English Philology*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 340.
550. ZANDVOORT, R. W. *et al.* *Wartime English*. (Bibl. 1957, 979.) Rev. by Randolph Quirk in MLR., LV, 136-7.

V (c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

551. BENNETT, JAMES (ed.). *A Lancashire Miscellany of Dialect Verse*. Oldham, Lancs.: Hirst, Kidd and Rennie. pp. 172.
552. CAWLEY, A. C. (ed.). *George Meriton's 'A Yorkshire Dialogue' (1683)*. (Bibl. 1959, 640.) Rev. by Klaus Hansen in ZAA., VIII, 218-19; by R. M. Wilson in Archivum Linguisticum, XII, 53-4; briefly by Simeon Potter in MLR., LV, 625.
553. CLAXTON, A. O. D. *The Suffolk Dialect of the Twentieth Century*. [Second ed.] (Cf. Bibl. 1954, 766.) Ipswich: Adlard. pp. 136.
554. DEAN, CHRISTOPHER. *Joseph's Speech in 'Wuthering Heights'*. NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 73-6.
555. HENRY, PATRICK LEO. *A Linguistic Survey of Ireland. Preliminary Report*. 1958. Rev. by Robert J. Gregg in Orbis, IX, 566-7.
556. ORTON, HAROLD. *The English Dialect Survey: Linguistic Atlas of England*. Orbis, IX, 331-48.
557. RATCLIFFE, DOROTHY UNA. *Yorkshire Lyrics*. Selected by W. J. HALLIDAY. Edinburgh: Nelson, for the Yorkshire Dialect Society. pp. 175.
558. SIVERTSEN, EVA. *Cockney Phonology*. (Oslo Studies in English. No. 8.) Oslo: Univ. Press. pp. xiii, 281.
559. *Transactions of the Yorkshire Dialect Society*. Vol. x, Part LIX. Kendal: Titus Wilson, for the Society. pp. 64. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 22, p. 263.

V (d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

560. CARRIÈRE, JOSEPH MÉDARD. Early Examples of the Expressions 'American language' and 'langue américaine'. *MLN.*, June, LXXV, 485-8.
561. GALINSKY, HANS. Amerikanisches undritisches Englisch. *See* 526.
562. HAUGEN, EINAR. The Norwegian Language in America. (Bibl. 1953-4, 790.) Rev. by M. Oftedal in *Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap*, XVII, 592-603; by A. Sommerfelt in *Maal og Minne*, 1958, pp. 52-61.
563. KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. Americanisms Recorded by Duke Bernhard of Saxe-Weimar. *See* 469.
564. MARCKWARDT, A. H. American English. (Bibl. 1958, 1003.) Rev. by Randolph Quirk in *MLR.*, LV, 137; by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XLI, 213-17.
565. NICHOLSON, MARGARET. A Dictionary of American-English Usage. (Bibl. 1957, 1006.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XLI, 213-17.
566. UNTERMAYER, LOUIS. Do Americans Speak English? *Ball State Teachers College Forum*, Spring, 1, 59-66.
567. WETMORE, THOMAS H. The Low-Central and the Low-Back Vowels in the English of the Eastern United States. (Publ. of the American Dialect Society, No. 32.) Tuscaloosa: Alabama Univ. Press. pp. 131.
568. WOOD, GORDON R. An Atlas Survey of the Interior South (U.S.A.). *Orbis*, IX, 7-12.

V (e). SLANG

569. BIGGINS, D. 'Pericles', IV. ii, 25. [Compares current American slang.] *See* 2454.
570. DIETTERLE, OTTO C. Road Talk. *NYFQ.*, Summer, xv, 190-2.
571. FRANKLYN, JULIAN. A Dictionary of Rhyming Slang. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 180. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 18, p. 179.
572. WENTWORTH, H. and S. B. FLEXNER (eds.). Dictionary of American Slang. N.Y.: Crowell; London: Harrap. pp. 687. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 25, p. 750; by Lewis Gannett in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 21, p. 7; by Horace Reynolds in *NYTB.*, July 3, p. 1.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI (a). PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS

573. ABEL, JAMES W. [aI] Monosyllables. *Sp. Mon.*, Nov., xxvii, 293-314.
574. BAIRD, ALBERT CRAIG and FRANKLIN HAYWARD KNOWER. *Essentials of General Speech*. [Second ed.] (Cf. *Bibl.* 1952, 885.) N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. x, 242.
575. BARNARD, GEOFFREY. *Better Spoken English*. London: Macmillan, 1959. pp. 197. Rev. by Gustav Schad in *NS.*, p. 142.
576. BELASCO, SIMON, PIERRE DELATTRE and ALBERT VALDMAN. *Bibliography of Phonetics*. *AS.*, xxxv, 66-72; 226-35.
577. BUSH, CLARA NOREAN. *The Effect of Phonetic Environment Upon the Acoustic Distinctive Features of Certain English Consonants*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1960), 990.]
578. CARRELL, JAMES and WILLIAM R. TIFFANY. *Phonetics: Theory and Application to Speech Improvement*. (Series in Speech.) N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 361.
579. DE BURCA, SEAN. *Irish Phoneme Frequencies*. *Orbis*, ix, 464-70.
580. FILIPOVIĆ, RUDOLF. *The Phonemic Analysis of English Loan-Words in Croatian*. (*Acta Instituti Phonetici*, Volume 8.) Zagreb University: Institute of Phonetics. pp. 137.
581. ———. *Phonemic Importation*. *Studia Romanica et Anglica Zagrabiensia*, Dec., 177-88.
582. GÄRDING, EVA and LOUIS J. GERSTMAN. *The effect of changes in the location of an intonation peak on sentence stress*. *SL.*, xiv, 57-9.
583. HORN, WILHELM. *Laut und Leben. Englische Lautgeschichte der neueren Zeit (1400-1950)*. 2 vols. Berlin: Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1954. pp. 1414. Rev. by Helge Kökeritz in *E. Studies*, xli, 325-31.
584. JONES, DANIEL. *An Outline of English Phonetics*. [Ninth rev. ed.] Cambridge: Heffer. pp. 378.
585. KANTNER, CLAUDE E. and ROBERT W. WEST. *Phonetics: An Introduction to the Principles of Phonetic Science from the Point of View of English Speech*. [Rev. ed.] N.Y.: Harper. (Orig. publ. 1933.)
586. KINGDON, ROGER. *The Groundwork of English Stress*. London: Longmans, 1958. pp. 224. Rev. by Georges Faure in *EA.*, xiii, 467-9.
587. ———. *The Groundwork of English Intonation*. London: Longmans, 1958. pp. 300. Rev. by Georges Faure in *EA.*, xiii, 467-9.
588. KOHMOTO, SUTESABURO. *Phonemic and Sub-Phonemic Replacement of English Sounds by Speakers of Japanese*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1960), 340.]
589. KOZIOL, HERBERT. *Die Aussprache des Englischen*. (*Bibl.* 1959, 693.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, xli, 283-6; by Rudolf Germer in *NS.*, pp. 308-11; by Hans Schabram in *Ruperto-Carola, Heidelberg*, June, xxvii.
590. LAWRENCE, VIVIAN S. *Dialect Mixture in Three New England*

- Pronunciation Patterns. Vowels and Consonants. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 884-5.]
591. LEE, W. R. *An English Intonation Reader*. London: Macmillan. pp. 124.
592. LEVIN, SAMUEL R. *An Anglo-Frisian Morphological Correspondance*. *Orbis*, IX, 73-8.
593. LEVIN, SAMUEL R. *Homonyms and English Form-Class Analysis*. AS., XXXV, 243-51.
594. LOW, D. M. *Contemporary Trends in English Pronunciation*. See 461.
595. LUTSTORF, HEINZ THEO. *The Stressing of Compounds in Modern English: A Study in Experimental Phonetics*. Bern: Fischer. pp. 157.
596. MALÉCOT, ANDRÉ. *Nasal syllabics in American English*. SL., XIV, 47-57.
597. MALONE, KEMP. *Studies in Heroic Legend and in Current Speech*. See 1057.
598. MIETTINEN, EINO and NILS ERIK ENKVIST. *Englannin kielioppi korkeakouluille ja opettajille*. See 537.
599. NEWCOMB, WILLIAM BULLARD. *Some Tempo Manifestations of the Terminals of English*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 4103-4.]
600. NORDHJEM, BENT. *The Phonemes of English: An Experiment in Structural Phonemics*. Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gad. pp. 215. Rev. by Broder Carstensen in NS., pp. 462-3.
601. OTA, AKIRA. *English Phonemics*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 283.
602. PETERSON, GORDON E. and ILSE LEHISTE. *Duration of Syllable Nuclei in English*. JAS., XXXII, 693-703.
603. PITTENGER, ROBERT E., CHARLES FRANCIS HOCKETT and JOHN J. DANEHY. *The First Five Minutes*. N.Y.: Martineau. pp. 264.
604. PRING, JULIAN T. *Colloquial English Pronunciation*. (Bibl. 1959, 703.) Rev. by Rudolf Germer in NS., pp. 197-8.
605. SCHUBIGER, MARIA. *English Intonation*. (Bibl. 1958, 964.) Rev. by Rolf Berndt in ZAA., VIII, 302-3; by Hans Marcus in Archiv, CXCVI, 346-7.
606. SHAH, IRIS SOKOLOFF. *An Investigation of Linguistic Decision Points and Encoding Segments in Spoken English*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 4657.]
607. SHARF, DONALD J. *Distinctiveness of 'Voiced T' Words*. AS., XXXV, 105-9.
608. SIVERTSEN, EVA. *Cockney Phonology*. See 558.
609. TORSUEV, G. P. *Voprosy akcentologii sovremennogo anglijskogo jazyka*. Akademija nauk SSSR. Moskva. pp. 91. (Problems of Present-day English Accent.)
610. WANG, WILLIAM SHAO-YUNG. *Phonemic Theory A (With Application to Midwestern English)*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 340-1.]

VI (b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

611. DANIELSSON, BROR. A note on Edmund Coote. Prolegomena for a critical edition of Coote's English School-Master (1596). SN., XXXII, 228-40.
612. DOBSON, E. J. English Pronunciation 1500-1700. (Bibl. 1957, 1069.) Rev. by B. Danielsson in SQ., XI, 488-9.
613. DOBSON, E. J. (ed.). The Phonetic Writings of Robert Robinson. *See* 451.
614. KRUPATKIN, J. B. Ob odnoj fonologičeskoj scheme. (Zametka k istorii drevneanglijskogo a iz ai.) Trudy filologičeskogo fakul'teta, VIII, 211-12. Charkov: Univ. Press. (On a phonological change in Old English. A remark on the history of O.E. $\bar{a} < ai$.)
615. STENE, AASTA. Hiatus in English. (Anglistica, Vol. III.) (Bibl. 1954, 839.) Rev. by P. A. Erades in Lingua, Mar., IX, 110-12.
616. TURNER, GEORGE WILLIAM. On the Origin of Australian Vowel Sounds. AUMLA, May, No. 13, pp. 33-45.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII (a). DICTIONARIES

Old English

617. BESSINGER, JESS BALSOR. A Short Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon Poetry. *See* 1482.
618. CLARK HALL, JOHN R. A Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. Fourth ed., with a supplement by HERBERT D. MERITT. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xvi, 452.
619. ROSIER, JAMES L. The Sources of John Joscelyn's Old English-Latin Dictionary. Ang., LXXVIII, 28-39.

Middle English

620. AITKEN, A. J. (ed.). A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue. Part 18: Knot-Law. (Bibl. 1959, 730.) Rev. by Kurt Wittig in Ang., LXXVIII, 462-7.
621. KURATH, HANS. Some Comments on Professor Visser's Notes on the Middle English Dictionary. (Cf. Bibl. 1959, 736.) With a Reply by F.Th. Visser. E. Studies, Aug., XLI, 253-5.
622. ——— and SHERMAN M. KUHN (eds.). Middle English Dictionary. Parts A1-4; B1-5; C1-2. (Bibl. 1959, 732-5.) Rev. by Randolph Quirk in MLR., LV, 95-6.
623. ——— ——— Middle English Dictionary. Parts C4, C5 and C6. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Mayflower. pp. 383-510; 511-638; 639-766.

Modern English

624. AKHMANOVA, O. C. Russian-English Dictionary. London: Collet's. pp. 492.
625. ANDERSON, R. I. *et al.* Word Finder. Englewood-Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 256.
626. CAHA, J. and J. KRAMSKY. English-Czech Dictionary. London: Collet's. pp. 827.
627. CHADSEY, C. P. *et al.* (eds.). Words—the New Illustrated Dictionary. London: Spring Books. pp. 648.
628. COHEN, J. M. and M. J. COHEN. The Penguin Dictionary of Quotations. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 664.
629. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM and JAMES R. HULBERT. A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles. 4 vols. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 642; 652; 650; 656. Rev. by Eric Partridge in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 21, p. 23; in *TLS.*, Oct. 7, p. 644; René Rapin, *ib.*, Dec. 9, p. 797.
630. DUBOIS, MARGUERITE-MARIE *et al.* Larousse Modern French-English, English-French Dictionary. London: Macmillan. pp. 1552.
631. EKWALL, EILERT. The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-names. *See* 787.
632. The English Duden. A Pictorial Dictionary with English and German Indexes. [Second rev. ed.] Mannheim: Bibliographisches Institut A. G. pp. 933. Rev. by Gustav Schad in *NS.*, pp. 356–7.
633. FRANKLYN, JULIAN. A Dictionary of Rhyming Slang. *See* 571.
634. GLAISTER, G. A. Glossary of the Book. *See* 247.
635. HAASE, ALFRED, *Englisches Arbeitswörterbuch*. Der aktive englische Wortschatz nach Wertigkeitsstufen und Sachgruppen, sowie mit Berücksichtigung des amerikanischen Sprachgebrauchs, der Phonetik und der Wortbildungslehre. Frankfurt/M.: Verlag Moritz Diesterweg, 1959. pp. 273. Rev. by Hermann Rück in *NS.*, pp. 51–3.
636. KERRIGAN, ANTHONY. Observations on Spanish and English Dictionaries. *NMQ.*, xxx, 65–76.
637. Langenscheidts Handwörterbuch, Deutsch-Englisch. Bearbeitet von HEINZ MESSINGER. Berlin-Schöneberg: Langenscheidt, 1959. pp. 672. Rev. by Walter Stuck in *NS.*, pp. 151–2.
638. LEONHARDI, A. and others (eds.). New Dictionary. (Einsprachiges Wörterbuch. Englisch.). Dortmund: Verlag Lensing. pp. 288. Rev. by Gustav Schad in *NS.*, p. 357.
639. LEYTON, JOHN. Modern English Vocabulary in Narrative Form with 2000 translated idioms (English-German). München: Max Hueber Verlag. pp. 266. Rev. by Gustav Schad in *NS.*, p. 357.
640. MURISON, DAVID (ed.). The Scottish National Dictionary, Vol. v, Part III: Ill-faurnt–Kempy. Edinburgh: The Scottish National Dictionary Association. pp. 128. Rev. by Kurt Wittig in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 467–73.
641. — (ed.). The Scottish National Dictionary, Vol. v, Part IV: Ken–Langour. Edinburgh: The Scottish National Dictionary Association. pp. 128.

642. NADVORNIK, M. *et al.* (eds.). Dictionary of Library Terms in Six Languages. *See* 283.
643. ORLANDI, G. (ed.). Dizionario Italiano-Inglese, Inglese-Italiano. Milan: Signorelli; London: Pordes. pp. 2142.
644. — (ed.). Il Piccolo Dizionario Italiano-Inglese, Inglese-Italiano. Milan: Signorelli; London: Pordes. pp. 810.
645. ORSZAGH, L. English-Hungarian Dictionary. London: Collet's. pp. 2333.
646. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Origins. (Bibl. 1958, 1130.) Rev. by R. W. Burchfield in RES., XI, 228-30.
647. PEPRNÍK, JAROSLAV. První česko-anglické slovníky. ČMF., XLII, 226-32. (The first Czech-English Dictionaries.)
648. POLDAUF, I. (ed.). Czech-English Dictionary. London: Collet's. pp. 1188.
649. RAE, KENNETH and RICHARD SOUTHERN (eds.). An International Vocabulary of Technical Theatre Terms in Eight Languages. (Bibl. 1959, 764.) Rev. by Norman Marshall in Theatre Notebook, xiv, 133-5.
650. RUSEV, R. (ed.). A Short English-Bulgarian Dictionary. [Rev. ed.] London: Collet's. pp. 393.
651. SCHMITZ, SIEGFRIED. Englische Wörterbücher. NS., pp. 226-42.
652. SCHRÖER, M. M. ARNOLD and P. L. JAEGER. Englisches Handwörterbuch in genetischer Darstellung auf Grund der Etymologien und Bedeutungsentwicklungen, mit phonetischer Aussprachebezeichnung und Berücksichtigung des Amerikanischen und der Eigennamen. Lieferung 15. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1959. pp. 80. Rev. by Herbert Koziol in NS., pp. 260-1.
653. TAYLOR, ARCHER and B. J. WHITING. A Dictionary of American Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases, 1820-1880. (Bibl. 1958, 1141.) Rev. by Henry Hargreaves in MLR., LV, 137-8.
654. VILIKOVSKA, J. *et al.* Slovak-English Dictionary. London: Collet's. pp. 477.
655. WENSTROM, E. English-Swedish Dictionary. Svenska Bokförlaget, 1959; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen. pp. 648.
656. WENTWORTH, H. and S. B. FLEXNER. Dictionary of American Slang. *See* 572.

VII (b). GRAMMARS

Old English

657. BROOK, G. L. An Introduction to Old English. (Bibl. 1955, 916.) Rev. by O. Funke in E. Studies, XLI, 259-61.
658. CAMPBELL, ALISTAIR. Old English Grammar. (Bibl. 1959, 780.) Rev. by R. Vleeskruyer in MLR., LV, 94-5; by G. L. Brook in RES., XI, 193-4; by Daniel Cook in MLN., LXXV, 344-7; by C. E. Bazell in MÆ., XXIX, 27-30; by A. R. Tellier in EA., XIII, 48; by Ewald Standop in Archiv, CXCVI, 340; by Pierre Janelle in Le Moyen Age, pp. 378-9; by Norman E. Eliason in Spec., XXXV, 435-8.

659. QUIRK, RANDOLPH and C. L. WRENN. *An Old English Grammar*. (Bibl. 1959, 781.) Rev. by O. Funke in *E. Studies*, xli, 259-61.

Middle English

660. BRUNNER, KARL. *Abriss der mittlengl. Grammatik*. [Fourth ed.] (Cf. Bibl. 1959, 783.) Trans. into Japanese by FUMIO KURIYAGAWA. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 142.
661. ——— *Abriss der mittlenglischen Grammatik*. (Bibl. 1959, 783.) Rev. by Klaus Hansen in *ZAA*, viii, 85-8; by Hans Marcus in *Archiv*, cx cvi, 339-40.

Modern English

662. BROWN, DONA WORRALL, WALLACE C. BROWN and DUDLEY BAILEY. *Form in Modern English*. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1959. pp. 338. Rev. by Vera Adamson in *MLR*, lv, 257-8.
663. CONLIN, RICHARD. *Form and Function: A Quandary*. *EJ.*, Oct., xlix, 457-63.
664. CORBIN, RICHARD. *Grammar and Usage: Progress but not a Millennium*. *EJ.*, Nov., xlix, 548-55.
665. ECKERSLEY, C. E. and J. M. ECKERSLEY. *A Comprehensive English Grammar for Foreign Students*. London: Longmans. pp. 440.
666. GABRIELSSON, ARVID. *Engelsk grammatik för universitet och högskolor*. Utarb. på grundval av Daniel Elfstrand, *Engelsk grammatik*. 4. uppl. (Scandinavian university books.) Stockholm: Svenska bokförlaget (Bonnier). pp. 388.
667. HEY, P. D. *A Textbook of English for Soviet Schools*. *English Studies in Africa*, Sept., iii, 198-204.
668. JAGGER, H. *A Handbook of English Grammar*. London: London Univ. Press. pp. 264.
669. KRUISINGA, E. and P. A. ERADES. *An English Grammar*. Vol. 1: *Accidence and Syntax*, Second Part. [Eighth ed.] Groningen: Noordhoff.
670. LAMBERTS, J. J. *Basic Concepts for Teaching from Structural Linguistics*. *EJ.*, Mar., xlix, 172-6.
671. PINSKER, HANS ERNST. *Historische englische Grammatik: Elemente der Laut- und Formenlehre*. (Bibl. 1959, 790.) Rev. by Broder Carstensen in *NS.*, pp. 196-7.
672. RATH, JOSEF. *Englische Grammatik*. [2. Auflage.] München: Hueber, 1959. pp. 302. Rev. by Martin Dolch in *NS.*, pp. 306-8.
673. SCHEURWEGHS, G. *English Grammars in Dutch and Dutch Grammars in English in the Netherlands before 1800*. *E. Studies*, June, xli, 129-67.
674. SCHUBIGER, MARIA. *Englische Grammatik für höhere Mittelschulen*. [2., revidierte Aufl.] Basel, Stuttgart: Benno Schwabe & Co., 1958. pp. 164. Rev. by H. Bungert in *Archiv*, cx cvi, 347.
675. SHAFFER, V. and H. SHAW. *Handbook of English*. [Second rev. ed.] N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 500.

676. SLEDD, JAMES. *A Short Introduction to English Grammar*. (Bibl. 1959, 792.) Rev. by Garland G. Smith in *Emory Univ. Quarterly*, xvi, 56.
677. ——— *Grammar or Gramarye?* *EJ.*, May, XLIX, 293-303.
678. THOMSON, A. J. and A. V. MARTINET. *A Practical English Grammar for Foreign Students*. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 320.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII (a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

679. CHAPPELL, V. C. *Sameness and Change*. *PRv.*, July, LXIX, 351-62.
680. FLOOD, W. E. *Scientific Words*. London: Oldbourne. pp. 220.
681. GANZ, PETER F. *Der Einfluss des Englischen auf den deutschen Wortschatz 1640-1815*. Berlin: Erich Schmidt, 1957. pp. 257. Rev. by W. Schwarz in *Neophilologus*, XLIV, 257-8.
682. HANKEY, CLYDE THOMAS. *A Colorado Word Geography*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 339-40.]
683. ILLO, JOHN. *Four Early Animals for the Dictionary*. *NQ.*, July, VII (N.S.), 251-2.
684. JEFFREYS, M. D. W. *Words and etymologies for the Oxford English Dictionary*. *English Studies in Africa*, Mar., III, 71-8.
685. MÜLLER, WALTER. *Englische Idiomatik nach Sinngruppen*. Berlin: de Gruyter. pp. 322.
686. PALMER, PHILIP MOTLEY. *The Influence of English on the German Vocabulary to 1800: A Supplement*. (Univ. of California Pubns. in Linguistics, Vol. VII, No. 2, pp. 39-72.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press.
687. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. *A Charm of Words: Essays and Papers on Language*. London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 192. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 14, p. 664.
688. ROSS, ALAN S. C. *Etymology, with Especial Reference to English*. (Bibl. 1958, 1161.) Rev. by Norman E. Eliason in *MLR.*, LV, 257; by Hans Schabram in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 449-61.
689. SEALE, LEA L. *The Rise and Decline of Negative Doublets in English*. *AS.*, XXXV, 206-9.
690. SIMON, IRÈNE. *Saxonism and the Hard-word Dictionaries*. *RLV.*, no. 6, 411-20.
691. SPANG-HANSEN, HENNING. *Aksel Noesgaards ord-statistiske pionerarbejde*. *Danske Studier*, LV, 81-90.
692. TAYLOR, RICHARD. 'I Can.' *PRv.*, Jan., LXIX, 78-89.
693. THOMPSON, MANLEY. *Abstract Entities*. *PRv.*, July, LXIX, 331-50.
694. TROUBRIDGE, ST. VINCENT. *Some Medical Words and O.E.D.* *NQ.*, Feb., VII (N.S.), 71-2.

695. WEAVER, WARREN. The Case of the Wayward Words. *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 5, pp. 13-14.
 696. ——— Words. *BNYPL.*, May, LXIV, 279-85.

Old English

697. BÄHR, DIETER. Ae. 'aeþele' und 'freo'. Ihre Ableitungen und Synonyma im Ae. und Me. Wortgeschichtliche Studien zum Wandel des englischen Freiheitsbegriffes im Mittelalter. Diss. Berlin (F.U.), 1959.
 698. BALL, CHRISTOPHER. Incge Beow. 2577. *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 403-10.
 699. COWGILL, WARREN. Gothic 'iddja' and Old English 'eode'. *Language*, Oct., XXXVI, 483-501.
 700. EINARSSON, STEFÁN. 'Kyning-Wuldor' and 'Mann-Skratti'. *MLN.*, Mar., LXXV, 193-4.
 701. KÖNIG, GÜNTER. Die Bezeichnungen für Farbe, Glanz und Helligkeit im Altenglischen. Diss. Mainz, 1957. pp. 247.
 702. MUST, GUSTAV. English 'holy', German 'heilig'. *JEGP.*, Apr., LIX, 184-9.
 703. PETERS, R. A. OE. 'Ceargest'. *NQ.*, May, VII (N.S.), 167.
 704. ROSIER, JAMES L. Old English Glosses to an Epistle of Boniface. *JEGP.*, Oct., LIX, 710-13.

Middle English

- 704a. BÄHR, DIETER. Ae. 'aeþele' und 'freo'. Ihre Ableitungen und Synonyma im Ae. und Me. Wortgeschichtliche Studien zum Wandel des englischen Freiheitsbegriffes im Mittelalter. *See* 697.
 705. BALL, C. J. E. Old Kentish 'Wig' and Middle English 'Owy'. *RES.*, Feb., XI, 52-3.
 706. BRITTON, G. C. A Note on the Word 'Thing' in 'Havelok the Dane'. *NM.*, LXI, 77-9.
 707. LIVINGSTON, CHARLES H. Middle English 'Chewette, chawette'. *Romance Philology*, Aug., XIV, 14-18.
 708. RYNELL, ALARIK. On Middle English *take(n)* as an inchoative verb. *SMS.* (N.S.), I, 115-31.

Modern English

709. BROWN, IVOR. Words in Our Time. London: Cape, 1958. pp. 128.
 710. ——— A Century of Words. Cornhill, Autumn, No. 1025, 345-51.
 711. COLLINS, VERE HENRY. A Second Book of English Idioms. London: Longmans, 1958. pp. 256.
 712. ——— A Third Book of English Idioms: With Explanations. London: Longmans. pp. 205.
 713. DIXON, P. Three Words in a Courtesy-Book. *NQ.*, May, VII (N.S.), 181-2.
 714. HALL, ROLAND. New Words and Antedatings from Cudworth's 'Treatise of Freewill'. *NQ.*, Nov., VII (N.S.), 427-32.

715. HIETSCH, OTTO. Englische und deutsche Neologismen. Ein kleiner Beitrag zur modernen Lexikographie. MS., LIV, 33-54.
716. ILLO, JOHN. Antedatings and Entries for the Dictionary from the 1611 Du Bartas. NQ., June, VII (N.S.), 217-20.
717. LASKI, MARGHANITA. The Letters of Cecilia Ridley (1819-1845) and O.E.D. NQ., May, VII (N.S.), 184-5.
718. ——— Some Words from 'Pride and Prejudice'. NQ., Aug., VII (N.S.), 312.
719. ——— Words from Two Works of Maria Edgeworth. NQ., June, VII (N.S.), 232-3.
720. ——— Words from Some Domestic Novels of C. M. Yonge. NQ., Dec., VII (N.S.), 459-65.
721. MAXWELL, J. C. 'Jingler', 'Man John': Two Words from Disraeli. NQ., Oct., VII (N.S.), 389.
722. ——— The Swinburne Letters and O.E.D. NQ., Sept., VII (N.S.), 346-7.
723. MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. 'To Have God by the Toe.' E. Studies, Feb., XLI, 26-8.
724. MCATEE, W. L. Studies in the Vocabularies of Hoosier Authors: Baynard Rush Hall (1793-1863). Chapel Hill, N. C.: The Author.
725. OSSELTON, N. E. Branded Words in English Dictionaries before Johnson. (Bibl. 1958, 1212.) Rev. by Nils Erik Enkvist in SN., XXXII, 347-8; by Susie I. Tucker in NQ., VII (N.S.), 38-9; by Irène Simon in RLV., 2, 162-3; by G. Scheurweghs in Leuv. Bijdr. (Bijblad), 36-8; by Ewald Standop in Archiv, CXCVI, 344-5; by Thomas Finkenstaedt in Ang., LXXVIII, 474-5.
726. PAINTING, DAVID E. 'Juvenile Delinquency' and 'Banausic'; Young England Coinage? NQ., Dec., VII (N.S.), 456.
727. RUSSELL, I. WILLIS. Among the New Words. AS., XXXV, 56-9; 283-7.
728. SCHELP, HANSPETER. Homographie im heutigen Englisch. NS., pp. 388-96.
729. STUBELIUS, SVANTE. Airship, Aeroplane, Aircraft. Studies in the History of Terms for Aircraft in English. (Bibl. 1958, 1223.) Rev. by N. E. Osselton in E. Studies, XLI, 45-7; by Ewald Standop in Archiv, CXCVI, 213.
730. ——— Balloon, Flying-machine, Helicopter. Further Studies in the History of Terms for Aircraft in English. (Göteborgs universitets årsskrift. Vol. 66: 5.—Also publ. as: Gothenburg Studies in English, 9.) Göteborg & Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 396.
731. TARSELIUS, RUT. You Dance a Treat. SMS. (N.S.), I, 132-4.
732. THALER, ALWIN. 'With All Deliberate Speed': Byron, Shakespeare, *et al.* TSL., V, 111-18.
733. TUCKER, SUSIE I. Some Notes on James Hervey. NQ., Aug., VII (N.S.), 294-5.
734. ——— Visitation, Guetre: Two Pre-Datings. NQ., Sept., VII (N.S.), 343.
735. WINDMANN, H. Englische Redewendungen. Ein Beitrag zur fremdsprachlichen Diskussion im Unterricht. Münster/W.: Aschen-

dorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1959. pp. 82. Rev. by Gustav Schad in NS., p. 358.

Words

736. *Arcade*] SIEGRIST, OTTMAR K. *Arcade: An Antedating*. NQ., Jan., VII (N.S.), 33.
737. *Art Gallery*] STANLEY, E. G. The Term 'Art Gallery': Its Use in Birmingham. NQ., Jan., VII (N.S.), 3-4.
738. *Astronaut*] GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. 'Astronaut.' NQ., Oct., VII (N.S.), 376-7.
739. *Astronautics*] BROMMER, ELIZABETH, 'Astronautics.' NQ., Aug., VII (N.S.), 312-13, 283.
740. *Attendable*]. BOYETT, WOODROW W. A Note on the Word 'Attendable'. NQ., Apr., VII (N.S.), 130.
741. *Bibliothèque*] RAWSON, C. J. Johnson's 'Bibliothèque'. NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 71.
742. *Blottesque*] MAXWELL, J. C. 'Blottesque.' NQ., Dec., VII (N.S.), 477.
743. *Cocktail*] BUYSENS, ERIC. Etymology of Cocktail. NQ., Jan., VII (N.S.), 36.
744. *Cut*] COWE, F. M. An Unrecorded Sense of 'Cut'. NQ., Mar., VII (N.S.), 99.
745. *Discography*] MAXWELL, J. C. and R. W. BURCHFIELD. *Discography*. NQ., July, VII (N.S.), 271-2.
746. *Ex Officio*] SCHOECK, R. J. The Meaning of 'Ex Officio' in the Sixteenth Century. NQ., Oct. VII (N.S.), 365-6.
747. *Friends and Fellows*] OLSZEWSKA, E. S. *Friends and Fellows*. NQ., May, VII (N.S.), 190.
748. *Grail*] DRONKE, E. P. M. The Original Grail. NQ., Jan., VII (N.S.), 4-5.
749. *Gummauve*] FOSTER, BRIAN. *Gummauve*. NQ., Jan., VII (N.S.), 37.
750. *Hassock of Hair*] BOGGS, W. ARTHUR. *Hassock of Hair*. NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 72-3.
751. *In case that*] SIEGRIST, OTTMAR K. 'In Case That': An Antedating. NQ., June, VII (N.S.), 208.
752. *Lay-by*] WHITTAKER, C. R. 'Lay-By.' NQ., Apr., VII (N.S.), 148.
753. *Motley*] IVES, E. W. Tom Skelton and Motley. NQ., Dec., VII (N.S.), 446-7.
754. — MITHAL, H. S. D. *Motley*. NQ., Sept., VII (N.S.), 327.
755. *Near-print*] SHUMAN, R. BAIRD. 'Near-Print.' NQ., Apr., VII (N.S.), 142.
756. *Olympiad*] LEWIS, D. M. *Olympiad*. NQ., Nov., VII (N.S.), 403.
757. *Overture*] MATHESON, T. P. 'Overture.' NQ., May, VII (N.S.), 171-2.
758. *Produce*] TROUBRIDGE, ST. VINCENT. 'To Produce as a Theatrical Term.' *Theatre Notebook*, Winter, xv, 71-2.

759. *Prototype*] MATHESON, T. P. 'Prototype.' NQ., July, VII (N.S.), 250-1.
 760. *Salpicon*] SIEGRIST, OTTMAR K. Salpicon—A Borrowing from French? NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 70-1.
 761. *Seamew*] KER, N. R. Seamew. NQ., Jan., VII (N.S.), 5.
 762. *Serendipity*] SCHAAR, BERNARD E. 'Serendipity'. NQ., Oct., VII (N.S.), 387-9.
 763. *Spencer*] LASKI, MARGHANITA. Two Spencers. NQ., June, VII (N.S.), 231-2.
 764. *Spifflicate*] MAXWELL, J. C. Spifflicate. NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 70.
 765. *Surmaster*] SOLOMON, T. H. 'Surmaster.' NQ., Dec., VII (N.S.), 446.

Dialectal and Technical

766. HASCHKA, HELMUT. Die fremdsprachlich beeinflussten Bezeichnungenweisen in der englischen Wirtschaftsterminologie: Doppelte Buchhaltung und Wechsel. (Weiner Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, LXVIII.) Wien; Stuttgart: Braumüller. pp. 151.
 767. MÜLLER-SCHOTTE, HANS. Nahrung und Essen im idiomatisch-englischen Sprachgebrauch. NS., pp. 447-54.
 768. SANDAHL, B. English Sea Terms II. Masts, Spars and Sails. Upsala: Lundequist, 1958. pp. 151. Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Archiv, CXCVI, 212.
 769. YEOMAN, JAMES. Shields Sayings, A Manner of Speech: Proverbial Phrases and Idioms. South Shields, Co. Durham: J. Greenwood for the author. pp. 30.

VIII (b). SEMANTICS

770. BAUMER, WILLIAM HARRY. The Problem of Meaning in Religious Language. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1591.]
 771. GENZEL, PETER. Die Lebensfunktionen der Menschen und Säugetiere im Spiegel der englischen Sprache. Halle: Niemeyer, 1959. pp. 351. Rev. by Broder Carstensen in Ang., LXXVIII, 476-9.
 772. LEWIS, CLIVE STAPLES. Studies in Words. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 30, p. 627; by Helen Gardner in Listener, LXIV, 479; by Bergen Evans in NYTB., Nov. 13, p. 38.
 773. MARTIN, R. M. Truth and Denotation: A Study in Semantical Theory. (Bibl. 1959, 893.) Rev. by Joseph S. Ullian in PRv., LXIX, 127-30.
 774. QUEVILLON, NAOMI M. Semantic Behavior of Three Different Personality Groups. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 242-3.]
 775. UFIMZEWA, A. A. Zur Geschichte der semantischen Entwicklung der Wortes 'land' (am Material der englischen Sprache). ZAA., VIII, 272-88.

776. WEINBERG, HARRY L. *Levels of Knowing and Existence: Studies in General Semantics*. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 274.
777. ZIFF, PAUL. *Semantic Analysis*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 270.

VIII (c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

778. HAJIČOVÁ, EVA. *Základní rysy tvoření a výběru slov v angličtině posledních 15–20 let*. CJa., III, 6–13. *The Main Trends in the Formation of New Words in English during the last 15–20 Years*. Summary in English. pp. 12–13.
779. JARCEVA, V. N. *Istoričeskaja morfologija anglijskogo jazyka*. Akademija nauk SSSR, Institut jazykoznanija. Moscow. pp. 192. (A Historical Morphology of the English Language.)
780. MARCHAND, HANS. *Die Länge englischer Komposita und die entsprechenden Verhältnisse im Deutschen*. Ang., LXXVIII, 411–16.
781. ———. *The Categories and Types of Present-Day English Word-Formation*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz. pp. 379.
782. PELTOLA, NILO. *The Compound Epithet and its Use in American Poetry from Bradstreet through Whitman*. (Bibl. 1956, 1096.) Rev. by Lars Åhnebrink in MS., LIV, 135–6; by T. Riese in Archiv, CXCVI, 93–4.

VIII (d). NAMES

General

783. BESTALL, J. M. (ed.). *Journal of the Archaeological and Natural History Society*, Vol. LXXIX, 1959. pp. 142. Kendal: Titus Wilson. [Contains material on placenames.]
784. CAMERON, KENNETH. *The Place-Names of Derbyshire*. (Bibl. 1959, 916.) Rev. by Henry Hargreaves in RES., XI, 451–3; by Karl Brunner in Ang., LXXVIII, 219–22; by C. L. Wrenn in NQ., VII (N.S.), 78–9; by F. E. Harmer in MÆ., XXIX, 142–4.
785. DAVIES, ELLIS. *Flintshire Place-names*. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press. pp. 184.
786. EKWALL, EILERT. *Etymological Notes on English Place-names*. (Lund Studies in English.) Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 110.
787. ———. *The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-names*. [Fourth rev. ed.] Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. li, 546. Rev. in TLS., May 20, p. 320; by John McNeal Dodgson in NQ., VII (N.S.), 317–18.
788. JANZEN, ASSAR. *Scandinavian Place Names in England*. iv. Names, VIII, 150–71.
789. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. *Shakespeare's Names: A Pronouncing Dictionary*. (Bibl. 1959, 924.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in SQ., XI, 207–9; by Karl Brunner in Ang., LXXVIII, 94–5; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCVI, 258–9.

790. MARWICK, HUGH. The 'Old Man' in Place-names. *In Folkloristica. Festschrift till Dag Strömbäck* 13/8 1960. Uppsala, 1960, pp. 79-80.
791. MENZEL, NORBERT. Stammesgeschichtliche Rückschlüsse aus germanischen Personennamen. *Beiträge zur Namenforschung*, XI, 78-90.
792. NICOLAISEN, W. F. H. Norse Place-Names in South-West Scotland. *Scottish Studies*, IV, 49-70.
793. O'LEARY, JOHN G. Dagenham Place-Names. (Bibl. 1958, 1396.) Rev. by Joan Thirsk in *EHR.*, LXXV, 146.
794. REANEY, P. H. The Origin of English Place Names. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 277. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 23, p. 824.
795. SHOEMAKER, ROBERT W. The Origin and Meaning of the Name 'Protestant Episcopal'. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press, 1959. pp. 339. Rev. by E. Obendiek in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 222-4.
796. SMITH, A. H. English Place-name Elements. (Bibl. 1956, 558.) Rev. by Alan S. C. Ross in *SN.*, XXXII, 355-6.
797. SØRENSEN, H. S. Word-classes in Modern English with Special Reference to Proper Names. (Bibl. 1958, 1409.) Rev. by Broder Carstensen in *NS.*, pp. 150-1; by W. Haas in *Archivum Linguisticum*, XII, 40-6; by Eric Hamp in *SN.*, XXXII, 349-54.
798. VOUK, VERA. Shakespearean Names in Serbo-Croatian Translations. *Studia Romanica et Anglica Zagradiensia*, Dec., 191-8.

Names

799. *Carron*] NICOLAISEN, W. F. H. Notes on Scottish Place-Names: Some Early Name-forms of the Stirlingshire 'Carron'. *Scottish Studies*, IV, 96-104.
800. *Pakistan*] BURCHFIELD, R. W. Etymology of 'Pakistan'. *NQ.*, Apr., VII (N.S.), 123-5.
801. *Peter Grievous*] BEDFORD, SYDNEY. Peter Grievous. *NQ.*, Mar., VII (N.S.), 115.
802. — WOOD, FREDERICK T. Peter Grievous. *NQ.*, Dec., VII (N.S.), 476.
803. *Vauxhall, Ranelagh*] LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. Vauxhall and Ranelagh. *SN.*, XXXII, 249-70.

IX. SYNTAX

Old English

804. DAM, JOHANNES VAN. The Causal Clause and Causal Prepositions in Early Old English Prose. (Bibl. 1957, 1436.) Rev. by O. Funke in *E. Studies*, XLI, 380-2.
805. LIGGINS, ELIZABETH M. The Clause of 'Denied Reason' in Old English. *JEGP.*, July, LIX, 457-62.

806. PELTOLA, NIILO. On Appositional Constructions in Old English Prose. NM., LXI, 159-203.

Middle English

807. JUD-SCHMID, ELIZABETH. Der indefinite Agens von Chaucer bis Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1957, 1446.) Rev. by H. C. Matthes in Ang., LXXVIII, 480-1.
808. MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. The English Syntactical Type 'One the Best Man' and its Occurrence in Other Germanic Languages. (Bibl. 1958, 1449.) Rev. by M. L. Samuels in MÆ., XXIX, 147-8; briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XLI, 62.
809. — A Middle English Syntax, Part I: Parts of Speech. (Mémoires de la Société Néophilologique de Helsinki, XXIII.) Helsinki: Modern Language Society. pp. 702.

Modern English

810. CARSTENSEN, B. Studien zur Syntax des Nomens, Pronomens und der Negation in den 'Paston Letters'. (Bibl. 1959, 963.) Rev. by R. M. Wilson in NQ., VII (N.S.), 398.
811. CHATMAN, SEYMOUR. Pre-adjectivals in the English Nominal Phrase. AS., XXXV, 83-100.
812. DIETRICH, GERHARD. Adverb oder Präposition? Zu einem klärungsbedürftigen Kapitel der englischen Grammatik. Halle: Max Niemeyer. Rev. by Broder Carstensen in NS., pp. 558-60.
813. ERADES, P. A. Points of Modern English Syntax, XXXVIII, XXXIX, XL. E Studies, Feb., Apr., June, Oct., Dec., XLI, 58-61, 124, 218-21, 347, 409-12.
814. FIRBAS, JAN. Thoughts on the Communicative Function of the Verb in English, German and Czech. (Bibl. 1959, 965.) Rev. by Jiří Nosek in PP., III, 118-19.
815. KIRCHNER, GUSTAV. 'Neue Synthese' im Gegenwartsenglisch. See 469.
816. KOŽMÍNOVÁ, DRAHOMÍRA. Obdoby angličtiny a ruštiny v protikladu k češtině. CJa., III, 193-202. Some parallels between English and Russian as opposed to Czech. Summary in English pp. 211-12.
817. KRÁMSKÝ, JIŘÍ. Slovesný vid v angličtině a němčině ve srovnání s češtinou. CJa., III, 342-52. Verbal Aspect in English and German as compared with Czech. Summary in English pp. 351-2.
818. LEES, ROBERT B. The Grammar of English Nominalizations. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press.
819. — A Multiply Ambiguous Adjectival Construction in English. Lang., XXXVI, 207-21.
820. LEVIN, SAMUEL R. Comparing Traditional and Structural Grammar. CE., XXI, 260-5.
821. LONG, RALPH B. English Grammar in the 1960's. CE., XXI, 265-70, 275.
822. MACHÁČEK, JAROSLAV. Sto problémů z anglické skladby. CJa.,

- III, 63-70; 103-10. (One Hundred Problems from Modern English Syntax. A critical survey of 'Points of Modern English Syntax' by P. A. ERADES in *E. Studies*.)
823. ——— Accusative-with-Infinitive versus Clause. *PP.*, III, 214-22.
824. MANN, GERD. Die Entstehungsgeschichte des englischen Konditionalsatzes. *Archiv*, CXC VII, 18-22.
825. MORI, M. C. *Studies in English Syntax*. Tokyo: Kaitakusha. pp. 193.
826. NOSEK, JIŘÍ. *Studies in Post-Shakespearean English: Adverbial Clauses*. (Bibl. 1959, 980.) Rev. by Jiří Krámský in *PP.*, III, 42-4.
827. ——— Obecná teorie syntaxe. *SaS.*, XXI, 118-27. (A general theory of syntax.)
828. ——— Relative Clauses in Modern English. *PP.*, III, 85-104.
829. PRINS, A. A. French Influence in English Phrasing. (Concluded). (Cf. Bibl. 1959, 807; 1952, 1321.) *E. Studies*, Feb., XLI, 1-17.
830. SCHEURWEGHS, G. *Present-Day English Syntax. A Survey of Sentence Patterns*. (Bibl. 1959, 984.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XLI, 390-3; by J. Söderlind in *SN.*, XXXII, 194-6; by Broder Carstensen in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 481-5.
831. SÖDERLIND, J. On the Preposition 'Over'. *E. Studies*, Oct., XLI, 297-305.
832. ——— Verb Syntax in John Dryden's Prose, Part II. See 2776.
833. SPITZBARDT, HARRY. 'Bestimmende' und 'Erweiternde' Relativsätze im Englischen. *ZAA.*, VIII, 186-202.
834. Entry cancelled.
835. SVENNUNG, J. *Anredeformen. Vergleichende Forschungen zur indirekten Anrede in der dritten Person und zum Nominativ für den Vokativ*. Uppsala: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1958. pp. xl, 495.
836. TIBBETTS, A. M. The Case Against Structural Linguistics in Composition. *CE.*, XXI, 280-5.
837. TWADDELL, W. F. *The English Verb Auxiliaries*. Providence, Rhode Island: Brown Univ. Press. pp. 21.
838. VINAY, J.-P. and J. DARBELNET. *Stylistique comparée du français et de l'anglais: méthode de traduction*. (Bibl. 1958, 10761.) Paris: Didier; London: Harrap, 1959. pp. 331. Rev. by C. E. Pickford in *MLR.*, LV, 114-15; by A. W. Thompson in *RBPH.*, 2, 451-2.
839. WAGNER, HEINRICH. *Das Verbum in den Sprachen der britischen Inseln: Ein Beitrag zur geographischen Typologie des Verbums*. (Buchreihe der Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie, I.) Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1959. pp. 278.
840. WARFEL, HARRY R. *Syntax Makes Literature*. *CE.*, XXI, 251-5.
841. WOOD, FREDERICK T. Some Aspects of Conditional Clauses in English. *MS.*, LIV, 355-64.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING

842. FAIRBANK, ALFRED and BERTHOLD WOLPE. *Renaissance Handwriting: An Anthology of Italic Scripts*. London: Faber. pp. 104. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 19, p. 536; by Noel Blakiston in BC., IX, 208, 211-12; by James Wells in Library, xv, 214-16.
843. FUGGER, WOLFFGANG (comp.). *Handwriting Manual* entitled 'A Practical and Wellgrounded Formulary for Divers Fair Hands'. Trans. from the German by FREDERICK PLAAT. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 172. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 19, p. 536.
844. HONAN, PARK. *Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century English Punctuation Theory*. E. Studies, Apr., XLI, 92-102.
845. *Humanistic Script of the 15th and 16th Centuries*. Oxford: Bodleian Library. pp. 8.
846. KER, N. R. *English Manuscripts in the Century after the Norman Conquest*. (The Lyell Lectures, 1952-3.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 67. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 30, p. 852; by T. J. Brown in BC., IX, 335-6; by Helmut Gneuss in Ang., LXXVIII, 493-5; by T. A. M. Bishop in Library, xv, 294-7.
847. LOWE, E. A. *English Uncial*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 29; 40 plates. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 3, 1961, p. 78.
848. NASH, RAY. *American Writing Masters and Copybooks*. See 142.
849. ULLMAN, B. L. *The Origin and Development of Humanistic Script*. Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura. pp. 146.
850. VACHEK, JOSEF. *Two Chapters on Written English*. (Bibl. 1959, 997.) Rev. by Jiří Nosek in PP., III, 117-18.
851. WIJK, AXEL. *Regularized English*. (Stockholm Studies in English, VII.) (Bibl. 1959, 999.) Rev. by Nils Erik Enkvist in MS., LIV, 307-11; by J. L. Pauwels in Leuv. Bijdr. (Bijblad), pp. 38-40; by Günther Scherer in Ang., LXXVIII, 485-7.
852. WRIGHT, C. E. *English Vernacular Hands from the Twelfth to the Fifteenth Century*. (Oxford Palaeographical Handbooks.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 44. Rev. in TLS., June 17, p. 392; by P. J. Croft in BC., IX, 207-8; by Albert C. Baugh in JEGP., LIX, 722-4; by Helmut Gneuss in Ang., LXXVIII, 367-8.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI (a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

853. ANDRADE, E. N. DA C. *A Brief History of the Royal Society*. London: Royal Society. pp. 28.
854. ANSON, PETER FREDERICK. *Fashions in Church Furnishings, 1840-1940*. London: Faith Press. pp. 383. Rev. by Evelyn Waugh in Spect., Apr. 22, pp. 580-1; in TLS., May 27, p. 332.

855. APPLETON, L. H. and S. BRIDGES. Symbolism in Liturgical Art. London: Scribner's. pp. 120.
856. APTHEKER, HERBERT. History of the American People. Vol. 1: The Colonial Era. Vol. II: The American Revolution, 1763-1783. London: Lawrence and Wishart. pp. 158; 304.
857. ARNOW, HARRIETTE SIMPSON. Seedtime on the Cumberland. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 449. Rev. by Maurice Dolbier in NYHTB., Aug. 31, p. 19; by Donald Davidson in NYTB., Sept. 4, pp. 1, 12.
858. ARROM, JOSE. An Early Unpublished Manuscript on the Discovery of America. TQ., Summer, III, 167-9.
859. ASHTON-CAINE, ERNEST. The Tudors and the Stuarts. London: P. R. Macmillan. pp. 170.
860. ASHWORTH, WILLIAM. An Economic History of England, 1870-1939. London: Methuen; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 438.
861. AYLWARD, J. D. The Small Sword in England: Its History, its Forms, its Makers and its Masters. London: Hutchinson. pp. 176.
862. BAERWALD, M. and T. MAHONEY. The Story of Jewellery. A popular account of the lure, lore, science and value of gems and noble metals in the modern world. London: Abelard-Schuman. pp. 222.
863. BAKER, JOHN and A. LAMMER. English Stained Glass. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 224. Rev. by Alec Clifton-Taylor in Listener, LXIV, 352; in TLS., Oct. 7, p. 640.
864. BARBEAU, MARIUS. Indian Days on the Western Prairies. Ottawa: Queen's Printer. pp. 234.
865. BARD, FLOYD C. Horse Wrangler: Sixty Years in the Saddle in Wyoming and Montana. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 296.
866. BARK, W. C. Origins of the Medieval World. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Mayflower. pp. 233.
867. BARKER, W. A. *et al.* A General History of England, 1832-1960. [Second ed.] (Cf. Bibl. 1953, 1232.) London: Black. pp. 320.
868. BARNARD, W. T. The Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, 1860-1960: One Hundred Years of Canada. Don Mills: Ontario Publishing Co. pp. 398.
869. BARRACLOUGH, G. (ed.). Social Life in Early England. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 264. Rev. in TLS., May 27, p. 335; by David Knowles in Spect., May 27, p. 775; by A. R. Myers in Hist. Today, x, 653.
870. BATSFORD, H. and C. FRY. The Cathedrals of England. Tenth ed., rev. by B. LITTLE. London: Batsford. pp. 248.
871. BEDICHEK, R. The Sense of Smell. London: Michael Joseph. pp. 271.
872. BENNETT, H. S. Life on the English Manor. [New ed.] Cambridge: Univ. Press.
873. BISHOP, W. J. The Early History of Surgery. London: Hale. pp. 192.
874. BOGARDUS, E. S. The Development of Social Thought. [Fourth rev. ed.] London: Longmans. pp. 690.
875. BRADFIELD, N. Historical Costumes of England, 1066-1956. (Bibl. 1958, 1547.) Rev. by A. Hassall in NQ., VII (N.S.), 358-9.

876. BREBNER, JOHN BARTLETT. *Canada: A Modern History*. With a final chapter by DONALD C. MATERS. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; Toronto: Ambassador Books. pp. 553.
877. BRIGGS, ASA (ed.). *They Saw It Happen, 1897-1940*. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 512.
878. BRITAIN, VERA. *The Women at Oxford*. London: Harrap. pp. 272. Rev. by Janet Adam Smith in *N. St.*, LIX, 198; in *TLS.*, Feb. 19, p. 107; by Penelope Gilliatt in *Spect.*, Feb. 26, p. 294; by Lois Mitchison in *Listener*, LXIII, 314.
879. BROCK, W. R. *The Character of American History*. London: Macmillan. pp. 294. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 17, p. 386.
880. BRØNDSTED, JOHANNES. *Vikingerne*. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 294. *The Vikings*. Trans. by E. BANNISTER-GOOD. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 320. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 5, p. 83; by A. L. Binns in *Antiq.*, XXXIV, 158.
881. BROOKE, L. E. J. *Somerset Newspapers, 1725-1960*. Yeovil, Somerset: The Author. pp. 103.
882. BROWN, ROBERT MCAFEE and GUSTAVE WEIGEL, S.J. *An American Dialogue*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 216. Rev. by Kenneth D. Miller in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 18, p. 7. [Protestant-Catholic relationships in America today.]
883. BURBANK, REGINALD. *Medicine and the Progress of Civilization*. *TQ.*, Autumn, III, 73-92.
884. BURLEIGH, J. H. S. *A Church History of Scotland*. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 466.
885. CAMPBELL, MILDRED. *The English Yeoman under Elizabeth and the Early Stuarts*. [Rev. ed.] London: Merlin Press. pp. 460.
886. CAUGHEY, J. W. *Their Majesties the Mob*. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 214.
887. CHADWICK, NORA *et al.* *Studies in the Early British Church*. (Bibl. 1959, 1021.) Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in *MÆ.*, XXIX, 121-5.
888. CHRISTMAN, H. M. (ed.). *A View of the Nation*. N.Y.: Evergreen Books; London: Calder.
889. CLARKE, M. L. *Classical Education in Britain, 1500-1900*. (Bibl. 1959, 1026.) Rev. by Charles Garton in *DUJ.*, XXII, 33-7; by G. H. Bantock in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 167-70.
890. COBBAN, ALFRED. *In Search of Humanity: The Rôle of the Enlightenment in Modern History*. N.Y.: Braziller; London: Cape. pp. 254. Rev. by Maurice Cranston in *Listener*, LXIII, 717; in *TLS.*, July 29, p. 484; by Maurice Hutt in *Hist. Today*, x, 283; by Peter Gay in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 7, p. 7.
891. COMMAGER, H. S. *The American Mind*. [Second ed.] New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 486.
892. COPLESTON, F. C. *A History of Philosophy, Volume VI*. (Bellarmine Series.) London: Burns and Oates. pp. 509.
893. CRAGG, G. R. *The Church and the Age of Reason, 1648-1789*. (Pelican History of the Church, Vol. 4.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 300. Rev. by Christopher Hill in *Spect.*, Dec. 9, pp. 961-2.

894. CRUDEN, S. *The Scottish Castle*. (Studies in History and Archaeology.) London: Nelson. pp. 288.
895. CUNNINGHAM, JOHN T. *I'm From New Jersey*. NGM., Jan., CXVII, 1-45.
896. CUNNINGTON, C. WILLETT and PHYLLIS CUNNINGTON. *A Picture History of English Costume*. London: Vista Books. pp. 160.
897. ———— *A Dictionary of English Costume, 900 A.D.-1900 A.D.* London: Black. pp. 281.
898. DANCE, E. H. *History the Betrayer: A Study in Bias*. London: Hutchinson. pp. 162.
899. DAVIS, H. W. C. *Medieval Europe*. (Home Univ. Library Series.) [Second rev. ed.] London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 200.
900. DAWSON, SARAH MORGAN. *A Confederate Girl's Diary*, ed. by JAMES I. ROBERTSON, JR. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 473. Rev. by Richard N. Current in NYHTB., June 5, p. 5.
901. DE KONINCK, CHARLES. *The Hollow Universe*. London; Toronto; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 127. (The Whidden Lectures, McMaster University.)
902. DICKINSON, W. C. *The Scottish Reformation and its Influence upon Scottish Life and Character*. Edinburgh: St. Andrew Press. pp. 21.
903. DONALD, D. *An Excess of Democracy: The American Civil War and the Social Process*. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 22.
904. DONALDSON, G. *Scotland: Church and Nation through Sixteen Centuries*. London: S.C.M. Press. pp. 128.
905. ———— *The Scottish Reformation*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 242.
906. DURANT, G. M. *Discovering Mediaeval Art*. London: Bell. pp. 256.
907. ELKINS, S. M. *Slavery: A Problem in American Institutional and Intellectual Life*. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 248.
908. ELLIS, AYTOUN. *The Essence of Beauty: A History of Perfume and Cosmetics*. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 201.
909. ELLIS, JOHN TRACY. *American Catholicism*. (Hist. of American Civilisation Series.) Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 208.
910. ELTON, G. R. (ed.). *The Tudor Constitution: Documents and Commentary*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 496. Rev. by Christopher Hill in Spect., Dec. 30, p. 1052.
911. EPTON, NINA. *Love and the English*. London: Cassell. pp. 404.
912. *THE FACE OF CANADA*. (By various contributors.) Toronto: Clarke Irwin, 1959. pp. 229. Rev. in Canadian Literature, No. 3, pp. 76-8.
913. FRAENKEL, ERNST. *Amerika im Spiegel des deutschen politischen Denkens. Äußerungen deutscher Staatsmänner und Staatsdenker über Staat und Gesellschaft in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika*. Köln: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1959. pp. 333. Rev. by B. Fabian in Historische Zeitschrift, CXCI, 410-11.

914. FRANKLYN, J. *Shield and Crest: An Account of the Art and Science of Heraldry*. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 492.
915. FULFORD, ROGER. *Hanover to Windsor*. (British Monarchy Series.) London: Batsford. pp. 184. Rev. by William Plomer in *Listener*, LXIII, 763; in *TLS.*, May 6, p. 287.
916. GARTNER, L. P. *The Jewish Immigrant in England, 1870-1914*. (Studies in Society Series.) London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 320. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 15, p. 452.
917. GERNSHEIM, HELMUT and ALISON GERNSHEIM. *Historic Events, 1839-1939*. London: Longmans. pp. 254. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 11, p. 728.
918. GIRTIN, THOMAS. *Nothing But the Best: The Tradition of English Craftsmen from Edwardian to Elizabethan*. N.Y.: McDowell, Obolensky. pp. 277. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, May 22, p. 4.
919. GLAZER, N. *American Judaism*. (Hist. of American Civilisation Series.) Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 176.
920. GLOAG, JOHN. *The English Tradition in Design*. [New ed.] (Cf. *Bibl.* 1947, 616.) London: Black. pp. 100.
921. GLOVER, JANET R. *The Story of Scotland*. London: Faber. pp. 399. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 15, p. 242.
922. GODBER, J. (ed.). *Some Bedfordshire Diaries*. Luton: Bedfordshire Record Society. pp. 258.
923. GORDON, BENJAMIN LEE. *Medieval and Renaissance Medicine*. London: Peter Owen. pp. 843. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 9, p. 582.
924. GRANT, JOHN WEBSTER. *The Ship Under the Cross*. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 106.
925. HACKENBROCH, Y. *English Needlework: Tapestries and Textiles in the Irwin Untermyer Collection*. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. lxxxi, 80.
926. HALLGARTEN, G. W. F. *Devils or Saviours—A History of Dictatorship Since 600 B.C.* Trans. from the German by G. GIBBONS. London: Wolff. pp. 343. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 23, p. 603.
927. HAMMOND, PETER. *Liturgy and Architecture*. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 206.
928. HANEY, ROBERT W. *Comstockery in America*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1959. pp. 199. Rev. by Roger N. Baldwin in *Sat. Rev.*, Sept. 3, p. 22.
929. HANNON, LESLIE F. (ed.). *Maclean's Canada; Portrait of a Country*. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. pp. 248.
930. HARDY, W. G. *From Sea Unto Sea: The Road to Nationhood, 1850-1910*. Toronto: Doubleday. pp. 528.
931. HARRIS, JOHN. *English Decorative Ironwork, 1610-1836*. (Master Hands Series.) London: Tiranti. pp. 18.
932. HARRISON, MICHAEL. *The History of the Hat*. London: Jenkins. pp. 192.
933. HAVIGHURST, WALTER (ed.). *Land of the Long Horizons*. N.Y.: Coward-McCann. pp. 437. Rev. by Paul Engle in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 25, p. 1.

934. HAYS, S. P. *The Response to Industrialism, 1885-1914.* (Hist. of American Civilisation Series.) Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 212.
935. HESSELTINE, WILLIAM BEST and DAVID LESLIE SMILEY. *The South in American History.* [Second ed.] Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 630.
936. HOSKINS, W. G. *Farmhouses and History.* *History Today*, May, x, 333-41.
937. HUBBARD, R. H. (ed.). *An Anthology of Canadian Art.* Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 187.
938. HUGHES, DOM ANSELM and GERALD ABRAHAM (eds.). *The New Oxford History of Music, Vol. III: Ars Nova and The Renaissance, 1300-1540.* London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 565. Rev. by Denis Stevens in *Listener*, LXIV, 436; in *TLS.*, Sept. 16, p. 588.
939. HUIZINGA, JOHAN. *Men and Ideas: History, the Middle Ages, the Renaissance.* Trans. by J. S. HOLMES and HANS VAN MARLE. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 378. Rev. by James Joll in *Spect.*, Nov. 11, pp. 736-7.
940. IBANEZ, F. M. (ed.). *The Pageant of Medicine.* London: Gollancz. pp. 240.
941. IVES, E. W. *The Reputation of the Common Lawyers in English Society, 1450-1550.* *Univ. of Birmingham Historical Journal*, VII, 130-61.
942. JAVITS, JACOB K. *Discrimination—U.S.A.* N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 310. Rev. by Nicholas King in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 2, p. 3.
943. JOHN, E. *Land Tenure in Early England.* Leicester: Univ. Press. pp. 184.
944. JOHNSTON, JAY. *Waterway to Washington: The C & O Canal.* *NGM.*, Mar., CXVII, 418-39.
945. JONES, LAWRENCE E. *What to See in a Country Church.* London: Phoenix House. pp. 87. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 5, p. 501.
946. JORDAN, W. K. *The Charities of London, 1480-1660.* London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 463. Rev. by Christopher Hill in *Spect.*, Nov. 18, p. 789; in *TLS.*, Dec. 30, p. 843.
947. KANE, HAMETT T. *Gone Are the Days: an Illustrated History of the Old South.* N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 344. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 20, p. 29.
948. KENDRICK, T. D. *Saint James in Spain.* London: Methuen. pp. 224. Rev. by Francis Wormald in *Listener*, LXIV, 313; by Ralph Partridge in *N. St.*, LX, 221; in *TLS.*, Nov. 18, p. 739.
949. KIRCHNER, W. *Western Civilisation to 1500.* London: Constable. pp. 312.
950. KLEMENT, FRANK L. *The Copperheads in the Middle West.* Chicago: Univ. Press. pp. 341. Rev. by Richard N. Current in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 25, p. 10.
951. LANCTOT, GUSTAVE. *Histoire du Canada. I. Des origines au régime royal.* Montréal: Librairie Beauchemin, 1959. pp. 460. Rev. in *Revue d'Histoire de l'Amérique Française*, XIV, 131-3.

952. LANGE, CHARLES H. *Forces of Change and Tradition at Cochiti Pueblo, New Mexico.* TQ., Autumn, III, 63-72.
953. LANGNER, LAWRENCE. *The Importance of Wearing Clothes.* London: Constable. pp. 366.
954. LE BON, GUSTAVE. *The Crowd.* N.Y.: Viking-Compass. Rev. briefly by Clyde Kluckholm in NYHTB., Sept. 11, p. 10.
955. LEVY, LEONARD W. *Legacy of Suppression: Freedom of Speech and Press in Early American History.* Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 353. Rev. by Edmond Cahn in NYHTB., Oct. 16, p. 8.
956. LEWIS, MICHAEL. *A Social History of the Navy, 1793-1815.* London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 467. Rev. by Piers Mackesy in Hist., XLV, 271-2.
957. LEWIS, NORMAN BACHE. *The Study of Medieval History.* Sheffield: Univ. Press. pp. 14.
958. MAITLAND, F. W. *Domesday Book and Beyond.* (New ed., Fontana Series.) London: Collins. pp. 605.
959. MANN, SIR JAMES. *An Outline of Arms and Armour in England from the Early Middle Ages to the Civil War.* London: H.M.S.O. pp. 44.
960. MARCUS, J. R. *The Jew in the Medieval World.* [New ed.] N.Y.: Meridian; London: Mayflower. pp. 534.
961. MASTERMAN, C. F. G. *The Condition of England.* Ed. by J. T. BOULTON. London: Methuen. pp. 288.
962. MAY, HENRY F. *The Other American Tradition.* RLV., No. 3, 184-92.
963. MCCLATCHEY, DIANA. *Oxfordshire Clergy, 1777-1869: A Study of the Established Church and of the Rôle of Its Clergy in Local Society.* Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 260. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 13, 1961, p. 29.
964. MCINNIS, EDGAR WARDELL. *Canada: a Political and Social History.* [Revised and enlarged.] Toronto: Clarke Irwin, 1959. pp. 619. Rev. in Canadian Literature, No. 3, pp. 65-7.
965. MEER, F. VAN DER. *Atlas of Western Civilization.* [Second rev. ed.] Elsevier: Van Nostrand. pp. 240.
966. MILLER, WILLIAM. *A New History of the United States.* London: Faber. pp. 480. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 500.
967. MORLEY, MALCOLM. *The Old Marylebone Theatre.* Marylebone, London: Central Library. pp. 42.
968. MOWAT, FARLEY (ed.). *Ordeal by Ice.* Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. pp. 364.
969. MUNBY, LIONEL M. *The Church in Britain: An Historical Assessment.* ZAA., VIII, 381-408.
970. MURRAY, DAVID. *The First Nation in Europe: A Portrait of Scotland and the Scots.* London: Pall Mall Press. pp. 143.
971. NYE, RUSSEL BLAINE. *The Cultural Life of the New Nation, 1776-1830.* N.Y.: Harper's; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 324. Rev. by John C. Miller in NYHTB., Oct. 2, p. 8.
972. OAKESHOTT, R. *The Archaeology of Weapons: Arms and*

- Armour from Pre-History to the Age of Chivalry. London: Lutterworth Press. pp. 359.
973. PARKES, H. B. *Gods and Men: The Origins of Western Culture*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 490.
974. PECK, C. W. *English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum, 1558-1958*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 646.
975. PELLING, HENRY. *Modern Britain, 1885-1955*. (History of England, Vol. 8.) London: Nelson. pp. 212. Rev. by C. L. Mowat in *Listener*, LXIV, 1111.
976. PHILLIPS, ALAN. *The Living Legend: the Story of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police*. Winnipeg: Harlequin Books. pp. 192.
977. PIERCE, LORNE ALBERT. *A Canadian Nation*. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 42. Rev. in *QQ.*, LXVII, 300-1.
978. PORTER, MCKENZIE. *To All Men: The Story of the Canadian Red Cross*. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. pp. 148.
979. POTTER, GEORGE. *To the Golden Door: The Story of the Irish in Ireland and America*. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 631. Rev. by Oscar Handlin in *NYTB.*, Apr. 3, p. 6.
980. QUENNELL, M. and C. H. B. QUENNELL. *A History of Everyday Things in England, Vol. 2*. Rev. by P. QUENNELL. London: Batsford. pp. 240.
981. QUENNELL, PETER and ALAN HODGE. *The Past We Share: An Illustrated History of the British and American Peoples*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson; N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 320. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 27, 1961, p. 55; by Geoffrey Bruun in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 27, p. 32.
982. REDFORD, ARTHUR. *The Economic History of England, 1760-1860*. [Second rev. ed.] London: Longmans. pp. 244.
983. REID, JOHN HOTCHKISS STEWART, KENNETH MCNAUGHT and HARRY S. CROWE (comps.). *A Source-book of Canadian History: Selected Documents and Personal Papers*. Toronto: Longmans, Green, 1959. pp. 472. Rev. in *Canadian Historical Review*, XLI, 170-2.
984. RICH, E. E. *Hudson's Bay Company, 1670-1870*. With a Foreword by the Right Honourable Sir Winston Churchill. 3 vols. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. pp. 687; 400; 401-974. Rev. in *Saskatchewan History*, XIII, 76-7.
985. RICHARDSON, HENRY GERALD. *The English Jewry under the Angevin Kings*. London: Methuen. pp. 313. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 9, p. 574.
986. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. *The Encyclopedia of Witchcraft and Demonology*. (Bibl. 1959, 1124.) Rev. by G. Blakemore Evans in *JEGP.*, LIX, 559-60.
987. ROBERTSON, ALEC and DENIS STEVENS (eds.). *The Pelican History of Music, Vol. 1*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 343.
988. ROUGHLEY, T. C. 'Bounty' Descendents Live on Remote Norfolk Island. *NGM.*, Oct., CXVIII, 559-84.
989. ROUTLEY, ERIK. *English Religious Dissent*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 214.

990. RYERSON, STANLEY B. *The Founding of Canada; Beginnings to 1815*. Toronto: Progress Books. pp. 340.
991. SCHICKEL, RICHARD. *The World of Carnegie Hall*. N.Y.: Mesner. pp. 438. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Dec. 7, p. 31.
992. SELLERS, CHARLES G. JR. (ed.). *The Southerner as American*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 216.
993. SHIRK, GEORGE H. *Campaigning with Sheridan: A Farrier's Diary*. *Chronicles of Oklahoma*, Spring, 1959, xxxvii, 68-105.
994. SIENKIEWICZ, HENRY. *Portrait of America*. Letters. Ed. by CHARLES MORLEY. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 300.
995. SIMON, ANDRÉ L. (ed.). *The Star Chamber Dinner Accounts, 1519-1639*. London: Rainbird, for the Wine and Food Society, 1959. pp. 88. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 28, 1959, p. 496.
996. SISSONS, CHARLES BRUCE. *Church and State in Canadian Education*. Toronto: Ryerson, 1959. pp. 414. Rev. in UTQ., xxix, 497-8; in Dal. R., xl, 240-4; in *Canadian Historical Review*, xli, 248-9; in *Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science*, xxvi, 356-7.
997. SMITH, EDWIN and OLIVE COOK. *English Abbeys and Pories*. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 200.
998. SNOOK, B. *English Historical Embroidery*. London: Batsford. pp. 128.
999. SOLOWAY, RICHARD ALLEN. *The Onslaught of Respectability—A Study of English Moral Thought During the French Revolution 1789-1802*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4091-2.]
1000. SPENDLOVE, FRANCIS ST. GEORGE. *Collectors' Luck: Canada and Europe*. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 208.
1001. STANLEY, GEORGE FRANCIS GILMAN. *Canada's Soldiers; the Military History of an Unmilitary People*. Toronto: Macmillan. pp. 449.
1002. STERN, W. M. *The Porters of London*. London: Longmans. pp. 346. Rev. in TLS., June 10, p. 364.
1003. STEVENS, DENIS (ed.). *A History of Song*. London: Hutchinson. pp. 496. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 21, p. 672; by Alec Robertson in *Listener*, lxiv, 1112.
1004. STEWART, WILLIAM. *Characters of Bygone London*. London: Harrap. pp. 143.
1005. STILLMAN, J. M. *The Story of Alchemy and Early Chemistry*. (New ed.; Dover Pubns.) London: Constable. pp. 566.
1006. STRACHAN, J. *Pictures from a Mediaeval Bible*. London: Darwen Finlayson. pp. 128.
1007. SYRETT, H. C. *American Historical Documents*. (College Outline Series.) London: Constable. pp. 428.
1008. THOMAS, M. W. (ed.). *A Survey of English Economic History*. London: Blackie. pp. 536.
1009. THOMAS, NICHOLAS. *A Guide to Prehistoric England*. London: Batsford. pp. 272. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 495.

1010. THOMSON, D. (ed.). *New Cambridge Modern History*, Vol. 12: *The Era of Violence, 1898-1945*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 602. Rev. by Geoffrey Barraclough in *Spect.*, June 10, pp. 842-3; by Leonard Woolf in *N. St.*, LIX, 798; by Max Beloff in *Listener*, LXIII, 1023; in *TLS.*, July 8, p. 426.
1011. TOLLES, FREDERICK B. 'Of the Best Sort but Plain': The Quaker Esthetic. *AmQ.*, Winter, 1959, XI, 484-502.
1012. ——— *The Quakers and the Atlantic Culture*. N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 176.
1013. TRUMAN, N. *Historic Costuming*. London: Pitman. pp. 152.
1014. UNDERHILL, FRANK H. *In Search of Canadian Liberalism*. Toronto: Macmillan. pp. 282.
1015. URMSON, JAMES OPIE (ed.). *The Concise Encyclopaedia of Western Philosophy and Philosophers*. London: Hutchinson. pp. 431. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 2, p. 785.
1016. USHERWOOD, S. *Reign by Reign*. London: Michael Joseph. pp. 96.
1017. VAN GENNEP, ARNOLD. *The Rites of Passage*. Chicago: Univ. Press. pp. 224. Rev. by Weston LaBarre in *NMQ.*, xxx, 207-8.
1018. WADE, MASON (ed.). *Canadian Dualism; Studies of French-English Relations*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; Québec: Presses universitaires Laval. pp. 427.
1019. WAHLGREN, ERIK. *The Kensington Stone, a mystery solved*. (Bibl. 1958, 1796.) Rev. by Hertha Marquardt in *GGA.*, ccxiii, 217-27.
1020. WALLEN, PER-EDWING. *Die Klage gegen den Toten im nordgermanischen Recht*. Lund: Stockholm, A.-B. Nordiska Bokhandeln, 1958. pp. 343. Rev. by Ekkehard Kaufmann in *Historische Zeitschrift*, cxci, 188.
1021. WALLER, G. M. (ed.). *Puritanism in Early America*. (Problems in American Civilisation Series.) Boston: Heath; London: Harrap. pp. 127.
1022. WARNER, W. LLOYD. *The Living and the Dead: A Study of the Symbolic Life of Americans*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 540.
1023. WATSON, J. STEVEN. *The Oxford History of England*, Vol. XII: *The Reign of George III, 1760-1815*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 637. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 7, p. 642; by John Brook in *N. St.*, LX, 622-3; by Lucy Sutherland in *Listener*, LXIV, 577; by Geoffrey Barraclough in *Spect.*, Nov. 18, p. 790; by J. P. Kenyon in *Hist. Today*, x, 865.
1024. WEBER, E. J. *The Western Tradition*. Boston: Heath; London: Harrap. pp. 914.
1025. WILDE, HANS-OSKAR. *England—Weg der Mitte*. (Bibl. 1959, 1169.) Rev. by Paul Hartig in *NS.*, pp. 341-7.
1026. WILLIAMS, CHARLES. *Witchcraft*. N.Y.: Meridian; London: Mayflower. pp. 320.
1027. WILLIAMS, E. NEVILLE (comp.). *The Eighteenth-century Constitution, 1688-1815: Documents and Commentary*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 464.

- 1028.** WILLIAMS, NEVILLE. *The Royal Residences of Great Britain: A Social History*. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 282.
- 1029.** WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. *Culture and Society, 1780-1950*. (Bibl. 1958, 1806.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XLI, 112; by M. L. Cazamian in *EA.*, XIII, 491.
- 1030.** WILSON, EDMUND. *Apologies to the Iroquois*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy. pp. 310. Rev. by Oliver LaFarge in *NYTB.*, Mar. 20, p. 7.
- 1031.** WOODWARD, C. VANN. *The Burden of Southern History*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 205. Rev. by Richard N. Current in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 30, p. 13.
- 1032.** WOODWARD, HELEN. *The Lady Persuaders*. N.Y.: Obolensky. pp. 189. Rev. by Barbara Klaw in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 25, p. 31. [A history of women's magazines in America to the present.]
- 1033.** WRIGHT, LAWRENCE. *Clean and Decent*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 281. Rev. by Lord Taylor in *Listener*, LXIII, 409-10.

XI(b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

- 1034.** BARCHILON, JACQUES. *Beauty and the Beast: From Myth to Fairy Tale*. *Psychoanalysis and the Psychoanalytic Review*, XLVI, 2-12.
- 1035.** ——— and HENRY PETTIT (eds.). *The Authentic Mother Goose Fairy Tales and Nursery Rhymes*. Denver: Alan Swallow. pp. 290.
- 1036.** BEATTY, B. *A Treasury of Australian Folk Tales and Traditions*. London: Edmund Ward. pp. 320.
- 1037.** BOTKIN, B. A. (ed.). *A Civil War Treasury of Tales, Legends and Folklore*. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 625. Rev. by John K. Bettersworth in *NYTB.*, Nov. 6, p. 18.
- 1038.** BRONSON, BERTRAND HARRIS. *The Traditional Tunes of the Child Ballads, with their Texts*. Vol. 1: Ballads 1 to 53. (Bibl. 1959, 1195.) Rev. by Erik Dal in *Danske Studier*, LV, 112-14; by M. J. C. Hodgart in *RES.*, XI, 426-8.
- 1039.** CLARK, ELLA ELIZABETH. *Indian Legends of Canada*. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. pp. 177.
- 1040.** DE VRIES, JAN. *Altgermanische Religionsgeschichte*. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1957, 1929.) Rev. by W. Kienast in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CXCI, 181-2.
- 1041.** DI PRIMA, DIANE (ed.). *Various Fables from Various Places*. N.Y.: Capricorn-Putnam. Rev. briefly by Gerald Gottlieb in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 28, p. 10.
- 1042.** DORSON, RICHARD M. *American Folklore*. Chicago: Univ. Press. pp. 328. Rev. by L. Bødker in *Danske Studier*, LV, 115-17; by Kenneth S. Lynn in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 4, p. 4.
- 1043.** FLANDERS, HELEN HARTNESS (comp.). *Ancient Ballads Traditionally Sung in New England: from the H. H. Flanders Collection, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont. Correlated with the numbered F. J. Child Collection*. Vol. 1: Ballads 1-51. Critical

- Analyses by TRISTRAM P. COFFIN. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 344.
1044. FLYNN, JAMES J. *The Legend of Breakneck*. NYFQ., Spring, xv, 48-58.
1045. ——— and CHARLES A. HUGUENIN. *The Portrait that Came to Life*. NYFQ., Summer, xv, 104-11.
1046. FOWKE, EDITH MARGARET (FULTON) and ALAN MILLS (pseud. of Albert Miller). *Canada's Story in Song*. Toronto: W. J. Gage. pp. 230.
1047. GRAHAM, HARVEY. *Eternal Eve: The Mysteries of Birth and the Customs that Surround it*. [New and rev. ed.] London: Hutchinson. pp. 328.
1048. HUGUENIN, CHARLES A. *The Ghost of Ticonderoga*. NYFQ., Spring, xv, 4-24.
1049. JARMAN, A. O. H. *The Legend of Merlin*. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press. pp. 31.
1050. JENNESS, DIAMOND. *The Corn Goddess and Other Tales from Indian Canada*. [Second ed.]. Ottawa: Queen's Printer. pp. 111.
1051. LOMAX, ALAN. *The Folksongs of North America in the English Language*. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Cassell. pp. 660. Rev. by James Reeves in *Listener*, LXIV, 804, 807; in *TLS.*, Jan. 20, 1961, p. 36; by Harold W. Thompson in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 25, p. 1.
1052. LORD, A. B. *The Singer of Tales*. (Studies in Comparative Literature.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 328.
1053. MACCRACKEN, HENRY NOBLE. *André: A Case of Modern Folklore*. NYFQ., Spring, xv, 58-65.
1054. MACLEOD, MARGARET ARNETT (ed.). *Songs of Old Manitoba*. Toronto: Ryerson, 1959. pp. 93. Rev. in *Saskatchewan History*, XIII, 116-17; in *Fiddlehead*, Summer, No. 45, 47-8; in *Canadian Literature*, No. 4, 87-8; in *Can. F.*, XL, 63-4.
1055. MACMANUS, DIARMUID ARTHUR. *The Middle Kingdom: The Faerie World of Ireland*. London: Parrish. pp. 192. N.Y.: Devin-Adair, under title 'Irish Earth Folk'. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 25, p. 756; by Horace Reynolds in *NYTB.*, Mar 6, p. 41.
1056. MACPHERSON, JOHN. *Tales of Barra. Told by the Cuddy*. Edinburgh: Johnston and Bacon. pp. 216.
1057. MALONE, KEMP. *Studies in Heroic Legend and in Current Speech*. (Bibl. 1959, 1259.) Rev. by (R. W.) Z(andvoort) in *E. Studies*, XLI, 348; by R. M. Wilson in *MLR.*, LV, 93-4; by M. L. Samuels in *RES.*, XI, 309-11.
1058. MAPLE, ERIC. *Cunning Murrell. A Study of a Nineteenth-Century Cunning Man in Hadleigh, Essex*. *Folklore*, Mar., LXXI, 37-43.
1059. MCKAY, JOHN (trans.). *More West Highland Tales. Volume II*. Edited by A. MATHESON, J. MACINNES, H. J. ROSE and K. JACKSON. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for the Scottish Anthropology and Folklore Society. pp. 384. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 1, p. 213.
1060. MURRAY, HENRY A. (ed.). *Myth and Mythmaking*. N.Y.:

- Braziller. pp. 381. Rev. by Morris Opler in NYHTB., Aug. 28, p. 4.
1061. NYGARD, HOLGER OLOF. *The Ballad of Heer Halewijn*. (Bibl. 1959, 1265.) Helsinki: Academia Scientiarum Fennica, 1958. Rev. by Erik Dal in *Danske Studier*, LV, 106-9.
1062. OLIVER, P. *Blues Fell This Morning: The Meaning of the Blues*. London: Cassell. pp. 376. Rev. by Francis Newton in *N. St.*, LIX, 494.
1063. O'SULLIVAN, DONAL (comp.). *Songs of the Irish: An Anthology of Irish Folk Music and Poetry with English Verse Translations*. Dublin: Browne and Nolan. pp. 199. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 11, p. 728.
1064. PORTEOUS, CRICHTON. *Ancient Customs of Derbyshire*. Derby: Derbyshire Countryside. pp. 32.
1065. PRATT, LAWRENCE. *New American Legends*. Mill Valley, California: The Wings Press, 1958. pp. 79. Rev. by Verne Bright in *Oregon Historical Quarterly*, LX, 299-300.
1066. RAMSEY, FREDERIC, JR. *Been Here and Gone*. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 177. Rev. by Rudi Blesch in NYHTB., Nov. 27, p. 26.
1067. SIUTS, H. *Bann und Acht und ihre Grundlagen im Totenglauben*. (Schriften zur Volksforschung Vol. 1). Berlin: de Gruyter, 1959. pp. 149. Rev. by Jan de Vries in *Historische Zeitschrift*, cxc1, 184.
1068. SLESSAREV, VSEVOLOD. *Prester John: The Letter and the Legend*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 136.
1069. SUMNER, WILLIAM GRAHAM. *Folkways*. N.Y.: Dover Publications, 1959. Rev. briefly by Clyde Kluckholm in NYHTB., Jan. 3, p. 8.
1070. TAYLOR, ARCHER. 'All is not gold that glitters' and hypothetical reconstructions. In *Folkloristica*. Festschrift till Dag Ström-bäck 13/8 1960. Uppsala 1960, pp. 129-32.
1071. THOMPSON, HAROLD W. and EDITH E. CUTTING (eds.). *A Pioneer Songster*. (Bibl. 1958, 2187.) Rev. by J. H. P. Pafford in *MLR.*, LV, 111.
1072. WASHINGTON, MARY LOUISE. *The Folklore of the Cumberland as Reflected in the Writings of Jesse Stuart*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1960), 844-5.]
1073. WAUGH, SIR ARTHUR. *The Folklore of the Merfolk*. *Folklore*, June, LXXI, 73-84.
1074. WHITTICK, ARNOLD. *Symbols, Signs and their Meanings*. London: Hill. pp. 424.

XI (c). TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY

1075. ALLEN, RICHARD SANDERS. *Covered Bridges of the Middle Atlantic States*. Brattleboro, Vt.: Stephen Greene Press. pp. 120. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., June 5, p. 9.

1076. ASHFORD, LESLIE JOSEPH. *History of the Borough of High Wycombe from its Origins to 1880*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. xiv, 343.
1077. ATKINSON, R. J. C. *Stonehenge*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 220.
1078. BARKER, T. C. and J. R. HARRIS. *A Mersey-side Town in the Industrial Revolution: St. Helens, 1750-1900*. London: Cassell. pp. 508.
1079. BELFIELD, E. M. G. and DOROTHY WARREN. *The Annals of the Addington Family*. Winchester: Warren and Son, The Wakeham Press. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 11, p. 163.
1080. BIRD, W. R. (ed.). *Atlantic Anthology*. Toronto: McLelland; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen. pp. 310.
1081. BLAKESTON, O. *Thank You, Now: An Exploration of Ulster*. London: Blond. pp. 194.
1082. BROWN, IVOR. London. (Enchanted Cities Series.) London: Newnes. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS., June 17, p. 388.
1083. CHALLEN, W. H. *Sir George Somers, Kt.* NQ., Nov., VII (N.S.), 435-6.
1084. COWLING, GEOFFREY C. *A Descriptive List of the Printed Maps of Shropshire, A.D. 1577-1900*. Shirehall, Shrewsbury: Salop County Council. pp. 236.
1085. DOANE, GILBERT H. *Searching for Your Ancestors*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 198.
1086. DOWNS, ARTHUR. *Wagon Road North; the Story of the Cariboo Gold Rush in Historical Photos*. Quesnel, B.C.: Northwest Digest. pp. 76.
1087. EBERLEIN, HAROLD DONALDSON and THOMAS NEBBIA. *Philadelphia Houses a Proud Past*. NGM., Aug., CXVIII, 151-91.
1088. EVANS, CHARLES. *Dame Grace Knatchbull, and Her Family Connexions: Legg, Boughton, Nye and Buggin*. NQ., May, VII (N.S.), 179-81; June, VII (N.S.), 226-9.
1089. EVANS, GEORGE EWART. *The Horse in the Furrow. (On East Anglia.)* London: Faber. pp. 292. Rev. by Patricia Hutchins in Listener, LXIV, 393; by Nigel Harvey in N. St., LX, 441; in TLS., Sept. 2, p. 563.
1090. FERGUSON, SIR JAMES. *The Sixteen Peers of Scotland*. London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 175.
1091. GANDY, IDA. *Round About the Little Steeple*. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 26, p. 127.
1092. GEARE, R. HOLWELL. *An Old Family of Seamen*. NQ., Nov., VII (N.S.), 407.
1093. GOODSALL, R. H. *The Ancient Road to Canterbury*. London: Constable. pp. 143.
1094. GRAY, A. and J. BRITAIN. *A History of Jesus College, Cambridge*. London: Heinemann. pp. 232. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 25, p. 197.
1095. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. *English Excursions*. London: Country Life. pp. 202. Rev. by Andrew Wordsworth in N. St., LX, 315-16; in TLS., Sept. 2, p. 563.

1096. GUESS, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *South Carolina: Annals of Pride and Protest*. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 337. Rev. by Robert Molloy in NYHTB., Sept. 4, p. 5.
1097. HAIG-BROWN, RODERICK LANGMERE HAIG. *The Farthest Shores*. Toronto: Longmans, Green. pp. 127.
1098. HALL, W. FOLDS. *The Folds of Daneshouse: A Burnley Family and their Home*. Crookham, Newbury, Berks.: The Author. pp. 14.
1099. HASKINS, GEORGE LEE. *Law and Authority in Early Massachusetts: A Study in Tradition and Design*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 298. Rev. by Edmund S. Morgan in NYTB., Apr. 3, p. 6.
1100. HAYS, RHYS WILLIAMS. *A History of the Abbey of Aberconway, 1186-1537*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 176-7.]
1101. HEATH, JAMES and MARJORIE HEATH. *The Farmer of Aldroughy*. NQ., Apr., VII (N.S.), 125-9.
1102. HIGHT, T. P. *The Early History of the Davenports of Davenport*. Manchester: Chetham Society. pp. 110.
1103. HILTON, R. H. (ed.). *The Stoneleigh Leger Book*. Stratford-on-Avon: Dugdale Society. pp. lxiv, 294.
1104. HOLIDAY MAGAZINE. *American Panorama: West of the Mississippi*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 405. Rev. by Barnett Laschever in NYHTB., July 31, p. 10.
1105. HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER. *Eton*. London: Hollis and Carter. pp. 332. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 18, p. 745.
1106. HOSKINS, W. G. *Two Thousand Years in Exeter*. Exeter: Townsend. pp. 172.
1107. KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, SIR H. *Kentish Family*. London: Methuen. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 11, p. 163; by Geoffrey Barraclough in Spect., May 13, p. 707.
1108. LIDDELL, KENNETH E. *Alberta Revisited*. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 234. Rev. in *Alberta Historical Review*, Summer, VIII, 32; in *Canadian Geographical Journal*, Nov., LXI, vii-viii.
1109. MABBS, A. W. (ed.). *Documents Relating to the Goddard Family of North Wiltshire*. Swindon, Wilts.: Central Library. pp. 157.
1110. MACLYSAGHT, EDWARD. *More Irish Families*. Galway: O'Gorman. pp. 320.
1111. MACQUEEN-POPE, W. *Goodbye Piccadilly*. London: Joseph. pp. 344.
1112. MORGAN, F. C. *Church Door with Human Skin*. NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 78.
1113. O'DONOGHUE, J. *In Kerry Long Ago*. London: Batsford. pp. 216. Rev. in TLS., June 17, p. 388.
1114. PAIN, S. A. *Three Miles of Gold*. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 109.
1115. PEVSNER, NIKOLAUS. *Leicestershire and Rutland*. (The Buildings of England Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 384. Rev. by W. G. Hoskins in *Listener*, LXIII, 854; in TLS., July 1, p. 421.
1116. ——— *Buckinghamshire*. (The Buildings of England Series.)

- Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 341. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 30, p. 631.
1117. PRICE, WILLARD. The Lower Mississippi. NGM., Nov., cxviii, 681-725.
1118. PRICHARD, M. F. LLOYD. The Significant Background of the Stuart Culpepers. NQ., Nov., vii (N.S.), 408-16.
1119. PUGH, R. B. (ed.). Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely, vols. 1-4 Index. (The Victoria History of the Counties of England.) Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 90.
1120. QUIMBY, GEORGE IRVING. Indian Life in the Upper Great Lakes, 11000 B.C. to A.D. 1800. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. xvi, 182.
1121. ROBINSON, ANNE GROSVENOR. Seattle, City of Two Voices. NGM., Apr., cxvii, 494-513.
1122. The Roper Family. London: Mitre Press, Research Publ. Co. pp. 16.
1123. SAXTON'S MAPS. Kent, Sussex, Surrey and Middlesex, 1575; Cornwall, 1576. London: British Museum: H.M.S.O.
1124. SEVERY, MERLE. Northwest Wonderland: Washington State. NGM., Apr., cxvii, 445-93.
1125. SHEPPARD, F. H. W. (ed.). Survey of London. Vol. xxviii: The Parish of Hackney. Part 1: Brooke House. London: Athlone Press, for London County Council. pp. 90. Rev. in TLS., July 8, p. 436.
1126. SKELTON, R. A. Four English County Maps, 1602-3. BMQ., Apr., xxii, 47-50.
1127. SMAILES, A. E. North England. (Regions of the British Isles Series.) London: Nelson. pp. 324. Rev. by W. G. Hoskins in Listener, LXIII, 314; in TLS., Apr. 29, p. 275.
1128. SOMERVILLE, ROBERT. The Savoy : Manor, Hospital, Chapel. London: Duchy of Lancaster. pp. 278. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 11, p. 723.
1129. TRENT, CHRISTOPHER. The Cities of London and Westminster: A Short History. London: Phoenix House. pp. 160.
1130. WAGNER, A. R. English Genealogy. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 414. Rev. by Geoffrey Barraclough in Spect., May 13, p. 707; in TLS., June 3, pp. 345-6; by F. R. H. Du Boulay in Hist., xlv, 300-1.
1131. WHITE, R. J. Cambridge Life. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 304. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 7, p. 649.
1132. WILLIS, FREDERICK. A Book of London Yesterdays. London: Phoenix House. pp. 316. Rev. in TLS., July 29, p. 483.
1133. WYATT, SIR C. Cheneys and Wyatts. London: The Author. pp. 145.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII (a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

1134. ARBERRY, A. J. (ed.). *A Maltese Anthology*. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 318.
1135. BRAYBROOKE, NEVILLE (ed.). *A Partridge in a Pear Tree: A Celebration for Christmas*. London: Darton, Longman and Todd. pp. 196.
1136. BROWNE, JOSEPH T. (comp.). *A Book of Nonfiction*. (Pageant of Literature Series.) N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 258.
1137. COLUM, P. (ed.). *The Poet's Circuits: Collected Poems of Ireland*. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 160.
1138. DANIEL, ROBERT and GLENN LEGGETT (eds.). *The Written Word: Forms of Writing*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 726.
1139. DE LA MARE, WALTER (ed.). *Come Hither*. [New ed.] London: Constable. pp. 800.
1140. EASTWOOD, W. (ed.). *Science and Literature: An Anthology*. Second Series. (Scholar's Library.) London: Macmillan. pp. 290.
1141. EDITORS OF LIFE. *Great Reading from Life*. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 775.
1142. FISHER, JOHN (ed.). *Eyewitness: An Anthology of British Reporting*. London: Cassell. pp. 304.
1143. FOWLER, H. G. (ed.). *American Short Stories*. London: Arnold. pp. 192.
1144. FRANKENBERG, L. (ed.). *Invitation to Poetry*. (Dolphin Series.) N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Mayflower. pp. 400.
1145. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN (ed.). *A Century of Humorous Verse, 1850-1950*. (Bibl. 1959, 1411.) Rev. by Klaus Hansen in ZAA., VIII, 310-14.
1146. HADFIELD, JOHN (ed.). *A Book of Pleasures: An Anthology of Words and Pictures*. London: Vista Books. pp. 256.
1147. HALVERSON, M. (ed.). *Religious Drama*, Nos. 1 and 3. N.Y.: Meridian; London: Mayflower. pp. 413; 318.
1148. HERBERT, DAVID (ed.). *The Penguin Book of Narrative Verse*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 462. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 495.
1149. HOPE, RONALD (ed.). *The Harrap Book of Sea Verse*. London: Harrap. pp. 208.
1150. JONES, EVAN (ed.). *The Father: Letters to Sons and Daughters*. London: Deutsch. pp. 222.
1151. KATZ, S. (ed.). *The Midstream Reader*. N.Y.: Yoseloff; London: W. H. Allen. pp. 499.
1152. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD (ed.). *The Gardener's World*. N.Y.: Putnam, 1959. pp. 476. Rev. in NMQ., xxx, 81.

- 1153.** LIEBER, M. (ed.). *Ghosts, Ghouls and Other Nuisances.* (Seven Seas Books.) London: Collet's. pp. 272.
- 1154.** LÜDEKE, HENRY (ed.). *Anthology of American Verse.* (Bibl. 1957, 2471.) Rev. by T. Riese in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 211.
- 1155.** MACDONALD, DWIGHT (ed.). *Parodies: An Anthology from Chaucer to Beerbohm—and After.* N.Y.: Random House. pp. 574. Rev. by Walter Allen in *NYTB.*, Dec. 25, p. 1.
- 1156.** MACHIZ, H. (ed.). *Artists' Theatre: Four Plays.* N.Y.: Evergreen Books; London: Calder.
- 1157.** MCPHEDRAN, ISABEL F. and PHILIP KITCHEN (eds.). *Scottish Harvest: An Anthology of Scottish Prose.* London: Blackie. pp. 191.
- 1158.** NATHAN, GEORGE E. (comp.). *Northern Lights: A New Collection of Distinguished Writing by Canadian Authors.* N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 736.
- 1159.** O'LOCHLAINN, C. (ed.). *Irish Street Ballads.* N.Y.: Corinth-Citadel; London: Centaur Press. pp. 256.
- 1160.** O'SULLIVAN, DONAL (comp.). *Songs of the Irish.* See **1063**.
- 1161.** PALGRAVE, FRANCIS T. (ed.). *The Golden Treasury.* N.Y.: Macmillan.
- 1162.** PETERS, D. J. and B. E. TOWERS (eds.). *The Poetry of History. An Anthology of Historical Verse.* (Scholar's Library.) London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. xxviii, 228.
- 1163.** PICKLES, WILFRED (comp.). *For Your Delight: A Personal Selection of Poetry for All Occasions.* London: W. H. Allen. pp. 312.
- 1164.** PRAZ, MARIO. *Bellezza e Bizzarria.* Milano: Mondadori—Il Saggiatore. pp. 599.
- 1165.** PRESS, JOHN. *Anthologies. A Review of English Literature,* Jan., 1, 62–70.
- 1166.** PRICE, JACOB M. (ed.). *Reading for Life.* Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Mayflower. pp. 280.
- 1167.** RABY, F. J. E. (ed.). *The Oxford Book of Medieval Latin Verse.* (Bibl. 1959, 1431.) Rev. by R. Weiss in *MLR.*, LV, 438–9.
- 1168.** RAY, DAVID (ed.). *The Chicago Review Anthology.* (Bibl. 1959, 1432.) Rev. by Carl H. Ketcham in *AQ.*, XVI, 84–6; by Barbara E. Wykes in *NMQ.*, XXX, 93–4; by Malcolm Bradbury in *London Magazine*, June, VII, 66–9.
- 1169.** REEVES, JAMES (ed.). *The Idiom of the People.* (Bibl. 1958, 2481.) Rev. by M. J. C. Hodgart in *RES.*, XI, 121.
- 1170.** — (ed.). *The Everlasting Circle.* London: Heinemann. pp. 322. Rev. by Charles Causley in *N. St.*, LIX, 798–9; in *TLS.*, June 24, p. 396; James Reeves, *ib.*, July 1, p. 417; Margaret Dean-Smith, *ib.*, July 8, p. 433; by Hilary Corke in *Listener*, LXIV, 120.
- 1171.** ROSS, ALAN (comp.). *The Cricketer's Companion.* London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 548. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 9, p. 582. See also **1227**.
- 1172.** SALKEY, A. (ed.). *West Indian Stories.* London: Faber. pp. 222.
- 1173.** SCHÜCKING, L. L. (ed.). *Englische Gedichte aus 7 Jahrhunderten.* (Bibl. 1957, 2483.) Rev. by F. R. Schröder in *GRM.*, XLI, 351.

- 1174.** SCOTT, ROBERT I. (ed.). *From Barbour to Burns: An Anthology of Scots Poetry*. London: Blackie. pp. 155.
- 1175.** SINGER-HAGER. *A Selection from English Literature 1500-1950*. With Literary and Biographical Introductions and Annotations. München: Blumenburg-Verlag; Paderborn: Verlag Ferdinand Schöningh. pp. 175.
- 1176.** SITWELL, DAME EDITH (ed.). *The Atlantic Book of British and American Poetry*. (Bibl. 1959, 1441.) Rev. by Elizabeth Jennings in *London Magazine*, Feb., VII, 71-3; by Hilary Corke in *Listener*, LXIII, 36; in *TLS.*, Jan. 1, p. 8.
- 1177.** UNTERMAYER, LOUIS (ed.). *The Albatross Book of Verse*. English and American Poetry from the 13th Century to the Present Day. London: Collins. pp. 672. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 18, p. 740.
- 1178.** ——— *The Britannica Library of Great American Writing, with Historical Notes and a Running Commentary*. 2 vols. Chicago: Britannica Press; Distributed in association with J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia and N.Y. pp. 1764. Rev. by William White in *BB.*, XXIII, 56.
- 1179.** VAN DOREN, CHARLES (comp.). *Letters to Mother: An Anthology*. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 350. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 19, p. 531.
- 1180.** WEAVER, ROBERT (ed.). *Canadian Short Stories*. London; N.Y.; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 420. Rev. in *Dal. R.*, XL, 287, 289; in *Sat. N.*, Oct. 15, pp. 41-2; in *TLS.*, July 22, p. 469.
- 1181.** WHEELOCK, JOHN HALL (ed. and comp.). *Editor to Author: the Letters of Maxwell E. Perkins*. N.Y.: Universal Library-Grosset & Dunlap.
- 1182.** WRIGHT, DAVID (ed.). *South African Stories*. London: Faber. pp. 234. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 13, p. 301.

General

- 1183.** ALTICK R. D. *The Scholar Adventurers*. (Macmillan Paperbacks; cf. Bibl. 1950, 2586.) N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 338.
- 1184.** ANDERSON, CARL L. *The Swedish Acceptance of American Literature*. (Bibl. 1957, 2503.) Rev. by Nils Erik Enkvist in *MLR.*, LIII, 580-1.
- 1185.** BEDICHEK, R. *The Sense of Smell*. See 871.
- 1186.** CALMANN, GERTA. *The Picture of Nobody*. An Iconographical Study. *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes*, Jan.-June, XXIII, 60-104.
- 1187.** CHANCELLOR, PAUL. *British Bards and Continental Composers*. *Musical Quarterly*, Jan., XLVI, 1-11.
- 1188.** DAICHES, DAVID. *A Critical History of English Literature*. 2 vols. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 534; 535-1169. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 9, p. 576; by Frank Kermode in *Spect.*, Sept. 16, p. 410; by William Walsh in *N. St.*, LX, 533-4; by Bonamy Dobrée in *Listener*, LXIV, 577, 579; by Willard Thorp in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 27, p. 32.

1189. DÉDÉYAN, CHARLES. Dante en Angleterre. Les lettres romanes, XIV, 41-52; 131-42; 334-53.
1190. DICK, KAY. Pierrot. London: Hutchinson. pp. 224. Rev. by Robert Greacen in *Listener*, LXIV, 951; by John Holmstrom in *Spect.*, Dec. 16, p. 996; in *TLS.*, Dec. 16, p. 814.
1191. DUDEK, LOUIS. Literature and the Press. *See* 234.
1192. ENTWISLE, ERIC ARTHUR. A Literary History of Wallpaper. London: Batsford. pp. 211. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 9, p. 580.
1193. FENTON, CHARLES. A Note on American Expatriation. *WHR.*, Summer, XIV, 323-9.
1194. FRANKL, PAUL. The Gothic: Literary Sources and Interpretations through Eight Centuries. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 916.
1195. GERBI, ANTONELLO. La Disputa del Nuovo Mondo, Storia di Una Polemica, 1750-1900. Milan and Naples: Riccardo Ricciardi, 1957. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 1, 1957, p. 68.
1196. GRIFFIN, LELAND M. The Edifice Metaphor in Rhetorical Theory. *Sp. Mon.*, Nov., XXVII, 279-92.
1197. HADGRAFT, C. Australian Literature. London: Heinemann. pp. 320. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 8, p. 226.
1198. HICKS, GRANVILLE. The Writer's New Peril—Status. *Sat. Rev.*, June 25, p. 16.
1199. HOLTHUSEN, HANS EGON. A Concept of Human Destiny in Western Literature. *PMLA.*, May, LXXV, 1-10.
1200. HOSOI, TOTARO. A History of American Literature. Tokyo: Baifukan. pp. 664.
1201. HOWARD, LEON. Literature and the American Tradition. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 354. Rev. by F. Stovall in *AL.*, XXXII, 328-30; by Henry Nash Smith in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 10, p. 12; by Leonard Casper in *NMQ.*, Summer, XXX, 209-10; by Granville Hicks in *Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 23, p. 15.
1202. ISHIDA, KENJI. The Old Testament and Apocrypha as English Literature. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 718.
1203. JAMES, STUART BURKE. Race Relations in Literature and Sociology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 1565.]
1204. LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. The Attitude to Villeins and Labourers in English Literature until c. 1600. *ZAA.*, VIII, 337-80.
1205. LAUGESSEN, ANKER TEILGAARD. L'Histoire de la Littérature médiévale. *Orbis Litterarum*, XV, 95-120.
1206. LEARY, LEWIS. Bibliographical and Textual Studies and American Literary History. *See* 126.
1207. LEIGHTON, PETER. Moon Travellers: A Dream that is Becoming a Reality. London: Oldbourne. pp. 240. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 29, p. 487.
1208. MAIR, G. H. and A. C. WARD. Modern English Literature, 1450-1959. (Home University Library Series.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 288.
1209. MARPLES, MORRIS. Shanks's Pony: A Study of Walking.

- London: Dent, 1959. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 17, 1959, p. 227. [On the literature of walking.]
1210. McCORMICK, ERIC H. *New Zealand Literature: A Survey.* (Bibl. 1959, 1488.) Rev. by Owen Leeming in *Listener*, LXIII, 36, 39; by R. G. Howarth in *MLR.*, LV, 600-1.
1211. MODDER, M. F. *The Jew in the Literature of England to the End of the Nineteenth Century.* [New ed.] N.Y.: Meridian; London: Mayflower. pp. 447.
1212. MURPHY, JAMES J. *The Earliest Teaching of Rhetoric at Oxford.* *Sp. Mon.*, Nov., XXVII, 345-7.
1213. NICOLSON, MARJORIE HOPE. *Voyages to the Moon.* (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1948, 1161.) N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 297.
1214. OUCHI, GIICHI. *Irish Literature.* Tokyo: Tomondo. pp. 212.
1215. PAPAJEWSKI, HELMUT. *Die literarische Wertung Ovids am Ausgang des 17. und zu Beginn des 18. Jahrhunderts.* *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 422-48.
1216. PETER, JOHN. *Complaint and Satire in Early English Literature.* (Bibl. 1956, 2565.) Rev. by A. José Axelrad in *EA.*, XIII, 53-4.
1217. PIERSON, W. H. and M. DAVIDSON (eds.). *Arts of the United States.* N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 452.
1218. POCHMANN, HENRY A. *German Culture in America 1600-1900.* (Bibl. 1957, 2625.) Rev. by Felix Reichmann in *JEGP.*, LIX, 745-9.
1219. PRAZ, MARIO. *Storia della letteratura inglese.* [7 edizione interamente riveduta e ampliata.] ('La civiltà europea.') Firenze: Sansoni. pp. 757.
1220. PRIESTLEY, J. B. *Literature and Western Man.* London: Heinemann; N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 512. Rev. by Angus Wilson in *Listener*, LXIII, 405-6; in *TLS.*, Feb. 26, p. 128; by Donat O'Donnell in *Spect.*, Feb. 26, pp. 296-7; by John Raymond in *N. St.*, LIX, 257-8; by Christine Brooke-Rose in *London Magazine*, May, VII, 75-8; by H. M. Jones in *NYTB.*, Mar. 13, p. 5; by H. Peterson in *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 23, pp. 46-8.
1221. ROBERTSON, THOMAS LUTHER, JR. *The Unfolding Magnolia: A Literary History of Mississippi until 1876.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 628-9.]
1222. ROBINSON, CECIL. *Mexico and the Hispanic Southwest in American Literature.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XX (1960), 4662.]
1223. SHINDLER, MADALENE. *The Vogue and Impact of Pierre de la Primaudaye's 'The French Academie' on Elizabethan and Jacobean Literature.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 192.]
1224. SMITH, BERNARD. *European Vision and the South Pacific, 1768-1850. A Study in the History of Art and Ideas.* Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 287.
1225. SPILLER, ROBERT E. and others (eds.). *Literaturgeschichte der Vereinigten Staaten.* (Bibl. 1959, 1507.) Rev. by Hans-Joachim Lang in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 392-6.

1226. STAMM, RUDOLF. *Englische Literatur*. (Bibl. 1957, 2646.) Rev. by T. Riese in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 94-5.
1227. SYLVESTER, DAVID. *The Literature of Cricket*. *Listener*, Nov. 3, LXIV, 783-4. *See also* 1171.
1228. VITTORINI, ELIO. *An Outline of American Literature* (1941). *Sew. Rev.*, LXVIII, 423-37.
1229. WALSH, WILLIAM. *Our Marshmallow Society*. *Nat.*, Sept. 5, CLXXXIX, 111-13.
1230. WEINSTEIN, LEO. *The Metamorphoses of Don Juan*. (Bibl. 1959, 1511.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 26, p. 130.
1231. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. *Boccaccio in England from Chaucer to Tennyson*. (Bibl. 1957, 2672.) Rev. by Geoffrey Bullough in *E. Studies*, XLI, 386-9.
1232. ZANCO, AURELIO. *Storia della Letteratura Inglese*. 2 vols. [Second rev. ed.] Turin: Loescher, 1958. pp. 642; 871.

Drama

1233. AVERY, EMMETT L. (ed.). *The London Stage, 1660-1800: A Calendar of Plays, Entertainments and Afterpieces, together with Casts, Box-Receipts, and Contemporary Comment, Compiled from the Playbills, Newspapers and Theatrical Diaries of the Period. Part 2: 1700-1729*. 2 Vols. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. clxxvii, 460, -ccxii (index); 461-1044, xv, xliii.
1234. AXELRAD, A. JOSÉ. *Le thème de Sophonisbe dans les principales tragédies de la littérature occidentale*. (Bibl. 1956, 10316.) Rev. by Hugh Powell in *MLR.*, LII, 245-6.
1235. COHEN, SELMA JEANNE. *Theory and Practice of Theatrical Dancing in England in the Restoration and Early Eighteenth Century*. *BNYPL.*, Jan., LXIV, 41-54.
1236. DELL, ROBERT MERRITT. *The Representation of the Immigrant on the New York Stage—1881 to 1910*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 1287.]
1237. FEHSENFELD, ERDMUT. *Der Dialog in den englischen Moralitäten bis zur Mitte des 16. Jahrhunderts*. MS. Diss. Göttingen, 1956. pp. 247.
1238. KINDERMANN, HEINZ. *Theatergeschichte Europas*, Vols. II and III. Salzburg: Otto Muller. Rev. by G. W. Brandt in *Theatre Notebook*, XIV, 107-8 and xv, 66-8.
1239. LEATHERS, VICTOR. *British Entertainers in France*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 192. Rev. by I. K. F. in *Theatre Notebook*, XIV, 139-40.
1240. RAPPORT, JAMES LOUIS. *A Lean and Slippered Pantaloon: A Historical Examination of the Comic Stock-type Character, the Old Man*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 992-3.]
1241. RULFS, DONALD J. *The Theater in Asheville from 1879 to 1931*. *The North Carolina Historical Review*, Oct. 1959, XXXVI, 429-41.
1242. SPENCER, DONALD CLIFTON. *Operatic Music as a Theatrical*

Convention. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1667.]

1243. VARGAS, LUIS. *The Teach Yourself Guidebook to the Drama*. London: English Universities Press. pp. 224.

1244. WICKHAM, GLYNNE. *Early English Stages, 1300 to 1660, I: 1300 to 1576*. (Bibl. 1959, 1543.) Rev. by Arthur Brown in RES., XI, 423-6; by C. G. Thayer in *Books Abroad*, xxxiv, 356-7.

Fiction

1245. BRUCE, CHARLES THOMAS. *Major Literary Concepts of the Soldier as Illustrated in Certain American War Novels*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Texas Technological College. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 614-15.]

1246. FIRMAN, CATHARINE K. *A Collection of Oxford Novels*. BC., Autumn, IX, 331-2.

1247. HENDERSON, JAMES. *The Gothic Novel in Wales (1790-1820)*. *National Library of Wales Journal*, XI, 244-54.

1248. HUBBELL, JAY B. *Southern Life in Fiction*. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press. pp. 99.

1249. KIRK, DAVID MORRISON. *The Digression: Its Use in Prose Fiction From the Greek Romance Through the Eighteenth Century*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 874-5.]

1250. LODGE, DAVID. *An Earlier Foxglove Saga. The First English Catholic Novel?* *Dub. Rev.*, Winter, No. 486, 365-71.

1251. MANGOLD, SIGRID. *Der Künstler im viktorianischen und edwardischen Roman*. 2 vols. MS. Diss. Heidelberg, 1959. pp. 530; 448.

1252. MURCH, A. E. *The Development of the Detective Novel*. (Bibl. 1958, 2740.) Rev. by A. George in *Symposium*, XIV, 314-16.

1253. WÖLCKEN, FRITZ. *Der literarische Mord. Eine Untersuchung über die englische und amerikanische Detektivliteratur*. (Bibl. 1953, 7026.) Rev. briefly by C. A. Zaalberg in *E. Studies*, XLI, 222-3.

Poetry

1254. ALSPACH, R. K. *Irish Poetry from the English Invasion to 1798*. [Second rev. ed.] (Cf. Bibl. 1943, 1371.) Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 156.

1255. BARKER, GEORGE. *Poem in an Orange Wig*. *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 22, p. 15.

1256. CAPITAN, WILLIAM HARRY. *Doctrine and Belief in Poetry*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 924.]

1257. CONNER, F. W. *Cosmic Optimism*. (Bibl. 1949, 1336.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in *EA.*, XIII, 83-4.

1258. DUNCAN, JOSEPH E. *The Revival of Metaphysical Poetry; The History of a Style, 1800 to the Present*. (Bibl. 1959, 1566.) Rev. by

- Joseph H. Summers in *MLN.*, LXXV, 517-19; by Burton Milligan in *JEGP.*, LIX, 152-4.
1259. GEROULD, G. H. *The Ballad of Tradition*. (Galaxy Books.) N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 320.
1260. GUMMERE, F. B. *The Popular Ballad*. (Dover Books.) London: Constable. pp. 374.
1261. GUPTA, SAMIR KANTA. *War in Modern and in Epic Poetry. The Aryan Path*, Sept., XXXI, 412-14.
1262. HAGSTRUM, JEAN H. *The Sister Arts: The Tradition of Literary Pictorialism and English Poetry from Dryden to Gray*. (Bibl. 1958, 2764.) Rev. by Bertrand H. Bronson in *MLN.*, LXXV, 354-9; in *TLS.*, Feb. 19, p. 112.
1263. HERBERT, T. WALTER. *Tunes of Poetry: Experiments in Recognition*. *Emory Univ. Quarterly*, Fall, VI, 164-73.
1264. MADDISON, C. *Apollo and the Nine: A History of the Ode*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 427. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 18, p. 178; by Joseph G. Fucilla in *JEGP.*, LIX, 721-2.
1265. O'REGAN, M. J. *The Fair Beggar—Decline of a Baroque Theme*. *MLR.*, Apr., LV, 186-99.
1266. QUINN, M. BERNETTA. *The Metamorphic Tradition in Modern Poetry*. (Bibl. 1955, 2767.) Rev. by A. Norman Jeffares in *MLR.*, LII, 108-10.
1267. UNTERMAYER, LOUIS. *Lives of the Poets*. (Bibl. 1959, 1575.) London: W. H. Allen.

Prose

1268. NICOLSON, SIR HAROLD. *The Development of English Biography*. [New Issue.] London: Hogarth Press. pp. 158.

XII (b). LITERARY CRITICISM

General

1269. ALSTON, WILLIAM P. *The Ontological Argument Revisited*. *PRv.*, Oct., LXIX, 452-74.
1270. ARMOUR, RICHARD. *The Classics Reclassified*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 146. Rev. by Robert Molloy in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 20, p. 36; by Edwin McDowell in *NYTB.*, Oct. 23, p. 18. [Burlesque lit. hist.]
1271. BENNETT, J. A. W. 'Landfall in Unknown Seas': Certain Aspects of New Zealand Literature. *Listener*, Jan. 21, LXIII, 123-5.
1272. BERENSON, BERNARD. *One Year's Reading For Fun*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicholson. pp. 166. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 30, p. 630; by Walter Allen in *N. St.*, LIX, 953.
1273. BIRMINGHAM, F. A. (ed.). *The Writer's Craft*. (Bibl. 1958, 2827.) London: Barker, 1959. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 25, p. 194.
1274. BOVIE, S. PALMER. *On Translation as a Form of New Criticism*. *CJ.*, LV, 74-80.
1275. BOWERS, FREDSON. *Textual and Literary Criticism*. (Bibl.

- 1959, 1587.) Rev. by Harold Jenkins in *MLR.*, LV, 258-9; by Alice Walker in *RES.*, XI, 449-51; by R. A. Foakes in *SQ.*, XI, 211-13; by Bernhard Fabian in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 338-9; by Irène Simon in *RLV.*, pp. 142-3; by P. M. Mitchell in *JEGP.*, LIX, 263-4.
- 1276.** BRAIN, SIR RUSSELL. *Some Reflections on Genius and Other Essays*. London: Pitman Medical Publ. Co. pp. 192. Rev. by William Golding in *Spect.*, Jan. 13, 1961, p. 49; in *TLS.*, Feb. 10, 1961, p. 91.
- 1277.** BROWER, REUBEN A. (ed.). *On Translation*. (Bibl. 1959, 1588.) Rev. by J. Robert Lay in *MLN.*, LXXV, 634-8.
- 1278.** BROWNLOW, LOUIS. *The Anatomy of the Anecdote*. Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 154.
- 1279.** CHIARI, JOSEPH. *Realism and Imagination*. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 216. Rev. by Hugh Gordon Porteous in *Spect.*, Dec. 16, p. 997; in *TLS.*, Jan. 20, 1961, p. 44.
- 1280.** CONN, HARVIE M. *Literature and Criticism*. *The Westminster Theological Journal*, Nov., XXIII, 16-32.
- 1281.** COX, DONALD. *Do Women Make the Best Biographers?* *Sat. Rev.*, July 9, pp. 8-10.
- 1282.** CURLEY, THOMAS F. *The Imagination at Bay*. *Com.*, Aug. 14, LXX, 422-4.
- 1283.** DAICHES, DAVID. *A Critical History of English Literature*. See 1188.
- 1284.** DEARING, VINTON A. *A Manual of Textual Analysis*. (Bibl. 1959, 1599.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1959. Rev. by Herbert Davis in *BC.*, IX, 99-100; by Elizabeth Rosenbaum in *Library*, XV, 218-20; by David M. Vieth in *JEGP.*, LIX, 553-9.
- 1285.** ELLIOTT, ROBERT C. *The Power of Satire: Magic, Ritual, Art*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 300. Rev. by H[arry L]evin in *CL.*, XII, 265-6.
- 1286.** ENGEL, SRUL MORRIS VON. *The Problem of Tragedy*. Fredericton, N.B.: Brunswick Press. pp. 81.
- 1287.** FEIDELSON, CHARLES. *Symbolism and American Literature*. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 356.
- 1288.** FEIDELSON, C., JR. and P. BRODTKORB, JR. (eds.). *Interpretations of American Literature*. (Galaxy Books.) N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 396.
- 1289.** FERGUSON, ARTHUR B. *The Indian Summer of English Chivalry: Studies in the Decline and Transformation of Chivalric Idealism*. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 260.
- 1290.** FISCHER, JOHN and ROBERT B. SILVERS (eds.). *Writing in America*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 178.
- 1291.** FRAZER, RAY. *The Origin of the Term 'Image'*. *ELH.*, June, XXVII, 149-61.
- 1292.** FUNKE, OTTO. *Epochen der neueren englischen Literatur. Eine Übersicht von der Renaissance bis zum Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts*. [2., verbesserte Auflage.] München: Max Hueber-Verlag, 1958. pp. 277. Rev. by Gerhard Jacob in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 208; by Irène Simon in *RBPH.*, 4, 1195-7.

1293. GARDNER, HELEN. *The Business of Criticism*. (Bibl. 1959, 1611.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 342-3; by George Whalley in *MLR.*, LV, 255-6; by F. N. Lees in *Dub. Rev.*, No. 483, 91-4.
1294. GEORGE, M. DOROTHY. *English Political Caricature*. (Bibl. 1959, 1612.) Rev. by Asa Briggs in *Listener*, LXIII, 420; by Vicky in *N. St.*, LIX, 300-1; by Neal Ascherson in *Spect.*, Mar. 25, p. 436; in *TLS.*, Mar. 4, p. 148; by P.Q. in *Hist. Today*, x, 655-6.
1295. GIBBON, F. P. *The Truth of Fiction*. *EC.*, Oct., x, 480-3.
1296. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *Literature and Religion*. Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press. pp. 265.
1297. GOMBRICH, E. H. *Art and Illusion: A Study in the Psychology of Pictorial Representation*. London: Phaidon Press. pp. xxxi, 466. Rev. by Richard Wollheim in *Obs.*, Apr. 3, p. 21; by Russell Brain in *Spect.*, Apr. 8, p. 514; in *TLS.*, Apr. 8, pp. 217-18.
1298. HAGEMANN, E. R., *et al.* *Writers in Action*. Englewood Cliffs; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 161.
1299. HEWETT, R. P. *Reading and Response: An Approach to the Criticism of Literature*. London: Harrap. pp. 254.
1300. HIRSCH, E. D., JR. *Objective Interpretation*. *PMLA.*, Sept., LXXV, 463-79.
1301. HOGGART, RICHARD. *The Function of Literary Criticism*. *Listener*, Dec. 29, LXIV, 1185-6, 1189.
1302. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. *The Charted Mirror: Literary and Critical Essays*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 226. Rev. by Frank Kermode in *Spect.*, May 27, p. 774; by Graham Martin in *N. St.*, LIX, 830-1; by P. N. Furbank in *Listener*, LXIII, 933-4; in *TLS.*, June 10, p. 367; by Roy Fuller in *London Magazine*, Sept., VII, 74-5.
1303. HONIG, EDWIN. *Dark Conceit: The Making of Allegory*. (Bibl. 1959, 1620.) London: Faber. pp. 210. Rev. by Frank Kermode in *Spect.*, Feb. 26, p. 295; by A. Alvarez in *N. St.*, LIX, 458; in *TLS.*, Mar. 25, p. 194; by H[arry] L[evin] in *CL.*, XII, 177-8; by Robert D. Spector in *WHR.*, XIV, 108-9; by Lawrence Poston, III in *Books Abroad*, XXXIV, 293-4.
1304. HORCHLER, RICHARD. *Literature and Morality*. *Commonweal*, LXIX, 559-61.
1305. HUDSON, DEREK. *The Forgotten King*. London: Constable. pp. 288. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 13, p. 306.
1306. HULME, T. E. *Speculations: Essays on Humanism and the Philosophy of Art*. Ed. by HERBERT READ. (Routledge Paperbacks.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 287.
1307. HUTCHENS, ELEANOR N. *The Identification of Irony*. *ELH.*, Dec., XXVII, 352-63.
1308. HYNES, SAM. *The American Pattern*. *Commonweal*, Oct. 16, LXXI, 68-70.
1309. JEROME, JUDSON. *On Decoding Humor*. *AR.*, Winter, XX, 479-93.
1310. KLEPPNER, AMY MORRISSEY. *The Relevance of Moral Judg-*

- ments to the Critical Evaluation of Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 647.]
1311. KNIEGER, BERNARD M. Humpty Dumpty and Symbolism. CE., XX, 244-5.
1312. LERNER, LAURENCE. *The Truest Poetry: An Essay on the Question 'What is Literature?'* London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 234. Rev. by Raymond Williams in N. St., LIX, 338-9; by John Holloway in Listener, LXIII, 632, 634; by W. W. Robson in Spect., Apr. 8, p. 514; by R. L. Brett in Critical Quarterly, II, 274-5; in TLS., May 6, pp. 281-2; by Roy Fuller in London Magazine, Sept., VII, 73-4; by Bernard Bergonzi in Twentieth Cent., CLXVIII, 86-7.
1313. ——— Sheep and Goats. Critical Quarterly, Spring, II, 64-71.
1314. LLOYD, ROGER. *The Borderland: An Exploration of Theology and English Literature.* London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 112.
1315. LUCAS, F. L. *The Greatest Problem and Other Essays.* London: Cassell. pp. 352. Rev. by Simon Raven in Listener, LXIII, 1145; by Walter Allen in N. St., LX, 96-7; by Bernard Bergonzi in Spect., June 24, p. 922; in TLS., July 1, p. 420.
1316. LYNCH, WILLIAM F. *Art and Sensibility.* Commonweal, LXX, 47-50.
1317. MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD. *Requiem for a Literary Haven.* Sat. Rev., Nov. 26, p. 26.
1318. MARX, LEO. *The Vernacular Tradition in American Literature.* NS., Beiheft 3, n.d., 46-57. Rev. by H. Bungert in Archiv, CXCVI, 342.
1319. MASON, MICHAEL. *The Centre of Hilarity.* (Bibl. 1959, 1639.) Rev. by John M. Todd in Downside Review, LXXVIII, 160-2.
1320. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. *The Art of Writing.* N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 320. Rev. by Henri Peyre in NYTB., Oct. 23, p. 4.
1321. ——— *The Writer's Craft.* Sat. Rev., Nov. 19, pp. 19-22.
1322. MCNEIR, WALDO and LEO B. LEVY (eds.). *Studies in American Literature.* Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 177.
1323. MERKEL, G. F. (ed.). *On Romanticism and the Art of Translation.* (Bibl. 1956, 2881.) Rev. by Bernhard Ulmer in MLN., LXXV, 190-2.
1324. MEYERHOFF, HANS. *Time in Literature.* (Cf. Bibl. 1956, 2883.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 160.
1325. MILLER, MARGARET J. *Seven Men of Wit.* London: Hutchinson. pp. 175. (Lear, Carroll, Twain, Gilbert, Jerome, Jacobs, Leacock.)
1326. MOLHOVA, JANA. *On Metaphor.* ZAA., VIII, 289-94.
1327. MORGAN, CHARLES. *The Writer and his World. Lectures and Essays.* London: Macmillan. pp. 228. Rev. by P. N. Furbank in Listener, LXIV, 29; by J. B. Priestley in N. St., LX, 92-3; by D. W. Harding in Spect., July 15, p. 105; in TLS., July 22, p. 467.
1328. MURDOCH, IRIS. *The Sublime and Beautiful Revisited.* YR., Winter, XLIX, 247-71.
1329. MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. *The Problem of Style.* (Oxford Paperbacks.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 144.
1330. NEFF, SHERMAN BROWN. *The Province of Art.* Salt Lake City:

- Univ. of Utah Press, 1959. pp. 105. Rev. by Wilson O. Clough in *WHR.*, xiv, 445.
1331. OLIVER, EDWARD JAMES. *Hypocrisy and Humour*. London: Sheed and Ward. pp. 170.
1332. OYAMA, TOSHIKAZU. *Allegory and Symbolism*. Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin. pp. 149.
1333. PRASAD, SREE KRISHNA. *The Marxist Approach to Literature*. *Mother India*, Dec., xii, 63-73.
1334. QUENNELL, PETER. *The Sign of the Fish*. London: Collins; N.Y.: Viking. pp. 256. Rev. by Hilary Corke in *Listener*, LXIV, 311, 313; by Walter Allen in *N. St.*, LX, 96-7; by Evelyn Waugh in *Spect.*, July 8, p. 70; in *TLS.*, July 29, p. 475.
1335. RAMSEY, A. M. *Oratory and Literature*. See 462.
1336. RAPHAEL, DAVID DAICHES. *The Paradox of Tragedy*. (The Mahlon Powell Lectures, 1959.) London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 112. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 3, 1961, p. 76.
1337. RAYMOND, JOHN. *The Doge of Dover: Portraits and Essays*. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 184. Rev. by Hilary Corke in *Listener*, LXIII, 423; by Robert Rhodes James in *N. St.*, LIX, 411-12; by James Joll in *Spect.*, Mar. 11, p. 361; in *TLS.*, Apr. 1, p. 207.
1338. READ, HERBERT. *The Forms of Things Unknown: Essays Towards an Aesthetic Philosophy*. London: Faber. pp. 248. Rev. by Lawrence Alloway in *Listener*, LXIV, 479-80; by Bernard Williams in *Spect.*, July 29, p. 188; by Richard Rees in *Twentieth Cent.*, CLXVIII, 578-81.
1339. READ, SIR HERBERT. *Esthetics: Enemy of Violence?* *Sat. Rev.*, Dec. 24, pp. 9-11.
1340. REID, MARGARET J. C. *The Arthurian Legend: Comparison of Treatment in Modern and Mediaeval Literature: A Study in the Literary Value of Myth and Legend*. [First ed. reprinted.] Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 277.
1341. REY, WILLIAM H. *Theological Aesthetics?* *GR.*, Dec., xxxv, 243-61.
1342. RICHARDS, I. A. *Principles of Literary Criticism; with two new appendices*. (Routledge Paperbacks.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 304.
1343. ROBBINS, WILLIAM. *Humanistic Values in English Literature; Five Radio Talks as heard on CBC University of the Air*. Toronto: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. pp. 57.
1344. ROBERTS, THOMAS J. Is 'The Intentional Fallacy' an Operational Concept? See 447.
1345. SAVORY, THEODORE H. *The Art of Translation*. (Bibl. 1957, 2993.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, xli, 114; by F. Wolcken in *Archiv*, cxcvi, 94.
1346. SAYCE, R. A. (ed.). *Literature and Science*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1956. pp. 330. Rev. by Gavin de Beer in *MLR.*, LII, 244-5.
1347. SCHMIDT-HIDDING, WOLFGANG. *Sieben Meister des literarischen Humors in England und Amerika*. Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer, 1959. pp. 168. Rev. by Martin Dolch in *NS.*, pp. 100-2; by Werner

- Habicht in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 119-20. [Chaucer, Shakespeare, Fielding, Sterne, Lamb, Dickens, Twain.]
1348. SCOTT, A. F. *Topics and Opinions. Second Series. (Scholar's Library Series.)* London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 294.
1349. SEBEOK, THOMAS A. (ed.) *Style in Language. See 543.*
1350. SENGLE, FRIEDRICH. *Zur Einheit von Literaturgeschichte und Literaturkritik. Dt. Vjschr.*, xxxiv, 327-37.
1351. SEN GUPTA, S. C. *Towards a Theory of the Imagination.* Calcutta; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 315.
1352. SENIOR, JOHN. *The Way Down and Out: The Occult in Symbolist Literature.* (Bibl. 1959, 1657.) Rev. by Donald T. Torchiana in *MP.*, LVIII, 286-9; by E. Paul Gauthier in *Books Abroad*, xxxiv, 295-6.
1353. SEWARD, BARBARA. *The Symbolic Rose.* N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 244. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 5, p. 495.
1354. SHIGEHISA, NARITA. *Literary Ideas in America.* Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 240.
1355. SHUMAKER, WAYNE L. *Literature and the Irrational: A Study in Anthropological Backgrounds.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 275.
1356. SITWELL, EDITH. *The English Eccentrics.* (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 3971.) London: Arrow Books. pp. 256.
1357. SMITH, A. H. (ed.). *Aspects of Translation.* (Bibl. 1958, 3000.) Rev. by T. F. Higham in *NQ.*, VII (N.S.), 238-9; by A. Closs in *NS.*, pp. 99-100.
1358. SPILLER, ROBERT E. *Value and Method in American Studies: The Literary Versus the Social Approach.* *Jahrbuch für Amerika-studien*, Vol. 4, 1959, pp. 11-24.
1359. STARKIE, ENID. *From Gautier to Eliot: The Influence of France on English Literature, 1851-1939.* London: Hutchinson. pp. 240. Rev. by Frank Kermode in *Spect.*, Apr. 1, p. 477; by Donald Davie in *N. St.*, LIX, 532-3; in *TLS.*, Apr. 8, p. 224; by Jean Stewart in *London Magazine*, Aug., VII, 83-5; by Martin Turnell in *Twentieth Cent.*, CLXVII, 582, 584, 586.
1360. SUTHERLAND, JAMES. *English Satire.* (Bibl. 1958, 3016.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XLI, 112-13; by A. Demadre in *EA.*, XIII, 70-1.
1361. SYPHER, WYLIE. *Rococo to Cubism in Art and Literature.* N.Y.: Random House. pp. 353. Rev. by Huntington Cairns in *NYTB.*, Oct. 16, p. 7.
1362. TILlich, PAUL. *Art and Ultimate Reality.* *Cross Currents*, Winter, X, 1-14.
1363. TIPPETT, MICHAEL. *Moving into Aquarius.* (Bibl. 1959, 1671.) Rev. by Charles Osborne in *London Magazine*, July, VII, 89-91.
1364. ULANOV, BARRY. *Sources and Resources: The Literary Traditions of Christian Humanism.* Westminster, Md.: Newman Press. pp. 286.

1365. WALSH, DOROTHY. *Critical Reasons*. PRv., July, LXIX, 386-93.
1366. WARREN, AUSTIN. *Rage for Order: Essays in Criticism*. (Ann Arbor paperbacks, 33.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Mayflower, 1959. pp. 165.
1367. WEDGWOOD, C. V. *Truth and Opinion*. London: Collins. pp. 254. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 29, p. 62; by Christopher Hill in Spect., Feb. 19, p. 259; by C. S. Bennett in N. St., LIX, 261-2.
1368. WHITE, HELEN C. *Three Roads to Parnassus*. WHR., Autumn, XIV, 353-64.
1369. WILL, FREDERIC. *Aristotle and the Question of Character in Literature*. *The Review of Metaphysics*, Dec., XIV, 353-9.
1370. WINTERS, YVOR. *In Defence of Reason*. (Bibl. 1947, 1270.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 611. Rev. by Frank Kermode in Spect., July 1, pp. 25-6; by A. Alvarez in N. St., LX, 438-9; in TLS., Sept. 23, p. 610; by Thom Gunn in London Magazine, Oct., VII, 64-6.

Drama

1371. ARCHER, WILLIAM. *Play-making*. (Dover Pubns.) London: Constable. pp. 277.
1372. BARNET, S. (ed.). *The Genius of the Irish Theatre*. (Mentor Books.) N.Y.: American Library; London: Muller. pp. 366.
1373. BOULTON, MARJORIE. *The Anatomy of Drama*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 212. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 25, p. 194.
1374. BURTON, ERNEST JAMES. *The British Theatre: Its Repertory and Practice, 1100-1900 A.D.* London: Jenkins. pp. 272. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 814.
1375. CHIAROMONTE, NICOLA. *La Situazione Drammatica*. Milan: Bompiani. Rev. by R. R. in Twentieth Cent., CLXVIII, 183-4.
1376. COLE, TOBY. *Playwrights on Playwriting*. N.Y.: Hill & Wang. pp. 299. Rev. in NYHTB., June 19, p. 12.
1377. — and H. K. CHINOY (eds.). *Actors on Acting*. London: Mayflower and Vision Press. pp. 610.
1378. COMFORT, ALEX. 'The Play's the Thing.' *Listener*, Nov. 10, LXIV, 841, 845.
1379. CURTISS, THOMAS QUINN (ed.). *The Magic Mirror: Selected Writings on the Theatre by George Jean Nathan*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 263. Rev. by Alan Pryce-Jones in NYHTB., Sept. 18, p. 5; by John K. Hutchens in NYTB., Oct. 7, p. 27.
1380. DARLINGTON, W. A. *Six Thousand and One Nights: Forty Years a Dramatic Critic*. London: Harrap. pp. 256.
1381. DUPREY, RICHARD A. *Must Religious Plays Be Penance?* CW., Oct., CLXL, 36-41.
1382. EARLE, WILLIAM. *Being versus Tragedy*. *Chicago Review*, Autumn-Winter, XIV, 107-14.
1383. ELLIS-FERMOR, UNA. *The Nature of Plot in Drama*. See 461.
1384. HALL, ROBERT W. *Being and Tragedy*. *Chicago Review*, Autumn-Winter, XIV, 99-106.

1385. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. Tragedy and Melodrama: Speculations on Generic Form. *TQ.*, Summer, III, 36-50.
1386. HOY, CYRUS. Comedy, Tragedy, and Tragicomedy. *VQR.*, Winter, XXXVI, 105-18.
1387. MACGOWAN, KENNETH and WILLIAM MELNITZ. *Golden Ages of the Theatre.* (Spectrum Books.) Englewood Cliffs; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 192.
1388. NANNES, CASPER. *Politics in the American Drama.* Washington: Catholic Univ. of America Press. pp. 256.
1389. NELSON, ROBERT J. Play within a Play: The Dramatist's Conception of His Art: Shakespeare to Anouilh. (Bibl. 1958, 3094.) Rev. by M. Valency in *Modern Drama*, II, 425-6; by E. Borgerhoff in *Romanic Review*, LI, 62-4.
1390. OMMANNEY, K. A. *The Stage and the School.* [Third ed.] N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 530.
1391. ORAS, ANTS. *Pause Patterns in Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama: An Experiment in Prosody.* (Univ. of Florida Monographs, Humanities, No. 3.) Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press.
1392. POTTS, L. J. *Comedy.* (Univ. Library, new issue.) London: Hutchinson. pp. 176.
1393. REYNERTSON, AUDREY JOAN. *Aspects of Tragicomedy: Synthesis and Unity.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 993-4.]
1394. SHARPE, ROBERT BOIES. *Irony in the Drama.* (Bibl. 1959, 1708.) Rev. by Walter A. Strauss in *MLN.*, LXXV, 366-8; by T. R. Henn in *MLR.*, LV, 256; by Thomas B. Stroup in *SQ.*, XI, 75-7; by J. Leeds Barroll in *MP.*, LVIII, 66-8.
1395. SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. *The Christian Theatre.* (Faith and Fact Books.) London: Burns and Oates. pp. 146. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 12, p. 508; Robert Speaight, *ib.*, Aug. 19, p. 529.
1396. STYAN, JOHN LOUIS. *The Elements of Drama.* Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 306. Rev. by Julian Hall in *Eng.*, XIII, 109-10; by Irving Wardle in *N. St.*, LXI, 23-4; by John Burrow in *Critical Quarterly*, II, 280.

Fiction

1397. ALLOTT, MIRIAM. *Novelists on the Novel.* (Bibl. 1959, 1712.) Rev. by A. O. J. Cockshut in *EC.*, X, 473-5; by Margaret Lane in *London Magazine*, Feb., VII, 81, 83, 85; by G. Armour Craig in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 173-5; by K. J. Fielding in *Dickensian*, LVI, 160-4.
1398. BECK, WARREN. *Abstract and Chronicle.* *CE.*, XXI, 117-26.
1399. BEWLEY, MARIUS. *The Eccentric Design.* (Bibl. 1959, 1714.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in *JEGP.*, LIX, 165-7.
1400. BOLAND, J. *Short Story Writing.* (New Writers' Guides.) London: Boardman. pp. 160.
1401. BRITTON, A. and M. COLLIN. *Romantic Fiction.* (New Writers' Guides.) London: Boardman. pp. 160.

- 1402.** CHASE, RICHARD. *The American Novel and its Tradition*. (Bibl. 1958, 3107.) Rev. by Arnold Kettle in *RES.*, XI, 114-17.
- 1403.** COOK, ALBERT. *The Meaning of Fiction*. Detroit, Mich.: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 317. Rev. by R. W. B. Lewis in *NYTB.*, Aug. 14, p. 4.
- 1404.** DAVIES, HORTON. *A Mirror of the Ministry in Modern Novels*. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 224. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 15, p. iv.
- 1405.** DILLISTONE, FREDERICK WILLIAM. *The Novelist and the Passion Story*. London: Collins. pp. 128. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 21, p. 678.
- 1406.** DONAGAN, ALAN and MARTIN STEINMANN. *Art and Counterfeit Art*. *CE.*, XX, 252-4.
- 1407.** FEUCHTWANGER, LION. *The House of Desdemona or The Value and Limitations of Historical Fiction*. *Books Abroad*, Autumn, XXXIV, 337-43.
- 1408.** FIEDLER, LESLIE A. *Love and Death in the American Novel*. N.Y.: Criterion Books. pp. 603. Rev. by Willard Thorp in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 10, p. 5; by Malcolm Cowley in *NYTB.*, Mar. 27, p. 1; by R. W. B. Lewis in *YR.*, XLIX, 610-14; by Granville Hicks in *Sat. Rev.*, Mar. 19, p. 16; by Kenneth S. Lynn in *VQR.*, XXXVI, 299-302.
- 1409.**— *The Novel and America*. *PR.*, XXVII, 41-61.
- 1410.** LESSER, SIMON O. *Fiction and the Unconscious*. (Bibl. 1957, 3129.) London: Peter Owen. pp. 322. Rev. by Philip Toynbee in *Obs.*, Apr. 10, p. 18.
- 1411.** MAY, DERWENT. *The Novelist as Moralist and the Moralist as Critic*. *EC.*, July, x, 320-8.
- 1412.** MCCLEARY, GEORGE FREDERICK. *On Detective Fiction and Other Things*. London: Hollis and Carter. pp. 161.
- 1413.** MILLER, JAMES E., JR. (ed.). *Myth and Method: Modern Theories of Fiction*. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 165.
- 1414.** MITCHISON, NAOMI. *On Writing Historical Novels*. See **447**.
- 1415.** MOTODA, SHUICHI. *Techniques of Short Stories*. Tokyo: Kaibunsha. pp. 300.
- 1416.** PABST, WALTER. *Literatur zur Theorie des Romans*. *Dt. Vjschr.*, XXXIV, 264-89.
- 1417.** PRITCHETT, V. S. *The Living Novel*. [New issue.] London: Arrow Books. pp. 265.
- 1418.** SCHORER, MARK (ed.). *Society and Self in the Novel*. (Bibl. 1956, 2985.) Rev. by Robert Weimann in *ZAA.*, VIII, 318-19.
- 1419.** SHAPIRO, CHARLES (ed.). *Twelve Original Essays on Great English Novels*. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 281.
- 1420.** STEVENSON, LIONEL. *The English Novel: A Panorama*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 539.
- 1421.** TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. *The Tale and the Teller*. (Bibl. 1959, 1732.) Rev. in *NQ.*, VII (N.S.), 122.
- 1422.** UCHIDA, TSUYOSHI. *The Social Background of Early English Novels*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 380.
- 1423.** WEIMANN, ROBERT. *Romanheld und Wirklichkeit. Forschungsergebnisse und -probleme anglistischer Romaninterpretation*. *ZAA.*, VIII, 254-71.

Poetry

1424. ALLEN, DON CAMERON (ed.). *Four Poets on Poetry*. (Bibl. 1959, 1736.) Rev. by Helen Bevington in *SAQ.*, LIX, 451-2.
1425. BALDWIN, MICHAEL. *Poetry without Tears*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1959. pp. 195. Rev. by Stanley Gardner in *EC.*, x, 109-13. [On teaching methods.]
1426. BERRY, FRANCIS. *Poets' Grammar*. (Bibl. 1958, 3155.) Rev. by Edwin Morgan in *RES.*, xi, 343.
1427. BRETT, R. L. *Reason and Imagination: A Study of Form and Meaning in Four Poems*. Oxford: Univ. Press, for Hull University. pp. xi, 143. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 29, p. 66; by A. Alvarez in *N. St.*, LIX, 77-8; by Bonamy Dobrée in *Critical Quarterly*, II, 89, 91-2.
1428. BROOKE-ROSE, CHRISTINE. *A Grammar of Metaphor*. (Bibl. 1958, 3158.) Rev. by Jeremy Warburg in *MLR.*, LV, 97-8; by Edwin Morgan in *RES.*, xi, 340-2.
1429. BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY. *The Grand Style in English Poetry*. *Cairo Studies in English*, 1959, pp. 9-25.
1430. COMBECHER, HANS. *Muse in America: Vom eigenwilligen Weg amerikanischer Dichtung: Interpretationen*. Frankfurt/M., Berlin, Bonn: Moritz Diesterweg. pp. 85. Rev. by H. Bungert in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 341.
1431. DAVIES, HUGH SYKES (comp.). *The Poets and their Critics*. Vol. 1: Chaucer to Collins. London: Hutchinson. pp. 240. Rev. by Paul West in *Twentieth Cent.*, CLXVIII, 365-7.
1432. GOUHIER, HENRI. *The Tragic: Transcendence, Freedom and Poetry*. *Cross Currents*, Winter, x, 15-28.
1433. GRAVES, ROBERT. *How To Pull a Poem Apart*. *HM.*, Jan., CCXVIII, 78-80.
1434. HAMBURGER, KATE. *Die Logik der Dichtung*. Klett, 1957. pp. 255. Rev. by Jørgen Elbek in *Orbis Litterarum*, xv, 121-6.
1435. HAMILTON, SIR GEORGE ROSTREVOR. *Poetry and Life: The Critics' Failure*. See 477.
1436. HIGGET, GILBERT. *The Powers of Poetry*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 356. Rev. by Robert Donald Spector in *NYHTB.*, June 12, p. 4; by Frank C. Baxter in *NYTB.*, May 29, p. 5.
1437. HYNES, SAM and MONROE C. BEARDSLEY. *The Poet's Voice*. *TLS.*, Oct. 7, p. 645; Francis Berry, *ib.*, Oct. 21, p. 677.
1438. ISER, WOLFGANG. *Manieristische Metaphorik in der englischen Dichtung*. *GRM.*, XLI, 266-87.
1439. JAMES, D. G. *Scepticism and Poetry*. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 274.
1440. KETTON-CREMER, R. W. *Lapidary Verse*. See 442.
1441. LANGBAUM, ROBERT. *The Poetry of Experience*. (Bibl. 1957, 3189.) Rev. by R. A. Foakes in *EC.*, x, 104-8; by J. G. Ritz in *EA.*, XIII, 492-3.
1442. MACKLEM, MICHAEL. *The Anatomy of the World*. (Bibl. 1958, 3193.) Rev. by Herbert Weisinger in *MLQ.*, XXI, 265-7.

1443. MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD. *The Poet and the Press*. Atl. Mo., Mar. 1959, CCIII, 40-6.
1444. MAINUSCH, HERBERT. *Dichtung als Nachahmung. Ein Beitrag zum Verstandnis der Renaissancepoetik*. GRM., XLI, 122-38.
1445. MASSON, DAVID I. *Thematic Analysis of Sound in Poetry*. Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, Literary and Historical Section. Vol. IX, Part IV, pp. 133-47.
1446. MILES, JOSEPHINE. *Renaissance. Eighteenth-Century, and Modern Language in English Poetry: A Tabular View*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 73.
1447. MINOGUE, VALERIE. *Philosopher Go Home! Poetry and Professor Oakeshott*. Twentieth Cent., Mar., CLXVII, 226-34.
1448. MORGAN, BAYARD QUINCY. *Compulsory Patterns in Poetry*. PMLA., Dec., LXXV, 634-5.
1449. NEIS, EDGAR. *Über das Nachgestalten englischer Lyrik*. NS., pp. 589-98.
1450. OAKESHOTT, MICHAEL J. *The Voice of Poetry in the Conversation of Mankind*. (Bibl. 1959, 1766.) Rev. by Charles Madge in MLR., LV, 622-3.
1451. PELTOLA, NIILLO. *The Compound Epithet and its Use in American Poetry from Bradstreet through Whitman*. See 782.
1452. PERRINE, LAURENCE E. *Defining 'Poetry'*. CE., xx, 192-3.
1453. POLLARD, ARTHUR. *English Hymns. (Writers and Their Work Series.)* London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 64.
1454. PRESS, JOHN. *The Chequer'd Shade*. (Bibl. 1958, 3203.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, XLI, 122-3; by J. R. Brown in MLR., LV, 140.
1455. RUS, CALVIN. *Teaching American Poetry*. NS., Beiheft 3, n.d., 58-70. Rev. by H. Bungert in Archiv, CXCVI, 342.
1456. SCHUSTER, SISTER MARY FAITH. *Poets Have Always Failed*. CW., Sept., CLXXXIX, 453-6.
1457. STEVENSON, LIONEL. *The Death of Love: A Touchstone of Poetic Realism*. WHR., Autumn, XIV, 365-76.
1458. SWANSON, ROY ARTHUR. *Forms of Discipline in Poetry*. CJ., LV, 69-73.
1459. WASSERMAN, EARL R. *The Subtler Language: Critical Readings of Neoclassic and Romantic Poems*. (Bibl. 1959, 1779.) Rev. by John T. Shawcross in NMQ., xxx, 217-18; by Melvin W. Askew in Books Abroad, xxxiv, 297; by Frank Kermode in JEGP., LIX, 264-6.
1460. WATSON, GEORGE. *Ramus, Miss Tuve, and the New Petromachia*. MP., May 1958, LV, 259-62.
1461. WHELOCK, JOHN HALL. *Some Thoughts on Poetry*. AQ., Summer, XVI, 101-10.
1462. WHICHER, STEPHEN and LARS ÅHNEBRINK. *Twelve American Poets*. Stockholm, 1959. Rev. by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., LXI, 139-40.

Prose

1463. CHURCH, RICHARD. *The Art of Autobiography*. Cornhill, Winter 1960/61, No. 1026, 469-80.
1464. GABLE, SISTER MARIELLA, O.S.B. *English Prose Satire and the Modern Christian Temper*. *Delta Epsilon Sigma Bulletin*, v, 87-98.
1465. ———. *Prose Satire and the Modern Christian Temper*. *American Benedictine Review*, xi, 21-34.
1466. GARRATY, JOHN A. *The Nature of Biography*. (Bibl. 1958, 2885.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, xli, 113-14.
1467. LEVIN, DAVID. *History as Romantic Art: Bancroft, Prescott, Motley, and Parkman*. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press, 1959. pp. 260. Rev. by Cushing Strout in *NEQ.*, xxxiii, 274-6; by Muriel Rippy in *NMQ.*, xxx, 104-6.
1468. MÜLLER-SCHWEFE, GERHARD and HERMANN METZGER (eds.). *Sprache und Literatur Englands und Amerikas. Dritter Band: Die wissenschaftliche Erschließung der Prosa*. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1959. pp. 166. Rev. by Hans Marcus in *Archiv*, cxcvi, 349.
1469. ORIGO, IRIS. *Biography—True and False*. Cornhill, Autumn, No. 1025, 379-94.
1470. PASCAL, ROY. *Design and Truth in Autobiography*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 202. Rev. by Idris Parry in *Listener*, lxi, 903; by V. S. Pritchett in *N. St.*, lx, 848-9; by Philip Toynbee in *Obs.*, Oct. 30, p. 25; by Matthew Hodgart in *Spect.*, Dec. 9, pp. 946, 950.
1471. SUTHERLAND, JAMES. *On English Prose*. (Bibl. 1957, 3230.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in *Archiv*, cxcvi, 213-14.

XII (c). METRE

1472. BAKER, SHERIDAN. *English Meter Is Quantitative*. *CE.*, xxi, 309-15.
1473. BUXTON, JOHN. *Verse and its Feet*. *RES.*, Aug., xi, 305.
1474. LEWIS, C. S. *Metre. A Review of English Literature*, Jan., i, 45-50.
1475. SOUTHWORTH, JAMES G. *Verses of Cadence*. (Bibl. 1956, 3052.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in *Ang.*, lxxviii, 238-40.
1476. WHITELEY, M. and ERNEST SCHANZER. *Verse and its Feet*. *RES.*, May, xi, 191-2.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

- 1477.** KAISER, ROLF (ed.). *An Old English and Middle English Anthology*. (Bibl. 1959, 1793.) Rev. by A. C. Cawley in *MLR.*, LV, 138.
- 1478.** KENNEDY, CHARLES W. (ed.). *An Anthology of Old English Poetry*. Translated into Modern English. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 190.
- 1479.** LEHNERT, MARTIN. *Poetry and Prose of the Anglo-Saxons*. (Bibl. 1957, 3241.) Rev. by R. Drolez in *E. Studies*, XLI, 31-3.
- 1480.** RAITH, JOSEF. *Altenglisches Lesebuch. Prosa*. (Bibl. 1958, 3242.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 345-6.

Literary History and Criticism

- 1481.** BARNES, RICHARD. *Horse Colors in Anglo-Saxon Poetry*. *PQ.*, Oct., XXXIX, 510-12.
- 1482.** BESSINGER, JESS BALSOR. *A Short Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon Poetry in a Normalized Early West-Saxon Orthography*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. xvii, 87.
- 1483.** BONSER, WILFRID. *An Anglo-Saxon and Celtic Bibliography*. See 64.
- 1484.** CLEMOES, PETER (ed.). *The Anglo-Saxons*. (Bibl. 1959, 1798.) Rev. in *TLS.*, May 20, p. 324; by Ewald Standop in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 487-8.
- 1485.** COLOSIMO, CESARE. *Anglo-Saxon Poetry*. Napoli: Arti grafiche SAV, 1959.
- 1486.** DUNLEAVY, GARETH W. *Colum's Other Island. The Irish at Lindisfarne*. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 149.
- 1487.** ELLIOTT, RALPH W. V. *Runes*. (Bibl. 1959, 1801.) Rev. by A. L. Binns in *Antiq.*, XXXIV, 159; by Alan S. C. Ross in *NQ.*, VII (N.S.), 116; by Aslak Liestøl in *SHR.*, XXXIX, 139-41; by Karl Schneider in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 357-62.
- 1488.** HABICHT, WERNER. *Die Gebärde in englischen Dichtungen des Mittelalters*. München: C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1959. pp. 168. Rev. by Horst Oppel in *NS.*, pp. 505-7; by Karl Brunner in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 228-30; by H. M. Smyser in *Spec.*, XXXV, 456-60.
- 1489.** HUPPÉ, BERNARD F. *Doctrine and Poetry*. (Bibl. 1959, 1803.) Rev. by Robert P. Creed in *MLN.*, LXXV, 602-6; by Peter Clemoes in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 362-4; by J. E. Cross in *JEGP.*, LIX, 561-4.
- 1490.** KER, N. R. *Catalogue of Manuscripts Containing Anglo-Saxon*. See 120.
- 1491.** LAISTNER, M. L. W. *Thought and Letters in Western Europe, A.D. 500 to 900*. (Bibl. 1957, 3257.) Rev. by Herbert Bloch in *Spec.*, XXXV, 618-23.

1492. LANGE, WOLFGANG. Studien zur christlichen Dichtung der Nordgermanen, 1000-1200. (Palaestra, Vol. 222.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1958. pp. 303. Rev. by Klaus von See in GGA., CCXIII, 81-97.
1493. MERITT, HERBERT DEAN (ed.). The Old English Prudentius Glosses at Boulogne-sur-Mer. (Bibl. 1959, 1807.) Rev. by A. Campbell in MÆ., XXIX, 130; by C. A. Ladd in NQ., VII (N.S.), 349-50; briefly by R. M. Wilson in MLR., LV, 458; by Hans Schabram in Ang., LXXVIII, 489-92.
1494. O'NEIL, WAYNE ALBERT. Oral-Formulaic Structure in Old English Elegiac Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 625.]
1495. RAFFEL, BURTON. Poems from the Old English. Trans. with an introduction. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press.
1496. SMITH, HENRY PERCIVAL. The First Phase of Adult Education: An Encounter of Cultures. (Adult education and society series. Documentary, No. 2.) Oxford: The Author. pp. 44.
1497. STALLBAUMER, VIRGIL, O.S.B. Lessons the Anglo-Saxon Libraries Teach. Benedictine Review, xv, 130-6, 145-8.
1498. STENGEL, EDMUND E. Imperator und Imperium bei den Angelsachsen: Eine wort- und begriffsgeschichtliche Untersuchung. DAEM., XVI, 15-72.
1499. STEPHENS, MARY ISABEL. A Study of the Old English Preface. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 879.]
1500. STÜRZL, ERWIN. Die christlichen Elemente in den altenglischen Zaubersegen. Sprache, VI, 75-93.
1501. TURVILLE-PETRE, JOAN. Sources of the Vernacular Homily in England, Norway and Iceland. ANF., LXXV, 168-82.
1502. WHITE, BEATRICE. Medieval Mirth. Ang., LXXVIII, 284-301.
1503. WHITELOCK, DOROTHY. Changing Currents in Anglo-Saxon Studies. (Bibl. 1958, 3268.) Rev. briefly by (R. W.) Z(andvoort) in E. Studies, XLI, 61-2.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1504. BLAIR, PETER HUNTER. An Introduction to Anglo-Saxon England. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. Rev. briefly by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Dec. 25, p. 32.
1505. BOWRA, SIR MAURICE. The Meaning of a Heroic Age. (Earl Grey Memorial Lectures, No. 37.) Newcastle upon Tyne: King's College Library. pp. 28.
1506. BROWN, T. J. The Benedictional of St. Æthelwold. BMQ., Apr., XXII, 57-9.
1507. BU'LOCK, J. D. Vortigern and the Pillar of Eliseg. Antiq., Mar., XXXIV, 49-53.
1508. CHANEY, WILLIAM A. Paganism to Christianity in Anglo-Saxon England. Harvard Theological Review, July, LIII, 197-217.
1509. CLARKE, R. RAINBIRD. East Anglia. (Ancient Peoples and

- Places Series.) London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 240. Rev. by J. N. L. Myres in *Listener*, LXIII, 984, 987; in *TLS.*, July 15, p. 444.
1510. DAVIDSON, H. R. ELLIS. *The Sword at the Wedding*. *Folklore*, Mar., LXXI, 1-18.
1511. ECKHARDT, K. A. (ed.). *Gesetze der Angelsachsen 601 bis 925*. (Germanenrechte Vol. 13). Göttingen: Musterschmidt-Verlag, 1958. pp. 120. Rev. by Richard Drögereit in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CXCI, 183-4.
1512. FRANCE, C. A. J. *English Influence on Danish Monasticism*. *Downside Review*, Summer, No. 252, 181-91.
1513. GIBBS-SMITH, CHARLES H. *The Death of Harold at the Battle of Hastings*. *History Today*, Mar., x, 188-91; cf. R. M. ANTHONY, *ib.*, June, x, 414.
1514. HOSKINS, W. G. *The Westward Expansion of Wessex*. Leicester: Univ. Press. pp. 44.
1515. HUELIN, GORDON. *Saint Willibrord and his Society*. London: Faith Press. pp. 80.
1516. HUTTON, GRAHAM. *Old English. Anglo-Saxons and Celts*. *Twentieth Cent.*, Mar., CLXVII, 241-8.
1517. JACKSON, KENNETH. *The St. Ninian's Isle Inscription: A Re-appraisal*. *Antiq.*, Mar., XXXIV, 38-42.
1518. MARTENS, IRMELIN. *Vikingetogene i arkeologisk belysning*. [English summary.] *Viking*, XXIV, 93-117.
1519. MATTHIESSEN, C. C. *En dansk-norsk og en oldengelsk tandpineformel*. *Danske Studier*, LV, 91-3.
1520. O'DELL, A. C. *St. Ninian's Isle Treasure*. (Aberdeen Univ. Studies, No. 141.) Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 48; 99 ill.
1521. PAGE, R. I. *The Bewcastle Cross*. *Nottingham Medieval Studies*, IV, 36-57.
1522. RUPRECHT, ARNDT. *Die ausgehende Wikingerzeit im Lichte der Runeninschriften*. (Palaestra, 224.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1958. pp. 188. Rev. by Anders Bæksted in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CXCI, 188-9.
1523. SCHNEIDER, KARL. *Zu den Inschriften und Bildern des Franks Casket und einer ae. Version von Balders Tod*. See 469.
1524. WALLACH, LUITPOLD. *Alcuin and Charlemagne*. (Bibl. 1959, 1161.) Rev. by Peter Munz in *Spec.*, XXXV, 494-7.
1525. WILSON, A. E. *A Guide to the Anglo-Saxon Collection: A Description of the Material from the Highdown Hill Cemetery*. [Second ed.] Worthing, Sussex: Worthing Museum, 1959. pp. 12.
1526. WILSON, DAVID M. *The Anglo-Saxons*. (Ancient Peoples and Places Series.) London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 232.
1527. WORMALD, FRANCIS (ed.). *The Benedictional of St. Ethelwold*. (Bibl. 1959, 1841.) Rev. by R. Vaughan in *Library*, xv, 143-4.

XIII (b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Advent Lyrics. 1528.** CAMPBELL, JACKSON J. (ed.). *The Advent Lyrics of the Exeter Book*. (Bibl. 1959, 1842.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 340-1; by Sherman M. Kuhn in *MLQ.*, XXI, 261-2; by Rosemary Woolf in *MÆ.*, XXIX, 125-9; by Robert P. Creed in *Spec.*, XXXV, 104-6.
- Aelfric. 1529.** ALGEO, JOHN THOMAS. Aelfric's 'The Forty Soldiers': An Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XX (1960), 4656.]
- **1530.** CLEMOES, PETER. The Old English Benedictine Office, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, MS 190, and the Relations between Aelfric and Wulfstan: A Reconsideration. *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 265-83.
- **1531.** COLLINS, ROWLAND L. An Aelfric Manuscript Fragment. *TLS.*, Sept. 2, p. 561.
- **1532.** LADD, C. A. The 'Rubens' Manuscript and 'Archbishop Aelfric's Vocabulary'. *RES.*, Nov., XI, 353-64.
- **1533.** SCHELP, HANSPETER. Die Deutungstradition in Ælfrics *Homiliae Catholicae*. *Archiv*, CXCVI, 273-95.
- **1534.** SMETANA, O. S. A. Aelfric and the Early Medieval Homiliary. *Traditio*, 1959, XV, 163-204.
- Alcuin. 1535.** WIDDING, OLE (ed.). *De Virtutibus et Vitiis, i norsk-islandsk overlevering og Udvidelser til Jonsbogens kapitel om domme*. (Editiones Arnamagnaeanae, Series A, 4.) Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 157.
- Alfred. 1536.** BATELY, JANET. Alfred's 'Orosius' and 'Les Empereors de Rome'. *SP.*, Oct., LVII, 567-86.
- **1537.** EKBLOM, RICHARD. King Alfred, Ohthere and Wulfstan. Reply to a critique. *SN.*, XXXII, 3-13.
- Apollonius of Tyre. 1538.** GOOLDEN, PETER (ed.). *The Old English Apollonius of Tyre*. (Bibl. 1958, 3338.) Rev. by Pamela Gradon in *MÆ.*, XXIX, 33-6; by Hans Marcus in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 208; by E. G. Stanley in *MLR.*, LV, 428; by O. K. Schram in *RES.*, XI, 194-5; by Helmut Gneuss in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 364-6; by Herbert Dean Meritt in *Spec.*, XXXV, 603-5.
- Battle of Maldon. 1539.** KOZIOL, HERBERT. *Byrhtnoth's Tod*, aus dem altenglischen übersetzt. Wien; Stuttgart: Braumüller. pp. 16.
- **1540.** WHITEHEAD, FREDERICK. 'Of ermod' et 'desmesure'. *CCM.*, III, 115-17.
- Bede. 1541.** HORNING, HANS. Ein Fragment der metrischen St. Cuthbert-Vita des Beda im Nachlass der Brüder Grimm. *Script.*, II, 344-6.
- **1542.** PEPPERDENE, MARGARET W. Bede's 'Historia Ecclesiastica': A New Perspective. *Celtica*, 1958, IV, 253-62.
- **1543.** SHERLEY-PRICE, LEO (trans.). *Bede: A History of the English Church and People*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1955. pp. 341. Rev. by Allan H. Orrick in *MLN.*, LXXII, 206-7.
- **1544.** SILVESTRE, HUBERT. Les manuscrits de Bède à la

- Bibliothèque Royale de Bruxelles. (Studia Universitatis 'Lovanium'. Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres 6.) (Bibl. 1959, 1857.) Rev. by H. Löwe in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CXCI, 184.
- Bede.** 1545. WHITELOCK, DOROTHY. After Bede. (Jarrow Lecture.) The Rectory, Jarrow-on-Tyne: Rev. G. Beckwith. pp. 16.
- Benedictine Office.** 1546. CLEMOES, PETER. The Old English Benedictine Office, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, MS 90, and the Relations between Aelfric and Wulfstan: A Reconsideration. *See* 1530.
- Beowulf.** 1547. BALL, CHRISTOPHER. Incge Beow. 2577. *See* 698.
- 1548. BAUM, PAULL F. The 'Beowulf' Poet. PQ., Oct., XXXIX, 389-99.
- 1549. BLISS, A. J. The Metre of Beowulf. (Bibl. 1958, 3344.) Rev. by Klaus Hansen in ZAA., VIII, 77-80; by C. L. Wrenn in RES., XI, 414-16; by W. P. Lehmann in JEGP., LIX, 137-42.
- 1550. BRODEUR, A. G. The Art of Beowulf. (Bibl. 1959, 1860.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in MLN., LXXV, 347-53; by Stanley B. Greenfield in CL., XII, 73-8; by Phyllis Hodgson in MLR., LV, 425-7; by Joan Turville-Petre in RES., XI, 417-19; by Bogislav von Lindheim in Ang., LXXVIII, 224-8.
- 1551. CHAMBERS, R. W. Beowulf. (Bibl. 1959, 1862.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in RES., XI, 306-7.
- 1552. COLLINDER, BJÖRN. Beowulf översatt i originalets versmått. Stockholm: Natur och Kultur, 1954. pp. 248. Rev. by Alan S. C. Ross and E. G. Stanley in English and Germanic Studies, VI, 110-12.
- 1553. CULBERT, TAYLOR. The Narrative Functions of Beowulf's Swords. JEGP., Jan., LIX, 13-20.
- 1554. GOLDSMITH, MARGARET E. The Christian Theme of 'Beowulf'. MÆ., XXIX, 81-101.
- 1555. HARDY, J. P. Tydre Treowlogan Tyne. NQ., Sept., VII (N.S.), 324.
- 1556. KASKE, R. E. Weohstan's Sword. MLN., June, LXXV, 465-8.
- 1557. KEE, KENNETH. 'Beowulf' 1408 ff.: A Discussion and a Suggestion. MLN., May, LXXV, 385-9.
- 1558. MAGOUN, FRANCIS, P., JR. 'Beowulf A': A Folk-Variant. Arv., 1958, XIV, 95-101.
- 1559. MALONE, KEMP. The Finn Episode Once Again. *See* 469.
- 1560. — Words of Wisdom in 'Beowulf'. *See* 472.
- 1561. — Studies in Heroic Legend and in Current Speech. *See* 1057.
- 1562. MCNAMEE, M. B. 'Beowulf'—An Allegory of Salvation? JEGP., Apr., LIX, 190-207.
- 1563. SHUMAN, R. BAIRD and H. CHARLES HUTCHINGS II. The 'un'-Prefix: A Means of Germanic Irony in 'Beowulf'. MP., May, LVII, 217-22.
- 1564. STORMS, GODFRID. Compounded Names of Peoples in

- 'Beowulf': a Study in the Diction of a Great Poet. (Bibl. 1957, 3361.)
Rev. by Kemp Malone in *E. Studies*, xli, 200-5.
- Beowulf.** 1565. WILD, F. *Beowulf und Phokas*. *Annali-Sezione Germanica*—Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli, 1960, pp. 1-16.
- 1566. WOOD, CECIL. *Nis þæt seldguma: Beowulf 249*. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXXV, 481-4.
- Blickling Homilies.** 1567. WILLARD, RUDOLPH (ed.). *The Blickling Homilies*. The John H. Scheide Library, Titusville, Pennsylvania. (Early English Manuscripts in Facsimile, Vol. x.) Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger; London: Allen and Unwin; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press. pp. 72; 152 facs.
- Cynewulf.** 1568. GRADON, P. O. E. (ed.). *Cynewulf's Elene*. (Bibl. 1958, 3365.) Rev. by Celia Sisam in *RES.*, xi, 61-2; by L. A. Muinzer in *MLN.*, LXXV, 155-8.
- 1569. WOOLF, ROSEMARY (ed.). *Juliana*. (Bibl. 1955, 3210.) Rev. by A. Culioli in *EA.*, xiii, 50.
- Dream of the Rood, The.** 1570. BOLTON, W. F. Connectives in 'The Seafarer' and 'The Dream of the Rood'. *MP.*, May, LVII, 260-2.
- Exodus.** 1571. CROSS, J. E. and S. I. TUCKER. Appendix on 'Exodus' ll. 289-90. *Neophilologus*, Jan., XLIV, 38-9.
- 1572. ——— Allegorical Tradition and the Old English 'Exodus'. *Neophilologus*, Apr., XLIV, 122-7.
- Guthlac.** 1573. PETERS, R. A. OE. 'Ceargest'. *See* 703.
- 1574. SHOOK, LAURENCE K. The Burial Mound in 'Guthlac A'. *MP.*, Aug., LVIII, 1-10.
- Leechbook.** 1575. WRIGHT, C. E. (ed.). *Bald's Leechbook*. (Bibl. 1956, 3205.) Rev. by G. Storms in *E. Studies*, xxxix, 31-3; by F. T. Wainwright in *EHR.*, LXXIII, 277-9.
- Lindisfarne Gospels.** 1576. BRITTON, G. C. and ALAN S. C. ROSS. *Aldrediana X: Manifesta*. *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 129-68. *See also* 541.
- 1577. *Evangeliorum Quattuor Codex Lindisfarnensis Musei Britannici Codex Cottonianus Nero D. IV Permissione Musei Britannici Totius Codicis Similitudo Expressa. Prolegomenis Auxerunt* T. D. KENDRICK, T. J. BROWN, R. L. S. BRUCE-MITFORD, H. ROSEN-RUNGE, A. S. C. ROSS, E. G. STANLEY, A. E. A. WERNER. In *Aedibus Urs Graf Oltun et Lausanna Helvetiae*. Vol. I: 518 plates. Vol. II: pp. xxiv, 295; 176; 60 plates. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 13, 1961, p. 31.
- Paris Psalter.** 1578. COLGRAVE, B. (ed.). *The Paris Psalter*. (Bibl. 1958, 3381.) Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in *RES.*, xi, 307-9.
- Riddles.** 1579. RAFFEL, BURTON (trans.). *Six Anglo-Saxon Riddles*. *AR.*, xx, 52-4. [14, 11, 8, 29, 22, 60.]
- Ruin, The.** 1580. DUNLEAVY, GARETH W. *Colum's Other Island*. *See* 1486.
- Salisbury Psalter.** 1581. SISAM, CELIA and KENNETH SISAM (eds.). *The Salisbury Psalter*. *See* 455.
- Seafarer, The.** 1582. BOLTON, W. F. Connectives in 'The Seafarer' and 'The Dream of the Rood'. *See* 1570.
- 1583. CAMPBELL, JACKSON J. Oral Poetry in 'The Seafarer'. *Spec.*, Jan., xxxv, 87-96.

- Seafarer, The.** 1584. DENNY, NEVILLE. Image and Symbol in 'The Seafarer'. *Theoria*, No. 14, 29-35.
- 1585. GORDON, I. L. (ed.). *The Seafarer*. (Old English Library Series.) London: Methuen. pp. x, 70.
- 1586. O'NEIL, WAYNE A. Another Look at Oral Poetry in 'The Seafarer'. *Spec.*, Oct., xxxv, 596-600.
- 1587. SALMON, VIVIAN. 'The Wanderer' and 'The Seafarer', and the Old English Conception of the Soul. *MLR.*, Jan., LV, 1-10.
- Vespasian Psalter.** 1588. MERTENS-FONCK, P. A Glossary of the Vespasian Psalter and Hymns. (Brit. Mus. Cotton Vespasian A1.) Part One: The Verb. (Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres de l'Université de Liège, Fasc. CLIV.) Paris: Société d'Édition 'Les Belles Lettres'. pp. 387.
- Waldere.** 1589. PHEIFER, J. D. 'Waldere' I. 29-31. *RES.*, May, XI, 183-6.
- Wanderer, The.** 1590. CROSS, J. E. On 'The Wanderer', Lines 80-84: A Study of a Figure and a Theme. *VSLÅ.*, 1958-59, pp. 75-103.
- 1591. SALMON, VIVIAN. 'The Wanderer' and 'The Seafarer' and the Old English Conception of the Soul. *See* 1587.
- Widsith.** 1592. LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. Studies on Widsith. NoB. 47, 1959, pp. 70-111.
- Wife's Lament, The.** 1593. DUNLEAVY, GARETH W. Colum's Other Island. *See* 1486.
- 1594. STEVICK, ROBERT D. Formal Aspects of 'The Wife's Lament'. *JEGP.*, Jan., LIX, 14 21-5.
- 1595. WARD, J. A. 'The Wife's Lament': An Interpretation. *JEGP.*, Jan., LIX, 26-33.
- Wulfstan.** 1596. BETHURUM, DOROTHY (ed.). The Homilies of Wulfstan. (Bibl. 1957, 3392.) Rev. by S. d'Ardenne in *RBPH.*, 1, pp. 115-18.
- 1597. CLEMOES, PETER. The Old English Benedictine Office, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, MS 90, and the Relations between Aelfric and Wulfstan: A Reconsideration. *See* 1530.
- 1598. JOST, KARL (ed.). Die 'Institutes of Polity, Civil and Ecclesiastical': Ein Werk Erzbischof Wulfstans von York. (Swiss Studies in English, 47.) Bern: Francke, 1959. pp. 274. Rev. by Samuel R. Levin in *Spec.*, xxxv, 611-13.

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

- 1599.** CREEKMORE, HUBERT (ed.). *Lyrics of the Middle Ages*. (Bibl. 1959, 1899.) Rev. by Eleanor Duckett in NYHTB., Jan. 3, p. 6.
- 1600.** KAISER, ROLF (ed.). *An Old English and Middle English Anthology*. See 1477.
- 1601.** ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE (ed.). *Historical Poems of the 14th and 15th Centuries*. (Bibl. 1959, 1903.) Rev. by Richard L. Greene in MLN., LXXV, 606-9; by Lucia Glanville in SN., XXXII, 188-90; by R. M. Wilson in MLR., LV, 429; by Merle Fifield in JEGP., LIX, 273-5.

Literary History and Criticism

- 1602.** BAUGH, ALBERT C. *The Date of Walter of Bibbesworth's Traité*. See 469.
- 1603.** BOWERS, R. H. *A Middle English Wheel of Fortune Poem*. E. Studies, June, XLI, 196-8.
- 1604.** BRANDT, WILLIAM J. *Remarks on Bishop Thomas Brinton's Authorship of the Sermons in MS. Harley 3760*. *Medieval Studies* (Toronto), 1959, XXI, 291-6.
- 1605.** CARY, GEORGE. *The Medieval Alexander*. (Bibl. 1956, 3233.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in MLR., LV, 262-3.
- 1606.** DONALDSON, E. TALBOT, R. E. KASKE and CHARLES DONAHUE. *Patristic Exegesis in the Criticism of Medieval Literature*. See 466.
- 1607.** FIFIELD, MERLE JANE. *Alliteration in the Middle English Lyrics*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1553-4.]
- 1608.** GREEN, RICHARD HAMILTON. *Classical Fable and English Poetry in the Fourteenth Century*. See 466.
- 1609.** HABICHT, WERNER. *Die Gebärde in englischen Dichtungen des Mittelalters*. See 1488.
- 1610.** HARRIER, RICHARD C. *A Printed Source for 'The Devonshire Manuscript'*. RES., Feb., XI, 54.
- 1611.** JACKSON, W. T. H. *The Literature of the Middle Ages*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 432.
- 1612.** KER, N. R. *A Middle-English Summary of the Bible*. MÆ., XXIX, 115-18.
- 1613.** KNOBLOCK, JUDITH ANN. *'The Gypsy Laddie' (Child 200): An Unrecognized Child of Medieval Romance*. WF., XIX, 35-45.
- 1614.** KUNSTMANN FESTSCHRIFT. *Middle Ages—Reformation—Volkskunde: Festschrift for John G. Kunstmann*. (Univ. of North Carolina Studies in the Germanic Languages and Literatures, 26.) Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1959. pp. 224.

1615. MEAD, ELIZABETH V. 'Cristene Man þu Lerne of Love', a Medieval Devotional Lyric. *MLR.*, Apr., LV, 234-8.
1616. MISCH, GEORG. *Geschichte der Autobiographie*, III: Das Mittelalter, Teil 2: Das Hochmittelalter im Anfang: Erste Hälfte. Frankfurt-am-Main: Schulte-Bulmke, 1959. pp. 719.
1617. NYGARD, HOLGER OLOF. *Ballads and the Middle Ages*. *TSL.*, v, 85-96.
1618. PERRY, B. E. Some Traces of Lost Medieval Story-Books. *See* 472.
1619. PRICE, DEREK J. (ed.). *The Equatorie of the Planetis*. (Bibl. 1955, 3252.) Rev. by Norman Davis in *RES.*, ix, 179-83; by Thomas Kirby in *E. Studies*, xli, 382-6.
1620. PUHVEL, MARTIN. New Light on an Old Custom. (Cf. 'Evil Times of Edward II', st. 62.) *Folklore*, June, LXXI, 106-8.
1621. QUINN, ESTHER MARGARET. *The Legend of Seth and the Holy Cross*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1960), 876-7.]
1622. RAW, BARBARA C. 'As Dew in Aprille.' *MLR.*, July, LV, 411-14.
1623. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. *Middle English Poems of Protest*. *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 193-203.
1624. SPEIRS, JOHN. *Medieval English Poetry. The Non-Chaucerian Tradition*. (Bibl. 1957, 3439.) Rev. by Robert W. Ackerman in *MLQ.*, xxi, 83-5; by P. M. Kean in *RES.*, xi, 65-7; by R. T. Davies in *JEGP.*, LIX, 266-71.
1625. SUTHERLAND, RAYMOND CARTER, JR. *Medieval English Conceptions of Hell as Developed from Biblical, Patristic, and Native Germanic Influences*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xx, 4115-16.]
1626. SZÖVÉRFY, JOSEPH. 'Roma' and 'Anglia': Survival of a Poetic Image. *NQ.*, July, VII (N.S.), 248-50.
1627. ———. Some Notes on Medieval Studies and Folklore. *JAF.*, LXXIII, 239-44.
1628. UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE. *Folklore, Myth, and Ritual*. *See* 466.
1629. WAITE, WILLIAM G. *Johannes de Garlandia, Poet and Musician*. *Spec.*, Apr., XXXV, 179-95.
1630. WENZEL, SIEGFRIED. 'Acedia' and Related Terms in Medieval Thought, with Special Emphasis on Middle English Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1960), 1197-8.]
1631. WHITE, BEATRICE. *Medieval Mirth*. *See* 1502.
1632. WOLFF, ERWIN. *Die Terminologie des mittelalterlichen Dramas in bedeutungsgeschichtlicher Sicht*. *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 1-27.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science

1633. BAGLEY, J. J. *Life in Medieval England*. (English Life Series.) London: Batsford. pp. 204. Rev. by Dorothy Margaret Stuart in *Hist. Today*, x, 505-6.
1634. BERESFORD, M. W. and J. K. ST. JOSEPH. *Medieval England*.

- An Aerial Survey. (Bibl. 1958, 3457.) Rev. by Helmut Jäger in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CXCI, 151-4.
1635. BOLTON, W. F. Parable, Allegory and Romance in the Legend of Barlaam and Josaphat. *Traditio*, 1958, xiv, 359-66.
1636. COULTON, C. G. *The Medieval Scene*. (Cambridge Paperbacks.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 164.
1637. ——— *Medieval Village, Manor and Monastery*. (Torch Books.) N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamilton. pp. 601.
1638. DELHAYE, PHILIPPE. *Christian Philosophy in the Middle Ages*. Trans. from French by S. J. Tester. (Faith and Fact Books.) London: Burns and Oates. pp. 126.
1639. DUGGAN, ALFRED. *The Cunning of the Dove*. London: Faber. pp. 251. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 11, p. 157. (Historical novel about Edward the Confessor.)
1640. ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT. *Bruce's and Nexö's Spiders*. *NQ.*, Dec., VII (N.S.), 471-2.
1641. GIBBS, WILLA. *Simon of Leicester*. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 314. (Historical novel on de Montfort.)
1642. GUILLEMAIN, B. *The Early Middle Ages*. Trans. from the French by S. W. Taylor. (Faith and Fact Books.) London: Burns and Oates. pp. 128.
1643. ——— *The Later Middle Ages*. (Faith and Fact Books.) London: Burns and Oates. pp. 126.
1644. LAWRENCE, C. H. *St. Edmund of Abingdon: A Study in Hagiography and History*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 339. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 27, p. 332; by Josiah C. Russell in *Spec.*, xxxv, 623-4.
1645. LEFF, GORDON. *Medieval Thought: St. Augustine to Ockham*. (Bibl. 1958, 3491.) Rev. by S. Harrison Thomson in *Spec.*, xxxv, 469-71.
1646. LYON, B. A. *A Constitutional and Legal History of Medieval England*. N.Y.: Harper; London: H. Hamilton. pp. 671.
1647. MACKINNEY, L. C. *A Thirteenth-Century Medical Case History in Miniatures*. *Spec.*, Apr., xxxv, 251-9.
1648. MILLER, EDWARD. *War in the North: The Anglo-Scottish Wars of the Middle Ages*. Hull: Univ. Press. pp. 22.
1649. MORRALL, JOHN B. *Political Thought in Medieval Times*. (Second ed.; cf. Bibl. 1958, 3494.) London: Hutchinson. pp. 152.
1650. MORTON, A. L. *The Matter of Britain. The Arthurian Cycle and the Development of Feudal Society*. *ZAA.*, VIII, 5-28.
1651. MURPHY, JAMES J. *The Earliest Teaching of Rhetoric at Oxford*. See 1212.
1652. NEWTON, K. C. *Thaxted in the Fourteenth Century: An Account of the Manor and Borough, with translated texts*. Chelmsford: Essex County Council. pp. 108.
1653. PÄCHT, OTTO, C. R. DODWELL and FRANCIS WORMALD. *The St. Albans Psalter*. (Albani Psalter.) London: Warburg Institute. pp. 294, 172 pl. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 8, p. 428; by David Knowles in *Listener*, LXIV, 588, 591.

- 1654.** PAINTER, SIDNEY. The Family and the Feudal System in Twelfth Century England. *Spec.*, Jan., xxxv, 1-16.
- 1655.** RICHARDSON, H. G. The Coronation in Medieval England: The Evolution of the Office and the Oath. *Traditio*, xvi, 111-202.
- 1656.** RICKARD, P. Britain in Medieval French Literature. (Bibl. 1956, 10547.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in *DUJ.*, xxi, 141-2.
- 1657.** ROTHWELL, HARRY (ed.). The Chronicle of Walter of Guisborough. (Bibl. 1957, 3500.) Rev. by Raymonde Foreville in *Le Moyen Age*, 1959, pp. 621-3.
- 1658.** SALTZ, ROBERT L. Hugh of Lincoln and the Jews. *CJF.*, xviii, 308-11.
- 1659.** SCHAPIRO, MEYER. An Illuminated English Psalter of the Early Thirteenth Century. *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes*, July-Dec., xxiii, 179-89; cf. FRANCIS WORMALD, *ib.*, 307-8.
- 1660.** SLOCOMBE, G. Sons of the Conqueror: Robert Curthose, William Rufus, Henry Beauclerc and the grandson Stephen. London: Hutchinson. pp. 240.
- 1661.** SMALLEY, BERYL. English Friars and Antiquity in the Early 14th Century. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 398.
- 1662.** SOUTHERN, R. W. The Place of England in the Twelfth-century Renaissance. *Hist.*, Oct., xlv, 201-16.
- 1663.** TALBOT, C. H. (ed. and trans.). The Life of Christina of Markyate. (Bibl. 1959, 1950.) Rev. by Heinrich Pähler in *Ang.*, lxxviii, 231-2; by Giles Constable in *Spec.* xxxv, 483-7.
- 1664.** THOMPSON, J. W. Economic and Social History of the Later Middle Ages. London: Constable. pp. 545.
- 1665.** WILLIAMSON, DAVID G. Helen, Countess of Fife and Mar. *NQ.*, Dec., vii (N.S.), 475.
- 1666.** WRIGHT, EDITH A. Pilgrimages to Palestine. *BPLQ.*, Jan., xii, 37-50.

XIV (b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Ancrene Riwe.** **1667.** FISHER, JOHN H. The French Versions of the 'Ancrene Riwe'. *See* (pp. 65-74) **1614**.
- **1668.** KASKE, R. E. Eve's 'Leaps' in the 'Ancrene Riwe'. *MÆ.*, xxix, 22-4.
- **1669.** SALU, M. B. (ed. and trans.). The Ancrene Riwe. (Bibl. 1956, 3338.) Rev. by A. Culioli in *EA.*, xiii, 49.
- **1670.** TRETHEWEY, W. H. (ed.). The French Text of the Ancrene Riwe. *See* **459**.
- Ancrene Wisse.** **1671.** SHEPHERD, G. (ed.). Ancrene Wisse, Parts Six and Seven. (Bibl. 1959, 1956.) Rev. by R. M. Wilson in *MLR.*, lv, 263-4; by Mary Salu in *MÆ.*, xxix, 205-7; briefly in *NQ.*, vii (N.S.), 322; by Charlotte d'Evelyn in *Spec.*, xxxv, 324-5.
- Arthurian Legend.** **1672.** ADOLF, HELEN. *Visio Pacis*. Holy City and Grail: An Attempt at an Inner History of the Grail Legend. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press. pp. 217.

- Arthurian Legend. 1673.** ASHE, GEOFFREY. From Caesar to Arthur. London: Collins. pp. 320. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 5, p. 83; by Lord Raglan in *Spect.*, Feb. 19, p. 260; by J. N. L. Myres in *Listener*, LXIII, 314, 317; by Richard Mayne in *N. St.*, LIX, 531-2; by R. A. G. Carson in *Hist. Today*, x, 287-8.
- **1674.** BROWN, PAUL A. (ed.). *A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1959.* See 74.
- **1675.** COLEMAN, STANLEY JACKSON (ed.). *Celtic Myths, Arthurian Romances and Merlin Legends.* Douglas, I.O.M.: Folklore Academy. pp. 14.
- **1676.** FINLAYSON, J. The Source of 'Arthur', An Early Fifteenth-Century Verse Chronicle. *NQ.*, Feb., VII (N.S.), 46-7.
- **1677.** HARWARD, V. J. The Dwarfs of Arthurian Romance and Celtic Tradition. (Bibl. 1959, 1960.) Rev. by M.-M. Dubois in *EA.*, XIII, 51-2.
- **1678.** HERMAN, HAROLD JEROME. *Sir Kay: A Study of the Character of the Seneschal of King Arthur's Court.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 1184.]
- **1679.** LOOMIS, R. S. (ed.). *Arthurian Literature in the Middle Ages.* (Bibl. 1959, 1962.) Rev. by John Speirs in *Spect.*, Jan. 8, p. 46; by W. F. Schirmer in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 80-3; by M. O'C. Walshe in *MLR.*, LV, 609-10.
- **1680.** MORTON, A. L. *The Matter of Britain. The Arthurian Cycle and the Development of Feudal Society.* See 1650.
- **1681.** REID, MARGARET J. C. *The Arthurian Legend.* See 1340.
- **1682.** SCHIRMER, WALTER F. *Die frühen Darstellungen des Arthurstoffes.* (Bibl. 1958, 3529.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 346; by Richard Drögereit in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CXCI, 436; by M. M. Dubois in *EA.*, XIII, 51.
- **1683.** WHITING, GEORGE W. Milton and the 'Return from Avilion'. *NQ.*, Dec., VII (N.S.), 442-3.
- **1684.** WILLIAMS, MARY. *Some Aspects of the Grail Problem.* *Folklore*, June, LXXI, 85-103.
- Barbour, John. 1685.** BALFOUR-MELVILLE, E. W. M. *Two John Crabbs.* *SHR.*, Apr., XXXIX, 31-4.
- **1686.** KINGHORN, A. (ed.). *The Bruce: A Selection.* (Saltire Society Classics.) Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 90.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1687.** ANON. *The Legend of Little Hugh.* *WF.*, XIX, 61-2.
- **1688.** BAKER, DONALD C. Recent Interpretations of Chaucer's 'Hous of Fame' and a New Suggestion. *UMSE.*, I, 97-104.
- **1689.** BAUM, PAULL F. *Chaucer: A Critical Appreciation.* (Bibl. 1958, 3535.) Rev. by George Kane in *MLR.*, LV, 265-6; by John Burrow in *EC.*, x, 202-7; by Howard R. Patch in *MLN.*, LXXV, 51-3; by M. M. Crow in *MP.*, LVIII, 53-5; by Dorothy Bethurum in *Spec.*, XXXV, 98-101.
- **1690.** BESSINGER, J. B. *Chaucer: A Parliament of Critics.* *UTQ.*, Oct. 1959, XXIX, 91-6.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1691.** BEVINGTON, DAVID M. On Translating Ovid in Chaucer's 'House of Fame'. *NQ.*, June, VII (N.S.), 206-7.
- **1692.** BIGGINS, D. Chaucer's General Prologue, A 696-698. *NQ.*, Mar., VII (N.S.), 93-5.
- **1693.** — Chaucer's General Prologue, A 467. *NQ.*, Apr., VII (N.S.), 129-30.
- **1694.** BIRNEY, EARLE. 'After His Ymage'—The Central Ironies of the 'Friar's Tale'. *Medieval Studies* (Toronto), 1959, XXI, 17-35.
- **1695.** — The Squire's Yeoman. A Review of English Literature, July, I, 9-18.
- **1696.** — Structural Irony within the 'Summoner's Tale'. *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 204-18.
- **1697.** — The Inhibited and the Uninhibited: Ironic Structure in the 'Miller's Tale'. *Neophilologus*, Oct., XLIV, 333-8.
- **1698.** — Chaucer's 'Gentil' Manciple and his 'Gentil' Tale. *NM.*, LXI, 257-67.
- **1699.** BOWERS, R. H. Chaucer's 'Troilus' as an Elizabethan 'Wanton Book'. *NQ.*, Oct., VII (N.S.), 370-1.
- **1700.** BOYD, BEVERLY. Young Hugh of Lincoln and Chaucer's 'The Prioress's Tale'. *Radford Review*, XIV, 1-5.
- **1701.** BRADLEY, D. R. Fals Enees and Sely Dido. *PQ.*, Jan., XXXIX, 122-5.
- **1702.** BREWER, D. S. Chaucer. [Second rev. ed.] (Cf. *Bibl.* 1953, 2764.) London: Longmans. pp. ix, 197.
- **1703.** — (ed.). *The Parlement of Foulys*. (Medieval and Renaissance Library.) London: Nelson. pp. 168.
- **1704.** BRONSON, BERTRAND HARRIS. In Search of Chaucer. (The Alexander Lectures, 1958-59.) Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 117.
- **1705.** CARTER, THOMAS H. The Shorter Poems of Geoffrey Chaucer. Shenandoah, XI, iii, 48-60.
- **1706.** CAWLEY, A. C. (ed.). *The Canterbury Tales*. (*Bibl.* 1958, 3552.) Rev. by Ursula Brown in *RES.*, XI, 312-14.
- **1707.** CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. Fünf Canterbury-Geschichten. Five Canterbury Tales. (Englisch-Deutsch). Ebenhausen b. München: Edition Langewiesche-Brandt, 1958. pp. 140. Rev. by Will Héraucourt in *NS.*, pp. 55-6.
- **1708.** CHESTERTON, G. K. Chaucer. [New Issue.] London: Faber. pp. 302.
- **1709.** CURRY, WALTER CLYDE. Chaucer and the Medieval Sciences. [Rev. and enlarged ed.] N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Allen and Unwin. pp. xxvi, 367. Rev. by Lynn Thorndike in *Spec.*, XXXV, 445.
- **1710.** DANBY, JOHN F. Eighteen Lines of Chaucer's 'Prologue'. *Critical Quarterly*, Spring, II, 28-32.
- **1711.** DAVID, ALFRED. Literary Satire in the 'House of Fame'. *PMLA.*, Sept., LXXV, 333-9.
- **1712.** DENT, A. A. Chaucer and the Horse. *Proceedings of the*

- Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, Vol. ix, Part 1, 1959. pp. 12. Rev. briefly by T. van Hoorn in *E. Studies*, xli, 221.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1713.** DENT, ANTHONY. *Pictures from Chaucer.* *History Today*, Aug., x, 542-53.
- **1714.** EISNER, SIGMUND. *A Tale of Wonder.* (*Bibl.* 1957, 3559.) Rev. by Robert W. Ackermann in *Ang.*, lxxviii, 85-7.
- **1715.** ETHEL, GARLAND. *Horse or Horses, A Chaucerian Textual Problem.* *MLN.*, Feb., lxxv, 97-101.
- **1716.** FOX, ROBERT C. *The Philosophre of Chaucer's Parson.* *MLN.*, Feb., lxxv, 101-2.
- **1717.** GALWAY, MARGARET. *Philippa Pan., Philippa Chaucer.* *MLR.*, Oct., lv, 481-7.
- **1718.** GARBÁTY, THOMAS JAY. *Chaucer's Guildsmen and their Fraternity.* *JEGP.*, Oct., lix, 691-709.
- **1719.** GAYLORD, ALAN. 85-88: *Chaucer's Squire and the Glorious Campaign.* *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, xlv, 341-60.
- **1720.** GIFFIN, MARY. *Studies on Chaucer and his Audience.* (*Bibl.* 1956, 3386.) Rev. by R. Vleeskruyer in *E. Studies*, xli, 106-8.
- **1721.** GILL, SISTER ANN BARBARA. *Paradoxical Patterns in Chaucer's 'Troilus': An Explanation of the Palinode.* Washington: Catholic Univ. of America Press. pp. 140.
- **1722.** GREEN, A. WIGFALL. *Chaucer's 'Sir Thopas': Meter, Rhyme, and Contrast.* *UMSE.*, i, 1-11.
- **1723.** HALVERSON, JOHN. *Aspects of Order in The Knight's Tale.* *SP.*, Oct., lvii, 606-21.
- **1724.** HAZELTON, RICHARD. *Chaucer and Cato.* *Spec.*, July, xxxv, 357-80.
- **1725.** — *Chaucer's Parson's Tale and the 'Moralium dogma philosophorum'.* *Traditio*, xvi, 255-74.
- **1726.** HIEATT, CONSTANCE. *Oaths in the 'Friar's Tale'.* *NQ.*, Jan., vii (N.S.), 5-6.
- **1727.** HODGSON, PHYLLIS (ed.). *Chaucer's Franklin's Tale.* London: Athlone Press. pp. 160. Rev. by R. T. Davies in *NQ.*, vii (N.S.), 478-9.
- **1728.** HOWARD, DONALD R. *The Conclusion of the Marriage Group. Chaucer and the Human Condition.* *MP.*, May, lvii, 223-32.
- **1729.** JORDAN, ROBERT M. *The Limits of Illusion: Faulkner, Fielding, and Chaucer.* *Criticism*, ii, 278-305.
- **1730.** KASKE, R. E. *January's 'Aube'.* *MLN.*, Jan., lxxv, 1-4.
- **1731.** KELLOGG, ALFRED L. *Susannah and the 'Merchant's Tale'.* *Spec.*, Apr., xxxv, 275-9.
- **1732.** — *Chaucer's Self-Portrait and Dante's.* *MÆ.*, xxix, 119-20.
- **1733.** — *On the Tradition of Troilus's Vision of the Little Earth.* *Medieval Studies* (Toronto), xxii, 204-13.
- **1734.** KLEINSTÜCK, J. W. *Chaucers Stellung in der mittelalterlichen Literatur.* (*Bibl.* 1956, 3394.) Rev. by Claes Schaar in *E. Studies*, xli, 286.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1735.** KOONCE, BENJAMIN G., JR. Satan the Fowler. *Medieval Studies* (Toronto), 1959, XXI, 176-84.
- **1736.** LLOYD, MICHAEL. A Defence of Arcite. *EM.*, 1959, x, 11-25.
- **1737.** LUMIANSKY, R. M. The Bereaved Narrator in Chaucer's 'The Book of the Duchess'. *Tulane Studies in English*, 1959, ix, 5-17.
- **1738.** MADDEN, WILLIAM A. Some Philosophical Aspects of 'The Knight's Tale'. *CE.*, xx, 193-4.
- **1739.** MAJOR, JOHN M. The Personality of Chaucer the Pilgrim. *PMLA.*, June, LXXV, 160-2.
- **1740.** MANNING, STEPHEN. The Nun's Priest's Morality and the Medieval Attitude Toward Fables. *JEGP.*, July, LIX, 403-16.
- **1741.** MASUI, MICHIO. The Language of Love in Chaucer. *SEL.*, Eng. No., pp. 1-36.
- **1742.** MAXWELL, J. C. Chaucer in the Quecn Mab Speech. *NQ.*, Jan., VII (N.S.), 16.
- **1743.** MEECH, SANFORD B. Design in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. (Bibl. 1959, 1997.) Rev. by Morton W. Bloomfield in *MLN.*, LXXV, 431-4; by John Burrow in *RES.*, XI, 314-16; by E. M. Clark in *Books Abroad*, xxxiv, 295; by Thomas A. Kirby in *JEGP.*, LIX, 567-9; by Francis Lee Utley in *Spec.*, xxxv, 313-19.
- **1744.** MILLER, B. D. H. Chaucer's General Prologue, A 673: Further Evidence. *NQ.*, Nov., VII (N.S.), 403-4.
- **1745.** MOORMAN, CHARLES. Courtly Love in Chaucer. *ELH.*, xxvii, 163-73.
- **1746.** MORAN, TATYANA. 'The Testament of Cresseid' and 'The Book of Troylus'. *Litera*, VI, 18-24.
- **1747.** MUSCATINE, CHARLES. Chaucer and the French Tradition. (Bibl. 1957, 3600.) Rev. by John Burrow in *EC.*, x, 202-7.
- **1748.** NATHAN, NORMAN. Pronouns of Address in the 'Canterbury Tales'. *Medieval Studies* (Toronto), 1959, XXI, 193-201.
- **1749.** OSGERBY, J. R. Chaucer's Squire's Tale. *Use of English*, 1959, XI, 102-7.
- **1750.** OWEN, CHARLES A., JR. The Earliest Plan of the 'Canterbury Tales'. *Medieval Studies* (Toronto), 1959, XXI, 202-10.
- **1751.** — Significance of a Day in 'Troilus and Criseyde'. *Medieval Studies* (Toronto), xxii, 366-70.
- **1752.** PRATT, ROBERT A. Symkyn Koude 'Turne Coppes': 'The Reeve's Tale' 3928. *JEGP.*, Apr., LIX, 208-11.
- **1753.** — Chaucer and the Pillars of Hercules. (*In Studies in Honor of Ullman*, ed. L. B. LAWLER and others, Saint Louis, Missouri: The Classical Bulletin.)
- **1754.** RANDALL, DALE B. J. A 1613 Chaucer Allusion. *PQ.*, Jan., xxxix, 131-2.
- **1755.** RENOIR, ALAIN. Thebes, Troy, Criseyde and Pandarus: an instance of Chaucerian irony. *SN.*, xxxii, 14-17.
- **1756.** ROBINSON, F. W. (ed.). *The Knight's Tale*. London: Brodic. pp. 171.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1757.** SCHAAR, CLAES. *The Golden Mirror*. (Bibl. 1955, 3429.) Rev. by Robert Worth Frank, Jr. in JEGP., LIX, 271-3.
- **1758.** SCHANZER, ERNEST. 'Antony and Cleopatra' and 'The Legend of Good Women'. NQ., Sept., VII (N.S.), 335-6.
- **1759.** SCHLESS, HOWARD. Chaucer and Dante. *See* 466.
- **1760.** SCHOECK, RICHARD J. and JEROME TAYLOR (eds.). *Chaucer Criticism, The 'Canterbury Tales': An Anthology*. Notre Dame, Ind.: Univ. of Notre Dame Press.
- **1761.** SIEGEL, PAUL N. Comic Irony in 'The Miller's Tale'. BUSE., IV, 114-20.
- **1762.** SLOANE, WILLIAM. Chaucer, Milton, and the Rev. William Stukeley, M.D. NQ., June., VII (N.S.), 220-2.
- **1763.** SOUTHWORTH, JAMES G. Verses of Cadence. *See* 1475.
- **1764.** SPEIRS, JOHN. Chaucer the Maker. [Second rev. ed.] (Cf. Bibl. 1951, 3679.) London: Faber. pp. 222.
- **1765.** STEADMAN, JOHN M. Chaucer's Eagle: A Contemplative Symbol. PMLA., June, LXXV, 153-9.
- **1766.** — 'Goddess Boteler' and 'Stellifye' ('The Hous of Fame', 581, 592). Archiv, CXC VII, 16-18.
- **1767.** — Simkin's Camus Nose: A Latin Pun in the 'Reeve's Tale'? MLN., Jan., LXXV, 4-8.
- **1768.** STORMS, G. A Note on Chaucer's Pronunciation of French *u*. E. Studies, Oct., XLI, 305-8.
- **1769.** STRANG, BARBARA M. H. Who Is the Old Man in 'The Pardoner's Tale'? NQ., June, VII (N.S.), 207-8.
- **1770.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD (ed.). *Chaucer: Modern Essays in Criticism*. (Bibl. 1959, 2015.) Rev. by Bernice M. Delaney in NMQ., xxx, 97; by Rosemary Woolf in Critical Quarterly, II, 192.
- **1771.** WHITTOCK, TREVOR. The Marriage Debate. I. Theoria, No. 14, 55-66.
- **1772.** WILLIAMS, ARNOLD. The 'Limitour' of Chaucer's Time and his 'Limitacioun'. SP., July, LVII, 463-78.
- **1773.** WILLIAMS, GEORGE. Chaucer's Long Lease and the Date of His Birth. NQ., May, VII (N.S.), 168.
- **1774.** WRIGHT, HERBERT G. (ed.). *A Seventeenth-Century Modernisation of the First Three Books of Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'*. (The Cooper Monographs, 5.) Bern: Francke. pp. 240.
- **1775.** YUNCK, JOHN A. 'Lucre of Vileyne': Chaucer's Prioress and the Canonists. NQ., May, VII (N.S.), 165-7.
- **1776.** — Religious Elements in Chaucer's 'Man of Law's Tale'. ELH., Dec., XXVII, 249-61.
- **1777.** ZANCO, AURELIO (ed.). *Chaucer Minore. The Book of the Duchess, etc.* (Bibl. 1959, 2019.) Rev. by Howard R. Patch in JEGP., LIX, 728-30.
- Chestre, Thomas. 1778.** BLISS, A. J. (ed.). *Sir Launfal*. (Medieval and Renaissance Library.) London: Nelson. pp. 160.
- Cleanness. 1779.** LUTTRELL, C. A. 'Cleanness' and the Knight of La Tour Landry. MÆ., XXIX, 187-9.

- Dame Sirith. 1780.** MILLER, B. Two Notes on Dame Sirith. *MÆ.*, 1959, XXVIII, 180-8.
- Deonise Hid Diuinite. 1781.** HODGSON, PHYLLIS (ed.). *Deonise Hid Diuinite, etc.* See 452.
- Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 1782.** FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. Morgan le Fay in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. *Spec.*, Apr., XXXV, 260-74.
- 1783. JONES, R. T. (ed.). *Sir Gawain and the Grene Gome: A Regularized Text.* Pietermaritzburg: Natal Univ. Press. pp. 133.
- 1784. LEWIS, JOHN S. *Gawain and the Green Knight.* *CE.*, XXI, 50-1.
- 1785. RANDALL, DALE B. J. Was the Green Knight a Fiend? *SP.*, July, LVII, 479-91.
- 1786. RENOIR, ALAIN. *Gawain and Parzifal.* *SN.*, 1959, XXXI, 155-8.
- 1787. — The progressive magnification: An instance of psychological description in *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.* *MS.*, LIV, 245-53.
- 1788. — A Minor Analogue of 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. *Neophilologus*, Jan., XLIV, 37-8.
- 1789. STONE, BRIAN (trans.). *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.* (Bibl. 1959, 2028.) Rev. by C. G. Thayer in *Books Abroad*, xxxiv, 178.
- Geoffrey of Monmouth. 1790.** FOWLER, DAVID C. Some Biblical Influences on Geoffrey of Monmouth's Historiography. *Traditio*, 1958, XIV, 378-85.
- 1791. PÄHLER, HEINRICH. *Strukturuntersuchungen zur 'Historia Regum Britanniae' des Geoffrey of Monmouth.* (Bibl. 1958, 3638.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 345.
- 1792. SCHIRMER, WALTER F. *Die frühen Darstellungen des Arthurstoffes.* See 1682.
- Hali Meiðhad. 1793.** KER, N. K. (ed.). Facsimile of MS Bodley 34. See 453.
- Havelok the Dane. 1794.** BRITTON, G. C. A Note on the Word 'Thing' in 'Havelok the Dane'. See 706.
- Herebert, William. 1795.** GNEUSS, HELMUT. *William Hereberts Übersetzungen.* *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 169-92.
- Hilton, Walter. 1796.** KURIYAGAWA, FUMIO (ed.). *The Paris Manuscript of Walter Hilton's 'Eight Chapters on Perfection'.* Tokyo, 1958. pp. 36. Rev. briefly by Eric Colledge in *E. Studies*, XLI, 412-13.
- 1797. WALSH, JAMES and ERIC COLLEDGE. *Of the Knowledge of Ourselves and God: A Fifteenth-Century Spiritual Florilegium.* Month, XXIV, 365-76.
- St. Juliana. 1798.** KER, N. R. (ed.). Facsimile of MS Bodley 34. See 453.
- St. Katherine. 1799.** — (ed.). Facsimile of MS Bodley 34. See 453.
- Kyng Alisaunder. 1800.** SMITHERS, G. V. (ed.). *Kyng Alisaunder.* See 456.

- Knight of La Tour Landry.** 1801. LUTTRELL, C. A. 'Cleanness' and the Knight of La Tour Landry. *See* 1779.
- Langland, William.** 1802. ADAMS, JOHN FESTUS. The Dreamer's Quest for Salvation in Piers Plowman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1553.]
- 1803. BENNETT, J. A. W. Sum Rex, Sum Princeps, Etc. (Piers Plowman B, Prologue 132-8.) NQ., Oct., VII (N.S.), 364.
- 1804. BOWERS, R. H. 'Piers Plowman' and the Literary Historian. CE., XXI, 1-4.
- 1805. ERZGRÄBER, WILLI. William Langlands 'Piers Plowman' (Eine Interpretation des C-Textes). (Bibl. 1957, 3652.) Rev. by George Kane in MLR., LV, 264-5.
- 1806. FRANK, R. W., JR. 'Piers Plowman' and the Scheme of Salvation. (Bibl. 1957, 3653.) Rev. by T. P. Dunning in RES., XI, 67-9.
- 1807. GOODRIDGE, J. F. (trans.). Piers the Ploughman. (Bibl. 1959, 2040.) Rev. by Guy Bourquin in EA., XIII, 471-2.
- 1808. HARRINGTON, DAVID VAN. Techniques of Characterization in 'Piers the Plowman'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1554.]
- 1809. KANE, G. (ed.). Piers Plowman, Vol. 1. The A-version: Will's Visions of Piers Plowman and Do-Well; an edition in the form of Trinity College, Cambridge, MS R.3.14 corrected from other manuscripts with variant readings. London: Athlone Press. pp. xii, 458. Rev. in TLS., May 13, p. 304.
- 1810. KELLOGG, ALFRED L. Langland and Two Scriptural Texts. Traditio, 1958, XIV, 385-98.
- 1811. MAISACK, HELMUT. William Langlands Verhältnis zum Zisterziensischen Mönchtum. Balingen: Daniel, 1953. pp. 142. Rev. by T. P. Dunning in RES., VIII, 456-7.
- 1812. OIJI, TAKERÔ. Why Did Piers Rend His Pardon Asunder? A Personal Approach to the Pardon Scene. Liberal Arts Review, v, 1-15.
- 1813. OLIPHANT, R. Langland's 'Sire Piers of Pridie'. NQ., May, VII (N.S.), 167-8.
- 1814. SPEARING, A. C. The Development of a Theme in 'Piers Plowman'. RES., Aug., XI, 241-53.
- 1815. STRANG, BARBARA M. H. Piers Plowman B, Prologue 132-8. NQ., Nov., VII (N.S.), 436.
- Lavynham, Richard.** 1816. VAN ZUTPHEN, J. P. W. M. (ed.). A Litil Tretys on the Seven Deadly Sins. (Bibl. 1956, 3487.) Rev. by B. Sundby in E. Studies, XLI, 267-8.
- Layamon.** 1817. DAVIES, H. S. Lazamon's Similes. RES., May, XI, 129-42.
- 1818. KEITH, W. J. Lazamon's 'Brut': The literary differences between the two texts. MÆ., XXIX, 161-72.
- 1819. PILCH, HERBERT. Lazamons Brut: Eine literarische Studie. (Anglistische Forschungen, 91.) Heidelberg: Winter. pp. 274.
- 1820. SCHIRMER, WALTER F. Die frühen Darstellungen des Arthurstoffes. *See* 1682.

St. Marherete. 1821. KER, N. R. (ed.). Facsimile of MS Bodley 34. *See* 453.

Miracle Plays. 1822. LUMIANSKY, R. M. Comedy and Theme in the Chester 'Harrowing of Hell'. *Tulane Studies in English*, x, 5-12.

— 1823. PROSSER, ELEANOR ALICE. 'Try what Repentance Can': A Re-Evaluation of the English Mysteries as Religious Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 1185.]

Morte Arthure. 1824. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM. The Tragedy of Arthur. A Study of the Alliterative 'Morte Arthure'. Berkeley: California Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 230.

Sir Orfeo. 1825. BALL, C. J. E. Old Kentish 'Wig' and Middle English 'Owy'. *See* 705.

— 1826. CARPINELLI, FRANCIS B. 'Sir Orfeo.' Exp., XIX, Item 13. [On ll. 103-12.]

— 1827. MÔRI, YOSHINOBU. Notes on 'Sir Orfeo'. *SLit.*, 1959, pp. 99-113.

Owl and the Nightingale, The. 1828. STANLEY, ERIC GERALD (ed.). The Owl and the Nightingale. (Medieval and Renaissance Library.) London: Nelson. pp. 210.

Parlement of the Thre Ages, The. 1829. OFFORD, M. Y. (ed.). The Parlement of the Thre Ages. *See* 454.

Pearl. 1830. FOWLER, DAVID C. On the Meaning of 'Pearl', 139-40. *MLQ.*, Mar., XXI, 27-9.

— 1831. HOFFMAN, STANTON DE VOREN. The 'Pearl': Notes for an Interpretation. *MP.*, Nov., LVIII, 73-80.

— 1832. KASKE, R. E. Two Cruxes in 'Pearl': 596 and 601-10. *Traditio*, 1959, xv, 418-28.

— 1833. SCHROEDER, SISTER MARGARET ANN, O.S.F. Pearl: A Study of Style in the Light of Literary Traditions and the Poet's Own Genius. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Cincinnati. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 903.]

Peterborough Chronicle, The. 1834. CLARK, CECILY (ed.). The Peterborough Chronicle, 1070-1154. (Bibl. 1958, 3688.) Rev. by Pamela Gradon in *RES.*, xi, 63-5; by Norman E. Eliason in *MLR.*, LV, 261-2; by Hans Käsman in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 78-80; by Jackson Campbell in *JEGP.*, LIX, 142-4.

Rolle, Richard. 1835. ARNOULD, E. J. F. (ed.). The Melos Amoris. (Bibl. 1957, 3692.) Rev. by Maurice Hélin in *Le Moyen Âge*, 1959, pp. 615-17.

Sawles Warde. 1836. KER, N. R. (ed.). Facsimile of MS Bodley 34. *See* 453.

Siege of Jerusalem. 1837. BENSON, L. D. 'The 'Rede Wynde' in 'The Siege of Jerusalem'. *NQ.*, Oct., VII (N.S.), 363-4.

South English Legendary, The. 1838. D'EVELYN, CHARLOTTE and ANNA J. MILL (eds.). The South English Legendary. Vol. III. *See* 450.

Tree and xii. Frutes. 1839. VAISSIER, JOHANNES JOSEPH (ed.). A deuout treatyse called the tree & xii. frutes of the holy goost, ed. from MS. McClean 132, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, with a Collation

of the other MSS and the printed edition of 1534/5 (STC 13608), together with Notes on the MSS, Language and Contents. Groningen: J. B. Wolters. pp. clxxxii, 294. (Diss. Nijmegen.) Rev. by Karl Brunner in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 372-5.

Trevisa, John. 1840. FOWLER, DAVID C. John Trevisa and the English Bible. *MP.*, Nov., LVIII, 81-98.

William of Palerne. 1841. DUNN, CHARLES W. The Foundling and the Werwolf: A Literary-Historical Study of 'Guillaume de Palerne'. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 158.

De Wohunge of Ure Lauerd. 1842. THOMPSON, W. MEREDITH (ed.). *De Wohunge of Ure Lauerd.* See 458.

Wyclif, John. 1843. DAHMUS, JOSEPH H. John Wyclif and the English Government. *Spec.*, Jan., XXXV, 51-68.

— 1844. FRISTEDT, SVEN T. The dating of the earliest manuscript of the Wycliffite Bible. *SMS. (N.S.)*, I, 79-85.

— 1845. HURLEY, MICHAEL. 'Scriptura sola': Wyclif and his Critics. *Traditio*, XVI, 275-352.

— 1846. KELLOGG, A. L. and ERNEST W. TALBERT. The Wycliffite 'Pater Noster' and 'Ten Commandments', with Special Reference to English MSS. 85 and 90 in the John Rylands Library. *JRLB.*, Mar., XLII, 345-77.

— 1847. LINDBERG, CONRAD (ed.). MS. Bodley 959. Genesis-Baruch 3. 20 in the Earlier Version of the Wycliffite Bible. Vol. I: Genesis and Exodus. (Bibl. 1959, 2063.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 343; by Eric Colledge in *MLR.*, LV, 588-9; by Basil Cottle in *JEGP.*, LIX, 565; by Joseph H. Dahmus in *Spec.*, XXXV, 309-10.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1848. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE (ed.). Historical Poems of the 14th and 15th Centuries. See 1601.

1849. ROSSI, SERGIO. Poesia cavalleresca e poesia religiosa inglese nel Quattrocento. (Collana Università' Commerciale 'L. Bocconi'. Lingue e Letterature Straniere.) Milano: Istituto Editoriale Cisalpino. pp. 308.

Literary History and Criticism

1850. DODGSON, JOHN MCNEAL. A Library at Pott Chapel, c. 1493. See 232.

1851. Fifteenth-Century Printed Books in the Guildhall Library. (In the Guildhall Miscellany, No. 10, Sept. 1959.) Rev. by George D. Painter in *BC.*, IX, 219-20.

1852. FRANKIS, P. J. Notes on Two Fifteenth Century Scots Poems. *NM.*, LXI, 203-13.

- 1853.** JONES, GEORGE FENWICK (trans.). 'Wittenwiler's Ring' and the Anonymous Scots Poem 'Colkelbie Sow': Two Comic-Didactic Works from the Fifteenth Century. (Bibl. 1959, 2072.) Rev. by Leonard Forster in *E. Studies*, xli, 125-6.
- 1854.** SILVERSTEIN, THEODORE. On the Source of an English Thunder-Treatise of the Fifteenth Century. *See* (pp. 134-40) **1614**.
- 1855.** SOUTHERN, RICHARD. The Medieval Theatre in the Round. (Bibl. 1957, 3725.) Rev. by J. F. Arnott in *RES.*, xi, 316-17.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 1856.** BUSHNELL, GEORGE H. Portrait of a Bibliophile IV: William Schevez, d. 1497. *See* **207**.
- 1857.** COLEMAN, O. (ed.). The Brokage Book of Southampton, 1443-44, Vol. I. Southampton: Univ. Press. pp. 148.
- 1858.** MYERS, A. R. The Household of Edward IV. The Black Book and the Ordinance of 1478. (Bibl. 1959, 2085.) Rev. by P. S. Lewis in *MÆ.*, xxix, 148-51.
- 1859.** SLEE, JOHN. Some Oxfordshire Wills. *Dub. Rev.*, Winter, No. 486, pp. 345-55.

XV (b). AUTHORS

- Arthur.** **1860.** FINLAYSON, J. The Source of 'Arthur', An Early Fifteenth-Century Verse Chronicle. *See* **1676**.
- Capgrave, John.** **1861.** KURVINEN, AVO. The Source of Capgrave's 'Life of St. Katharine of Alexandria'. *NM.*, lxi, 268-324.
- Carols.** **1862.** GRAY, D. 'In What Estate So Euer I Be . . .' *NQ.*, Nov., vii (N.S.), 403-4.
- Castle of Perseverance.** **1863.** BENNETT, JACOB. A Linguistic Study of 'The Castle of Perseverance'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1960), 872.]
- Caxton, William.** **1864.** BÜHLER, CURT F. William Caxton and His Critics: A Critical Reappraisal of Caxton's Contributions to the Enrichment of the English Language. With Caxton's Prologue to 'Eneydos' in Facsimile and Rendered into Present-day English. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 1, p. 216.
- **1865.** HALL, LOUIS BREWER. Caxton's 'Eneydos' and the Redactions of Vergil. *Medieval Studies* (Toronto), xxii, 136-47.
- **1866.** LARKEN, H. W. At the Sign of the Red Pale: A Short Account of the Life and Work of William Caxton. Maidstone, Kent: College of Art. pp. 56.
- **1867.** MARKLAND, MURRAY F. The Role of William Caxton. *RS.*, xxviii, 47-60.
- **1868.** SANDS, DONALD B. (ed.). The History of Reynard the Fox; Translated and Printed by William Caxton in 1481. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 234.
- **1869.** ŠIMKO, JÁN. Word-Order in the Winchester Manuscript and in Caxton's Edition of Thomas Malory's *Morte Darthur*: A

Comparison. (Bibl. 1957, 3752.) Rev. by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., LXI, 391-2.

Caxton, William. 1870. STUART, DOROTHY MARGARET. William Caxton, Mercer, Translator and Master Printer. History Today, Apr., x, 256-64.

— 1871. WILKINSON, ALICE M. The Ripon Caxtons. *See* 319.

Chastising of God's Children, The. 1872. BAZIRE, JOYCE and ERIC COLLEDGE (eds.). 'The Chastising of God's Children', etc. (Bibl. 1957, 3756.) Rev. by Rolf Kaiser in Ang., LXXVIII, 370-1; by Margery M. Morgan in RES., x, 298-300; by F. G. Sitwell, O.S.B., in MÆ., XXVIII, 62-5.

— 1873. DE SOER, G. B. The Relationship of the Latin Versions of Ruysbroek's 'Die Geestelike Brulocht' to 'The Chastising of God's Children'. Medieval Studies (Toronto), 1959, XXI, 129-46.

Douglas, Gavin. 1874. COLDWELL, DAVID F. C. (ed.). Virgil's Aeneid. Translated into Scottish Verse by Gavin Douglas. *See* 479.

— 1875. HALL, LOUIS BREWER. An Aspect of the Renaissance in Gavin Douglas' 'Eneados'. SRen., VII, 184-92.

Dunbar, William. 1876. FOX, DENTON. The Chronology of William Dunbar. PQ., Oct., XXXIX, 413-25.

— 1877. KINSLEY, JAMES (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1958, 3760.) Rev. by Edwin Morgan in RES., XI, 71-3.

— 1878. MACKENZIE, W. MACKAY (ed.). Poems. [First ed. reprinted.] London: Faber. pp. xl, 272.

Everyman. 1879. KAULA, DAVID. Time and the Timeless in 'Everyman' and 'Doctor Faustus'. CE., XXII, 9-14.

Henryson, Robert. 1880. MORAN, TATYANA. 'The Testament of Cresseid' and 'The Book of Troylus'. *See* 1746.

James I. 1881. RENOIR, ALAIN. A Note on Stanza 107 of 'The Kingis Quair'. Archiv, CXC VII, 15.

— 1882. ROHRBERGER, MARY. 'The Kingis Quair': An Evaluation. TSL., II, 292-302.

— 1883. SLABEY, ROBERT M. 'Art Poetical' in 'The Kingis Quair'. NQ., June, VII (N.S.), 208-10.

Julian of Norwich. 1884. WALSH, JAMES and ERIC COLLEDGE. Of the Knowledge of Ourselves and God. *See* 1797.

Kempe, Margery. 1885. THORNTON, MARTIN. Margery Kempe: An Example in the English Pastoral Tradition. London: S.P.C.K. pp. 128.

Lydgate, John. 1886. LEACH, ELSIE. Lydgate's 'The Dolerous Pyte of Crystes Passioun' and Herbert's 'The Sacrifice'. NQ., Nov., VII (N.S.), 421.

— 1887. MANZALAOU, MAHMOUD. Lydgate and English Prosody. *See* 447.

— 1888. RENOIR, ALAIN. John Lydgate, Poet of the Transition. EM., XI, 9-19.

— 1889. VAN DORSTEN, J. A. The Leyden 'Lydgate Manuscript'. Script., II, 315-25.

Malory, Sir Thomas. 1890. FERGUSON, ARTHUR B. The Indian Summer of English Chivalry. *See* 1289.

— **1891.** MOORMAN, CHARLES. The Relation of Books I and III of Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. *Medieval Studies* (Toronto), XXII, 361-6.

— **1892.** — Courtly Love in Malory. *ELH.*, Sept., XXVII, 163-76.

— **1893.** RUMBLE, THOMAS C. Malory's 'Works' and Vinaver's Comments: Some Inconsistencies Resolved. *JEGP.*, Jan., LIX, 59-69.

— **1894.** ŠIMKO, JÁN. Word-Order in the Winchester Manuscript and in Caxton's Edition of Thomas Malory's *Morte Darthur*: A Comparison. *See* 1869.

Paston Letters. 1895. CARSTENSEN, B. Studien zur Syntax des Nomens, Pronomens und der Negation in den 'Paston Letters'. *See* 810.

Patience in Adversity. 1896. BÜHLER, CURT F. Patience in Adversity. *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 417-21.

Towneley Plays. 1897. CAWLEY, A. C. (ed.). The Wakefield Pageants in the Towneley Cycle. (Bibl. 1958, 3781.) Rev. by Eric Colledge in *RES.*, XI, 69-71; by R. George Thomas in *Archivum Linguisticum*, XII, 124-6; by Arthur Brown in *MÆ.*, XXIX, 207-8; by Karl S. Guthke in *GGA.*, CCXIII, 98-100; by Nils Erik Enkvist in *MS.*, LIV, 98-9; by Allan Holaday in *JEGP.*, LIX, 565-7.

— **1898.** COWARD, H. Wakefield Shepherds Play. [Acting ed.] London: French. pp. 31.

— **1899.** DUNN, CATHERINE E. The Medieval 'Cycle' as History Play: An Approach to the Wakefield Plays. *SRen.*, VII, 76-89.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1900. BROWN, ARTHUR (comp.). 'A Whole Theatre of Others': An Anthology of Elizabethan and Jacobean Dramatists other than Shakespeare. London: Arnold. pp. 174.

1901. CELLINI, BENVENUTO (ed.). *Drammi Pre-Shakespeariani*. Collana di Letterature Moderne, Sezione Inglese, IV.) Napoli: Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1958. pp. 712. Rev. by Richard Gerber in *E. Studies*, XLI, 205-6.

1902. GUIDI, AUGUSTO (ed.). *Lirica Elisabettiana*. (Collana di Letterature Moderne, XII—Sezione Inglese diretta da Elio Chinol.) Napoli: Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane. p. 171. Rev. briefly by M. Puccini in *Annali-Sezione Germanica* III, Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli, pp. 320-2.

Literary History and Criticism

- 1903.** ALLEN, DON CAMERON. *Image and Meaning: Metaphoric Traditions in Renaissance Poetry*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 175. Rev. in YR., L, xxii-xxviii.
- 1904.** ——— (ed.). *Studies in Honor of T. W. Baldwin*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1958. pp. 276. Rev. by G. R. Hibbard in NQ., VII (N.S.), 38.
- 1905.** BENNETT, JOSEPHINE W., OSCAR CARGILL and VERNON HALL, JR. (eds.). *Studies in the English Renaissance Drama*. (Bibl. 1959, 2119.) Rev. by R. J. Kaufmann in MLN., LXXV, 255-8; by J. C. Maxwell in SQ., XI, 370-2.
- 1906.** BOWERS, R. H. Chaucer's 'Troilus' as an Elizabethan 'Wanton Book'. *See* 1699.
- 1907.** BRADBROOK, M. C. *Themes and Conventions of Elizabethan Tragedy*. (Cambridge Paperbacks.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 276.
- 1908.** BRAULT, GERARD J. English Translations of the 'Celestina' in the Sixteenth Century. *Hispanic Review*, XXXVIII, 301-12.
- 1909.** BRIGGS, K. M. *The Anatomy of Puck*. (Bibl. 1959, 2121.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcvi, 259; by Stith Thompson in SQ., XI, 367.
- 1910.** BROWN, ARTHUR. *The Play Within a Play: An Elizabethan Dramatic Device*. *See* 461.
- 1911.** BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL and BERNARD HARRIS (eds.). *Elizabethan Poetry*. (Stratford-upon-Avon Studies, 2.) London: Arnold. pp. 224. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in Spect., Jan. 6, 1961, p. 20.
- 1912.** CAMPBELL, LILY B. *Divine Poetry and Drama in Sixteenth-Century England*. (Bibl. 1959, 2123.) Rev. by J. Leeds Barroll in MLQ., XXI, 371-2; by A. B. Chambers in MLN., LXXV, 434-6; by O. B. Hardison, Jr., in *Books Abroad*, xxxiv, 293; by Hallett Smith in CL., XII, 170-2; by Elkin Calhoun Wilson in MP., LVII, 269-71.
- 1913.** ——— *Scenes and Machines on the English Stage during the Renaissance: A Classical Revival*. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 302. [Orig. publ. 1923.]
- 1914.** CARLSON, LELAND H. *The Rise of Elizabethan Separatism*. RIP., XLVI, 15-40.
- 1915.** COHON, BERTRAM JEROME. *Seneca's Tragedies in 'Florilegia' and Elizabethan Drama*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 4654.]
- 1916.** CRAIG, HARDIN. *Textual Degeneration of Elizabethan and Stuart Plays: An Examination of Plays in Manuscript*. RIP., XLVI, 71-84.
- 1917.** CRAIK, T. W. *The Tudor Interlude*. (Bibl. 1958, 3805.) Rev. by Phyllis Hartnoll in NQ., VII (N.S.), 39-40; by R. J. Schoeck in MP., LVIII, 121-4.
- 1918.** DAHINTEN, GISELA. *Die Geisterszene in der Tragödie vor Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1958, 3809.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in Archiv, CXCVI, 206.

- 1919.** DAVIS, HERBERT and HELEN GARDNER (eds.). *Elizabethan and Jacobean Studies Presented to Frank Percy Wilson*. (Bibl. 1959, 2132.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 19, p. 110; by Allardyce Nicoll in MLR., LV, 589-90; by G. Blakemore Evans in MP., LVIII, 55-7; by Arthur Brown in Library, xv, 226-7.
- 1920.** DE CHICKERA, ERNST. *Palaces of Pleasure: The Theme of Revenge in Elizabethan Translations of Novelle*. RES., Feb., XI, 1-7.
- 1921.** DE GRÈVE, MARCEL. *La Légende de Gargantua en Angleterre au XVI^e siècle*. RBPH., no. 3, 765-94.
- 1922.** DICKEY, FRANKLIN. *Collections of Songs and Sonnets*. See (pp. 31-52) **1911**.
- 1923.** ———. *The Old Man at Work: Forgeries in the Stationers' Register*. SQ., Winter, XI, 39-47.
- 1924.** ESPINER-SCOTT, JANET. *Sénèque dans la prose anglaise de More à Lyly (1500-1580)*. RLC., xxxiv, 177-95.
- 1925.** FERRARA, FERNANDO. *Jests e Merry Tales. Aspetti della narrativa popolare inglese del sedicesimo secolo*. Roma: Edizioni dell'Ateneo. pp. 249.
- 1926.** FINKENSTAEDT, THOMAS. *Galgenliteratur. Zur Auffassung des Todes im England des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts*. Dt. Vjschr., xxxiv, 527-53.
- 1927.** FOAKES, R. A. and R. T. RICKERT: *An Elizabethan Stage Drawing?* SS., XIII, 111-12.
- 1928.** GREENE, RICHARD L. *The Meaning of the Corpus Christi Carol*. MÆ., xxix, 10-21; cf. TLS., Jan. 20, 1961, p. 47.
- 1929.** GURR, A. J. *De Witt's Sketch of the Swan*. NQ., Sept., VII (N.S.), 328.
- 1930.** HARRIS, BERNARD. *Men Like Satyrs*. See (pp. 175-202) **1911**.
- 1931.** HASSELL, JAMES WOODROW, JR. (ed.). *Bonaventura des Périers, The Mirrour of Mirth and Pleasant Conceits*, translated by T.D. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1959. pp. 211. Rev. by Karl Brunner in Ang., LXXVIII, 87-8; by G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., LIX, 275.
- 1932.** HENINGER, S. K., JR. *A Handbook of Renaissance Meteorology. With Particular Reference to Elizabethan and Jacobean Literature*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. xii, 269. Rev. by Peter Genzel in ZAA., VIII, 428-33; by Michael Macklem in JEGP., LIX, 730-1.
- 1932a.** HERBERGER, CHARLES FREDERICK, JR. *Tragic Perspective in Tudor Biography and Shakespeare*. See **2200**.
- 1933.** HUGHEY, RUTH (ed.). *The Arundel Harington Manuscript of Tudor Poetry*. 2 vols. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press. pp. 428; 529.
- 1934.** INGRAM, R. W. *Words and Music*. See (pp. 131-50) **1911**.
- 1935.** JEWKES, WILFRED T. *Act Division in Elizabethan and Jacobean Plays, 1583-1616*. (Bibl. 1958, 3830.) Rev. by E. A. J. Honigmann in RES., XI, 322-3; by J. W. Schroeder in SQ., XI, 219-20; by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, xxxiv, 399-400.
- 1936.** JORGENSEN, PAUL A. *Elizabethan Literature Today: A Review of Recent Scholarship*. TSL., I, 562-78.

1937. JUNGSMANN, EGON. *Die politische Rhetorik in der englischen Renaissance.* (Britannica et Americana, Vol. 5.) Hamburg: Cram, de Gruyter.
1938. KATONA, ANNA. *The Revolutionary Aspirations of the Industrial Workers as Reflected in the English Literature of Shakespeare's Time.* Debrecen. pp. 20.
1939. KENNETH, REV. BROTHER. *The Popular Literature of the Scottish Reformation.* Innes Review, x, 295-310.
1940. KERNAN, ALVIN. *The Cankered Muse: Satire of the English Renaissance.* (Yale Studies in English, 142.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 1959. pp. 261. Rev. by Ronald Paulson in JEGP., LIX, 737-40; in TLS., July 8, p. 432.
1941. KONKOL, EVELYN. *Die Konversion im Frühneuenglischen in der Zeit von etwa 1580 bis 1600. Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der sprachlichen Neuprägungen bei Kyd, Marlowe, Peele, Greene, Spenser und Nashe.* See 529.
1942. LEVER, J. W. *The Elizabethan Love Sonnet.* (Bibl. 1956, 3658.) Rev. by A. G. H. Bachrach in E. Studies, XLI, 206-9.
1943. LOEBNER, HORST-DIETER. *Wesen und Sinn der Dichtung im Spiegel der englischen Literaturkritik des 16. Jahrhunderts.* Diss. Münster, 1959. pp. 124.
1944. MACLURE, MILLAR. *The Paul's Cross Sermons, 1534-1642.* (Bibl. 1958, 3838.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in RES., XI, 73-5; by J. Hurstfield in EHR., LXXV, 122-4.
1945. MARSH, T. N. *Elizabethan Ceremony in Literature and in the Wilderness.* EM., 1959, x, 27-42.
1946. MASON, H. A. *Humanism and Poetry in the Early Tudor Period.* (Bibl. 1959, 2262.) Rev. by Emrys Jones in EC., x, 329-34; in TLS., June 17, p. 380; by H. W. Donner in RES., XI, 317-19.
1947. MILLER, EDWIN HAVILAND. *The Professional Writer in Elizabethan England.* (Bibl. 1959, 2147.) Rev. by Allan Holaday in JEGP., LIX, 575-6.
1948. MORRIS, HELEN. *Elizabethan Literature.* (Bibl. 1958, 3849.) Rev. by Jean Robertson in RES., XI, 118.
1949. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. 'Tragical-Comical-Historical-Pastoral': Elizabethan Dramatic Nomenclature. JRLB., Sept., XLIII, 70-87.
1950. PRINCE, F. T. *The Sonnet from Wyatt to Shakespeare.* See (pp. 11-30) 1911.
1951. REES, D. G. *Italian and Italianate Poetry.* See (pp. 53-70) 1911.
1952. RHODES, D. E. 'The Remorse of Conscience.' Library, Sept. 1958, XIII, 199-200.
1953. RIBNER, IRVING. *The English History Play in the Age of Shakespeare.* (Bibl. 1957, 3859.) Rev. by K. Svendsen in Books Abroad, XXXIV, 400; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcvi, 245-6.
1954. RICHMOND, H. M. *Polyphemus in England: A Study in Comparative Literature.* CL., Summer, XII, 229-42.
1955. ROWSE, A. L. *The Elizabethans and America.* (Bibl. 1959, 2161.) Rev. by Caroline Robbins in MVHR., XLVII, 103-5; by Willard W. Wallace in NEQ., XXXIII, 250-2.

1956. SCHOECK, R. J. The Price of 'A Goodly Auncyent Prynted Boke' in 1556: A Note on the 'Cronica Cronicarum'. *See* 305.
1957. SEHRT, ERNST TH. Der dramatische Auftakt in der elisabethanischen Tragödie. Interpretationen zum englischen Drama der Shakespearezeit. (Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. Phil.-hist. Klass F.3, Nr. 46.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. pp. 213.
1958. SMITH, LACEY BALDWIN. The 'Taste for Tudors' since 1940. *SRen.*, VII, 167-83.
1959. SOUTHERN, RICHARD. The Mystery of the Elizabethan Stage. *Listener*, Mar. 24, LXIII, 533-5.
1960. WEIMANN, ROBERT. Drama und Wirklichkeit in der Shakespearezeit. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des elisabethanischen Theaters. (Bibl. 1959, 2488.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 216-17; by Ernest Schanzer in *MLR.*, LV, 101-2.
1961. WELLS, WILLIAM, *et al.* Literature of the Renaissance in 1959. *See* 180.
1962. WENTERSDORF, KARL PAUL. The Authorship of 'Edward III'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Cincinnati. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 905-6.]
1963. WINNY, JAMES (ed.). Elizabethan Prose Translation. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xxii, 151. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ.*, VII (N.S.), 398-9.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1964. ALLEN, J. W. A History of Political Thought in the 16th Century. London: Methuen. pp. 550.
1965. ANGLO, SYDNEY. The Court Festivals of Henry VII: A Study Based upon the Account Books of John Heron, Treasurer of the Chamber. *JRLB.*, Sept., XLIII, 12-45.
1966. BERRY, LLOYD E. Biographical Notes on Richard Fletcher. *NQ.*, Oct., VII (N.S.), 377-8.
1967. CARAMAN, PHILIP. The Other Face. Catholic Life under Elizabeth I. London: Longmans. pp. 344. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 19, p. 106; by Joel Hurstfield in *Listener*, LXIII, 629.
1968. CHAPMAN, HESTER. Two Tudor Portraits. Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and Lady Katherine Grey. London: Cape. pp. 256. Rev. by John Elliott in *N. St.*, LIX, 830; by Christopher Hill in *Spect.*, May 27, pp. 777-8; by G. R. Elton in *Listener*, LXIII, 1025; in *TLS.*, July 1, p. 412.
1969. CHAUVIRÉ, ROGER. Le Temps d'Élisabeth. Paris: Didier. pp. 339. Rev. by Pierre Janelle in *EA.*, XIII, 312-13.
1970. COLLINSON, PATRICK (ed.). Letters of Thomas Wood, Puritan, 1566-1577. London: Athlone Press. pp. xl, 31.
1971. COPEMAN, W. S. C. Doctors and Disease in Tudor Times. London: Dawson. pp. 192.
1972. CREIGHTON, AILEEN SWAFFORD. William Turner as Reformer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XX (1960), 4654-5.]

1973. CRINÒ, ANNA MARIA. Inediti sul progettato matrimonio di Elisabetta I d'Inghilterra col Duca d'Alencon. *EM.*, XI, 231-86.
1974. DRISCOLL, JOHN P., S.J. A Miracle Play at Oxford. *NQ.*, Jan., VII (N.S.), 6.
1975. EDGERTON, WILLIAM L. The Calendar Year in Sixteenth-Century Printing. *See* 235.
1976. ELAND, G. (ed.). Thomas Wotton: Letter-book, 1574-86. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xxi, 75.
1977. GAGE, JOHN. England in the Italian Renaissance. *History Today*, Oct., X, 713-21.
1978. KNOWLES, DAVID. The Religious Orders in England, Vol. 3: The Tudor Age. (Bibl. 1959, 2195.) Rev. by Denys Hay in *NQ.*, VII (N.S.), 352-3; by W. A. Pant in *Dub. Rev.*, No. 484, 163-9; by Aubrey Gwynn in *Studies*, XLIX, 327-9.
1979. LA MAR, VIRGINIA A. Travel and Roads in England. (The Folger Booklets on Tudor and Stuart Civilization.) Washington, D.C.: The Folger Library. pp. 34.
1980. LOADES, D. M. The Authorship and Publication of 'The Cope of a Letter sent by John Bradforth to the Right Honorable Lordes the Erles of Arundel, Darbie, Shrewsbury and Penbroke'. (S.T.C. 3480.) *TCBS.*, III, Part II, 155-60.
1981. LUCAS, HENRY S. The Renaissance and the Reformation. [Second ed.] N.Y.: Harper; London: H. Hamilton. pp. 750.
1982. MATTINGLY, GARRETT. The Armada. (Bibl. 1959, 2198.) Rev. by David Harris Willson in *SAQ.*, LIX, 574-6.
1983. MILNER-WHITE, ERIC. Sixteenth Century Glass in York Minster and in the Church of St. Michael-le-Belfrey. London: St. Anthony's Press. pp. 20.
1984. MITHAL, H. S. D. 'Mr. Kemp, Called Don Gulielmo.' *NQ.*, Jan., VII (N.S.), 6-8.
1985. NIXON, HOWARD M. English Bookbindings XXXV: A Binding for Elizabeth I by the Initial Binder, 1563. *BC.*, Winter, IX, 444.
1986. OATES, J. C. T. 'English bokes concernyng to James Morice.' *TCBS.*, III, Part II, 124-32.
1987. OSBORN, JAMES M. (ed.). Introduction by Sir John Neale. The Quenes Maiesties Passage Through the Citie of London to Westminster the Day Before Her Coronacion. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 64. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ.*, VII (N.S.), 399-400; by Ifan Kyrle Fletcher in *Library*, XV, 298-9.
1988. OWEN, H. GARETH. The Episcopal Visitation: Its Limits and Limitations in Elizabethan London. *The Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, Oct., XI, 179-85.
1989. READ, CONYERS. Lord Burghley and Queen Elizabeth. London: Cape. pp. 608.
1990. RIEWALD, J. G. New Light on the English Actors in the Netherlands, c. 1590-c. 1660. *See* 2602.
1991. ROEDER, R. The Man of the Renaissance. [New issue.] N.Y.: Meridian; London: Mayflower. pp. 548.

- 1992.** SHIELD, H. A. Charles Sledd, Spymaster. NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 47-8.
- 1993.** SMITH, PRESERVED. The Age of the Reformation. [New Issue.] London: Cape. pp. 880.
- 1994.** THOMPSON, W. D. J. CARGILL. The Sixteenth-century Editions of 'A Supplication unto King Henry the Eighth' by Robert Barnes, D.D.: a footnote to the history of the Royal Supremacy. TCBS., III, Part II, 133-42.
- 1995.** UNWIN, RAYNER. The Defeat of Sir John Hawkins: A Biography of his Third Slaving Voyage. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 319. Rev. by Michael Lewis in Listener, LXIII, 810; by Christopher Hill in Spect., June 3, pp. 807-8; in TLS., May 13, p. 299.
- 1996.** WALKER, R. B. Lincoln Cathedral in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth I. The Journal of Ecclesiastical History, Oct., XI, 186-201.
- 1997.** WHITLEY, ELIZABETH. Plain Mr. Knox. London: Skeffington. pp. 240.
- 1998.** WITHYCOMBE, E. G. 'N.' and 'M.' in the Book Of Common Prayer. NQ., Aug., VII (N.S.), 286-8.

XVI (b). AUTHORS

- Alabaster, William.** 1999. STORY, G. M. and HELEN GARDNER (eds.). The Sonnets of William Alabaster. (Bibl. 1959, 2216.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in Archiv, CXCVI, 337-8; by J. W. Lever in MLR., LV, 100-1; by A. J. Smith in RES., XI, 323-5; by Irène Simon in RLV., 2, p. 163.
- Armin, Robert.** 2000. FELVER, CHARLES S. Robert Armin's Fragment of a Bawdy Ballad of 'Mary Ambree'. NQ., Jan., VII (N.S.), 14-16.
- Bale, John.** 2001. MILLER, E. S. Antitypes in Bale's Cycle of Christ. Annali-Sezione Germanica—Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli, 1960, pp. 251-62.
- Barnfield, Richard.** 2002. MORRIS, HARRY. Richard Barnfield: 'The Affectionate Shepherd'. Tulane Studies in English, x, 13-38.
- Berners, Lord.** 2003. FERGUSON, ARTHUR B. The Indian Summer of English Chivalry. See 1289.
- Byrd, William.** 2004. BRETT, PHILIP and THURSTON DART. Songs by William Byrd in Manuscripts at Harvard. HLB., XIV, 343-65.
- Cavendish, George.** 2005. SYLVESTER, RICHARD S. Additional Notes to Cavendish's 'Life of Wolsey'. NQ., Oct., VII (N.S.), 372.
- 2006. — Cavendish's 'Life of Wolsey': the Artistry of a Tudor Biographer. SP., Jan., LVII, 44-71.
- 2007. — (ed). The Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey. See 457.
- Churchyard, Thomas.** 2008. RAHTER, CHARLES A. Some Notes on the Career and Personality of Thomas Churchyard. NQ., June, VII (N.S.), 211-15.
- Daniel, Samuel.** 2009. MICHEL, LAURENCE (ed.). The Civil Wars. (Bibl. 1958, 3966.) Rev. by Christopher Hill in EC., x, 207-11.

- Daniel, Samuel.** 2010. REES, JOAN. Shakespeare's Use of Daniel. *MLR.*, Jan., LV, 79-82.
- 2011. SCHAAR, CLAES. An Elizabethan Sonnet Problem. Shakespeare's 'Sonnets', Daniel's 'Delia', and their Literary Background. (Lund Studies in English, 28.) Lund: Gleerup; Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 190.
- 2012. SERONSY, CECIL C. Shakespeare and Daniel: More Echoes. *NQ.*, Sept., VII (N.S.), 328-9.
- Daunce, Edward.** 2013. DREW, PHILIP. Edward Daunce and 'The Unfortunate Traveller'. *RES.*, Nov., XI, 410-12.
- Davies, Sir John.** 2014. BOWERS, R. H. An Elizabethan Manuscript 'Continuation' of Sir John Davies' 'Nosce Teipsum'. *MP.*, Aug., LVIII, 11-19.
- Drayton, Michael.** 2015. JUEL-JENSEN, BENT. Three Lost Drayton Items. *BC.*, Spring, IX, 78-9.
- Elyot, Sir Thomas.** 2016. LEHMBERG, STANFORD E. Sir Thomas Elyot, Tudor Humanist. Austin, Texas: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 218.
- Fletcher, Giles.** 2017. BERRY, LLOYD E. Giles Fletcher, the Elder, and Milton's 'A Brief History of Moscovia'. *RES.*, May, XI, 150-6.
- 2018. — Giles Fletcher, the Elder, and the Earl of Essex. *NQ.*, Feb., VII (N.S.), 42-6.
- 2019. — Giles Fletcher the Elder's 'Licia'. *Library*, June, XV, 133-4.
- Forrest, William.** 2020. KEENA, REV. JOSEPH PATRICK, C.S.C. An Edition of the Marian Poems of the Recusant Writer, William Forrest, from MS. Harleian 1703. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 1555.]
- Gascoigne, George.** 2021. BRADBROOK, MURIEL C. Drama as Offering: the 'Princely Pleasures at Kennelworth'. *RIP.*, XLVI, 57-70.
- 2022. MCNEIR, WALDO F. Ariosto's *Sospetto*, Gascoigne's *Suspicion*, and Spenser's *Malbecco*. See 469.
- Golding, Arthur.** 2023. NELSON, WILLIAM. 'A Morall Fabletalke.' *CLC.*, 1959, IX, i, 26-32.
- 2024. SØRENSEN, KNUD. Thomas Lodge's Translation of Seneca's 'De Beneficiis' Compared with Arthur Golding's Version. A Textual Analysis with Special Reference to Latinisms. See 2044.
- Gosson, Stephen.** 2025. TAGUE, WILMA L. Stephen Gosson and 'Homer's Iliades in a Nutte Shell'. *NQ.*, Oct., VII (N.S.), 372-3.
- Greene, Robert.** 2026. FERRARA, F. (ed.). Due Romanzi (Gwydonius, *The Mourning Garment*.) (Collana di Letteratura Moderne, X—Sezione Inglese diretta da Elio Chinol.) Napoli: Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane. pp. 346.
- 2027. MAXWELL, J. C. An Emendation in Greene. *NQ.*, Jan., VII (N.S.), 37.
- 2028. PARKER, R. B. Alterations in the First Edition of Greene's 'A Quip for an Upstart Courtier' (1592). *HLQ.*, Feb., XXIII, 181-6.
- 2029. — A Dutch Edition of Robert Greene's 'A Quip for an Upstart Courtier' (1601). *NQ.*, Apr., VII (N.S.), 130-4.

- Harington, Sir John.** 2030. CUTTS, JOHN P. Sir John Harington's Epigrammatic Lyric. *NQ.*, Feb., VII (N.S.), 60-1.
- 2031. SCHMUTZLER, KARL E. Harington's Metrical Paraphrases of the Seven Penitential Psalms: Three Manuscript Versions. *PBSA.*, 1959, LIII, 240-51.
- Harvey, Gabriel.** 2031a. PERKINS, DAVID. Issues and Motivations in the Nashe-Harvey Quarrel. *See* 2073.
- Hawes, Stephen.** 2032. FERGUSON, ARTHUR B. The Indian Summer of English Chivalry. *See* 1289.
- Henslowe, Philip.** 2033. FOAKES, R. A. The Significance of Henslowe's Diary. *PP.*, III, 214-22.
- Hooker, Richard.** 2034. D'ENTREVES, A. P. The Medieval Contribution to Political Thought: Thomas Aquinas, Marsilius of Padua and Richard Hooker. [Second ed.] N.Y.: Humanities Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 156.
- Hughes, Thomas.** 2035. MAXWELL, J. C. Seneca in 'The Misfortunes of Arthur'. *NQ.*, May, VII (N.S.), 171.
- James VI of Scotland.** 2036. CRAIGIE, JAMES (ed.). The Poems of James VI of Scotland. *See* 480.
- Kyd, Thomas.** 2037. EDWARDS, PHILIP (ed.). The Spanish Tragedy. (Bibl. 1959, 2241.) Rev. by G. Monsarrat in *EA.*, XIII, 361-2; by Richard Gerber in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 240-2.
- 2038. REIMAN, DONALD H. Marston, Jonson, and the 'Spanish Tragedy' Additions. *NQ.*, Sept., VII (N.S.), 336-7.
- Linche, Richard.** 2039. ROGERS, E. G. Sonnet CXXX: Watson to Linche to Shakespeare. *SQ.*, Spring, XI, 232-3.
- Lindsay, Sir David.** 2040. KINSLEY, JAMES (ed.). Squyer Meldrum. (Medieval and Renaissance Library.) London: Nelson, 1959. pp. 121. Rev. briefly in *NQ.*, VII (N.S.), 322; by John MacQueen in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 377-9; by D. J. Young in *SN.*, XXXII, 196-8.
- 2041. MACDONALD, A. A Footnote on Sir David Lindsay. *NQ.*, Oct., VII (N.S.), 367-8.
- Lodge, Thomas.** 2042. MINCOFF, MARCO. What Shakespeare Did to 'Rosalynde'. *See* 2319.
- 2043. RYAN, PAT M., JR. Thomas Lodge, Gentleman. (Bibl. 1958, 4016.) Rev. by Walter F. Staton, Jr. in *JEGP.*, LIX, 569-70.
- 2044. SØRENSEN, KNUD. Thomas Lodge's Translation of Seneca's 'De Beneficiis' Compared with Arthur Golding's Version. A Textual Analysis with Special Reference to Latinisms. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 185.
- Marlowe, Christopher.** 2045. BAKER, DONALD C. Ovid and Faustus: The 'Noctis Equi'. *CJ.*, LV, 126-8.
- 2046. FABIAN, BERNHARD. A Note on Marlowe's 'Faustus'. *E. Studies*, Dec., XLI, 365-8.
- 2047. FLOSDORF, J. W. The 'Odi et Amo' Theme in 'The Jew of Malta'. *NQ.*, Jan., VII (N.S.), 10-14.
- 2048. HOY, CYRUS. 'Ignorance in Knowledge': Marlowe's Faustus and Ford's Giovanni. *MP.*, Feb., LVII, 145-54.
- 2049. De Warachtighe Historie van Doctor Faustus. *Treurspel*

in *Twee Delen . . . in de Bewerking van A. G. H. Bachrach en Dolf Verspoor*. (English and Dutch parallel, with introduction and commentary by A. G. H. BACHRACH.) Den Haag: Bert Bakker/Daamen N.V. pp. 255. (Dubbele Ooievaar, 122/123.) Rev. briefly by (R. W.) Z(andvoort) in *E. Studies*, XLI, 413.

Marlowe, Christopher. 2050. NORMAN, CHARLES. *The Muses' Darling: Christopher Marlowe*. (Macmillan Paperbacks; cf. *Bibl.* 1946, 781.) N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 272.

— 2051. QUINN, MICHAEL. *The Freedom of Tamburlaine*. *MLQ.*, Dec., XXI, 315–20.

Montgomerie, Alexander. 2052. SHIRE, H. M. (ed.). *Alexander Montgomerie: A Selection from his Songs and Poems*. (Saltire Classics Series.) Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 64.

More, Sir Thomas. 2053. BLACK, J. B. *The Literary Survival of Thomas More*. *Culture*, XXI, 186–202.

— 2054. BOEWE, CHARLES. *Human Nature in More's 'Utopia'*. *Person*, XLI, 303–9.

— 2055. CROSSETT, JOHN. *Two Notes on More's 'Utopia'*. *NQ.*, Oct., VII (N.S.), 366–7.

— 2056. FISHER, ROBERT THADDEUS. *A Historical Study of the Educational Theories Contained in the Classical Utopias*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 310–11.]

— 2057. GIBSON, R. W. *St. Thomas More's Book of Hours*. *BC.*, Summer, IX, 202.

— 2058. HOGREFE, PEARL. *The Sir Thomas More Circle*. (*Bibl.* 1959, 2261.) Rev. by Leicester Bradner in *MLN.*, LXXV, 707–8; by Richard S. Sylvester in *YR.*, XLIX, 466–9; by Karl Brunner in *Erasmus*, XII, 714–15; by Edward Surtz, S.J., in *JEGP.*, LIX, 732–4.

— 2059. MASON, H. A. *Humanism and Poetry in the Early Tudor Period*. See 1946.

— 2060. PINEAS, RAINER. *Thomas More's Use of the Dialogue Form as a Weapon of Religious Controversy*. *SRen.*, VII, 193–206.

— 2061. SCHOECK, R. J. *More's Attic Nights: Sir Thomas More's Use of Aulus Gellius' 'Noctes Atticae'*. *RN.*, XIII, 127–9. (Cf. *ib.*, 232–3.)

— 2062. SURTZ, E. L. *The Praise of Pleasure. Philosophy, Education and Communism in More's 'Utopia'*. (*Bibl.* 1957, 4050.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XLI, 331–3.

— 2063. — *The Praise of Wisdom. A Commentary on the Religious and Moral Problems and Backgrounds of St. Thomas More's 'Utopia'*. (*Bibl.* 1957, 4051.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XLI, 331–3; by A. R. Heiserman in *MP.*, LVIII, 119–21.

Munday, Anthony. 2064. HOSLEY, RICHARD. *Anthony Munday, John Heardson, and the Authorship of 'Fedeles and Fortunio'*. *MLR.*, Oct., LV, 564–5.

Münster, Sebastian. 2065. DREW, PHILIP. *Thomas Nashe, Sebastian Münster and 'An Almond for a Parrat'*. *NQ.*, Oct., VII (N.S.), 378–80.

- Nashe, Thomas.** 2066. BAWCUTT, N. W. Possible Sources for 'The Unfortunate Traveller'. NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 49-50.
- 2067. BERRYMAN, JOHN (ed.). The Unfortunate Traveller, or The Life of Jack Wilton. (Capricorn Books.) N.Y.: Putnam.
- 2068. DREW, PHILIP. Nashe's Authorship of 'An Almond for a Parrat'. NQ., June, VII (N.S.), 216-17.
- 2069. — Edward Daunce and 'The Unfortunate Traveller'. *See* 2013.
- 2070. — Thomas Nashe, Sebastian Münster and 'An Almond for a Parrat'. *See* 2065.
- 2071. KINSMAN, ROBERT S. Priscilla's 'Grote': An Emendation in Nashe's 'Unfortunate Traveller'. NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 50-1.
- 2072. MCKERROW, RONALD B. (ed.). The Works of Thomas Nashe. 5 Vols. (Bibl. 1958, 4055.) Rev. by C. G. Harlow in RES., XI, 319-22.
- 2073. PERKINS, DAVID. Issues and Motivations in the Nashe-Harvey Quarrel. PQ., Apr., XXXIX, 224-33.
- 2074. WILSON, F. P. Another Allusion to Thomas Nashe. NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 51.
- Parr, Catherine.** 2075. HOFFMAN, C. FENNO, JR. Catherine Parr as a Woman of Letters. HLQ., Aug., XXIII, 349-67.
- Peele, George.** 2076. GOLDSTONE, HERBERT. Interplay in Peele's 'The Old Wives' Tale'. BUSE., IV, 202-13.
- 2077. LYONS-RENDER, SYLVIA. Folk Motifs in George Peele's 'The Old Wives' Tale'. TFSB., XXVI, 62-71.
- 2078. MAZZARO, JEROME L. George Peele and 'A Farewell to Arms': A Thematic Tie? MLN., Feb., LXXV, 118-19.
- Penry, John.** 2079. WILLIAMS, DAVID (ed.). Three Treatises Concerning Wales. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press. pp. 198.
- Pettie, George.** 2080. HORNÁT, JAROSLAV. George Pettie, eufuista před Eufuem. ČMF., XLII, 143-57. George Pettie, an Euphuist before Euphuies. English Summary p. 157.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter.** 2081. BODEN, S. M. Raleigh's Map of Guiana. TLS., July 29, p. 481.
- 2082. CASPER, LEONARD. Raleigh's 'Revenge': Great Victories in Words. RN., XIII, 129-33.
- 2083. DAVIE, DONALD. A Reading of 'The Ocean's Love to Cynthia'. *See* (pp. 71-90) 1911.
- 2084. GULLANS, CHARLES B. Raleigh and Ayton: The Disputed Authorship of 'Wrong Not Sweete Empress of my Heart'. SB., XIII, 191-8.
- 2085. IRWIN, MARGARET. That Great Lucifer: A Portrait of Sir Walter Raleigh. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin; London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 320. Rev. by Christopher Hill in Spect., June 24, p. 922; in TLS., July 1, p. 412; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Aug. 14, p. 6.
- 2086. LEFRANC, PIERRE. Un Inédit de Raleigh sur la Succession. EA., Jan., XIII, 38-46.
- 2087. OAKESHOTT, WALTER. The Queen and the Poet. London:

- Faber. pp. 232. Rcv. by Kenneth Muir in *Listener*, LXIV, 699, 701; by James Reeves in *N. St.*, LX, 1017; in *TLS.*, Dec. 9, p. 796.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter.** 2088. URE, PETER. *The Poetry of Sir Walter Raleigh. A Review of English Literature*, July, 1, 19-29.
- 2089. WALLACE, WILLARD M. *Sir Walter Raleigh*. (Bibl. 1959, 2276.) Rev. by G. R. Elton in *Listener*, LXIII, 507; in *TLS.*, Mar. 11, p. 158.
- Rich, Barnabe.** 2090. CRANFILL, THOMAS MABRY (ed.). *Rich's Farewell to Military Profession*, 1581. Austin: Texas Univ. Press, 1959. pp. 359. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 4, 1959, p. 710.
- Sackville, Thomas.** 2091. CAMPBELL, LILY B. (ed.). *The Mirror for Magistrates*. Edited from Original Texts in the Huntingdon Library. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 554.
- Sackville and Norton.** 2092. DE MENDONÇA, BARBARA H. C. *The Influence of 'Gorboduc' on 'King Lear'*. See 2388.
- Samuel, William.** 2093. HARRISON, THOMAS P. *The Author of 'The Arte of Angling, 1577'*. *NQ.*, Oct., VII (N.S.), 373-6.

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

2094. ADAMS, J. Q. (ed.). *Titus Andronicus: First Quarto 1594*. (Folger Shakespeare Library Pubns.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 122.
2095. — (ed.). *The Passionate Pilgrim*. (Folger Shakespeare Library Pubns.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 132.
2096. CAIRNCROSS, ANDREW S. (ed.). *The Second Part of King Henry VI*. (Bibl. 1957, 4075.) Rev. by René Pruvost in *EA.*, XIII, 365-7.
2097. CELLINI, B. (ed.). *Sonnets*. (Biblioteca di classici stranieri—Sezione inglese e americana diretta da E. Chinol.) Milano: U. Mursia & C. Edizioni A.P.E. pp. 134.
2098. DUTHIE, G. I. and J. DOVER WILSON (eds.). *King Lear*. (The New Shakespeare.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. lxx, 300. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvi, 240-2; by L. L. Schücking in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 495-8.
2099. FOAKES, R. A. (ed.). *King Henry VIII*. (Bibl. 1957, 4079.) Rev. by René Pruvost in *EA.*, XIII, 368-9; by Madeleine Doran in *JEGP.*, LIX, 287-91.
2100. GREG, SIR WALTER (ed.). *The True Tragedy of Richard Duke of York*. (Bibl. 1958, 4082.) Rev. briefly by J. H. P. Pafford in *RES.*, XI, 232.
2101. Entry Cancelled.
2102. HANKINS, JOHN E. (ed.). *Romeo and Juliet*. (Pelican Shakespeare.) Baltimore: Penguin Books.
2103. HUMPHREYS, A. R. (ed.). *The First Part of King Henry IV*. (The Arden Shakespeare.) London: Methuen. pp. lxxxii, 202.
2104. HUNTER, G. K. (ed.). *All's Well That Ends Well*. (Bibl. 1959, 2294.) Rev. by Richard Hosley in *MLR.*, LV, 266-7; by L. L.

- Schücking in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 91-3; by Richard Purdum in *JEGP.*, LIX, 283-7.
- 2105.** KEIL, ROLF-DIETRICH (trans.). *Die Sonette*. (Englisch-Deutsch.) Düsseldorf, Köln: Eugen Diederichs, 1959. pp. 190. Rev. by Johannes Kleinstück in *NS.*, p. 605.
- 2106.** MAXWELL, J. C. (ed.). *Cymbeline*. (The New Shakespeare.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. lvi, 246. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvi, 242-3; by L. L. Schücking in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 499-500.
- 2107.** MERI, G. (trans.) William Shakespeare. *Ajalookroonikad I*, Kuningas John, Kuningas Richard Teine, Kuningas Henry Neljas I osa, Kuningas Henry Neljas II osa, Kuningas Henry Viies. Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1959. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvi, 243.
- 2108.** MUNRO, JOHN (ed.). *The London Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1958, 4092.) Rev. by Alice Walker in *RES.*, xi, 78-80; by Clifford Leech in *SQ.*, xi, 73-5.
- 2109.** NOSWORTHY, J. M. (ed.). *Cymbeline*. (Bibl. 1955, 4304.) Rev. by G. Bullough in *RES.*, viii, 432-4.
- 2110.** OLIVER, H. J. (ed.). *Timon of Athens*. (Bibl. 1959, 2300.) Rev. by Mark Eccles in *SQ.*, xi, 367-9; by Winifred M. T. Nowotny in *MLR.*, lv, 104-5; by L. L. Schücking in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 93-4; by G. Blakemore Evans in *JEGP.*, LIX, 147-51.
- 2111.** PRINCE, F. T. (ed.). *The Poems*. (The Arden Shakespeare.) London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. xlvii, 201.
- 2112.** RICHARDSON, A. D., III (ed.). *The Merchant of Venice*. (The Yale Shakespeare.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 130.
- 2113.** RIDLEY, M. R. (ed.). *Othello*. (Bibl. 1958, 4096.) Rev. by J. K. Walton in *RES.*, xi, 77-8.
- 2114.** ROLLINS, HYDER E. (ed.). *The Passionate Pilgrim*. (Folger Shakespeare Library Pubns.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 176.
- 2115.** SAUVAGE, F. and A. KOSZUL (trans. and eds.). *Le Roi Henri VI, Deuxieme Partie*. Paris: Les Belles-Lettres, Collection Shakespeare, 1959. pp. 275. Rev. by J. B. Fort in *EA.*, xiii, 367-8.
- 2116.** SCHRÖDER, RUDOLF ALEXANDER (trans.). *Sturm, letzte Fassung*. Gesellschaft der Bibliophilen Frankfurt am Main. Mit 9 Illustrationen von Werner Peltzer. pp. 99. Numerierte Exemplare. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvi, 244-5.
- 2117.** WALKER, ALICE, *Textual Problems of the First Folio*. (Bibl. 1953, 3278.) Rev. by Johan Gerritsen in *E. Studies*, xli, 269-70.
- 2118.** — and JOHN DOVER WILSON (eds.). *Othello*. (Bibl. 1957, 4101.) Rev. by René Pruvost in *EA.*, xiii, 363-5.
- 2119.** WILSON, J. D. and G. I. DUTHIE (eds.). *King Lear*. (The New Shakespeare.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. lxx, 300.
- 2120.** WINNY, J. (ed.). *Troilus and Cressida*. London: Hutchinson. pp. 223.

GENERAL CRITICISM

2121. ADLER, JACOB H. Johnson's 'He That Imagines This'. *SQ.*, XI, 225-8.
2122. ANIKST, A. and A. STEIN (eds.). *Shekspirovski Sbornik*. Moscow, 1959. Rev. by Zdeněk Stříbrný in *PP.*, III, 45-8.
2123. ANTOINE, ANDRÉ-PAUL. *Les Mises en scene Shakespearienes et Antoine*. *EA.*, Apr., XIII, 159-61.
2124. ASHTON, ROBERT. *Usury and High Finance in the Age of Shakespeare and Jonson*. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, IV, 14-43.
2125. BADAWI, M. M. Coleridge's Formal Criticism of Shakespeare's Plays. *EC.*, Apr., X, 148-62.
2126. BALDWIN, T. W. Shakespeare's *Love's Labor's Won*. (Bibl. 1957, 4112.) Rev. by J. G. M. in *SQ.*, XI, 369-70.
2127. — On the Literary Genetics of Shakespeare's Plays 1592-1594. (Bibl. 1959, 2315.) Rev. by R. F. Hill in *Theatre Notebook*, XIV, 136-7; by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ.*, VII (N.S.), 354-5; by J. A. Bryant, Jr., in *SAQ.*, LIX, 589-90; by Herman Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvi, 246-9; by Sylvan Barnet in *MP.*, LVIII, 57-9; in *TLS.*, Mar. 25, p. 194.
2128. BARBER, C. L. Shakespeare's Festive Comedy. (Bibl. 1959, 2316.) Rev. by Lewis F. Ball in *SQ.*, XI, 214-15; by M. Lüthi in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 379-81; by S. F. Johnson in *MP.*, LVII, 271-2; by Helen A. Kaufman in *MLQ.*, XXI, 262-4; by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvi, 258; by Margaret Dean-Smith in *Theatre Notebook*, XIV, 138-9.
2129. — Shakespeare in his Sonnets. *Massachusetts Review*, Aug., I, 648-71.
2130. BAYLEY, P. C. Shakespeare, Old Drama and New Theatre. *Critical Quarterly*, Winter, II, 359-66.
2131. BIDA, KONSTANTIN. *Na vershinach idei i formi*. Toronto: Biblioteka 'Vil'nogoslova', 1958.
2132. BLANCHART, PAUL. *Le Théâtre contemporain et les Elisabethains*. *EA.*, Apr., XIII, 145-58.
2133. BLANSHARD, RUFUS. Shakespeare's Funny Comedy. *CE.*, XXI, 4-8.
2134. BLATCHLEY, JOHN. De l'École du 'Old Vic' à la Comédie de Saint-Étienne: Témoignage d'un Metteur en scène britannique. *EA.*, Apr., XIII, 248-59.
2135. BLISTEIN, E. M. The Object of Scorn: An Aspect of the Comic Antagonist. *WHR.*, Spring, XIV, 209-22.
2136. BLUMENTHAL, WALTER HART. *The Mermaid Myth: Shakespeare Not Among Those Present*. Hanover, N.H.: Westholm Pubns., 1959.
2137. BLUNDEN, E. Shakespeare Oddities. *NQ.*, Sept., VII (N.S.), 334-5.
2138. BRAUN, ERICH. *Widerstandsrecht. Das Legitimitätsprinzip in Shakespeares Königsdramen*. (Schriften zur Rechtslehre und Politik

- Band 26.) Bonn: Bouvier. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcvi, 257-8.
2139. BRINKMANN, KARL. Bühnenbericht, 1958. JDSG., 1959, xcv, 262-80.
2140. ——— Bühnenbericht, 1959. JDSG., xcvi, 194-210.
2141. ——— Filmbericht. JDSG., xcvi, 214-17.
2142. BROOKS, CHARLES. Shakespeare's Heroine-Actresses. JDSG., xcvi, 134-44.
2143. ——— Shakespeare's Romantic Shrews. SQ., Summer, xi, 351-6.
2144. BROWN, IVOR. Shakespeare in His Time. London: Nelson. pp. 238.
2145. ——— Speaking of Books. NYTB., Oct. 2, p. 2.
2146. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. Shakespeare and His Comedies. (Bibl. 1957, 4124.) Rev. by Milton Crane in SQ., xi, 215-17.
2147. ——— The Rationale of Old-Spelling Editions of the Plays of Shakespeare and his Contemporaries. SB., xiii, 49-67. A Rejoinder by ARTHUR BROWN, 69-76.
2148. BROWNE, RAY B. Shakespeare in American Vaudeville and Negro Minstrelsy. AmQ., xii, 374-91.
2149. BROWNE, ALEXANDER. William Shakespeare and Robert Burton. Old Burghclere, Newbury, Berks.: R. L. Cook. pp. 337.
2150. BRYANT, JERRY H. and JAMES YEATER. The Fourth Annual Phoenix Shakespeare Festival. SQ., Autumn, xi, 473-6.
2151. BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY (ed.). Narrative and Dramatic Sources of Shakespeare. Vol. II: The Comedies, 1597-1603. (Bibl. 1958, 4128.) Rev. briefly by Frank Kermode in RES., xi, 233; by G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., LIX, 292-3.
2152. ——— (ed.). The Narrative and Dramatic Sources of Shakespeare. Vol. III. Early English History Plays: Henry VI, Richard III, Richard II. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 512.
2153. CABANISS, ALLEN. Shakespeare and the Holy Rosary. UMSE., I, 118-28.
2154. CAIRNCROSS, A. S. Pembroke's Men and Some Shakespearian Piracies. SQ., Summer, xi, 335-49.
2155. CAMPBELL, LILY B. Shakespeare's Tragic Heroes. [New issue.] N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Constable. pp. 296.
2156. CHUTE, MARCHETTE. Stories from Shakespeare. London: John Murray. pp. 352.
2157. CLEMEN, WOLFGANG. Schein und Sein bei Shakespeare. München: Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1959. pp. 46. Rev. by Erika Schuster in NS., pp. 261-2; by Ludwig Borinski in Ang., LXXVIII, 244-6.
2158. DANKS, K. B. Decem Rationes. (Bibl. 1959, 2334.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 19, p. 110.
2159. DAVIS, E. Shakespeare's Conception of Honour. English Studies in Africa, Mar., III, 31-4.
2160. DAVRIL, ROBERT. Les Pionniers. (French productions of Shakespeare.) EA., Apr., xiii, 162-71.

2161. DAVRIL, ROBERT. Jacques Copeau et le Cartel des Quatre. EA., Apr., XIII, 172-5.
2162. — Les Mises en Scène de Pitoëff. EA., Apr., XIII, 192-6.
2163. DE CHAMBRUN, CLARA L. Shakespeare: A Portrait Restored. (Bibl. 1957, 4147.) Rev. by J. H. Marshburn in Books Abroad, Winter, XXXIV, 74.
2164. DE MOOR, SIMON. All Length is Torture: Shakespeare's Tragedies. Cape Town: Balkema. pp. 113.
2165. DENT, ROBERT W. (ed.). Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1959. See 86.
2166. DIEKAMP, LEO. Die deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft im Geschäftsjahr 1959/60. JDSG., xcvi, 265-6.
2167. DORIUS, R. J. A Little More Than a Little. SQ., Winter, XI, 13-26.
2168. DRAPER, JOHN W. Dramatic Irony in Shakespeare's Earlier Plays. WVUPP., 1959, XII, 1-11.
2169. — Shakespeare's Use of the Grand Entry. Neophilologus, Apr., XLIV, 128-35.
2170. — Subjective Conflict in Shakespearean Tragedy. NM., LXI, 214-21.
2171. DRIVER, TOM FAW. The Sense of History in Greek and Shakespearean Drama. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 242.
2172. EDINBOROUGH, ARNOLD. Artistic Success in Canada. SQ., Autumn, XI, 455-9.
2173. EHRL, LOTTE. Sprachstil und Charaktere bei Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1958, 4161.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in Archiv, cxcvi, 207.
2174. EMUNDS, KARL. Der Raum bei Shakespeare. Diss., Köln, 1959. pp. 318.
2175. EVANS, BERTRAND. Shakespeare's Comedies. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 352. Rev. by Roy Walker in Listener, LXIV, 753; by Terence Spencer in N. St., LX, 392-3; in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 784; by D. J. Palmer in Critical Quarterly, II, 380-1.
2176. EVANS, B. IFOR. The Language of Shakespeare's Plays. [Second rev. ed.] (Cf. Bibl. 1952, 4324.) London: Methuen. pp. 228.
2177. EVERETT, BARBARA. The Figure in Professor Knights's Carpet. Critical Quarterly, Summer, II, 171-6; cf. Raymond Southall, *ib.*, II, 267-9.
2178. FLATTER, RICHARD. Einiges über die Schreib- und Recht-schreibeeigenheiten Shakespeares. JDSG., xcvi, 161-72.
2179. FLUCHÈRE, HENRI. Poèmes de Shakespeare suivi d'essais critiques sur l'œuvre dramatique. Paris. pp. 651.
2180. FORT, J. B. François-Victor Hugo, traducteur de Shakespeare. EA., Apr., XIII, 106-15.
2181. FRASER, RUSSELL A. Pope and Shakespeare. See 3435.
2182. FREDÉN, GUSTAF. William Shakespeare. Handbok till radioteatern. Stockholm: Sveriges radio. pp. 140.
2183. FRICKER, ROBERT. Zeitschriftenschau. JDSG., xcvi, 218-37.
2184. FRIEDMAN, WILLIAM F. and ELIZEBETH S. FRIEDMAN. The

- Shakespearean Ciphers Examined. (Bibl. 1957, 4172.) Rev. by (R. W.) Z(andvoort) in *E. Studies*, xli, 413; by Robert Fricker in *GGA.*, ccxiii, 228-31.
2185. GALINSKY, HANS. Anne Bradstreet, Du Bartas und Shakespeare im Zusammenhang kolonialer Verpflanzung und Umformung europäischer Literatur: Ein Forschungsbericht und eine Hypothese. *See* 469.
2186. GARRETT, JOHN (ed.). More Talking of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1959, 2358.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvi, 254-5; by Kenneth Muir in *RES.*, xi, 428-9.
2187. GATES, W. B. Shakespearean Elements in Irving's Sketch Book. *AL.*, Jan., 1959, xxx, 450-8.
2188. GITTINGS, ROBERT. Shakespeare's Rival: A Study in Three Parts. London: Heinemann. pp. 138. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in *Listener*, lxiv, 947; by Frank Kermode in *Spect.*, Dec. 23, p. 1021; by Terence Spencer in *N. St.*, lx, 1043-4.
2189. — (ed.). The Living Shakespeare. London: Heinemann. pp. 160. Rev. by Graham Martin in *N. St.*, lx, 193-4; by Horst Oppel in *NS.*, p. 554.
2190. GOLDSMITH, ROBERT H. Wise Fools in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1957, 4174.) Rev. by René Pruvost in *EA.*, xiii, 472-3.
2191. GRANVILLE-BARKER, HARLEY and G. B. HARRISON (eds.). A Companion to Shakespeare Studies. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Books.
2192. GRIFFIN, ALICE. The Season in New York. *SQ.*, Autumn, xi, 467-8.
2193. GRIVELET, MICHEL. La Critique dramatique française devant Shakespeare. *EA.*, Apr., xiii, 264-82.
2194. GUHA, P. K. Shakespeare's Comic Spirit. The Jammu and Kashmir University Review, June, iii, 32-51.
2195. GUTHKE, KARL S. Lichtenbergs Shakespeare-Auffassung. *JDSG.*, xcvi, 90-105.
2196. HALLIDAY, F. E. The Cult of Shakespeare. N.Y.: Yoseloff. pp. 218. Rev. by Alfred Harbage in *NYTB.*, July 3, p. 5.
2197. HARVEY, JOHN HOOPER. A Shakespearean Eleven. Panmure, N.Z.: Griffin Press. pp. 53.
2198. HENINGER, S. K., JR. French Scholarship on Elizabethan Drama: a Survey. *EA.*, Apr., xiii, 283-92.
2199. HENRY, HÉLÈNE. Charles Dullin et le Théâtre Elisabéthain. *EA.*, Apr., xiii, 197-204.
2200. HERBERGER, CHARLES FREDERICK, JR. Tragic Perspective in Tudor Biography and Shakespeare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1960), 895.]
2201. HEUER, HERMANN. Bücherschau. *JDSG.*, xcvi, 238-64.
2202. — W. CLEMEN and R. STAMM (eds.). Shakespeare Jahrbuch, Vol. 95, 1959. pp. 417. Rev. by Hermann Fischer in *Ang.*, lxxviii, 249-53.
2203. HEUSER, GEORG. Die aktlose Dramaturgie William Shakespeares. (Bibl. 1958, 4194.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in *Ang.*, lxxviii, 99-100.

2204. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. Freud on Shakespeare. *PMLA.*, June, LXXV, 163-73.
2205. HOLMES, MARTIN. Shakespeare's Public: The Touchstone of his Genius. London: Murray. pp. 237. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 8, p. 434; by Graham Martin in *N. St.*, LIX, 949-50; by C. Walter Hodges in *Theatre Notebook*, xv, 64-5.
2206. HOOK, FRANK S. The Manuscript Alterations in the Honeyman First Folio. *PBSA.*, 1959, LIII, 334-8.
2207. HORN, ROBERT D. Shakespeare in Oregon—1960. *SQ.*, Autumn, XI, 477-81.
2208. HOSLEY, RICHARD. Was there a Music-room in Shakespeare's Globe? *SS.*, XIII, 113-23.
2209. HOTSON, LESLIE. Shakespeare's Wooden O. (Bibl. 1959, 2386.) Rev. by Frank Kermode in *Spect.*, Jan. 22, pp. 115-16; by William Empson in *N. St.*, LIX, 224-6; in *TLS.*, Feb. 9, p. 110; by Wallace A. Bacon in *YR.*, I, 107-10; by George Walton Williams in *SAQ.*, LIX, 583; by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvi, 238-40; by James Sandoe in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 24, p. 8.
2210. HOWARTH, R. G. Shakespeare by Air. (Bibl. 1957, 4204.) Rev. by A. L. McLeod in *Books Abroad*, Winter, xxxiv, 77.
2211. HUBBELL, LINDLEY WILLIAMS. Lectures on Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1957, 4205.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvi, 253-4.
2212. JACQUOT, JEAN. Théâtre et Poésie: Gaston Baty et les Élisabéthains. *EA.*, Apr., XIII, 205-15.
2213. — Vers un théâtre du peuple. Shakespeare en France après Copeau et le Cartel des Quatre. *EA.*, Apr., XIII, 216-47.
2214. JAGGARD, GERALD. Stratford Mosaic: The Shakespeare Club and a Medley of Memories. London: Johnson. pp. 176.
2215. JOHNSON, S. Preface to Shakespeare e altri scritti shakespeariani. Scelta introduzione e note a cura di AGOSTINO LOMBARDO. (Biblioteca italiana di testi inglesi, diretta da G. Baldini, A. Lombardo e G. Melchiori, N. IV.) Bari: Adriatica Editrice. pp. 329.
2216. JONES-DAVIES, M. T. Ninth International Shakespeare Conference, Stratford-on-Avon, 1959. *EA.*, Apr., XIII, 306-9.
2217. JOSEPH, BERTRAM. Acting Shakespeare. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 199. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 19, p. 522.
2218. KASK, KARIN. Shakespeare Eesti Teatrilaval. Eesti NSV Teatriühingu Väljaanne, 1958. pp. 94. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvi, 244.
2219. KAUFMANN, WALTER. The Owl and the Nightingale: From Shakespeare to Existentialism. London: Faber. pp. 404. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in *Sun. Times*, July 24, p. 25; by Philip Toynbee in *Obs.*, Aug. 7, p. 20; in *TLS.*, Oct. 7, p. 648; by Richard Rees in *Listener*, LXIV, 230.
2220. KINDERVATER, JOS. WILH. and ERICH THURMANN. Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1959. See 123.
2221. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. The Wheel of Fire: Interpretations of Shakespearian Tragedy, with Three New Essays. (University Paperbacks.) London: Methuen. pp. 363.

2222. KNIGHTS, L. C. Some Shakespearean Themes. (Bibl. 1959, 2396.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcvi, 249-50; in TLS., Jan. 15, p. 34; by Graham Martin in N. St., LIX, 122-3; by Barbara Everett in Critical Quarterly, II, 171-6.
2223. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. Shakespeare's Names: A Pronouncing Dictionary. See 789.
2224. LALOU, RENÉ. Expériences d'un traducteur. EA., Apr., XIII, 141-4.
2225. LAWLOR, JOHN. The Tragic Sense in Shakespeare. London: Chatto and Windus; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 186. Rev. by Terence Spencer in N. St., LX, 618-19; by Roy Walker in Listener, LXIV, 753; in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 784; by D. J. Palmer in Critical Quarterly, II, 381-2.
2226. LAWRENCE, WILLIAM WITHERLE. Shakespeare's Problem Comedies. [Second rev. ed.] N.Y.: Ungar.
2227. LEECH, CLIFFORD. The 'Capability' of Shakespeare. SQ., Spring, XI, 123-36.
2228. LEFRANC, PIERRE. Les études anti-stratfordiennes en France. EA., Apr., XIII, 293-305.
2229. LLOYD, MICHAEL. Plutarch's Daemons in Shakespeare. NQ., Sept., VII (N.S.), 324-7.
2230. MACK, MAYNARD. The Jacobean Shakespeare: some observations on the construction of the Tragedies. See (pp. 11-42) 2574.
2231. MAITRA, SITANSU. Shakespeare's Comic Idea. Calcutta: Mukhopadhyay. pp. 100.
2232. MCGLINCHIE, CLAIRE. Stratford, Connecticut, Shakespeare Festival, 1960. SQ., Autumn, XI, 469-72.
2233. McSPADDEN, J. W. Shakespearean Synopses. [New ed.] N.Y.: Crowell; London: Mayflower. pp. 218.
2234. MERCHANT, W. MOELWYN. Shakespeare and the Artist. (Bibl. 1959, 2417.) Rev. by Arthur Colby Sprague in SQ., XI, 209-11; by Michel Grivelet in EA., XIII, 310-12; by Allardyce Nicoll in MLR., LV, 105-6; by L. L. Schücking in Ang., LXXVIII, 242-4; by Charles H. Shattuck in JEGP., LIX, 275-83.
2235. MEYER, JUSTUS. Shakespeare, het Gelukskind. The Hague: H. P. Leopold. pp. 392.
2236. MOE, OLE HENRIK. Dürer—Shakespeare. To profiler i norsk renessanse. Kunst og Kultur, XLIII, 235-48.
2237. MONSARRAT, G. Notes sur le Vocabulaire Astronomique et Astrologique de Shakespeare. EA., July, XIII, 319-30.
2238. MUIR, KENNETH. Source Problems in the Histories. JDSG., xcvi, 47-63.
2239. ——— Shakespeare as Collaborator. London: Methuen; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 180. Rev. by G. M. in N. St., LX, 448; by D. J. Palmer in Critical Quarterly, II, 382.
2240. NAGLER, A. M. Shakespeare's Stage. (Bibl. 1959, 2429.) Rev. by J. R. Brown in MLR., LV, 590-1; by Walter Hodges in Studies, XLIX, 104-5; in TLS., Jan. 15, p. 34; by R. Hosley in CL., XII, 63-8.

2241. NAGLER, A. M. 'Atorno Atorno.' TLS., May 6, p. 289; H. L. R. Edwards, *ib.*, June 10, p. 369.
2242. NAKANO, YASHIO. An Introduction to Shakespeare. Tokyo: Eihosha. pp. 435.
2243. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. What Do We Do with Shakespeare? JDSG., xcvi, 35-46.
2244. — (ed). Shakespeare Survey: Vol. xi. (Bibl. 1958, 4270.) Rev. by M. R. Ridley in RES., xi, 81-2; by Robert G. Shedd in MLN., lxxv, 258-62.
2245. — (ed). Shakespeare Survey: Vol. xiii. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 182.
2246. O'CONNOR, FRANK. Shakespeare's Progress. N.Y.: World. pp. 191. Rev. by James G. McManaway in NYTB., Nov. 20, p. 62.
2247. OGBURN, DOROTHY and CHARLTON OGBURN. Shakespeare or Shaksper? ASch., xxix, 271, 290-5.
2248. OYAMA, TOSHIKAZU. Shakespeare in Japan. ShN., x, 33.
2249. PARIS, JEAN. Shakespeare. Trans. by RICHARD SEAVER. N.Y.: Grove Press; London: Evergreen Books. pp. 192.
2250. PARTRIDGE, ASTLEY COOPER. Shakespeare and Religion. English Studies in Africa, Mar., iii, 1-7.
2251. PERKIN, ROBERT L. Shakespeare in the Rockies: III, SQ., Autumn, xi, 461-5.
2252. POTTS, ABBIE FINDLAY. Shakespeare and 'The Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1958, 4282.) Rev. by L. Babb in SQ., xi, 81-2.
2253. PRINCIVALLE, CARLOS M. Los Celos en el Teatro de Shakespeare. Revista nacional (Montevideo), 1959, iv, cci, 383-6.
2254. PROUTY, CHARLES TYLER. Some Observations on Shakespeare's Sources. JDSG., xcvi, 64-77.
2255. PRUVOST, RENÉ. Traductions récentes de Shakespeare. EA., Apr., xiii, 132-40.
2256. RALLI, A. A History of Shakespearian Criticism. 2 vols. [Second ed.] N.Y.: Humanities Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 576; 588.
2257. REES, JOAN. Shakespeare's Use of Daniel. *See* 2010.
2258. RIBNER, IRVING. Patterns in Shakespearian Tragedy. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Methuen. pp. 224. Rev. by L. C. Knights in Listener, LXIV, 859; in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 784; by D. J. Palmer in Critical Quarterly, ii, 381.
2259. ROGERS, E. G. Sonnet CXXX: Watson to Linche to Shakespeare. *See* 2039.
2260. ROSEN, WILLIAM. Shakespeare and the Craft of Tragedy. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 231. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 784; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcvi, 251-3.
2261. ROSS, LAWRENCE J. The Meaning of Strawberries in Shakespeare. SRen., vii, 225-40.
2262. SAUNDERS, J. W. Staging at the Globe, 1599-1613. SQ., Autumn, xi, 401-25.

2263. SCHANZER, ERNEST. Heywood's 'Ages' and Shakespeare. *RES.*, Feb., XI, 18-28.
2264. SCHLÜTER, KURT. Shakespeares dramatische Erzählkunst. (Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, N.F. Bd. VII.) (Bibl. 1958, 4304.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 95-6.
2265. SCHMIDT-HIDDING, WOLFGANG. Sieben Meister des literarischen Humors in England and Amerika. *See* 1347. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *SQ.*, XI, 373-4.
2266. SHOLES, ROBERT E. Dr. Johnson and the Bibliographical Criticism of Shakespeare. *SQ.*, Spring, XI, 163-71.
2267. Entry Cancelled.
2268. SERONSY, CECIL C. Shakespeare and Daniel: More Echoes. *See* 2012.
2269. SIMPSON, R. R. Shakespeare and Medicine. (Bibl. 1959, 2460.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvi, 256-7.
2270. SIMPSON, SAMUEL RALEIGH. Shakespeare in Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 90.
2271. SLAUGHTER, HELENA ROBIN. Jacques Copeau, metteur en scène de Shakespeare et des Elisabethains. *EA.*, Apr., XIII, 176-91.
2272. SNUGGS, HENRY L. Shakespeare and Five Acts. *Studies in a Dramatic Convention*. N.Y.: Vantage Press. pp. 144.
2273. SOURIAU, ÉTIENNE. Paysages shakespeariens et paysages raciniens. *Revue d'Esthétique*, XIII, 91-103.
2274. SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. The 1960 Season at Stratford-upon-Avon. *SQ.*, Autumn, XI, 445-53.
2275. SPENCER, T. J. B. The Tyranny of Shakespeare. *See* 444.
2276. SPIVACK, BERNARD. Shakespeare and the Allegory of Evil. (Bibl. 1958, 4328.) Rev. by C. G. Thayer in *Books Abroad*, Autumn, xxxiv, 401; by Roy Walker in *MLR.*, LV, 102-3; by Kenneth Muir in *RES.*, XI, 200-1; by Michel Poirier in *EA.*, XIII, 371-2.
2277. STECK, PAUL. Der Einfluß Shakespeares auf die Technik der Meisterdramen Schillers. *JDSG.*, xcvi, 106-33.
2278. STEVENSON, ROBERT. Shakespeare's Religious Frontier. (Bibl. 1958, 4334.) Rev. by Richard Van Fossen in *JEGP.*, LIX, 146-7; by C. G. Thayer in *Books Abroad*, xxxiv, 401.
2279. STŘIBRŇÝ, ZDENĚK. Shakespearovy Historické Hry. (Bibl. 1959, 2471.) Ref. by Gustav Kirchner in *ZAA.*, VIII, 304-5; by Peter Den in *SQ.*, XI, 220-1.
2280. ———. Devátá mezinárodní shakespeareovská konference. *ČMF.*, XLII, 30-6. (The ninth Shakespeare conference at Stratford on Avon, 1959. A review of lectures delivered.)
2281. STUIVELING, G. Les van de levende Shakespeare. *NVT.*, 1959, XIII, 1312-19, 1432-7.
2282. TAUBE, OTTO VON. Shakespeare und die Vergebung. Eckart, XXIX, 126-8.
2283. TAYLOR, MARION A. The Southwestern Bumpkin and Shakespeare. *The Jammu and Kashmir University Review*, Dec., III, 143-50.

2284. THORNDIKE, ASHLEY. *Shakespeare's Theater*. (Macmillan Paperbacks.) N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 480.
2285. TILLYARD, E. M. W. *The Nature of Comedy and Shakespeare*. See 463.
2286. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Avon Swans among the Penguins. TLS., Apr. 8, p. 227; Richard B. Fisher and Reviewer, *ib.*, May 6, p. 289.
2287. TISON, JOHN L., JR. Shakespeare's 'Consolatio' for Exile. MLQ., June, XXI, 142-57.
2288. TRAVERSI, DEREK. Shakespeare from Richard II to Henry V. (Bibl. 1957, 4341.) Rev. by Kenneth Muir in RES., XI, 75-6; by D. H. Burden in EC., x, 86-94; by K. Svendsen in Books Abroad, xxxiv, 401.
2289. — William Shakespeare: *The Early Comedies*. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 46.
2290. TREWIN, J. C. *Pictorial Story of William Shakespeare and Stratford Upon Avon*. (Pride of Britain Series.) London: Pitkin. pp. 24.
2291. TSCHOPP, ELISABETH. Zur Verteilung von Vers und Prosa in Shakespeares Dramen. (Swiss Studies in English, 41.) (Bibl. 1956, 3685.) Rev. by M. Mincoff in E. Studies, xli, 270-2; by Robert Fricker in Ang., lxxviii, 96-7.
2292. TUCCI, GERALD ALFRED. *Baretti and the Shakespearean Influence in Italy: A Study in Eighteenth Century Polemics in Italy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4664.]
2293. ULANOV, BARRY. 'Shakespeare and St. John of the Cross: De Contemptu Mundi.' Sources and Resources. See 1364.
2294. VOUK, VERA. *Shakespearean Names in Serbo-Croatian Translations*. See 798.
2295. VYVYAN, JOHN. *Shakespeare and the Rose of Love. A Study of the Early Plays in Relation to the Medieval Philosophy of Love*. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 200. Rev. by C. S. Lewis in Listener, LXIV, 30; by Graham Martin in N. St., LX, 193; by L. C. Knights in Spect., July 22, p. 140; by Philip Toynbee in Obs., June 19, p. 26; by Clifford Leech in Critical Quarterly, II, 377-8, 380; by Roy Walker in Twentieth Cent., CLXVIII, 368-70.
2296. WATSON, CURTIS B. *Shakespeare and the Renaissance Concept of Honor*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 471.
2297. WATSON, GEORGE. Three Ways to Shakespeare. Listener, Aug. 25, LXIV, 309-10.
2298. WEIMANN, ROBERT. *Drama und Wirklichkeit in der Shakespearezeit*. See 1960.
2299. WENTERSDORF, KARL PAUL. *The Authorship of 'Edward III'*. See 1962.
2300. WILSON, JOHN DOVER. *The Essential Shakespeare: A Biographical Adventure*. [New issue.] Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 148.
2301. WIMSATT, W. K., JR. (ed.). *Samuel Johnson on Shakespeare*. (Dramabook D22.) N.Y.: Hill and Wang.
2302. WOLFFHEIM, HANS. *Die Entdeckung Shakespeares: Deutsche*

Zeugnisse des 18. Jahrhunderts. Hamburg: Hoffmann und Campe, 1959.

2303. ZUKOFSKY, LOUIS. 'All eyes!' from Bottom on Shakespeare. Folio, Spring, xxv, 7-13.

SEPARATE WORKS

All's Well That Ends Well

2304. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. Three Adaptations. SS., XIII, 137-45.
 2305. HOOK, FRANK S. Two Proposed Emendations in 'All's Well'. SQ., Summer, XI, 387-8.
 2306. JONES, H. W. 'All's Well', iv, ii, 38 Again. MLR., Apr., LV, 241-2.
 2307. KING, WALTER N. Shakespeare's 'Mingled Yarn'. MLQ., Mar., XXI, 33-44.
 2308. NAGARAJAN, S. The Structure of 'All's Well That Ends Well'. EC., Jan., x, 24-31.
 2309. SISSON, C. J. Shakespeare's Helena and Dr. William Harvey. See 461.
 2310. TURNER, ROBERT Y. Dramatic Conventions in 'All's Well That Ends Well'. PMLA., Dec., LXXV, 497-502.

Antony and Cleopatra

2311. GRILL, CYNTHIA. Antony, Cleopatra, and Proculeius. NQ., May, VII (N.S.), 191.
 2312. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. Le immagini dell'acqua in 'Antony and Cleopatra'. EM., 1959, x, 107-33.
 2313. ———. Ritratto di Enobarbo. EM., XI, 33-58.
 2314. MILLS, L. J. Cleopatra's Tragedy. SQ., Spring, XI, 147-62.
 2315. SALERNO, NICHOLAS A. Shakespeare and Arnold's 'Dover Beach'. SQ., Autumn, XI, 495-6.
 2316. SCHANZER, ERNEST. Three Notes on 'Antony and Cleopatra'. NQ., Jan., VII (N.S.), 20-2.
 2317. ———. 'Antony and Cleopatra' and 'The Legend of Good Women'. See 1758.

As You Like It

2318. JONES, WILLIAM M. William Shakespeare as William in 'As You Like It'. SQ., Spring, XI, 228-31.
 2319. MINCOFF, MARCO. What Shakespeare Did to 'Rosalynde'. JDSG., xcvi, 78-89.

Cymbeline

2320. ROGERS, H. L. The Prophetic Label in 'Cymbeline'. RES., Aug., XI, 296-9.

Hamlet

2321. ANTONI, NILS. Hamlet: En Psykologisk Studie. Bonniers Litterära Magasin, XXIX, 405-8.

2322. ATKINSON, MARGARET E. August Wilhelm Schlegel as a Translator of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1959, 2513.) Rev. by A. J. Prahl in SQ., XI, 485-6; by Harold von Hofe in JEGP., LIX, 298-9.
2323. BERNARDY, MICHEL. Hamlet ou la Tragédie Ternaire. Cahiers de la Compagnie Madeleine Renaud-Jean Louis Barrault, No. 28, 114-24.
2324. BYRNE, M. St. CLARE. The Earliest 'Hamlet' Prompt Book in an English Library. Theatre Notebook, Autumn, xv, 21-31.
2325. CHRISTENSEN, VILLADS. Søren Kierkegaard: i lys af Shakespeares Hamlet. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger. pp. 55.
2326. CHWALEWIK, W. 'Hamlet' dans les collections de la Bibliothèque Universitaire de Wrocław. KN., VII, No. 22.
2327. CLARKE, C. C. A Note on 'To be or not to be'. EC., Jan., x, 18-23.
2328. DANIELS, R. BALFOUR. Ophelia Reconsidered. North Dakota Quart., XXVIII, 30-2.
2329. DREW, PHILIP. Hawks and Handsaws. SQ., Autumn, xi, 495.
2330. EMERY, JOHN P. The Dumb-Show in 'Hamlet'. NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 77-8.
2331. FLATTER, RICHARD. 'Solid' or 'Sullied' and Another Query. SQ., Autumn, xi, 490-3.
2332. FREUDENSTEIN, REINHOLD. Der Bestrafte Brudermord. Shakespeares 'Hamlet' auf der Wanderbühne des 17. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1958, 4401.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in Archiv, CXCVI, 207-8; by Willi Fleming in Ang., LXXVIII, 97-9; by L. M. Price in CL., XII, 180-1.
2333. FRICKER, ROBERT. Hamlet: Mensch und Vorsehung. Ang., LXXVIII, 317-40.
2334. GREBANIER, BERNARD D. N. The Heart of Hamlet: The Play Shakespeare Wrote. N.Y.: Crowell.
2335. GREENE, THOMAS. The Postures of Hamlet. SQ., Summer, xi, 357-66.
2336. HARDISON, O. B., JR. The Dramatic Triad in 'Hamlet'. SP., Apr., LVII, 144-64.
2337. HAWKES, TERENCE. Hamlet's 'Apprehension'. MLR., Apr., LV, 238-41.
2338. HELLER, LORA and ABRAHAM HELLER. Hamlet's Parents: The Dynamic Formulation of a Tragedy. AI., XVII, 413-21.
2339. JACQUOT, JEAN and ANDRÉ VEINSTEIN (eds.). La Mise en Scène des Œuvres du Passé. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1957. pp. 303.
2340. JENKINS, HAROLD. Playhouse Interpolations in the Folio Text of 'Hamlet'. SB., XIII, 31-47.
2341. JONES, WILLIAM M. Shakespeare's Source for the Name 'Laertes'. ShN., x, 9.
2342. JOSEPHSON, LENNART. En orientering om Hamlet. Stockholm: Forum. pp. 112.
2343. KNIGHTS, L. C. An Approach to Hamlet. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 91. Rev. by Frank Kermode in Spect., Dec. 23, p. 1021; by Terence Spencer in N. St., LXI, 149-50; in TLS., Nov. 18, p. 742.

2344. LEAVENWORTH, RUSSELL E. (ed.). Interpreting 'Hamlet': Materials for Analysis. San Francisco: Howard Chandler. [Excerpts from essays by various hands.]
2345. LE COMTE, EDWARD S. Ophelia's 'Bonny Sweet Robin'. PMLA., Sept., LXXV, 480.
2346. LEVENSON, JACOB C. (ed.). Discussions of 'Hamlet'. Boston: Heath.
2347. LEVIN, HARRY. The Question of Hamlet. (Bibl. 1959, 2529.) Rev. by J. Leeds Barroll in SQ., XI, 483-4; by Robert Ornstein in JEGP., LIX, 570-1.
2348. LØKSE, OLAV. Outrageous Fortune. Critical Studies in Hamlet and King Lear. Oslo: Univ. Press. pp. 190.
2349. MELCHIORI, BARBARA. 'Still harping on my daughter.' EM., XI, 59-74.
2350. MENDEL, SYDNEY. Hamletian Man. AQ., Autumn, XVI, 223-36.
2351. MONTGOMERIE, WILLIAM. More an Antique Roman than a Dane. The Hibbert Journal, Oct., LIX, 67-77.
2352. MUIR, KENNETH. An Additional Hum Cluster. NQ., Jan., VII (N.S.), 18.
2353. ODLE, ZELMA RUTH. The Function of Imagery in the Characterization of Hamlet. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 616.]
2354. ORNSTEIN, ROBERT. The Mystery of 'Hamlet': Notes Toward an Archetypal Solution. CE., XXI, 30-6.
2355. OYAMA, TOSHIKAZU. Anything Might Happen in 'Hamlet'. SEL., Eng. No., 37-48.
2356. PARIS, JEAN. The Three Sons in 'Hamlet'. Atl. Mo., June 1959, CCIII, 68-76.
2357. PONS, CHRISTIAN. Les Traductions de 'Hamlet' par des écrivains français. EA., Apr., XIII, 116-31.
2358. SACKS, CLAIRE and EDGAR WHAN (eds.). 'Hamlet': Enter Critic. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts.
2359. SCHADEWALDT, WOLFGANG. Shakespeare und die griechische Tragödie. Sophokles' 'Elektra' und 'Hamlet'. JDSG., xcvi, 7-34.
2360. TAYLOR, MARION A. Ophelia Exonerated. ShN., x, 27.
2361. WARE, MALCOLM. Hamlet's 'Sullied/Solid' Flesh. SQ., Autumn, XI, 490.
2362. WASSON, JOHN. Hamlet's Second Chance. RS., xxviii, 117-24.
2363. WEINSTOCK, HORST. Zu Hamlet, II. 2. 500: 'Bisson'. JDSG., xcvi, 177-91.
2364. WILLIAMS, GEORGE WALTON. Hamlet's Reason, Jangled out of Time: III. i. 166. NQ., Sept., VII (N.S.), 329-31.
2365. WILSON, JOHN DOVER. What Happens in Hamlet. [New issue.] Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xxiii, 358.

I Henry IV

2366. BRADBROOK, M. C. The Old Lad of the Castle. SQ., Summer, XI, 382-5.

2367. CARTER, A. H. On the Imagery in the Characterization of Falstaff in '1 Henry IV', iv, ii, 15-52. *RBPH.*, No. 3, 835-41.
2368. JORGENSEN, PAUL A. 'Redeeming Time' in Shakespeare's 'Henry IV'. *TSL.*, v, 101-9.

II Henry IV

2369. FERGUSON, W. CRAIG. The Compositors of 'Henry IV, Part 2', 'Much Ado About Nothing', 'The Shoemaker's Holiday', and 'The First Part of the Contention'. *SB.*, XIII, 19-29.
2370. LASCELLES, MARY. Sir Dagonet in Arthur's Show. *JDSG.*, xcvi, 145-54.
2371. PAFFORD, J. H. P. Rampallian (II. i. 65). *NQ.*, Mar., VII (N.S.), 93.

Henry VI

2372. FERGUSON, W. CRAIG. The Compositors of 'Henry IV, Part 2', 'Much Ado About Nothing', 'The Shoemaker's Holiday', and 'The First Part of the Contention'. *See* 2369.

Julius Caesar

2373. ATKINSON, MARGARET E. August Wilhelm Schlegel as a Translator of Shakespeare. *See* 2322.
2374. BONJOUR, ADRIEN. The Structure of Julius Caesar. (Bibl. 1958, 4450.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in *Archiv*, cxcvi, 338; by Wolfgang Clemen in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 246-9; by J. E. Phillips in *SQ.*, xi, 77-8.
2375. GLECKNER, ROBERT F. Eliot's 'The Hollow Men' and Shakespeare's 'Julius Caesar'. *MLN.*, Jan., LXXV, 26-8.
2376. HARRISON, G. B. (ed.). Julius Caesar in Shakespeare, Shaw and the Ancients. (Harbrace Sourcebooks.) N.Y.: Harcourt Brace.
2377. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. 'The 'Cinna' and 'Cynicke' Episodes in 'Julius Caesar'. *SQ.*, Autumn, xi, 439-44.
2378. NATHAN, NORMAN. Caius Ligarius and 'Julius Caesar'. *NQ.*, Jan., VII (N.S.), 16-17.
2379. PAOLUCCI, ANNE. The Tragic Hero in 'Julius Caesar'. *SQ.*, Summer, xi, 329-33.

King John

2380. CALDERWOOD, JAMES L. Commodity and Honor in 'King John'. *UTQ.*, XXIX, 341-56.
2381. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. 'King John' and 'King Leir'. *TSL.*, 1, 473-6.
2382. RUBOW, PAUL V. King John. Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Historisk-Filologiske Meddelelser xxxvii, No. 9. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 31.
2383. VAN DE WATER, JULIA C. The Bastard in 'King John'. *SQ.*, xi, 137-46.

King Lear

2384. ADAMS, ROBERT P. *King Lear's Revenges*. MLQ., Sept., XXI, 223-7.
2385. BOLTON, JOSEPH S. G. *Wear and Tear as Factors in the Textual History of the Quarto Version of 'King Lear'*. SQ., Autumn, XI, 428-38.
2386. BONHEIM, HELMUT (ed.). *The 'King Lear' Perplex*. San Francisco: Wadsworth Pub. Co. [Excerpts from previously published essays by various hands.]
2387. BYRNE, M. ST. CLARE. *'King Lear' at Stratford-on-Avon, 1959*. SQ., Spring, XI, 189-206.
2388. DE MENDONÇA, BARBARA H. C. *The Influence of 'Gorboduc' on 'King Lear'*. SS., XIII, 41-8.
2389. EVERETT, BARBARA. *The New King Lear*. Critical Quarterly, Winter, II, 325-39.
2390. HATHORN, RICHMOND Y. *Lear's Equations*. CRAS., IV, 51-69.
2391. HAWKES, TERENCE. *The Fool's 'Prophecy' in 'King Lear'*. NQ., Sept., VII (N.S.), 331-2.
2392. HYDE, ISABEL. *A Note on 'King Lear' and 'Timon of Athens'*. NQ., Jan., VII (N.S.), 19-20.
2393. JAMES, D. G. *Keats and 'King Lear'*. SS., XIII, 58-68.
2394. KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. Albany. SS., XIII, 20-9.
2395. LØKSE, OLAV. *Outrageous Fortune*. See 2348.
2396. MACLEAN, HUGH. *Disguise in 'King Lear': Kent and Edgar*. SQ., Winter, XI, 49-54.
2397. MERCHANT, W. MOELWYN. *Costume in 'King Lear'*. SS., XIII, 72-80.
2398. MUIR, KENNETH. *Madness in 'King Lear'*. SS., XIII, 30-40.
2399. NOWOTNY, WINIFRED M. T. *Some Aspects of the Style of 'King Lear'*. SS., XIII, 49-57.
2400. RINGLER, WILLIAM. *Exit Kent*. SQ., Summer, XI, 311-17.
2401. STAMPFER, J. *The Catharsis of 'King Lear'*. SS., XIII, 1-10.
2402. SZYFMAN, ARNOLD. *'King Lear' on the Stage: A Producer's Reflections*. SS., XIII, 69-71.
2403. WALTON, J. K. *Lear's Last Speech*. SS., XIII, 11-19.
2404. WEST, ROBERT H. *Sex and Pessimism in 'King Lear'*. SQ., Winter, XI, 55-60.

Love's Labour's Lost

2405. GITTINGS, ROBERT. *Shakespeare's Rival*. See 2188.
2406. PETTI, ANTHONY G. *The Fox, the Ape, the Humble-Bec and the Goose*. Neophilologus, July, XLIV, 208-15.
2407. PRESSON, ROBERT K. *The Conclusion of 'Love's Labour's Lost'*. NQ., Jan., VII (N.S.), 17-18.

Macbeth

2408. BADAWI, M. M. *Euphemism and Circumlocution in 'Macbeth'*. See 447.

2409. BARRON, DAVID B. The Babe that Milks: An Organic Study of 'Macbeth'. *AI.*, XVII, 133-61.
2410. CLARKE, C. C. Darkened Reason in 'Macbeth'. *DUJ.*, Dec., XXII, 11-18.
2411. COLLMER, ROBERT G. An Existentialist Approach to 'Macbeth'. *Person*, XLI, 484-91.
2412. CUTTS, JOHN P. 'Speak—Demand—We'll Answer.' Hecat(e) and 'The Other Three Witches'. *JDSG.*, XCVI, 173-6; cf. RICHARD FLATTER, *ib.*, 192-3.
2413. DASGUPTA, ARUN KUMAR. A Note on 'Macbeth', II. ii. 61-63. *NQ.*, Sept., VII (N.S.), 332-3.
2414. ELLIOTT, G. R. Dramatic Providence in 'Macbeth'. (*Bibl.* 1958, 4484.) Rev. by Roy Walker in *MLR.*, LV, 103-4; by Kenneth Muir in *RES.*, XI, 200-1; by Robert G. Shedd in *JEGP.*, LIX, 571-5.
2415. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE (ed.). *Shakespearean Prompt-Books of the Seventeenth Century*. Vol. I, Part i: General Introduction; Introduction to the Padua 'Macbeth'; Collations. Vol. I, Part ii: Text of the Padua 'Macbeth'. (Bibliographical Society Pubn.) Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press. pp. 46; 24. Rev. by Maynard Mack in *BC.*, IX, 470, 473.
2416. FLATTER, RICHARD. The Question of Free Will, and Other Observations on 'Macbeth'. *EM.*, 1959, x, 87-105.
2417. GILBERT, C. G. 'Macbeth', v. iii. 22. *NQ.*, Sept., VII (N.S.), 333-4.
2418. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. Macbeth as Hibernial Giant. *L&P.*, x, 37-8.
2419. HYDE, ISABEL. Macbeth: A Problem. *Eng.*, Autumn, XIII, 91-4.
2420. HYMAN, LAWRENCE W. 'Macbeth': The Hand and the Eye. *TSL.*, v, 97-100.
2421. JACQUOT, JEAN and ANDRÉ VEINSTEIN (eds.). *La Mise en Scène des Œuvres du Passé*. See 2339.
2422. SHARP, WILLIAM L. A Play: Scenario or Poem. *TDR.*, v, ii, 73-84.
2423. SPIVACK, CHARLOTTE. Macbeth and Dante's 'Inferno'. *North Dakota Quart.*, XXVIII, 50-2.

Measure for Measure

2424. CUTTS, JOHN P. Perfect Contrition: A Note on 'Measure for Measure'. *NQ.*, Nov., VII (N.S.), 416-18.
2425. FELVER, CHARLES S. A Proverb Turned Jest in 'Measure for Measure'. *SQ.*, Summer, XI, 385-7.
2426. SCHANZER, ERNEST. The Marriage-Contracts in 'Measure for Measure'. *SS.*, XIII, 81-9.
2427. WASSON, JOHN. 'Measure for Measure': A Play of Incontinence. *ELH.*, Dec., XXVII, 262-75.

The Merchant of Venice

2428. LELYVELD, TOBY. *Shylock on the Stage*. Cleveland, Ohio: Western Reserve Univ. Press.

2429. LEVY, MILTON A. Did Shakespeare Join the Casket and Bond Plots in 'The Merchant of Venice'? SQ., Summer, XI, 388-91.
2430. MIDGLEY, GRAHAM. 'The Merchant of Venice': a Reconsideration. EC., Apr., X, 119-33.
2431. OAKLEY, CLETUS. Shylock's 'Woollen' Bagpipe. TLS., Jan. 29, p. 65; W. W. Shaw-Zambra and Ralph Leavis, *ib.*, Feb. 12, p. 97.
2432. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. Roman 'Controversiae' and the Court Scene in 'Merchant of Venice'. KN., VII, No. 21.
2433. SPIVAKOVSKY, ERIKA. The Shylock Myth. CJF., XVIII, 131-4.

The Merry Wives of Windsor

2434. CUTTS, JOHN P. Falstaff's 'Heauenlie Iewel'. Incidental Music for 'The Merry Wives of Windsor'. SQ., Winter, XI, 89-92.

A Midsummer Night's Dream

2435. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. Three Adaptations. *See* 2304.
2436. DORAN, MADELEINE. 'A Midsummer Night's Dream': A Metamorphosis. RIP., XLIV, 113-35.
2437. WHITE, KENNETH S. Two French Versions of 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. French Review, XXXIII, 341-50.
2438. ZITNER, SHELDON P. The Worlds of a Midsummer Night's Dream. SAQ., Summer, LIX, 397-403.

Much Ado About Nothing

2439. CHAPMAN, K. P. 'Lazarillo de Tormes', a Jest-book and Benedik. MLR., Oct., LV, 565-7.
2440. FERGUSON, W. CRAIG. The Compositors of 'Henry IV, Part 2', 'Much Ado About Nothing', 'The Shoemaker's Holiday', and 'The First Part of the Contention'. *See* 2369.
2441. MCPEEK, JAMES A. S. The Thief 'Deformed' and Much Ado About 'Noting'. BUSE., IV, 65-84.
2442. WEY, JAMES J. 'To Grace Harmony': Musical Design in 'Much Ado About Nothing'. BUSE., IV, 181-8.

Othello

2443. BLOOM, ALLAN D. Cosmopolitan Man and the Political Community: An Interpretation of 'Othello'. American Political Science Review, LIV, 130-57; cf. S. BURCKHARDT, *ib.*, pp. 158-65, and A. BLOOM, pp. 471-3.
2444. BOWMAN, THOMAS D. Desdemona's Last Moments. PQ., Jan., XXXIX, 114-18.
2445. DE PANNAFORT, ONESTALDO. Alguns Aspectos do 'Otelo'. Revista do Livro, June, v, 9-24.
2446. GARDNER, HELEN. The Noble Moor. (British Academy Shakespeare Lecture.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 17. Rev. by W. W. Robson in EC., VII, 315-17; briefly by M. R. Ridley in RES., IX, 344.
2447. PRAGER, LEONARD. The Clown in 'Othello'. SQ., Winter, XI, 94-6.

2448. RAPPOPORT, R. The Theme of Personal Integrity in Othello. *Theoria*, No. 14, 1-12.
2449. RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. The Machiavel and the Moor. *EC.*, Jan., x, 117; ELDRED D. JONES, *ib.*, Apr., x, 231-8. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1959, 2596.)
2450. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN L. Die Streichungen in der 'Othello'-Quarto. *See* (pp. 196-207) 478.
2451. SIEGEL, PAUL. A New Source for 'Othello'? *PMLA.*, Sept., LXXV, 480.
2452. SJÖGREN, GUNNAR. Var Othello neger? Stockholm: Natur och Kultur. pp. 202. Rev. by Lorentz Eckhoff in *SQ.*, XI, 374-5.
2453. WALTON, J. K. 'Strength's Abundance': A View of 'Othello'. *RES.*, Feb., XI, 8-17.

Pericles

2454. BIGGINS, D. 'Pericles', iv. ii. 25. *NQ.*, June, VII (N.S.), 237.
2455. CUTTS, JOHN P. Pericles' 'Most Heauenly Musicke'. *NQ.*, May, VII (N.S.), 172-4.
2456. HOENIGER, F. D. How Significant Are Textual Parallels? A New Author for 'Pericles'? *SQ.*, Winter, XI, 27-37.
2457. MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. Note sul problema di 'Pericles'. *EM.*, 1959, x, 135-55.

Richard II

2458. HENINGER, S. K., JR. The Sun-King Analogy in 'Richard II'. *SQ.*, Summer, XI, 319-27.
2459. RYAN, PAT M., JR. Facsimiles, Fakes, and Forgeries: Punctuation in Shakespeare's 'King Richard II'. *Sp. Mon.*, Nov., XXVII, 323-7.

Richard III

2460. CLEMEN, WOLFGANG. Kommentar zu Shakespeares Richard III. (*Bibl.* 1957, 4547.) Rev. by Arno Esch in *GRM.*, XLI, 97-9; by Ernst Th. Sehr in *GGA.*, CCXIII, 100-6.
2461. ———. Clarences Traum und Ermordung. München: Verlag Akademie, 1955. pp. 46. Rev. briefly by E. A. J. Honigmann in *RES.*, VIII, 347.
2462. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. 'Richard III', iv. iv. 201. *SQ.*, Winter, XI, 87-8.

Romeo and Juliet

2463. BULGIN, RANDOLPH M. Dramatic Imagery in Shakespeare: 'Romeo and Juliet'. *Shenandoah*, XI, ii, 23-38.
2464. LEVIN, HARRY. Form and Formality in 'Romeo and Juliet'. *SQ.*, Winter, XI, 3-11.
2465. MAXWELL, J. C. Chaucer in the Queen Mab Speech. *See* 1742.
2466. WILLIAMS, GEORGE WALTON. A New Line of Dialogue in 'Romeo and Juliet'. *SQ.*, Winter, XI, 84-7.
2467. ———. A Correction to the Text of 'Romeo and Juliet', I. v. 144. *MLR.*, Jan., LV, 79.

Sonnets

2468. BARBER, C. L. Shakespeare in his Sonnets. MR., I, 648-72.
 2469. GÉRARD, ALBERT S. The Stone as Lily: A Discussion of Shakespeare's Sonnet XCIV. JDSG., xcvi, 155-60.
 2470. MAY, LOUIS F., JR. The 'Figura' in Sonnet 106. SQ., Winter, XI, 93-4.
 2471. ROSTENBERG, LEONA. Thomas Thorpe, Publisher of 'Shakespeare's Sonnets'. PBSA., LIV, 16-37.
 2472. SCHAAER, CLAES. An Elizabethan Sonnet Problem. See 2011.
 2473. SOUTHAM, B. C. Shakespeare's Christian Sonnet? Number 146. SQ., Winter, XI, 67-71.
 2474. STIRLING, BRENTS. A Shakespeare Sonnet Group. PMLA., Sept., LXXV, 340-9.

The Tempest

2475. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. Three Adaptations. See 2304.
 2476. LEGOUIS, P. Présentation de 'La Tempête' de Shakespeare. EA., Apr., XIII, 260-3.
 2477. MARX, LEO. Shakespeare's American Fable. Massachusetts Review, Autumn, II, 40-71.
 2478. NUZUM, DAVID G. The London Company and 'The Tempest'. WVUPP., 1959, XII, 12-23.
 2479. REED, ROBERT R., JR. The Probable Origin of Ariel. SQ., Winter, XI, 61-5.
 2480. WILLIAM, DAVID. 'The Tempest' on the Stage. See (pp. 133-58) 2574.

Timon of Athens

2481. HYDE, ISABEL. A Note on 'King Lear' and 'Timon of Athens'. See 2392.

Titus Andronicus

2482. PRICE, HEReward T. Author, Compositor, and Metre: Copy-spelling in 'Titus Andronicus' and Other Elizabethan Printings. PBSA., 1959, LIII, 160-87.
 2483. SMITH, GORDON ROSS. The Credibility of Shakespeare's Aaron. L&P., X, 11-13.
 2484. SOMMERS, ALAN. 'Wilderness of Tigers': Structure and Symbolism in 'Titus Andronicus'. EC., July, x, 275-89.

Troilus and Cressida

2485. DI SIMONI, KAREN SCHMIDT. Shakespeares 'Troilus and Cressida'. Eine sprachlichstilistische Untersuchung. (Schriftenreihe der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, Neue Folge, Band VIII.) Heidelberg: Quelle und Meyer. pp. 172.
 2486. PEARCE, T. M. 'Another Knot, Five-Finger-Tied': Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida', v. ii. 157. NQ., Jan., VII (N.S.), 18-19.

2487. PETTI, ANTHONY G. The Fox, the Ape, the Humble-Bee and the Goose. *See* 2406.

Twelfth Night

2488. ATKINSON, MARGARET E. August Wilhelm Schlegel as a Translator of Shakespeare. *See* 2322.
2489. PRUVOST, RENÉ. The Two Gentlemen of Verona, Twelfth Night, and Gl'Ingannati. EA., Jan., XIII, 1-9.

Two Gentlemen of Verona

2490. DANBY, JOHN F. Shakespeare Criticism and 'Two Gentlemen of Verona'. Critical Quarterly, Winter, II, 309-21.
2491. PRUVOST, RENÉ. The Two Gentlemen of Verona, Twelfth Night, and Gl'Ingannati. *See* 2489.

The Winter's Tale

2492. BOWERS, R. H. Autolycus in 1636. SQ., Winter, XI, 88-9.

Sidney, Sir Philip. 2493. BURHANS, CLINTON S., JR. Sidney's 'With How Sad Steps, O Moon'. Exp., XVIII, Item 26.

— 2494. BUXTON, JOHN. On the Date of 'Syr P.S. His Astrophel and Stella' . . . Printed for Matthew Lownes. BLR., Aug., VI, 614-16.

— 2495. CHARNEY, MAURICE. Hawthorne and Sidney's 'Arcadia'. NQ., July, VII (N.S.), 264-5.

— 2496. DAVIS, WALTER R. Thematic Unity in the 'New Arcadia'. SP., Apr., LVII, 123-43.

— 2497. FOGEL, EPHIM G. A Possible Addition to the Sidney Canon. MLN., May, LXXV, 389-94.

— 2498. JUDSON, ALEXANDER C. Sidney's Appearance. (Bibl. 1958, 4613.) Rev. by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., LV, 140-1.

— 2499. MUIR, KENNETH. 'Astrophel and Stella', XXXI. NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 51-2.

— 2500. — Sir Philip Sidney. (Writers and their Work.) London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 40.

— 2501. ROBERTSON, JEAN. Sir Philip Sidney and His Poetry. *See* (pp. 111-30) 1911.

— 2502. STILLINGER, JACK. The Biographical Problem of 'Astrophel and Stella'. JEGP., Oct., LIX, 617-39.

— 2503. YOUNG, RICHARD B., WILLIAM TODD FURNESS and WILLIAM G. MADSEN. Three Studies in the Renaissance. (Bibl. 1958, 4616.) Rev. by John Buxton in RES., XI, 202-3.

Skelton, John. 2504. CHALKER, JOHN. The Literary Seriousness of John Skelton's 'Speke, Parrot'. Neophilologus, Jan., XLIV, 39-47.

— 2505. GREEN, PETER. John Skelton. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 46.

— 2506. HARRIS, WILLIAM O. Wolsey and Skelton's 'Magnyfy-cence': A Re-Evaluation. SP., Apr., LVII, 99-122.

— 2507. KINSMAN, ROBERT S. A Skelton Reference, c. 1510. NQ., June, VII (N.S.), 210-11.

- Southwell, Robert. 2508.** ROBERTS, JOHN R. The Influence of 'The Spiritual Exercises' of St. Ignatius on the Nativity Poems of Robert Southwell. *JEGP.*, July, LIX, 450-6.
- Spenser, Edmund. 2509.** BERGER, HARRY, JR. The Allegorical Temper. Vision and Reality in Book II of Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1957, 4629.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in *RES.*, XI, 197-8; by Alastair Fowler in *EC.*, x, 334-41; by Kathleen Williams in *MLN.*, LXXV, 252-5.
- **2510.** BERRY, HERBERT and E. K. TIMINGS. Spenser's Pension. *RES.*, Aug., XI, 254-9.
- **2511.** BRADBROOK, MURIEL. No Room at the Top: Spenser's Pursuit of Fame. *See* (pp. 91-110) **1911.**
- **2512.** COPE, JACKSON I. Jonson's Reading of Spenser: The Genesis of a Poem. *EM.*, 1959, x, 61-6.
- **2513.** DALLETT, JOSEPH B. Ideas of Sight in 'The Faerie Queene'. *ELH.*, June, XXVII, 87-121.
- **2514.** — 'The Faerie Queene', IV. i-v: A Symposium of Discord. *MLN.*, Dec., LXXV, 639-43.
- **2515.** DALY, JOHN P., S.J. 'Talus' in Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. *NQ.*, Feb., VII (N.S.), 49.
- **2516.** ELLRODT, ROBERT. Neo-Platonism in the Poetry of Spenser. Geneva: Droz. pp. 248.
- **2517.** ENGLISH, H. M., JR. Spenser's Accommodation of Allegory to History in the Story of Timias and Belpheobe. *JEGP.*, July, LIX, 417-29.
- **2518.** FOWLER, A. D. S. The River Guyon. *MLN.*, Apr., LXXV, 289-92.
- **2519.** — Emblems of Temperance in 'The Faerie Queene', Book II. *RES.*, May, XI, 143-9.
- **2520.** HIEATT, A. KENT. Short Time's Endless Monument: The Symbolism of the Numbers in Edmund Spenser's 'Epithalamion'. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 118.
- **2521.** JESSEE, JACK WILLARD. Spenser and the Emblem Books. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Kentucky Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xx, 3729.]
- **2522.** KERMODE, FRANK. The Cave of Mammon. *See* (pp. 151-174) **1911.**
- **2523.** KOSTIĆ, VESELIN. Spenser and the Bembian Linguistic Theory. *EM.*, 1959, x, 43-60.
- **2524.** LEGOUIS, EMILE. Edmond Spenser. [New ed.] Paris: Didier, 1956. pp. 383.
- **2525.** LEIBOWITZ, HERBERT A. Hawthorne and Spenser: Two Sources. *AL.*, Jan. 1959, xxx, 459-66.
- **2526.** MCNEIR, WALDO F. Ariosto's Sospetto, Gascoigne's Suspicion, and Spenser's Malbecco. *See* **469.**
- **2527.** OWEN, W. J. B. Spenser's Letter to Raleigh—A Reply. *MLN.*, Mar., LXXV, 195-7. (Cf. Bibl. 1958, 4645.)
- **2528.** PARKER, M. PAULINE. The Allegory of 'The Faerie Queene'. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 334. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 22, p. 258.

- Spenser, Edmund. 2529.** POTTS, ABBIE FINDLAY. Shakespeare and 'The Faerie Queene'. *See* 2252.
- **2530.** SASEK, LAWRENCE A. William Smith and 'The Shepheardes Calender'. PQ., Apr., XXXIX, 251-3.
- **2531.** SATTERTHWAITE, ALFRED W. Spenser, Ronsard and Du Bellay: A Renaissance Comparison. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 294.
- **2532.** STEADMAN, JOHN M. Acrasia in 'The Tablet of Cebes'. NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 48-9.
- **2533.** — Spenser's House of Carc: A Reinterpretation. SRen., VII, 207-24.
- **2534.** — Timotheus in Dryden, E.K., and Gafori. TLS., Dec. 16, p. 819.
- **2535.** ŠTĚPANÍK, KAREL. On the Problem of Spenserian Inspiration in Keats's Poetry. *See* 4398.
- **2536.** WALTON, CHARLES E. 'To Maske in Myrthe': Spenser's Theatrical Practices in 'The Faerie Queene'. Emporia (Kansas) Research Studies, IX, i, 7-45.
- **2537.** WATERS, DANIEL DOUGLAS, JR. Edmund Spenser's Theology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 4393.]
- **2538.** WOODHOUSE, A. S. P. Spenser, Nature and Grace: Mr. Gang's Mode of Argument Reviewed. ELH., Mar., XXVII, 1-15.
- Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of. 2539.** CHAPMAN, HESTER. Two Tudor Portraits. *See* 1968.
- **2540.** DAVIES, M. BRYN. Surrey at Boulogne. HLQ., Aug., XXIII, 339-48.
- **2541.** MASON, H. A. Humanism and Poetry in the Early Tudor Period. *See* 1946.
- **2542.** MUIR, KENNETH. Surrey Poems in the Blage Manuscript. NQ., Oct., VII (N.S.), 368-70.
- Udall, Nicholas. 2543.** CARPENTER, NAN COOKE. 'Ralph Roister Doister': Miles Versus Clericus. NQ., May, VII (N.S.), 168-70.
- Vaux, Lord. 2544.** VONALT, LARRY P. (ed.). The Poems of Lord Vaux. (Books of the Renaissance Series.) Denver: A. Swallow.
- Watson, Thomas. 2545.** AUSTIN, WARREN B. Thomas Watson's Adaption of an Epigram by Martial. RN., XIII, 134-40.
- **2546.** ROGERS, E. G. Sonnet CXXX: Watson to Linche to Shakespeare. *See* 2039.
- Whitney, Geoffrey. 2547.** HUNTER, G. K. Madrigal Verses from Whitney's 'Choice of Emblems'. NQ., June, VII (N.S.), 215-16.
- Wilmot, Robert. 2548.** ORAS, ANTS. Fulke Greville's 'Mustapha' and Robert Wilmot's 'Tancred and Gismund'. NQ., Jan., VII (N.S.), 24-5.
- Wilson, Robert. 2549.** HENNING, STANDISH. Fair Em and Robert Wilson: Another View. NQ., Sept., VII (N.S.), 348-9, 360.
- **2550.** MITHAL, H. S. D. The Authorship of 'Fair Em' and 'Martin Mar-Sixtus'. NQ., Jan., VII (N.S.), 8-10.

- Worde, Wynkyn de. 2551.** MORAN, JAMES. Wynkyn de Worde: Father of Fleet Street. London: Wynkyn de Worde Society. pp. 56.
- Wyatt, Sir Thomas. 2552.** HIETSCH, OTTO. Die Petrarcaübersetzungen Sir Thomas Wyatts: Eine Sprachvergleichende Studie. (Wiener Beiträge z. engl. Philologie, LXVII.) Wien; Stuttgart: Braumüller. pp. 220.
- **2553.** MASON, H. A. Humanism and Poetry in the Early Tudor Period. *See* 1946.
- **2554.** MORRIS, HARRY. Birds, Does and Manliness in 'They Fle from Me'. EC., Oct., x, 484-92.
- **2555.** MUIR, KENNETH (ed.). Unpublished Poems of Sir Thomas Wyatt. London Magazine, Mar., VII, 11-17.
- **2556.** — An Unpublished Wyatt Poem. EC., Apr., x, 229-30.
- **2557.** — An Unrecorded Wyatt Manuscript. TLS., May 20, p. 328; Raymond Southall, *ib.*, May 27, p. 337; Kenneth Muir, *ib.*, June 3, p. 353; Raymond Southall, *ib.*, June 10, p. 369.
- **2558.** — Wyatt Poems in a Dublin Manuscript. A Review of English Literature, Oct., I, 51-65.
- **2559.** — Sir Thomas Wyatt's Wordplay. In *Annuaire Mediaevale* (Duquesne Univ. Press), Vol. I.
- **2560.** MUMFORD, IVY L. The Canzone in Sixteenth-Century English Verse with particular reference to Wyatt's Renderings from Petrarch's Canzoniere. EM., XI, 21-32.
- **2561.** WHITING, GEORGE W. Fortune in Wyatt's 'They Flee from Me'. EC., Apr., x, 220-2.
- **2562.** WIATT, WILLIAM H. Sir Thomas Wyatt's Wordplay. *Annuaire Mediaevale*, I, 96-101.
- Yong, Bartholomew. 2563.** GRISMER, RAYMOND L. and MILDRED B. GRISMER (eds.). Diana enamorada (1564) Together with the English Translation (1598) by Bartholomew Yong. Minneapolis: Burgess Pub. Co., 1959.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

- 2564.** BROWN, ARTHUR (comp.). 'A Whole Theatre of Others.' *See* 1900.
- 2565.** CUTTS, JOHN P. (ed.). Seventeenth Century Songs and Lyrics. (Bibl. 1959, 2690.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., VII (N.S.), 436-7; by McD. Emslie in MLR., LV, 430-1.
- 2566.** DALGLISH, JACK (ed.). Eight Metaphysical Poets. London: Heinemann. pp. 184.
- 2567.** DOBRÉE, BONAMY (ed.). Five Heroic Plays. (World's Classics Series, new ed.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 432. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 30, p. 848.

2568. HANFORD, JAMES HOLLY (comp.). *A Restoration Reader*. (Evergreen Books.) N.Y.: Grove Press; London: Calder. pp. 412.
 2569. PRAZ, MARIO (ed.). *Tre Drammi Elisabettiani* ('The Maid's Tragedy', 'The Duchess of Malfi', 'Tis Pity She's a Whore.') (*Collana di Letterature Moderne, Sezione Inglese*, II.) Napoli: Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1958. pp. 492. Rev. by Richard Gerber in *E. Studies*, XLI, 205-6.

Literary History and Criticism

2570. ALLEMAN, G. S., GWIN J. KOLB, HENRY K. MILLER and CURT A. ZIMANSKY. *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography*. See 46.
 2571. BORINSKI, LUDWIG. *Ideale der Restaurationszeit*. See 469.
 2572. BROWN, ARTHUR. *The Play Within a Play: An Elizabethan Dramatic Device*. See 461.
 2573. ———. *Citizen Comedy and Domestic Drama*. See (pp. 63-84) 2574.
 2574. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL and BERNARD HARRIS (eds.). *Jacobean Theatre*. (*Stratford-upon-Avon Studies*, I.) London: Arnold. pp. 253. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in *Spect.*, Jan. 6, 1961, p. 20.
 2575. CRAIG, HARDIN. *Textual Degeneration of Elizabethan and Stuart Plays*. See 1916.
 2576. CUTTS, JOHN P. (ed.). *La Musique de Scène de la Troupe de Shakespeare. The King's Men sous la règne de Jacques Ier*. Preface by ALLARDYCE NICOLL. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1959. pp. liii, 198. Rev. by L. Bonnerot in *EA.*, XIII, 314-15.
 2577. DAVIS, HERBERT and HELEN GARDNER (eds.). *Elizabethan and Jacobean Studies Presented to Frank Percy Wilson*. See 1919.
 2578. ELLEDGE, S. and D. SCHIER (eds.). *The Continental Model. Selected French Critical Essays of the Seventeenth Century in English Translation*. Minneapolis: Carleton College and Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 406.
 2579. ELLRODT, ROBERT. *L'Inspiration Personnelle et L'Esprit du Temps chez les Poètes Métaphysiques Anglais. Première Partie: Tome 1, John Donne et les poètes de la tradition chrétienne; Tome 2, Poètes de transition, poètes mystiques*. Paris: Corti. pp. 464; 488.
 2580. ESCH, ARNO. *Structure and Style in Some Minor Religious Epics of the Seventeenth Century*. Ang., LXXVIII, 40-54.
 2581. ESPLIN, DAVID G. J. M. 'Letters to a Sick Friend'. 1682. BC., Winter, IX, 456-7.
 2582. FINKENSTADT, THOMAS. *Galgenliteratur. Zur Auffassung des Todes im England des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts*. See 1926.
 2583. FINNEY, GRETCHEN LUDKE. *Music: The Breath of Life. The Centennial Review of Arts and Science (Mich. State)*, IV, 179-205.
 2584. FORD, BORIS (ed.). *A Guide to English Literature. Vol. III. From Donne to Marvell*. (Bibl. 1956, 4670.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in *EA.*, x, 256-7.

2585. GAMBERINI, SPARTACO. Poeti metafisici e cavalieri in Inghilterra. (Biblioteca dell'Archivum Romanicum, ser. 1, v. 60.) Firenze: L. S. Olschki, 1959.
2586. GEORGE, J. English Actors in the Netherlands 1600-1610. *E. Studies*, Aug., XLI, 255-7. *See also* 2602.
2587. HAMILTON, CHARLES L. Notes on Political Poems *c.* 1640. *UMSE.*, I, 129-32.
2588. HENINGER, S. K., JR. A Handbook of Renaissance Meteorology. With Particular Reference to Elizabethan and Jacobean Literature. *See* 1932.
2589. JEWKES, WILFRED T. Act Division in Elizabethan and Jacobean Plays, 1583-1616. *See* 1935.
2590. KENNEDY-SKIPTON, A. L. D. John Ward and Restoration Drama. *SQ.*, Autumn, XI, 493-4.
2591. LITTLETON, TAYLOR D. The Moral Environment of Jacobean Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XX (1960), 4409.]
2592. LOFTIS, JOHN. Comedy and Society from Congreve to Fielding. (Bibl. 1959, 3106.) Rev. by Aubrey Williams in *YR.*, XLIX, 451-7; by Benjamin Boyce in *SAQ.*, LIX, 458-9; by John C. Stephens in *Emory Univ. Quarterly*, XVI, 121; by Sybil Rosenfeld in *Theatre Notebook*, XIV, 135-6; by Claude E. Jones in *MLQ.*, XXI, 270-1; by John C. Hodges in *MP.*, LVIII, 134-5; by W. B. F. in *Books Abroad*, XXXIV, 26-7; by Arthur Sherbo in *JEGP.*, LIX, 578-81.
2593. MACLURE, MILLAR. The Paul's Cross Sermons, 1534-1642. *See* 1944.
2594. MARTZ, LOUIS L. The Poetry of Meditation: a Study of English Religious Literature of the Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1954, 3752.) Rev. by Mario Praz in *E. Studies*, XLI, 108-11.
2595. MURAOKA, ISAMU. The Historical Background of Metaphysical Poetry. *Studies in English Lit.* (Tokyo), English No., 49-64.
2596. NICOLSON, MARJORIE HOPE. The Breaking of the Circle: Studies in the Effect of the 'New Science' upon Seventeenth Century Poetry. (Rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1950, 5042.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 216.
2597. ORNSTEIN, ROBERT. The Moral Vision of Jacobean Tragedy. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 299.
2598. PATRIDES, C. A. The Microcosm of Man: Some References to a Commonplace. *NQ.*, Feb., VII (N.S.), 54-6.
2599. PINTO, V. DE S. Libertines and Puritans: A Note on Some Lyrics of the Late Seventeenth and Early Eighteenth Centuries. *NQ.*, June, VII (N.S.), 224-6.
2600. REDDING, DAVID COLEMAN. Robert Bishop's Commonplace Book: An Edition of a Seventeenth-Century Miscellany. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 1194.]
2601. RICHMOND, H. M. 'Take, Oh Take Those Lips Away.' *BUSE.*, IV, 214-22.
2602. RIEWALD, J. G. New Light on the English Actors in the Netherlands, *c.* 1590-*c.* 1660. *E. Studies*, Apr., XLI, 65-92. *See also* 2586.

2603. SABOL, ANDREW J. Two Unpublished Stage Songs for the 'Aery of Children'. RN., XIII, 222-32.
2604. SANDERSON, JAMES LEE. An Edition of an Early Seventeenth-Century Manuscript Collection of Poems (Rosenbach MS. 186). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 878-9.]
2605. SAUNDERS, J. W. Staging at the Globe, 1599-1613. *See* 2262.
2606. SELLERS, WILLIAM HOWARD. Literary Controversies among Restoration Dramatists, 1660-1685. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX, 3306-8.]
2607. SIMON, IRÈNE. 'Pride of Reason' in the Restoration and Earlier Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1959, 2729.) Rev. by David Wilkinson in E. Studies, XLI, 414.
2608. SKELTON, ROBIN. Cavalier Poets. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 52.
2609. SPINGARN, J. E. (ed.). Critical Essays of the Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1957, 4743.) Rev. by W. Dodd in Books Abroad, XXXIV, 77.
2610. WEDGWOOD, C. V. Poetry and Politics under the Stuarts. (The Clark Lectures.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 220. Rev. by Maurice Ashley in Listener, LXIII, 415; by Christopher Hill in Spect., Feb. 19, p. 259; by C. S. Bennett in N. St., LIX, 261-2; by A. Alvarez in Obs., Feb. 28, p. 21; in TLS., Apr. 8, p. 226; by Roy Fuller in London Magazine, Aug., VII, 79-81; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., VII (N.S.), 437.
2611. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. Seventeenth-Century Contexts. London: Faber. pp. 291. Rev. by Helen Gardner in Listener, LXIV, 390; in TLS., Aug. 26, p. 547; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., VII (N.S.), 402.
2612. WILSON, F. P. Seventeenth Century Prose. Berkeley: California Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 130.
2613. WOLF, EDWIN, 2nd. A Check-list of the Books in the Library Company of Philadelphia. *See* 325.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2614. AIKEN, WILLIAM APPLETON and BASIL DUKE HENNING (eds.). Conflict in Stuart England: Essays in Honour of Wallace Notestein. London: Cape. pp. 272. Rev. in TLS., July 22, p. 463; by Ivan Roots in Listener, LXIV, 231.
2615. BRYANT, SIR ARTHUR. Restoration England. London: Collins. pp. 192. Rev. by Christopher Hill in Spect., Nov. 25, p. 867.
2616. CARRÉ, MEYRICK H. The Formation of the Royal Society. History Today, Aug., X, 564-71.
2617. Entry Cancelled.
2618. CHALLEN, W. H. The Minshull Family. NQ., Sept., VII (N.S.), 339-42.
2619. CHANDLER, GEORGE. Liverpool under James I. Liverpool: Brown, Picton and Hornby Libraries. pp. 323.

- 2620.** CLARK, SIR GEORGE. *Three Aspects of Stuart England*. (The Whidden Lectures.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 77. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 6, 1961, p. 6.
- 2621.** ———. *The Seventeenth Century*. (Oxford Paperbacks.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 388.
- 2622.** CROWTHER, JAMES G. *Founders of British Science*. London: Cresset Press. pp. 296. Rev. by J. D. Bernal in N. St., LX, 217-18; by Christopher Hill in Spect., Oct. 14, pp. 570-1.
- 2623.** DART, THURSTON. *Henry Loosemore's Organ-Book*. TCBS., III, Part II, 143-51.
- 2624.** EDWARDS, ARTHUR C. *The Barringtons Go to Town*. Listener, July 7, LXIV, 24-5.
- 2625.** ELAND, G. *An Unusual Inventory*. NQ., Jan., VII (N.S.), 35.
- 2626.** GUMMERE, RICHARD M. *Some Classical Side Lights on Colonial Education*. CJ., LV, 223-32.
- 2627.** HARTLEY, SIR HAROLD (ed.). *The Royal Society, Its Origins and Founders*. London: Royal Society. pp. 284. Rev. in TLS., July 22, p. 468; by J. D. Bernal in N. St., LX, pp. 217-18.
- 2628.** HOSKIN, MICHAEL. *Philosophers and Witts. Some limitations of the early Royal Society*. Listener, July 21, LXIV, 90-2.
- 2629.** IVES, E. W. *Tom Skelton—A Seventeenth-century Jester*. SS., XIII, 90-105.
- 2630.** KEYNES, SIR GEOFFREY. *The Early Days of the Royal Society*. Listener, July 21, LXIV, 87-90.
- 2631.** LEFKOWITZ, M. *William Lawes*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 350. Rev. in TLS., May 6, p. 284.
- 2632.** LOANE, MARCUS LAWRENCE. *Makers of Religious Freedom in the Seventeenth Century: Henderson, Rutherford, Bunyan, Baxter*. London: Inter-Varsity Fellowship. pp. 231.
- 2633.** MANLEY, FRANCIS. *An Early Seventeenth-Century Manuscript Art of Angling*. YLG., XXXV, 1-10.
- 2634.** MORGAN, PAUL. *George Skyppe's Catalogue of Books*. See 278.
- 2635.** MORRAH, PATRICK. *1660: The Year of Restoration*. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., June 3, p. 351.
- 2636.** NIXON, HOWARD M. *English Bookbindings xxxii: A Binding from the Mearne Shop, c. 1680*. BC., Spring, IX, 52.
- 2637.** ———. *English Bookbindings xxxiv: A London Binding by Henry Evans, c. 1665*. BC., Autumn, IX, 316.
- 2638.** OGG, DAVID. *Europe in the Seventeenth Century*. London: Black. pp. 580.
- 2639.** PEARE, C. O. *William Penn*. London: Dobson. pp. 448. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 8, p. 222.
- 2640.** PEARSON, HESKETH. *Charles II: His Life and Likeness*. London: Heinemann. pp. 288. Rev. by A. H. Woolrich in Listener, LXIII, 854-5; by Christopher Hill in Spect., May 6, pp. 670-1; in TLS., Apr. 29, p. 270.
- 2641.** PIMLOTT, J. A. R. *Christmas under the Puritans*. History Today, Dec., X, 832-9.

- 2642.** SKELTON, R. A. *An Elizabethan Naval Tract*. BMQ., Apr., XXII, 51-3.
- 2643.** SMITH, JAMES MORTON (ed.). *Seventeenth-Century America: Essays in Colonial History*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1959. (Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Va.) Rev. by Nelson R. Burr in *Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church*, XXIX, 349-51.
- 2644.** SPRAT, THOMAS. *History of the Royal Society*. Ed. by JACKSON I. COPE and HAROLD WHITMORE JONES. (Bibl. 1959, 2752.) Rev. by Helmut Papajewski in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 107-8; by John Ziman in *N. St.*, LIX, 15-16; by E. S. de Beer in *RES.*, XI, 215-17; by Bernhard Fabian in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 349-50; by Ernest Tuveson in *MLQ.*, XXI, 185-8.
- 2645.** SRIGLEY, MICHAEL. *The Great Frost Fair of 1683-4*. *History Today*, Dec., x, 848-55.
- 2646.** STRIDER, ROBERT E. L., II. *Robert Greville, Lord Brooke*. (Bibl. 1958, 4835.) Rev. by Helen Gardner in *MLR.*, LV, 268.
- 2647.** TERNOIS, RENÉ. *Les Français en Angleterre au temps de Charles II, 1660-1676*. RLC., XXXIV, 196-211.
- 2648.** WEST, EARL IRWIN. *The English Puritan Struggle and the Question of Biblical Authority*. *Restoration Quarterly*, First Quar., IV, 35-48.
- 2649.** WHITFIELD, CHRISTOPHER. *Henry Strelley*. NQ., Dec., VII (N.S.), 474.
- 2650.** WILSON, F. P. *Illustrations of Social Life III: Street Cries*. SS., XIII, 106-10.

XVII (b). AUTHORS

- Ashmole, Elias.** **2651.** JOSTEN, C. H. *Elias Ashmole, F.R.S. (1617-1692)*. Notes and Records of the Royal Soc. of London, xv, 221-30.
- Audley, Thomas.** **2652.** MORILLO, MARVIN. 'Frier Sherley': James Shirley and 'Mercurius Britannicus'. NQ., Sept., VII (N.S.), 338-9.
- Aytoun, Sir Robert.** **2653.** GULLANS, CHARLES B. *New Poems by Sir Robert Ayton*. MLR., Apr., LV, 161-8.
- **2654.** — *Raleigh and Ayton: The Disputed Authorship of 'Wrong Not Sweete Empress of my Heart'*. See 2084.
- Bacon, Francis.** **2655.** ANDERSON, FULTON H. (ed.). *The New Organon, and Related Writings*. (Library of Liberal Arts, No. 97.) N.Y.: Liberal Arts Press.
- **2656.** BEVAN, BRYAN. *The Real Francis Bacon: A Biography*. London: Centaur Press. pp. 304.
- **2657.** COLIE, ROSALIE L. *Dean Wren's Marginalia and Early Science at Oxford*. BLR., Apr., VI, 541-51.
- **2658.** CRINÒ, ANNA MARIA. *Baconiana: Ulteriori documenti sulle versioni italiane 1618 e 1619 dei 'Saggi Morali'*. EM., 1959, x, 67-86.
- **2659.** CROSSETT, JOHN. *Bacon and Donne*. NQ., Oct., VII (N.S.), 386-7.

Bacon, Francis. 2660. CROWTHER, J. G. Francis Bacon: The First Statesman of Science. London: Cresset Press. pp. 362. Rev. by Christopher Hill in *Listener*, LXIII, 549-50; in *TLS.*, May 6, p. 293; by M. H. Carré in *Hist. Today*, x, 284-5.

— 2661. DE MAS, ENRICO. Bacone e Vico. (*Studi e ricerche di storia della filosofia*, 31.) Torino: Ed. di Filosofia, 1959.

— 2662. FISHER, ROBERT THADDEUS. A Historical Study of the Educational Theories Contained in the Classical Utopias. *See* 2056.

— 2663. JOHNSON, ROBERT C. Francis Bacon and Lionel Cranfield. *HLQ.*, Aug., XXIII, 301-20.

— 2664. MACLEAN, HUGH N. 'Reliquiae Bodleianae': Letter CCXXXII. *BLR.*, Apr., VI, 537-41.

— 2665. SNOW, VERNON F. Francis Bacon's Advice to Fulke Greville on Research Techniques. *HLQ.*, Aug., XXIII, 369-78.

— 2666. WOODWARD, DANIEL H. A Baconian and Cervantes. *BC.*, Winter, IX, 454.

Baker, Sir Richard. 2667. WHITING, BARTLETT JERE. Sir Richard Baker's 'Cato Variegatus' (1636). *See* 472.

Baxter, Richard. 2668. LOANE, MARCUS LAWRENCE. Makers of Religious Freedom in the Seventeenth Century. *See* 2632.

— 2669. WALLS, A. F. Richard Baxter and Abraham de la Pryme. *NQ.*, Feb., VII (N.S.), 77.

Beaumont and Fletcher. 2670. HOY, CYRUS. The Shares of Fletcher and his Collaborators in the Beaumont and Fletcher Canon. (v). *SB.*, XIII, 77-108.

— 2671. JONES-DAVIES, M. T. (ed.). Le Chevalier de l'Ardent Pilon. (*Bibl.* 1958, 4888.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in *EA.*, XIII, 56-8.

— 2672. SAVAGE, JAMES E. The Effects of Revision in the Beaumont and Fletcher Play, 'Wit at Several Weapons'. *UMSE.*, I, 32-50.

— 2673. TURNER, ROBERT K., JR. The Printing of 'Philaster' Q1 and Q2. *Library*, Mar., XV, 21-32.

— 2674. — The Printing of Beaumont and Fletcher's 'The Maid's Tragedy' Q1 (1619). *SB.*, XIII, 199-220.

Behn, Aphra. 2675. RAMSARAN, J. A. 'Oroonoko': A Study of the Factual Elements. *NQ.*, Apr., VII (N.S.), 142-5.

Bradstreet, Anne. 2676. GALINSKY, HANS. Anne Bradstreet, Du Bartas und Shakespeare im Zusammenhang kolonialer Verpflanzung und Umformung europäischer Literatur: Ein Forschungsbericht und eine Hypothese. *See* 469.

Brome, Richard. 2677. FRIED, HARVEY. The Early Quartos of Brome's 'Northern Lasse'. *PBSA.*, LIV, 179-81.

— 2678. KAUFMANN, R. J. Suckling and Davenant Satirized by Brome. *MLR.*, July, LV, 332-44.

Browne, Sir Thomas. 2679. CICCIO, DOMENICO. Browne fonte dei 'Sepolcri'. *Narrativa*, v, 73-5..

— 2680. COLIE, ROSALIE L. Dean Wren's Marginalia and Early Science at Oxford. *See* 2657.

— 2681. DENONAIN, JEAN-JACQUES. La Personnalité de Sir Thomas

- Browne. *Essai d'application de la Caractérologie à la Critique et l'Histoire littéraires*. (Publications de la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences humaines d'Alger, xxxiii.) Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1959. pp. 143. Rev. by L. C. Martin in *EA.*, xiii, 374-5.
- Browne, Sir Thomas.** 2682. MADDISON, CAROL. 'Brave Prick Song': An Answer to Sir Thomas Browne. *MLN.*, June, LXXV, 468-78.
- 2683. SANNA, VITTORIA (ed.). *Religio Medici*: Edizione critica con introduzione e note. 2 vols. Cagliari: Univ. di Cagliari, 1958.
- Browne, William.** 2684. GRUNDY, JOAN. A New Manuscript of the Countess of Pembroke's Epitaph. *NQ.*, Feb., vii (N.S.), 63-4.
- Bunyan, John.** 2685. BLONDEL, JACQUES. Allégorie et Réalisme dans 'The Pilgrim's Progress' de John Bunyan. Paris: Archives des Lettres Modernes, 1959, No. 28. pp. 48.
- 2686. BROWN, T. J. English Literary Autographs xxxii: John Bunyan, 1628-1688. *BC.*, Spring, ix, 53-5.
- 2687. FRYE, ROLAND MUSHAT. God, Man and Satan: Patterns of Christian Thought and Life in 'Paradise Lost', 'Pilgrim's Progress', and the Great Theologians. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 184. Rev. in *Emory Univ. Quart.*, xvi, 190-1; by T. S. K. Scott-Craig in *Religion in Life*, xxx, 144-6.
- 2688. LOANE, MARCUS LAWRENCE. Makers of Religious Freedom in the Seventeenth Century. *See* 2632.
- 2689. PINTO, V. DE S. Libertines and Puritans. *See* 2599.
- 2690. PRICE, LAWRENCE MARSDEN. The Pilgrim Journeys of Bunyan and Heinrich Jung-Stilling. *CL.*, Winter, xii, 14-18.
- 2691. SPRAGUE, JULIAN K. Mark Twain's Personal Marked Copy of John Bunyan's 'Pilgrim's Progress'. *See* 4830.
- 2692. WEINTRAUB, WIKTOR. Bunyan in Poland. *Canadian Slavonic Papers*, 1959, iv, 35-41.
- 2693. WHAREY, JAMES BLANTON (ed.). The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to That which is to come. Second ed., rev. by ROGER SHARROCK. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. cxviii, 365. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 29, p. 272.
- Burton, Robert.** 2694. BABB, LAWRENCE. Sanity in Bedlam: A Study of Robert Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy'. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press, 1959. pp. 116.
- 2695. BROWNLEE, ALEXANDER. William Shakespeare and Robert Burton. *See* 2149.
- 2696. SKEAT, T. C. A Letter of Robert Burton. *BMQ.*, Feb., xxii, 12-16.
- 2697. VAN KLUYVE, R. 'Cerberus' in 'L'Allegro'. *NQ.*, June, vii (N.S.), 220.
- Butler, Samuel.** 2698. JACK, IAN. 'The True Raillery.' *See* 447.
- Carew, Thomas.** 2699. SELIG, EDWARD I. The Flourishing Wreath. (Bibl. 1958, 4928.) Rev. by L. C. Martin in *MLR.*, lv, 141.
- Cavendish, Margaret.** 2700. GAGEN, JEAN. Honor and Fame in the Works of the Duchess of Newcastle. *SP.*, July 1959, lvi, 519-38.

- Chapman, George.** 2701. JACQUOT, JEAN (ed.). *Bussy d'Amboise*. (Collection bilingue des classiques étrangers.) Paris: Aubier, Éditions Montaigne. pp. cl, 206.
- 2702. KANDASWAMI, S. Chapman's 'Bussy D'Ambois': A Metaphysical Drama. *Mother India*, Sept., XII, 55-8.
- 2703. RIBNER, IRVING. The Meaning of Chapman's 'Tragedy of Chabot'. *MLR.*, July, LV, 321-31.
- 2704. SCHOENBAUM, SAMUEL. The 'Deformed Mistress' Theme and Chapman's 'Gentleman Usher'. *NQ.*, Jan., VII (N.S.), 22-4.
- 2705. — 'The Widow's Tears' and the Other Chapman. *HLQ.*, Aug., XXIII, 321-38.
- 2706. SÜHNEL, RUDOLF. Homer und die englische Humanität. Chapmans und Popes Übersetzungskunst im Rahmen der humanistischen Tradition. (Bibl. 1958, 3014.) Rev. by C. H. Salter in *RES.*, XI, 85-6; by Edgar Lohner in *JEGP.*, LIX, 735-7; by T. Riese in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 350-1.
- 2707. URE, PETER. Chapman's Tragedies. *See* (pp. 227-48) 2574.
- Cibber, Colley.** 2708. PARNELL, PAUL E. Equivocation in Cibber's 'Love's Last Shift'. *SP.*, July, LVII, 519-34.
- Congreve, William.** 2709. HOFFMAN, ARTHUR W. Dryden's 'To Mr. Congreve'. *MLN.*, Nov., LXXV, 553-6.
- 2710. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. The First Modern Comedies. (Bibl. 1959, 2801.) Rev. by John Harrington Smith in *MP.*, LVII, 274-7; by Clifford Leech in *MLR.*, LV, 592-3.
- 2711. LOFTIS, JOHN. Comedy and Society from Congreve to Fielding. *See* 2592.
- 2712. MONK, SAMUEL H. A Note in Montague Summers's Edition of 'The Way of the World', Corrected. *NQ.*, Feb., VII (N.S.), 70.
- 2713. MUESCHKE, PAUL and MIRIAM MUESCHKE. A New View of Congreve's 'Way of the World'. (Bibl. 1959, 2802.) Rev. by Jean Auffret in *EA.*, XIII, 376-7.
- 2714. NOYES, ROBERT GALE. Congreve and His Comedies in the Eighteenth-Century Novel. *PQ.*, Oct., XXXIX, 464-80.
- Constable, Henry.** 2715. GRUNDY, JOAN (ed.). *Poems*. (Liverpool English Texts and Studies.) Liverpool: Univ. Press. pp. 261.
- Cotton, Charles.** 2716. DUST, ALVIN IRWIN. Charles Cotton's 'Scarronides': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 1564.]
- Cowley, Abraham.** 2717. DUNCAN, MARGARET. Cowley's Elegy on John Littleton. *NQ.*, Nov., VII (N.S.), 426-7.
- 2718. HINMAN, ROBERT B. Abraham Cowley's World of Order. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 384.
- Crashaw, Richard.** 2719. WALLERSTEIN, RUTH C. Richard Crashaw: A Study in Style and Poetic Development. (Bibl. 1959, 2805.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ.*, VII (N.S.), 119.
- Daniel, George.** 2720. STROUP, THOMAS B. (ed.). The Selected Poems of George Daniel of Beswick: 1616-1657. (Bibl. 1959, 2807.)

- Rev. by S. K. Heninger, Jr., in *MLN.*, LXXV, 514-15; by A. L. McLeod in *Books Abroad*, XXXIV, 296; in *TLS.*, Jan. 22, p. 50.
- Davenant, Sir William.** 2721. KAUFMANN, R. J. Suckling and Davenant Satirized by Brome. *See* 2678.
- Dekker, Thomas.** 2722. BOWERS, FREDSON (ed.). *The Dramatic Works of Thomas Dekker*. Vol. III. (Bibl. 1958, 4960.) Rev. by M. A. Shaaber in *MLN.*, LXXV, 265-7.
- 2723. FERGUSON, W. CRAIG. *The Compositors of 'Henry IV, Part 2', 'Much Ado About Nothing', 'The Shoemaker's Holiday' and 'The First Part of the Contention'*. *See* 2369.
- 2724. GREENE, DAVID MASON. *The Welsh Characters in 'Patient Grissil'*. *BUSE.*, IV, 171-80.
- 2725. JONES-DAVIES, M. T. *Un Peintre de la Vie londonienne: Thomas Dekker*. (Bibl. 1959, 2814.) Rev. by G. R. Hibbard in *MLR.*, LV, 106-7; by M. A. Shaaber in *MP.*, LVII, 202-4.
- 2726. LOISEAU, J. (ed.). *Le Jour de Fête des Cordonniers (The Shoemakers Holiday) suivi de L'Abécédaire des Benêts (The Guls Hornbook)*. Paris: Aubier, 1957. Rev. by A. H. Chr. Meertens in *E. Studies*, XLI, 62.
- 2727. NOVARR, DAVID. *Dekker's Gentle Craft and the Lord Mayor of London*. *MP.*, May, LVII, 233-9.
- 2728. TURNER, ROBERT K., JR. *Dekker's 'Back-Door'd Italian': 'I Honest Whore'*, II. i. 355. *NQ.*, Jan., VII (N.S.), 25-6.
- Digges, Leonard.** 2729. HUXLEY, H. H. (ed.). *Claudius Claudianus: The Rape of Proserpine*. (Bibl. 1959, 2817.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ.*, VII (N.S.), 80.
- Donne, John.** 2730. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. *The Genesis of Donne's Dreams*. *MLN.*, Apr., LXXV, 293-5.
- 2731. BALD, R. C. *Donne and the Drurys*. (Bibl. 1959, 2820.) Rev. by A. D. S. Fowler in *NQ.*, VII (N.S.), 79-80; by J. R. Jones in *DUJ.*, XXII, 37; by Frank Manley in *MLN.*, LXXV, 515-17; by J. B. Leishman in *JEGP.*, LIX, 293-5.
- 2732. BAUERLE, R. F. *John Donne Redone and Undone*. *NQ.*, Oct., VII (N.S.), 386.
- 2733. BOLLIER, E. P. *T. S. Eliot and John Donne: A Problem in Criticism*. *Tulane Studies in English*, 1959, IX, 103-18.
- 2734. CHAMBERS, A. B. *The Meaning of the 'Temple' in Donne's 'La Corona'*. *JEGP.*, Apr., LIX, 212-17.
- 2735. COMBECHER, HANS. *John Donnes 'Annunciation'. Eine Interpretation*. *NS.*, pp. 488-92.
- 2736. CROSSETT, JOHN. *Bacon and Donne*. *See* 2659.
- 2737. DUNCAN-JONES, E. E. *The Barren Plane-Tree in Donne's 'The Autumnall'*. *NQ.*, Feb., VII (N.S.), 53.
- 2738. DURR, R. A. *Donne's 'The Primrose'*. *JEGP.*, Apr., LIX, 218-22.
- 2739. ELLRODT, ROBERT. *Chronologie des Poèmes de Donne*. *EA.*, Oct., XIII, 452-63.
- 2740. ESCH, ARNO. *'Paradise and Calvary'. Zu Donnes 'Hymne to God, my God, in my sicknesse', Vers 21-22*. *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 74-7.

- Donne, John. 2741.** FOX, ROBERT C. Donne in the British West Indies. HINL., v, 77-80.
- **2742.** GARDNER, HELEN. Donne MSS. for the Bodleian. TLS., Mar. 11, p. 168.
- **2743.** GRENANDER, M. E. Holy Sonnets VIII and XVII: John Donne. BUSE., iv, 95-105.
- **2744.** HASAN, MASOOD-UL. Donne's Imagery. (Bibl. 1958, 4982.) Rev. by Edwin Morgan in RES., xi, 233-4.
- **2745.** HUGHES, MERRITT Y. Some of Donne's 'Ecstasies'. PMLA., Dec., LXXV, 509-18.
- **2746.** KAWASAKI, TOSHIHIKO. John Donne's Microcosm: Some Queries to Prof. Empson. Studies in English Lit. (Tokyo), xxxvi, 229-50.
- **2747.** KEYNES, GEOFFREY. A Bibliography of Dr. John Donne. *See* 121.
- **2748.** MARTZ, LOUIS L. John Donne: The Meditative Voice. Massachusetts Review, Feb., 1, 326-42.
- **2749.** POYNTER, F. N. L. John Donne and William Harvey. Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, xv, 233-46.
- **2750.** QUINN, DENNIS. Donne and 'Tyr'. MLN., Dec., LXXV, 643-4.
- **2751.** ——— Donne's Christian Eloquence. ELH., Dec., xxvii, 276-97.
- **2752.** REDPATH, THEODORE (ed.). The Songs and Sonets of John Donne. (Bibl. 1956, 4935; Rep. 1959.) Rev. by Arno Esch in Ang., LXXVIII, 100-1.
- **2753.** SIMPSON, EVELYN M. and GEORGE R. POTTER (eds.). The Sermons of John Donne. Vol. ix. (Bibl. 1958, 5015.) Rev. by Robert Ellrodt in EA., xiii, 59-60.
- **2754.** SKELTON, ROBIN. The Poetry of John Donne. *See* (pp. 203-20) 1911.
- **2755.** SLOANE, THOMAS O., JR. The Rhetoric in the Poetry of John Donne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 1557.]
- **2756.** SMITH, A. J. New Bearings in Donne: 'Aire and Angels'. Eng., Summer, xiii, 49-53.
- **2757.** STEIN, ARNOLD. Donne and the 1920's: A Problem in Historical Consciousness. ELH., Mar., xxvii, 16-29.
- **2758.** WEBBER, JOAN MARY. Contrary Music: A Study of the Prose Styles of John Donne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xx, (1960), 4117.]
- **2759.** WHITLOCK, BAIRD W. The Family of John Donne, 1588-1591. NQ., Oct., vii (N.S.), 380-6.
- Dryden, John. 2760.** BLEULER, WERNER. Das heroische Drama John Drydens als Experiment dekorativer Formkunst. Bern, 1957. Rev. by Irène Simon in RBPH., pp. 484-6.
- **2761.** CAMERON, W. J. John Dryden in New Zealand. *See* 78.
- **2762.** EMSLIE, MCD. Dryden's Couplets: Imagery Vowed to Poverty. Critical Quarterly, Spring, 11, 51-7.

- Dryden, John.** 2763. FUJIMURA, THOMAS H. The Appeal of Dryden's Heroic Plays. PMLA., Mar., LXXV, 37-45.
- 2764. HEATH-STUBBS, JOHN. Baroque Ceremony: A Study of Dryden's 'Ode to the Memory of Mistress Anne Killigrew' (1686). Cairo Studies in English, 1959, pp. 76-84.
- 2765. HOFFMAN, ARTHUR W. Dryden's 'To Mr. Congreve'. See 2709.
- 2766. JACK, IAN. 'The True Raillery.' See 447.
- 2767. KINSLEY, JAMES (ed.). The Poems of John Dryden. (Bibl. 1958, 5049.) Rev. by John Butt in RES., XI, 213-15.
- 2768. MINER, EARL. Dryden's Messianic Eclogue. RES., Aug., XI, 299-302.
- 2769. MONK, SAMUEL H. Shadwell, 'Flail of Sense': 'Mac-flecknoe' Linc 89. NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 67-8.
- 2770. NÄNNY, MAX. John Drydens rhetorische Poetik. (Bibl. 1959, 2857.) Rev. briefly by James Kinsley in RES., XI, 453.
- 2771. PRINCE, F. T. Dryden Redivivus. A Review of English Literature, Jan., I, 71-9.
- 2772. ——— Dryden's Political Satires. Listener, July 28, LXIV, 148-9.
- 2773. PROUDFOOT, L. Dryden's Aeneid and its Seventeenth Century Predecessors. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 279. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 760.
- 2774. RIPPY, FRANCES MAYHEW. Imagery, John Dryden, and 'The Poetry of Statement'. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Winter, I, 13-20.
- 2775. ROBINSON, CHARLES ALEXANDER, JR. (ed.). Plutarch, Eight Great Lives: The Dryden Translation, rev. by Arthur Hugh Clough. (Rinchart Eds., 102.) N.Y.: Rinehart.
- 2776. SÖDERLIND, JOHANNES. Verb Syntax in John Dryden's Prose, Part II. (Bibl. 1958, 5068.) Uppsala, 1958. Rev. by Ewald Standop in Archiv, CXCVI, 213; by F. Th. Visser in SN., xxxii, 356-8.
- 2777. STEADMAN, JOHN M. Timotheus in Dryden, E.K., and Gafari. See 2534.
- 2778. VAN DOREN, MARK. John Dryden: A Study of his Poetry. (Midland Books.) Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana Univ. Press; London: Paterson. pp. 298.
- 2779. YOUNG, DONALD LEROY. The Reputation of John Dryden, 1895-1956. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 908-9.]
- D'Urfey, Thomas.** 2780. D'URFEY, T. Wit and Mirth, or, Pills to Purge Melancholy. Vols. 1-6 in 3 vols. (Facsimile of 1870 reprint.) N.Y.: Folklore Library; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 746; 722; 746. Rev. in TLS., May 20, p. 316.
- 2781. HILLYER, ROBERT. Speaking of Books. NYTB., Mar. 6, p. 2.
- Eachard, John.** 2782. URE, P. (ed.). John Eachard: Mr. Hobbs's State of Nature Considered. (Bibl. 1958, 5071.) Rev. by Christopher Hill in DUJ., XXI, 134-5.

- Etherege, Sir George. 2783.** HOLLAND, NORMAN N. *The First Modern Comedies.* See 2710.
- **2784.** UNDERWOOD, DALE. *Etherege and the Seventeenth-Century Comedy of Manners.* (Bibl. 1957, 5073.) Rev. by John Hayman in EC., x, 94-9; by Robert Fricker in Ang., LXXVIII, 106-7.
- Evelyn, John. 2785.** DE BEER, E. S. *John Evelyn: Mr. W. G. Hiscock's Account of Him.* NQ., June, VII (N.S.), 203-6; July, VII (N.S.), 243-8; Aug., VII (N.S.), 284-6.
- **2786.** — John Evelyn, F.R.S. (1620-1706). *Notes and Records of the Royal Soc. of London*, xv, 231-8.
- **2787.** HISCOCK, W. G. *John Evelyn.* NQ., Dec., VII (N.S.), 476-7.
- Fletcher, John. 2788.** EDWARDS, PHILIP. *The Danger not the Death: the art of John Fletcher.* See (pp. 159-78) 2574.
- **2789.** HOY, CYRUS. *The Shares of Fletcher and his Collaborators in the Beaumont and Fletcher Canon.* (v). See 2670.
- **2790.** ORGILL, DOUGLAS HAROLD. *The Influence of Cervantes on the Plays of John Fletcher.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 625-6.]
- Fletcher, Phineas. 2791.** BERRY, LLOYD E. *Phineas Fletcher: Additions and Corrections.* NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 54.
- Ford, John. 2792.** ANDERSON, DONALD K., JR. *Kingship in Ford's 'Perkin Warbeck'.* ELH., Sept., XXVII, 177-93.
- **2793.** HOY, CYRUS. *'Ignorance in Knowledge': Marlowe's Faustus and Ford's Giovanni.* See 2048.
- **2794.** KAUFMANN, R. J. *Ford's Tragic Perspective.* TSLL., 1, 522-37.
- **2795.** LITTLETON, TAYLOR D. *The Moral Environment of Jacobean Tragedy.* See 2591.
- **2796.** RIBNER, IRVING. *By Nature's Light: The Morality of 'Tis Pity She's a Whore'.* Tulane Studies in English, x, 39-50.
- Godwin, Francis. 2797.** GODWIN, FRANCIS. *The Man in the Moone.* Hereford: 'Nagrom', c/o The Hereford Times, Ltd., 1959. pp. 51. Rev. by Peter Ure in NQ., VII (N.S.), 438.
- Greville, Fulke. 2798.** MACLEAN, HUGH N. *'Reliquiae Bodleianae': Letter CCXXXII.* See 2664.
- **2799.** ORAS, ANTS. *Fulke Greville's 'Mustapha' and Robert Wilmot's 'Tancred and Gismund'.* See 2548.
- **2800.** SNOW, VERNON F. *Francis Bacon's Advice to Fulke Greville on Research Techniques.* See 2665.
- Hare, Nicholas. 2801.** CAREY, JOHN. *The Poems of Nicholas Hare.* RES., Nov., XI, 365-83.
- Harrington, James. 2802.** BLITZER, CHARLES. *An Immortal Commonwealth: The Political Thought of James Harrington.* New Haven: Yale Univ. Press.
- Heath, Robert. 2803.** CANDELARIA, FREDERICK H. *Robert Heath and an Ambiguity in Wing's 'S.T.C.'* NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 64.
- Herbert, George. 2804.** BROWN, DOUGLAS (ed.). *Selected Poems.* (English Texts Series.) London: Hutchinson. pp. 160.

- Herbert, George.** 2805. CHUTE, MARCHETTE. *Two Gentle Men*. (Bibl. 1959, 2880.) London: Secker and Warburg. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 4, p. 146.
- 2806. HUGHES, JOHNSON DONALD. *George Herbert: His Place in English Church History*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 975.]
- 2807. LEACH, ELSIE. *More Seventeenth-Century Admirers of Herbert*. NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 62-3.
- 2808. ———. Lydgate's 'The Dolerous Pyte of Crystes Passioun' and Herbert's 'The Sacrifice'. See 1886.
- 2809. MONTGOMERY, ROBERT L., JR. *The Province of Allegory in George Herbert's Verse*. TSL.L., I, 457-72.
- Herrick, Robert.** 2810. CHUTE, MARCHETTE. *Two Gentle Men*. See 2805.
- 2811. CRUM, MARGARET. *An Unpublished Fragment of Verse by Herrick*. RES., May, XI, 186-9.
- 2812. MACAULAY, ROSE. *They Were Defeated*. [New Issue.] London: Collins. pp. 448.
- Heywood, Thomas.** 2813. ADAMS, J. Q. (ed.). *Oenone and Paris: A Play*. (Folger Shakespeare Library Pubns.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 92.
- 2814. GRIVELET, MICHEL. *Thomas Heywood et le Drame domestique élizabéthain*. (Bibl. 1957, 5113.) Rev. by William A. Armstrong in RES., XI, 429-31; by Richard Gerber in Ang., LXXVIII, 253-4.
- 2815. PATRIDES, C. A. *Thomas Heywood and Literary Piracy*. PQ., Jan., XXXIX, 118-22.
- 2816. SCHANZER, ERNEST. *Heywood's 'Ages' and Shakespeare*. See 2263.
- 2817. SHAPIRO, I. A. 'Stenography' and 'Bad Quartos'. TLS., May 13, p. 305.
- Hobbes, Thomas.** 2818. KROOK, DOROTHEA. *Three Traditions of Moral Thought*. (Bibl. 1959, 2893.) Rev. by John Passmore in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 78-9; by Martin Jarrett-Kerr, C.R., in EC., x, 356-8; in TLS., Jan. 29, p. 65; (see D. Krook, *ib.*, Jan. 8, p. 19); cf. NOEL ANNAN, *Love among the Moralists*, Encounter, Feb., XIV, 48-57.
- 2819. URE, P. (ed.). *John Eachard: Mr. Hobbs's State of Nature Considered*. See 2782.
- Hooke, Robert.** 2820. KEYNES, SIR GEOFFREY. *A Bibliography of Dr. Robert Hooke*. See 122.
- Howard, Thomas.** 2821. MISH, CHARLES C. *Thomas Howard's 'Seven Wise Mistrisses'*. NQ., Apr., VII (N.S.), 140-2.
- Jay, Sir Thomas.** 2822. LAWLESS, DONALD S. *Sir Thomas Jay (Jey)*. NQ., Jan., VII (N.S.), 30.
- Johnson, Richard.** 2823. MAHL, MARY R. *Richard Johnson in 'England's Helicon'*. NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 52.
- Jonson, Ben.** 2824. ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM A. *Ben Jonson and Jacobean Stagecraft*. See (pp. 43-62) 2574.

- Jonson, Ben.** 2825. ASHTON, ROBERT. Usury and High Finance in the Age of Shakespeare and Jonson. *See* 2124.
- 2826. BAMBOROUGH, J. B. The Early Life of Ben Jonson. TLS., Apr. 8, p. 225.
- 2827. BARISH, JONAS A. Ben Jonson and the Language of Prose Comedy. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 335. Rev. by J. A. Bryant, Jr., in MLQ., XXI, 372-3.
- 2828. BOUGHNER, DANIEL C. Juvenal, Horace and 'Sejanus'. MLN., Nov., LXXV, 545-50.
- 2829. CLOUDSLEY, ANNABELLA. 'Volpone' in Germany. Twentieth Cent., CLXVIII, 66-9.
- 2830. COPE, JACKSON I. Jonson's Reading of Spenser: The Genesis of a Poem. *See* 2512.
- 2831. EMSLIE, MCD. Nicholas Lanier's Innovations in English Song. M. and L., XLI, 13-32.
- 2832. HILL, GEOFFREY. The World's Proportion: Jonson's dramatic poetry in 'Sejanus' and 'Catiline'. *See* (pp. 113-32) 2574.
- 2833. HORSMAN, E. A. (ed.). Bartholomew Fair. (Revels Plays.) London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. xxxvi, 177.
- 2834. JUNGNELL, TORE. Notes on the language of Ben Jonson. *See* 528.
- 2835. KNOLL, ROBERT E. How to Read 'The Alchemist'. CE., XXI, 456-60.
- 2836. MASON, H. A. Humanism and Poetry in the Early Tudor Period. *See* 1946.
- 2837. McELROY, DAVIS D. The Falling 'Curtain' in Jonson's 'Masque of Blacknesse'. NQ., May, VII (N.S.), 174-5.
- 2838. — The 'Artificiall Sea' in Jonson's 'Masque of Blacknesse'. NQ., Nov., VII (N.S.), 419-21.
- 2839. MCGINNIS, PAUL J. Ben Jonson on Savile's Tacitus. CJ., LV, 120-1.
- 2840. MURRAY, W. A. Ben Jonson and Dr. Mayerne. TLS., Sept. 2, p. 561.
- 2841. PARTRIDGE, EDWARD B. The Broken Compass. (Bibl. 1958, 5148.) Rev. by Roger L. Clubb in CL., XII, 89-90.
- 2842. REDDING, DAVID C. A Note on Jonson Attribution. NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 52-3.
- 2843. REIMAN, DONALD H. Marston, Jonson, and the 'Spanish Tragedy' Additions. *See* 2038.
- 2844. YOUNG, RICHARD B., WILLIAM TODD FURNISS and WILLIAM G. MADSEN. Three Studies in the Renaissance. *See* 2503.
- Knevet, Ralph.** 2845. MERCHANT, W. MOELWYN. Ralph Knevet of Norfolk, Poet of Ciuill Warre. *See* 461.
- 2846. PELLEGRINI, GIULIANO (ed.). A Gallery to the Temple. Pisa: Libreria Goliardica, 1954. pp. 195. Rev. by L. C. Martin in MLR., LIII, 105-6.
- Lee, Nathaniel.** 2847. McLEOD, A. L. 'The Douai MS. of Lee's 'Mithridates'. NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 69-70.

- Locke, John.** 2848. BEVINGTON, MERLE M. Locke and Stevenson on Comparative Morality. NQ., Feb., VII (N.S.), 73.
- 2849. COX, RICHARD H. Locke on War and Peace. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xx, 220.
- 2850. HAYWARD, JOHN. Commentary: Locke MSS to the Bodleian. BC., Summer, IX, 133.
- 2851. KENDALL, WILLMOORE. John Locke and the Doctrine of Majority Rule. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press.
- 2852. KENNEY, W. HENRY, S.J. John Locke and the Oxford Training in Logic and Metaphysics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 3778-9.]
- 2853. LASLETT, PETER. John Locke's Books and Papers for his Own University. TLS., Mar. 11, p. 168.
- 2854. — (ed.). Two Treatises of Government. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 522.
- 2855. SALVADORI, M. (ed.). Locke and Liberty. London: Pall Mall Press. pp. lx, 194. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 25, p. 196.
- 2856. TUVESON, ERNEST LEE. The Imagination as a Means of Grace: Locke and the Aesthetics of Romanticism. Berkeley: California Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 218.
- 2857. YOLTON, JOHN W. John Locke and the Way of Ideas. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957. pp. 235. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, 1957, p. 142; by Philip Curtis in CQR., CLVIII, 371-3.
- Marston, John.** 2858. CROSS, GUSTAV. The Date of 'The Malcontent' Once More. PQ., Jan., XXXIX, 104-13.
- 2859. — Marston, Montaigne, and Morality: 'The Dutch Courtezian' Reconsidered. ELH., Mar., XXVII, 30-43.
- 2860. — Some Notes on the Vocabulary of John Marston—xx. NQ., Apr., VII (N.S.), 135-6.
- 2861. — Marston's 'Metamorphosis of Pigmaliion's Image': a Mock-Epyllion. EA., July, XIII, 331-6.
- 2862. — Webster and Marston: A Note on 'The White Devil', v. iii. 106. NQ., Sept., VII (N.S.), 337.
- 2863. HUNTER, G. K. English Folly and Italian Vice: the moral landscape of John Marston. See (pp. 85-112) 2574.
- 2864. KERNAN, ALVIN. The Cankered Muse. See 1940.
- 2865. REIMAN, DONALD H. Marston, Jonson, and the 'Spanish Tragedy' Additions. See 2038.
- Marvell, Andrew.** 2866. ALVAREZ, A. Marvell and the Poetry of Judgment. HR., Autumn, XIII, 415-28.
- 2867. COLAIACOMO, PAOLA. Alcuni aspetti della poesia di Andrew Marvell. EM., XI, 75-111.
- 2868. DUNCAN-JONES, E. E. Marvell and the Song 'In Guilty Night'. TLS., Sept., 9, p. 577.
- 2869. HYMAN, LAWRENCE W. Marvell's 'Coy Mistress' and Desperate Lover. MLN., Jan., LXXV, 8-10.
- 2870. LEGOUIS, PIERRE. Marvell's 'Nymph Complaining for the Death of her Faun': A Mise au point. MLQ., Mar., XXI, 30-2.

- Marvell, Andrew.** 2871. MAZZEO, JOSEPH ANTHONY. Cromwell as Machiavellian Prince in Marvell's 'An Horatian Ode'. *JHI.*, XXI, 1-17.
- 2872. MILLGATE, MICHAEL. The Two Voices of Andrew Marvell. *Listener*, Apr. 21, LXIII, 701-2.
- 2873. MITCHELL, CHARLES. Marvell's 'The Mower to the Glo-Worms'. *Exp.*, XVIII, Item 50.
- 2874. ROSENBERG, JOHN D. Marvell and the Christian Idiom. *BUSE.*, IV, 152-61.
- 2875. SALERNO, NICHOLAS A. Marvell's 'The Unfortunate Lover', VIII. *Exp.*, XVIII, Item 42.
- 2876. SCHMITTER, DEAN MORGAN. The Occasion for Marvell's 'Growth of Popery'. *JHI.*, XXXI, 568-70.
- Massinger, Philip.** 2877. CRABTREE, JOHN HENRY, JR. Philip Massinger's Use of Rhetoric in 'The Roman Actor'. *Furman Studies*, VII, iii, 40-58.
- 2878. DUNN, T. A. Philip Massinger: The Man and the Playwright. (Bibl. 1957, 5206.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 101-3.
- 2879. LAWLESS, DONALD S. Arthur Massinger of London. *NQ.*, Jan., VII (N.S.), 29-30.
- Middleton, Thomas.** 2880. BALD, R. C. (ed.). *Hengist, King of Kent, or, The Mayor of Queenborough.* (Folger Shakespeare Lib. Pubns.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 186.
- 2881. BARKER, RICHARD HINDRY. Thomas Middleton. (Bibl. 1958, 5219.) Rev. by Harold Jenkins in *RES.*, XI, 326-7; by Robert Ornstein in *JEGP.*, LIX, 151-2; by C. G. Thayer in *Books Abroad*, XXXIV, 176.
- 2882. BAWCUTT, N. W. (ed.). *The Changeling.* (Bibl. 1958, 5220.) Rev. by Harold Jenkins in *RES.*, XI, 82-4.
- 2883. LITTLETON, TAYLOR D. *The Moral Environment of Jacobean Tragedy.* See 2591.
- 2884. *The Ghost of Lucrece.* (Folger Shakespeare Lib. Pubns.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 128.
- 2885. PARKER, R. B. Middleton's Experiments with Comedy and Judgement. See (pp. 179-200) 2574.
- 2886. POWER, WILLIAM. Middleton's Way With Names. *NQ.*, Jan., VII (N.S.), 26-9; Feb., VII (N.S.), 56-60; Mar., VII (N.S.), 95-8; Apr., VII (N.S.), 136-40; May, VII (N.S.), 175-9.
- 2887. PRICE, GEORGE R. The Latin Oration in 'A Game of Chess'. *HLQ.*, Aug., XXIII, 389-93.
- 2888. PRICE, GEORGE R. The Authorship and the Bibliography of 'The Revenger's Tragedy'. *Library*, Dec., xv, 262-77.
- 2889. RIBNER, IRVING. Middleton's 'Women Beware Women': Poetic Imagery and the Moral Vision. *Tulane Studies in English*, 1959, IX, 19-33.
- 2890. RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. The Moral and Poetic Structure of 'The Changeling'. *EC.*, July, x, 290-306.

- Middleton, Thomas.** 2891. SCHOENBAUM, SAMUEL. A New Middleton Record. MLR., Jan., LV, 82-4.
- 2892. SCHOENBAUM, SAMUEL. 'Blurt, Master Constable': A Possible Authorship Clue. RN., XII, 7-9.
- 2893. WELLS, STANLEY W. The Lady and the Stable Groome. NQ., Jan., VII (N.S.), 31.
- Milton, John.** 2894. ADAMSON, J. H. Milton's Arianism. Harvard Theological Review, LIII, 269-76.
- 2895. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. Milton's Eve and the Evening Angels. MLN., Feb., LXXV, 108-9.
- 2896. BEKKER, HUGO. The Religio-Philosophical Orientations of Vondel's 'Lucifer', Milton's 'Paradise Lost' and Grotius' 'Adamus Exul'. Neophilologus, July, XLIV, 234-44.
- 2897. BERRY, LLOYD E. Giles Fletcher, the Elder, and Milton's 'A Brief History of Moscovia'. See 2017.
- 2898. BLONDEL, JACQUES. Milton poète de la Bible dans le Paradis perdu. 1: Situation et sources de l'épopée biblique. 2: Thématique biblique. Archives des lettres modernes, 1959, Nos. 21-22.
- 2899. BRETT, R. L. Reason and Imagination. See 1427.
- 2900. BROADBENT, J. B. Some Graver Subject: An Essay on 'Paradise Lost'. London: Chatto and Windus; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 304. Rev. in TLS., July 8, p. 434; by William Empson in Listener, LXIV, 196; by William Walsh in N. St., LIX, 906; by Frank Kermode in Spect., July 22, p. 140.
- 2901. BRYANT, J. A., JR. Milton in Retreat. Sew. Rev., LXVIII, 684-94. (Rev. art.)
- 2902. CLARK, DONALD LEMEN. Milton's Rhetorical Exercises. QJS., XLVI, 297-301.
- 2903. CLAVERING, ROSE and JOHN T. SHAWCROSS. Anne Milton and the Milton Residences. JEGP., Oct., LIX, 680-90.
- 2904. COLIE, ROSALIE L. Time and Eternity: Paradox and Structure in 'Paradise Lost'. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, Jan.-June, XXIII, 127-38.
- 2905. COOK, ALBERT. Milton's Abstract Music. UTQ., XXIX, 370-85.
- 2906. CURRY, WALTER CLYDE. Milton's Ontology, Cosmogony and Physics. (Bibl. 1957, 5258.) Rev. by Maria Wickert in Ang., LXXVIII, 104-6.
- 2907. DANIELS, EDGAR F. Milton's Fallen Angels—Self-corrupted or Seduced? NQ., Dec., VII (N.S.), 447-50.
- 2908. DARBISHIRE, HELEN (ed.). The Poetical Works of John Milton. (Bibl. 1958, 5260.) Rev. by K. M. Lea in RES., XI, 84-5; by Maria Wickert in Ang., LXXVIII, 103-4.
- 2909. EMPSON, WILLIAM. The Satan of Milton. HR., Spring, XIII, 33-59.
- 2910. — A Defence of Delilah. Sew. Rev., LXVIII, 240-55.
- 2911. — Milton's God. 1. Satan Argues His Case. 2. Adam and Eve. 3. Heaven's Awful Monarch. Listener, July, 7, LXIV, 11-13; *ib.*, July 14, LXIV, 64-5; *ib.*, July 21, LXIV, 111-12, 114.

- Milton, John.** 2912. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. *The State of Milton's Text: The Prose, 1643-48.* JEGP., July, LIX, 497-505.
- 2913. FIORE, AMADEUS, O.F.M. *A Note on Milton's Critics.* Franciscan Studies, 1959, XIX, 142-9.
- 2914. FOX, ROBERT C. *Satan's Triad of Vices.* TSLL., II, 261-80.
- 2915. FRENCH, J. MILTON. *The Life Records of John Milton.* Vol. v. (Bibl. 1958, 5277.) Rev. by B. A. Wright in RES., XI, 431-2.
- 2916. — *The Reliability of Anthony Wood and Milton's Oxford M.A.* PMLA., Mar., LXXV, 22-30.
- 2917. FRYE, ROLAND MUSHAT. *God, Man and Satan.* See 2687.
- 2918. GOSSMAN, ANN. *Ransom in 'Samson Agonistes'.* RN., XIII, 11-15.
- 2919. — and GEORGE W. WHITING. *'Comus', Once More,* 1761. RES., Feb., XI, 56-60.
- 2920. HERMAN, WILLIAM R. *Heroism and 'Paradise Lost'.* CE., XXI, 13-17.
- 2921. HUCKABAY, CALVIN. *John Milton: A Bibliographical Supplement. 1929-1957.* (Duquesne Studies, Philological Series, 1.) Pittsburgh, Pa.: Duquesne Univ. Press; Louvain: Editions P. Nauwelaerts. pp. 212.
- 2922. HUNTER, WILLIAM B., JR. *Holy Light in 'Paradise Lost'.* RIP., XLVI, 1-14.
- 2923. — *Milton on the Incarnation: Some More Heresies.* JHI., XXI, 349-69.
- 2924. HUTCHERSON, DUDLEY R. *Milton's Eve and the Other Eves.* UMSE., I, 12-31.
- 2925. ILLO, JOHN. *Animal Sources for Milton's Sin and Death.* NQ., Nov., VII (N.S.), 425-6.
- 2926. JARRETT-KERR, MARTIN, C.R. *Milton, Poet and Paraphrast.* EC., Oct., x, 373-89.
- 2927. KELLEY, MAURICE. *First Editions of Milton's 'Literae'.* TLS., Apr. 29, p. 273.
- 2928. KENDALL, WILLMOORE. *How to Read Milton's 'Areopagitica'.* Jour. of Politics, XXII, 439-73.
- 2929. KERMODE, FRANK (ed.). *The Living Milton. Essays by various hands.* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 180. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 30, p. 848; by G. D. Klingopoulos in Spect., Nov. 11, pp. 740-1; by Kathleen Nott in Obs., Nov. 20, p. 29.
- 2930. KIVETTE, RUTH MONTGOMERY. *Milton on the Trinity.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 189-90.]
- 2931. LEWALSKI, BARBARA KIEFER. *Theme and Structure in 'Paradise Regained'.* SP., Apr., LVII, 186-220.
- 2932. LEWIS, C. S. *A Preface to 'Paradise Lost'.* [Rev. and enl.] (Oxford Paperbacks, No. 10.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 152. (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 1306.)
- 2933. LLOYD, MICHAEL. *The Fatal Bark.* MLN., Feb., LXXV, 103-8.

- Milton, John. 2934.** LLOYD, MICHAEL. 'Comus' and Plutarch's Daemons. NQ., Nov., VII (N.S.), 421-3.
- **2935.** MACCAFFREY, ISABEL GAMBLE. 'Paradise Lost' as 'Myth'. (Bibl. 1959, 2989.) Rev. by Frank Kermode in MLR., LV, 591-2; briefly by B. A. Wright in RES., XI, 453.
- **2936.** MADSEN, WILLIAM G. Earth the Shadow of Heaven: Typological Symbolism in 'Paradise Lost'. PMLA., Dec., LXXV, 519-26.
- **2937.** — The Idea of Nature in Milton's Poetry. In *Three Studies in the Renaissance*. (Bibl. 1958, 5314.) Rev. by Maria Wickert in Ang., LXXVIII, 104-6.
- **2938.** MANUEL, M. The Life of Milton in 'The History of King-Killers'. NQ., Nov., VII (N.S.), 426.
- **2939.** MARILLA, E. L. Milton's Pandemonium. NS., pp. 167-74.
- **2940.** MARTZ, LOUIS L. 'Paradise Regained': The Meditative Combat. ELH., Sept., XXVII, 223-47.
- **2941.** MILLER, LEO. 'Peloni Almoni, Cosmopolites.' NQ., Nov., VII (N.S.), 424.
- **2942.** MORGAN, CARLA S. Samson, the Tragic Hero. *Nota Bene*, III, 47-52.
- **2943.** MULDROW, GEORGE MCMURRY. The Theme of Man's Restoration in Milton's Later Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1193.]
- **2944.** NICHOLAS, CONSTANCE. Introduction and Notes to Milton's 'History of Britain'. (Bibl. 1957, 5315.) Rev. by G. N. Garmonsway in RES., XI, 203-4.
- **2945.** PATRICK, JOHN M. Milton's Conception of Sin as Developed in 'Paradise Lost'. (Monograph Series.) Logan, Utah: Utah State Univ. Press. pp. 72.
- **2946.** — SAMLIA Studies in Milton. (Bibl. 1953, 4225.) Rev. by J. B. Broadbent in E. Studies, XLI, 348.
- **2947.** PECHEUX, MOTHER MARY CHRISTOPHER, O.S.U. The Concept of the Second Eve in 'Paradise Lost'. PMLA., Sept., LXXV, 359-66.
- **2948.** PELLETIER, ROBERT R. Satan and Prometheus in Captivity. NQ., Mar., VII (N.S.), 107-8.
- **2949.** — Shelley's Ahasuerus and Milton's Satan. NQ., July, VII (N.S.), 259-60.
- **2950.** PETER, JOHN. A Critique of 'Paradise Lost'. London: Longmans; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 172. Rev. by William Empson in Listener, LXIV, 750, 753; in TLS., Nov. 11, p. 726; cf. F. L. Lucas, 'Satan's Witness', *ib.*, Nov. 18, p. 741.
- **2951.** PRINCE, F. T. Milton e Tasso. RLM&C., June, XIII, 53-60.
- **2952.** PUHALO, DUŠAN. Milton i mi. Živi jezici, Jan., II, 29-38.
- **2953.** RICHARDS, I. A. 'Paradise Regained.' TLS., Sept. 9, p. 577; A. D. Fitton Brown, *ib.*, Sept. 16, p. 593; Philip H. Mankin and D. H. Woodward, *ib.*, Oct. 7, p. 645.
- **2954.** ROSCELLI, WILLIAM JOHN. Milton and the Body Politic.

- Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 877-8.]
- Milton, John.** 2955. SAILLENS, EMILE. John Milton Poète Combattant. Paris: Gallimard, 1959. pp. 350. Rev. by Meritt Y. Hughes in EA., XIII, 475-7.
- 2956. SAMUELS, CHARLES THOMAS. The Tragic Vision in 'Paradise Lost'. UKCR., Oct., XXVII, 65-78.
- 2957. SEDELOW, SALLY YEATES. The Narrative Method of 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bryn Mawr College. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1556-7.]
- 2958. SHAWCROSS, JOHN T. Speculations on the Dating of the Trinity MS. of Milton's Poems. MLN., Jan., LXXV, 11-17.
- 2959. ——— Certain Relationships of the Manuscripts of 'Comus'. PBSA., LIV, 38-56.
- 2960. SIRLUCK, ERNEST. 'Areopagitica' and a Forgotten Licensing Controversy. RES., Aug., XI, 260-74.
- 2961. ——— (ed.). The Complete Prose Works of John Milton. Vol. II: 1643-1648. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 840.
- 2962. SLAKEY, ROGER L. Milton's Sonnet 'On His Blindness'. ELH., June, XXVII, 122-30.
- 2963. SLOANE, WILLIAM. Chaucer, Milton, and the Rev. William Stukeley, M.D. See 1762.
- 2964. SPENCER, LOIS and J. MILTON FRENCH. A Supplement to 'The Life Records of John Milton' from the Thomason Manuscript Catalogue. NQ., Nov., VII (N.S.), 424-5.
- 2965. STEADMAN, JOHN M. Tradition and Innovation in Milton's 'Sin': The Problem of Literary Indebtedness. PQ., Jan., XXXIX, 93-103.
- 2966. ——— 'Paradise Lost' and the 'Tragic Illustrious'. Ang., LXXVIII, 302-16.
- 2967. ——— The Devil and Pharaoh's Chivalry. MLN., Mar., LXXV, 197-201.
- 2968. ——— Milton and Wolleb Again. Harvard Theological Review, Apr., LIII, 155-6.
- 2969. ——— Mammon and 'Heav'ns Pavement' ('Paradise Lost', I, 682). NQ., June, VII (N.S.), 220.
- 2970. ——— Milton's 'Two-Handed Engine'. NQ., June, VII (N.S.), 237.
- 2971. ——— Milton and Manzoni. The Genre of the 'Divina Commedia'. HLQ., Feb., XXIII, 107-22.
- 2972. ——— 'From the Safe Shore': Milton and Tremellius. Neophilologus, July, XLIV, 218-19.
- 2973. ——— Image and Idol: Satan and the Element of Illusion in 'Paradise Lost'. JEGP., Oct., LIX, 640-54.
- 2974. ——— 'Man's First Disobedience': The Causal Structure of the Fall. JHI., XXI, 180-97.
- 2975. ——— The 'Tree of Life' Symbolism in 'Paradise Regain'd'. RES., Nov., XI, 384-91.

- Milton, John.** 2976. STEADMAN, JOHN M. Milton's 'Giant Angels': An Additional Parallel. MLN., Nov., LXXV, 551-3.
- 2977. — Archangel to Devil: The Background of Satan's Metamorphosis. MLQ., Dec., XXI, 321-35.
- 2978. — The Samson-Nisus Parallel: Some Renaissance Examples. NQ., Dec., VII (N.S.), 450-1.
- 2979. STEIN, ARNOLD. Heroic Knowledge. (Bibl. 1957, 5361.) Rev. by Kester Svendsen in MLQ., XXI, 267-9.
- 2980. STROUP, THOMAS B. Aeneas' Vision of Creusa and Milton's Twenty-third Sonnet. PQ., Jan., XXXIX, 125-6.
- 2981. SVENDSEN, KESTER. Satan and Science. Bucknell Review, IX, 130-42.
- 2982. TAAFFE, JAMES GRIFFITH. Milton, the Boyles, and Their Circle. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 905.]
- 2983. TAYLOR, DICK, JR. Milton and the Paradox of the Fall Once More. Tulane Studies in English, 1959, IX, 35-51.
- 2984. — Milton's Treatment of the Judgement and the Expulsion in 'Paradise Lost'. Tulane Studies in English, x, 51-82.
- 2985. TILLYARD, E. M. W. (ed.). Paradise Lost, Books 9 and 10. London: Harrap. pp. 172.
- 2986. VAN KLUYVE, R. 'Cereberus' in 'L'Allegro'. See 2697.
- 2987. WAGGONER, GEORGE R. The Challenge to Single Combat in 'Samson Agonistes'. PQ., Jan., XXXIX, 82-92.
- 2988. WEST, ROBERT H. Milton and the Angels. Athens, Georgia: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1955. pp. 237. Rev. by B. A. Wright in MLR., LII, 101-2; briefly by F. T. Prince in RES., VIII, 348-9; by Arnold Williams in MP., LIV, 202-3.
- 2989. WHALER, JAMES. Counterpoint and Symbol. (Bibl. 1957, 5372.) Rev. by Edward R. Weismiller in MLN., LXXII, 612-18; by B. A. Wright in MLR., LIII, 244-5; by F. T. Prince in RES., IX, 320-2.
- 2990. WHITING, GEORGE WESLEY. Milton and This Pendant World. (Bibl. 1958, 5374.) Rev. by Fitzroy Pyle in RES., XI, 329-31; by A. S. P. Woodhouse in MP., LVII, 272-4.
- 2991. WHITING, GEORGE W. Milton and the 'Return from Avilion'. See 1683.
- 2992. WILKINSON, DAVID. The Escape from Pollution. A Comment on 'Comus'. EC., Jan., x, 32-43; GEOFFREY RANS, *ib.*, July, x, 364-9.
- 2993. WRIGHT, E. Samson as the Fallen Champion in 'Samson Agonistes'. NQ., June, VII (N.S.), 222-4.
- 2994. YOUNG, RICHARD B., WILLIAM TODD FURNISS and WILLIAM G. MADSEN. Three Studies in the Renaissance. See 2503.
- Montrose, Duke of.** 2995. WEDGWOOD, C. V. The Poems of Montrose. See 461.
- Newton, Sir Isaac.** 2996. ANTHONY, HERBERT D. Sir Isaac Newton. London: Abelard-Schumann. pp. 224.

- Newton, Sir Isaac.** 2997. COHEN, I. BERNARD. Newton in the Light of Recent Scholarship. *Isis*, LI, 489-514.
- 2998. MCKENZIE, D. F. The Author of 'Tables for Purchasing Leases' attributed to Sir Isaac Newton. *TCBS.*, III, Part II, 165-6.
- 2999. PRICE, DEREK J. DE SOLLA. Newton in a Church Tower: The Discovery of an Unknown Book by Isaac Newton. *YLG.*, xxxiv, 124-6.
- 3000. RABINOWITZ, MARGULA. The Methodological Principles of Sir Isaac Newton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 927-8.]
- 3001. TURNBULL, H. W. (ed.). The Correspondence of Isaac Newton. Vol. I: 1661-1675. (Bibl. 1959, 3036.) Rev. by Henry Guerlac in *NYTB.*, Jan. 3, p. 3; by John Ziman in *N. St.*, LIX, 15-16.
- 3002. TURNBULL, H. W. (ed.). The Correspondence of Isaac Newton. Vol. II: 1676-1687. Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the Royal Society. pp. 552. Rev. by J. D. Bernal in *Listener*, LXIV, 117; in *TLS.*, July 15, p. 447.
- Norris, John.** 3003. WASSERMAN, GEORGE R. John Norris and the Veal-Bargrave Story. *MLN.*, Dec., LXXV, 648-51.
- Oldham, John.** 3004. Entry cancelled.
- 3005. DOBRÉE, BONAMY (ed.). The Poems of John Oldham. London: Centaur Press; Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 266. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 26, p. 544.
- Otway, Thomas.** 3006. LEFÈVRE, ANDRÉ. Racine en Angleterre au XVIIe siècle: 'Titus and Berenice' de Thomas Otway. *RLC.*, Apr., xxxiv, 251-7.
- Pembroke, Earl of.** 3007. ONDERWYZER, GABY E. (ed.). Poems Written by the Right Honourable William Earl of Pembroke (1660). (Augustan Reprint Soc., Pubn. No. 79.) Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library.
- Penkethman, John.** 3008. BUTLER, FRANCELIA. John Penkethman's Pseudonymous Plague Works, 1625-1636. *SP.*, Oct., LVII, 622-33.
- Pepys, Samuel.** 3009. EMSLIE, MACDONALD. Two of Pepys's 'Very Lewd Songs' in Print. *BC.*, Dec., xv, 291-3.
- 3010. — Nicholas Lanier's Innovations in English Song. *See* 2831.
- 3011. HUNT, PERCIVAL. Samuel Pepys in the Diary. Univ. of Pittsburgh Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1959. pp. 190. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 15, p. 238.
- 3012. MORSHEAD, O. F. (ed.). The Diary of Samuel Pepys. N.Y.: Harper Torchbooks.
- 3013. WILSON, JOHN HAROLD. The Private Life of Mr. Pepys. London: Hale. pp. 189.
- 3014. — Samuel Pepys and Samuel Martin. *NQ.*, Feb., VII (N.S.), 68-9.
- Quarles, Francis.** 3015. HORDEN, JOHN. Kipling and Quarles. *TLS.*, Feb. 26, p. 129.
- 3016. — (ed.). Hosanna, or, Divine Poems on the Passion of

- Christ, and Threnodes. (English Reprints, No. 15.). Liverpool: Univ. Press. pp. xxx, 57. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ.*, VII (N.S.), 437-8.
- Quarles, Francis.** 3017. HOWELL, ALMONTE C. Augustus Toplady and Quarles' 'Emblems'. *SP.*, Apr., LVII, 178-85.
- Randolph, Thomas.** 3018. FORSTER, LEONARD. An Unnoticed Latin Poem by Thomas Randolph, 1633. *E. Studies*, Aug., XLI, 258.
- Reynolds, John.** 3019. BRYANT, JERRY H. John Reynolds of Exeter and his Canon. *See* 75.
- Rochester, Earl of.** 3020. HOOK, LUCYLE. Something More About Rochester. *MLN.*, June, LXXV, 478-85.
- 3021. PALMER, MARVIN DELMAR. The Identity of 'M.G.' and 'O.B.' in Rochester's 'An Epistolary Essay from M.G. to O.B. Upon Their Mutual Poems'. *MLN.*, Dec., LXXV, 644-7.
- 3022. PINTO, V. DE S. Libertines and Puritans. *See* 2599.
- 3023. VIETH, DAVID M. Order of Contents as Evidence of Authorship: Rochester's 'Poems' of 1680. *PBSA.*, 1959, LIII, 293-308.
- 3024. VIETH, DAVID M. A Textual Paradox: Rochester's 'To a Lady in a Letter'. *PBSA.*, LIV, 147-62.
- Rowley, William.** 3025. BAWCUTT, N. W. (ed.). The Changeling. *See* 2882.
- 3026. RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. The Moral and Poetic Structure of 'The Changeling'. *See* 2890.
- 3027. SHAPIRO, I. A. 'Tityre-tu' and the Date of William Rowley's 'Woman Never Vext'. *RES.*, Feb., XI, 55-6.
- 3028. WELLS, STANLEY W. The Lady and the Stable Groome. *See* 2893.
- 3029. — Some Stage Directions in 'A Shoemaker, A Gentleman'. *NQ.*, Sept., VII (N.S.), 337-8.
- Sandys, George.** 3030. SCHMUTZLER, KARL E. Another Manuscript Version of Sandys' 'Song of Solomon'. *PBSA.*, 1959, LIII, 71-4.
- Sedley, Sir Charles.** 3031. PINTO, V. DE S. Libertines and Puritans. *See* 2599.
- Shadwell, Thomas.** 3032. MONK, SAMUEL H. Shadwell, 'Flail of Sense': 'Macflecknoe' Line 89. *See* 2769.
- 3033. REDDING, DAVID C. A Note on Jonson Attribution. *See* 2842.
- Shirley, Henry.** 3034. CUTTS, JOHN P. Henry Shirley's 'The Martyred Soldier'. *RN.*, 1959, XII, 251-3.
- Shirley, James.** 3035. GERBER, RICHARD. James Shirley, Dramatiker der Dekadenz. (Bibl. 1952, 5845.) Rev. by G. Bas in *EA.*, XIII, 474-5.
- 3036. MORILLO, MARVIN. 'Frier Sherley': James Shirley and 'Mercurius Britannicus' *See* 2652.
- 3037. ROELOFFS, KARL. James Shirleys Beitrag zur Entwicklung der 'Comedy of manners'. *MS. Diss. Bonn*, 1959. pp. 150.
- 3038. TAYLOR, ALINE MACKENZIE. James Shirley and 'Mr. Vincent Cane', The Franciscan. *NQ.*, Jan., VII (N.S.), 31-3.
- Sidnam, Jonathan.** 3039. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. (ed.). A Seven-

teenth-Century Modernisation of the First Three Books of Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. *See* 1774.

Simeon, Joseph, Fr. 3040. SANDHAM, G. P. An English Jesuit Dramatist: Fr. Joseph Simeon, 1593-1671. *Month*, XXIV, 308-13.

South, Robert. 3041. SUTHERLAND, JAMES. Robert South. A Review of English Literature, Jan., I, 5-12.

Stanley, Thomas. 3042. ISHAM, GYLES. Thomas Stanley. *NQ.*, July, VII (N.S.), 272.

Stubbe, Henry. 3043. JONES, H. W. An Unexplained 17th-Century Cancel [in Stubbe's 'Legends, no histories', 1670]. *BC.*, Summer, IX, 203-4.

— 3044. MAIN, C. F. Henry Stubbe and the First English Book on Chocolate. *JRUL.*, XXIII, 33-47.

Suckling, Sir John. 3045. BEAURLINE, L. A. The Canon of Sir John Suckling's Poems. *SP.*, July, LVII, 492-518.

— 3046. BERRY, HERBERT (ed.). Sir John Suckling's Poems and Letters from Manuscript. London, Ontario: Humanities Departments of the Univ. of Western Ontario. pp. 124.

— 3047. CLAYTON, THOMAS. Sir John Suckling and the Cranfields. *TLS.*, Jan. 29, p. 68.

— 3048. — An Historical Study of the Portraits of Sir John Suckling. *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes*, Jan.-June, XXIII, 105-26.

— 3049. KAUFMANN, R. J. Suckling and Davenant Satirised by Brome. *See* 2678.

Sylvester, Joshua. 3050. ILLO, JOHN. Animal Sources for Milton's Sin and Death. *See* 2925.

Tatham, John. 3051. WALLACE, JOHN M. The Case for Internal Evidence (10): The Date of John Tatham's 'The Distracted State'. *BNYPL.*, LXIV, 29-40.

Taylor, Edward. 3052. GRABO, NORMAN S. Edward Taylor on the Lord's Supper. *BPLQ.*, Jan., XII, 22-36.

— 3053. — The Poet to the Pope: Edward Taylor to Solomon Stoddard. *AL.*, May, XXXII, 197-201.

— 3054. HEDBERG, JOHANNES. Meditations, linguistic and literary, on Meditation twenty-nine by Edward Taylor (c. 1644-1729). *MS.*, LIV, 253-70.

— 3055. HODGES, ROBERT R. Edward Taylor's 'Artificiall Man'. *AL.*, Mar. 1959, XXXI, 76-7.

— 3056. MURPHY, FRANCIS E. X. An Edward Taylor Manuscript Book. *AL.*, May 1959, XXXI, 188-9.

— 3057. STANFORD, DONALD E. The Earliest Poems of Edward Taylor. *AL.*, May, XXXII, 136-51.

— 3058. — (ed.). Poems. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 606. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 4, p. 6; by Thomas H. Johnson in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 6, p. 24; in *TLS.*, Feb. 3, 1961, p. 72; by R. Wallace in *NEQ.*, XXXIII, 542-4.

- Taylor, Jeremy.** 3059. HUGHES, HENRY TREVOR. *The Piety of Jeremy Taylor*. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 184.
- 3060. NOSSEN, ROBERT. *Jeremy Taylor: Seventeenth-Century Theologian*. *Anglican Theological Review*, XLII, 28-39.
- Tillotson, John.** 3061. BROWN, D. D. *Voltaire, Tillotson and the Invention of God*. *RLC.*, Apr., XXXIV, 257-61.
- Tourneur, Cyril.** 3062. EKEBLAD, INGA-STINA. *On the Authorship of 'The Revenger's Tragedy'*. *E. Studies*, Aug., XLI, 225-40.
- 3063. LITTLETON, TAYLOR D. *The Moral Environment of Jacobean Tragedy*. See 2591.
- 3064. PRICE, GEORGE R. *The Authorship and the Bibliography of 'The Revenger's Tragedy'*. See 2888.
- 3065. TOMLINSON, T. B. *The Morality of Revenge: Tourneur's Critics*. *EC.*, Apr., x, 134-47.
- Traherne, Thomas.** 3066. FARRAR, JOHN (ed.). *Centuries*. N.Y.: Harper.
- 3067. JENNINGS, ELIZABETH. *The Accessible Art. A Study of Thomas Traherne's 'Centuries of Meditations'*. *Twentieth Cent.*, Feb., CLXVII, 140-51.
- 3068. MARGOLIOUTH, H. M. (ed.). *Thomas Traherne: Centuries, Poems and Thanksgivings*. (Bibl. 1958, 5459.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in *RES.*, XI, 204-13.
- 3069. *Centuries*. Introduction by H. M. MARGOLIOUTH. London: Faith Press. pp. xxi, 228. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 15, p. 238.
- Vaughan, Henry.** 3070. DURR, R. A. *Vaughan's 'The Night'*. *JEGP.*, Jan., LIX, 34-40.
- 3071. — *Vaughan's Pilgrim and the Birds of Night: 'The Proffer'*. *MLQ.*, Mar., XXI, 45-58.
- 3072. GARNER, ROSS. *Henry Vaughan: Experience and the Tradition*. (Bibl. 1959, 3070.) Rev. by Margaret Willy in *Eng.*, XIII, 104-5; by Robert Ellrodt in *MP.*, LVIII, 126-8; by E. L. Marilla in *JEGP.*, LIX, 576-8.
- 3073. HOWARTH, R. G. *Notes on Vaughan*. *NQ.*, Feb., VII (N.S.), 65-7.
- 3074. MARILLA, E. L. (ed.). *The Secular Poems of Henry Vaughan*. Upsala: Lundequist; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 337. Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 211-12.
- 3075. PETTET, E. C. *Of Paradise and Light: A Study of Vaughan's 'Silex Scintillans'*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 218.
- 3076. SIMMONDS, JAMES D. *The Date of Henry Vaughan's 'Silex Scintillans'*. *NQ.*, Feb., VII (N.S.), 64-5.
- 3077. — *The Problem of Henry Vaughan's Illness*. *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 353-6.
- 3078. — *The Dedication of Henry Vaughan's 'Silex Scintillans'*. *E. Studies*, Dec., XLI, 369.
- 3079. WOLF, EDWIN, 2nd. *Some Books of Early English Provenance in the Library Company of Philadelphia*. See 324.

- Webster, John.** 3080. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL (ed.). *The White Devil*. (Revels Plays Series.) London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. lxxiii, 205. Rev. by L. L. Schücking in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 500.
- 3081. CROSS, GUSTAV. Webster and Marston: A Note on 'The White Devil', v. iii. 106. *See* 2862.
- 3082. DENT, ROBERT W. John Webster's Borrowing. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press. pp. 323.
- 3083. FREEMAN, ARTHUR. A Note on 'The White Devil'. *NQ.*, Nov., VII (N.S.), 421.
- 3084. GLIER, JOHANNA INGEBORG. Struktur- und Gestaltungsprinzipien in den Dramen John Websters. Diss. München, 1957. pp. 171.
- 3085. HOPPER, VINCENT F. and GERALD B. FAHEY (eds.). *The Duchess of Malfi*. Great Neck, N.Y.: Barron's Educational Series.
- 3086. LITTLETON, TAYLOR D. The Moral Environment of Jacobean Tragedy. *See* 2591.
- 3087. MULRYNE, J. R. 'The White Devil' and 'The Duchess of Malfi'. *See* (pp. 201-26) 2574.
- Whore's Rhetorick.** 3088. *Whore's Rhetorick*. (Facsimile of 1683 ed.) London: Holland Press. pp. 160.
- Wigglesworth, Michael.** 3089. STRANGE, ARTHUR. Michael Wigglesworth Reads the Poets. *AL.*, Nov. 1959, XXXI, 325-6.
- Williams, Roger.** 3090. LOWENHERZ, ROBERT J. Roger Williams and the Great Quaker Debate. *AmQ.*, Summer 1959, XI, 157-65.
- Wither, George.** 3091. FREEMAN, ARTHUR. A Note on George Wither. *NQ.*, Nov., VII (N.S.), 407-8.
- 3092. FRENCH, J. MILTON. Thorn-Drury's Notes on George Wither. *HLQ.*, Aug., XXIII, 379-88.
- Wotton, Sir Henry.** 3093. FITZGERALD, H. Emendations to Wotton. *TLS.*, Dec. 23, p. 829; cf. Charles Overbury Fox, *ib.*, Feb. 10, 1961, p. 89.
- Wycherley, William.** 3094. CRAIK, T. W. Some Aspects of Satire in Wycherley's Plays. *E. Studies*, June, XLI, 168-79.
- 3095. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. The First Modern Comedies. *See* 2710.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies.

3096. BARCHILON, JACQUES and HENRY PETTIT (eds.). *The Authentic Mother Goose Fairy Tales and Nursery Rhymes*. *See* 1035.
3097. HOPKINS, KENNETH. Portraits in Satire. (*Bibl.* 1958, 5539.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 209-10.

Literary History and Criticism

3098. ALLEMAN, G. S., GWIN J. KOLB, HENRY K. MILLER and CURT

- A. ZIMANSKY. English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* 46.
3099. AVERY, EMMETT L. (ed.). The London Stage, 1660-1800. Part 2: 1700-1729. *See* 1233.
3100. BAILYN, BERNARD. Boyd's Jefferson: Notes for a Sketch. *NEQ.*, Sept., XXXIII, 380-400.
3101. BAIZER, ASHUR. The Theory of Imitation in English Neo-Classical Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 194.]
3102. BANNING, JERALD L. James Otis on the Writs of Assistance: A Textual Investigation. *Sp. Mon.*, Nov., XXVII, 351-2.
3103. BOND, RICHMOND P. (ed.). Studies in the Early English Periodical. (Bibl. 1957, 5520.) Rev. by M. J. C. Hodgart in *RES.*, XI, 120.
3104. CLIFFORD, J. L. (ed.). Eighteenth-century English Literature: Modern Essays in Criticism. (Galaxy Books.) N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1959. pp. 364.
3105. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. English Literature in the Early Eighteenth Century, 1700-1740. (Bibl. 1959, 3098.) Rev. by John Chalker in *SN.*, XXXII, 190-4; in *TLS.*, Jan. 22, p. 48; by Kenneth Muir in *London Magazine*, Dec., VII, 75, 77-8.
3106. FABIAN, BERNHARD. Die didaktische Dichtung in der englischen Literaturtheorie des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. *See* 469.
3107. FINK, FRANCES SHARF. Heads Across the Sea. (Bibl. 1959, 3099.) Rev. by Claude E. Jones in *BB.*, XXIII, 8; by Brian Sewell in *BC.*, IX, 236, 239; in *TLS.*, June 17, p. 386.
3108. GRANGER, BRUCE INGHAM. Political Satire in the American Revolution, 1763-1783. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 314.
3109. HAIG, ROBERT L. 'The Gazetteer', 1735-1797: A Study in the Eighteenth-century English Newspaper. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois Univ. Press; Nottingham: Hall. pp. 335.
3110. HARRIS, HAROLD JOEL. Neo-Classical Satire: The Conservative Muse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xx, 3292-3.]
3111. HIPPLE, WALTER JOHN, JR. The Beautiful, the Sublime and the Picturesque in Eighteenth Century British Aesthetic Theory. (Bibl. 1959, 3100.) Rev. by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., in *MP.*, LVII, 207-9.
3112. IMMERWAHR, RAYMOND. The First Romantic Aesthetics. *MLQ.*, Mar., XXI, 3-26.
3113. LOFTIS, JOHN. Comedy and Society from Congreve to Fielding. *See* 2592.
3114. LONSDALE, ROGER. Dr. Burney, John Weaver, and the 'Spectator'. *BNYPL.*, LXIV, 286-8.
3115. MACGIBBON, ALEXANDER DUNCAN. From Ridicule to Respect: The Emergence of the Bourgeois Hero in the Popular Literature of Earlier Eighteenth-Century England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 1184-5.]
3116. MCBURNEY, WILLIAM H. (comp.). A Checklist of English

- Prose Fiction, 1700-1739. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 154.
3117. MONK, SAMUEL HOLT. *The Sublime: A Study of Critical Theories in Eighteenth-Century England*. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 250. (Orig. publ. 1935.)
3118. NEEDHAM, GWENDOLYN B. *Mrs. Frances Brooke: Dramatic Critic*. Theatre Notebook, Winter, xv, 47-52.
3119. NICOLSON, MARJORIE HOPE. *Mountain Gloom and Mountain Glory*. (Bibl. 1959, 3111.) Rev. by Alan D. McKillop in MP., LVII, 206-7.
3120. NOYES, ROBERT GALE. *Congreve and His Comedies in the Eighteenth-Century Novel*. See 2714.
3121. PUTNAM, MICHAEL C. *The Story of the Storm*. NEQ., Dec., XXXIII, 489-91.
3122. RIESE, TEUT. *Das englische Erbe in der amerikanischen Literatur. Studien zur Entstehungsgeschichte des amerikanischen Selbstbewusstseins im Zeitalter Washingtons und Jeffersons*. (Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, 39.) Bochum-Langendreer: Pöppinghaus, 1958. pp. 241. Rev. by Lars Åhnebrink in SN., xxxii, 363-4.
3123. SCHÖFFLER, HERBERT. *Protestantismus und Literatur. Neue Wege zur englischen Literatur des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts*. (2. unveränderte Auflage.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1958. pp. 238. Rev. by W. Fischer in Archiv, cxcvi, 212.
3124. SIGWORTH, OLIVER. *The Four Styles of a Decade (1740-1750)*. BNYPL., Aug., LXIV, 407-31.
3125. SIMON, IRÈNE. 'Pride of Reason' in the Restoration and Earlier Eighteenth Century. See 2607.
3126. SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. *The 'Monthly' and Its Rival*. BNYPL., LXIV, 159-61.
3127. ———. *Attacks on the 'Critical Review' in the 'Literary Magazine'*. NQ., Aug., VII (N.S.), 300-1.
3128. TAVE, STUART MALCOLM. *The Amiable Humorist: A Study of the Comic Theory and Criticism of the 18th and Early 19th Centuries*. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 304.
3129. WATT, IAN. *The Rise of the Novel*. (Bibl. 1957, 5582.) Rev. by John Robert Moore in MLQ., XXI, 373-5; by Robert Weimann in ZAA., VIII, 315-17; by F. Wolcken in Archiv, cxcvi, 214-15.
3130. WELLEK, RENÉ. *Geschichte der Literaturkritik 1750-1830*. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Edgar und Marlene Lohner. Neuwied/Rhein: Hermann Luchterhand, 1959. pp. 756. Rev. by H. Dyserinck in NS., pp. 600-1.
3131. WILSON, JAMES SOUTHALL. *Best Sellers in Jefferson's Day*. VQR., Spring, XXXVI, 222-37.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3132. BARTEL, ROLAND. *Suicide in Eighteenth-Century England: The Myth of Reputation*. HLQ., Feb., XXIII, 145-58.
3133. BECKER, C. L. *The Heavenly City of the Eighteenth-Century*

- Philosophers. [Second ed.] New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 178.
3134. CARSWELL, J. *The South Sea Bubble*. London: Cresset Press. pp. 314. Rev. by John Elliott in *N.St.*, LX, 574, 576; by W. H. Chaloner in *Hist. Today*, x, 873-4; in *TLS.*, Sept. 9, p. 574.
3135. COLBURN, H. TREVOR. *The Reading of Joseph Carrington Cabell: 'A List of Books on Various Subjects Recommended to a Young Man'*. SB., XIII, 179-88.
3136. COWLES, VIRGINIA. *The Great Swindle: The Story of the South Sea Bubble*. London: Collins. pp. 192. Rev. by John Elliott in *N. St.*, LX, 574, 576; by W. H. Chaloner in *Hist. Today*, x, 873-4.
3137. DANIEL, GEORGE B. *The Reverend William Cole's Meeting with Mme. Geoffrin*. NQ., Aug., VII (N.S.), 310.
3138. EDDISON, ROBERT. *Capon and Goodman's Fields. Theatre Notebook, Summer*, XIV, 127-32.
3139. FAY, C. R. *The World of Adam Smith*. Cambridge: Heffer. pp. 197.
3140. FOSTER, ELIZABETH. *Children of the Mist: A True and Informal Account of an Eighteenth Century Scandal. (On the Duchess of Devonshire.)* London: Hutchinson. pp. 224. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 30, p. 841.
3141. GRAVE, S. A. *The Scottish Philosophy of Common Sense*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 270. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 10, p. 373.
3142. HAILEY, ELMA (ed.). *Charles Brietzcke's Diary (1762)*. NQ., June, VII (N.S.), 229-31; Aug., VII (N.S.), 301-2; Sept., VII (N.S.), 343-6; Oct., VII (N.S.), 389-95, 400; Dec., VII (N.S.), 451-6.
3143. HIGHFILL, PHILIP H. *Actors' Wills. Theatre Notebook, Autumn*, XV, 7-15.
3144. HODGKINSON, J. and REX POGSON. *The Early Manchester Theatre: A History of the Manchester Theatre in the 18th Century*. London: Blond. pp. 204. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 27, 1961, p. 52.
3145. ILLO, JOHN. 'Lord Bacon' in the Eighteenth Century. NQ., Aug., VII (N.S.), 288.
3146. KAUFMAN, PAUL. *Borrowings from the Bristol Library 1773-1784. A Unique Record of Reading Vogues*. (Bibl. 1959, 3141.) Rev. by J. H. P. Pafford in *BC.*, IX, 351-2; in *TLS.*, July 8, p. 440; by P. M. Mitchell in *JEGP.*, LIX, 724-5; by H. W. Winger in *LQ.*, xxx, 234.
3147. KERN, RONALD C. *Two Designs by the Elder Thomas Greenwood in 1777. Theatre Notebook, Autumn*, xv, 31-2.
3148. KETCHAM, RALPH L. *The Dictates of Conscience: Edward Coles and Slavery*. VQR., Winter, xxxvi, 46-62.
3149. KING, A. HYATT. *Portrait of a Bibliophile v: Frederick Nicolay, 1728/9-1809*. BC., Winter, IX, 401-13.
3150. LEFANU, WILLIAM (ed.). *Betsy Sheridan's Journal. Letters from Sheridan's Sister, 1784-1786 and 1788-1790*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 223. Rev. by William Plomer in *Listener*, LXIV, 389; by Margaret Lane in *N. St.*, LX, 539; by Colin Haycraft in *Spect.*, Oct. 7, p. 533; in *TLS.*, Aug. 26, p. 543.

3151. LYLES, ALBERT M. *Methodism Mocked: The Satiric Reaction to Methodism in the Eighteenth Century*. London: Epworth Press. pp. 191.
3152. MANUEL, FRANK E. *The Eighteenth Century Confronts the Gods*. (Bibl. 1959, 3147.) Rev. by Henry Pettit in *WHR.*, xiv, 340-1; by D. P. Walker in *MLR.*, lv, 593-5; in *TLS.*, Feb. 12, p. 101.
3153. MARTIN, BERNARD. *An Ancient Mariner: A Biography of John Newton*. [New ed.] (Cf. Bibl. 1950, 6134.) London: Epworth Press. pp. 240.
3154. MORGAN, EDMUND S. *The Birth of the Republic, 1763-89*. (History of American Civilisation Series.) Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 178.
3155. MOSSE, GEORGE L. *Puritan Radicalism and the Enlightenment*. *Church History*, Dec., xxix, 424-39.
3156. NICOLSON, SIR HAROLD. *The Age of Reason: 1700-1789*. London: Constable. pp. 448. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 23, p. 823; by H. R. Trevor-Roper in *N. St.*, lx, 1012; by R. W. Ketton-Cremer in *Listener*, lxxv, 39; by Bernard Williams in *Spect.*, Jan. 6, 1961, pp. 18-19.
3157. PECKHAM, H. H. *The War for Independence*. (History of American Civilisation Series.) Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 228.
3158. PLUMB, J. H. *Sir Robert Walpole: The King's Minister*. London: Cresset Press. pp. 363. Rev. by John Brooke in *N. St.*, lxi, 58-9; by C. V. Wedgwood in *Spect.*, Jan. 20, 1961, pp. 82-3; in *TLS.*, Jan. 13, 1961, p. 22.
3159. ——— *Lord Herbert on the Grand Tour*. *Listener*, Jan. 7, lxi, 18-20.
3160. PRYBYLA, JAN S. *The World of the 'Wealth of Nations'*. *UTQ.*, xxx, 2-15.
3161. Entry cancelled.
3162. ROSENFELD, SYBIL. *The Theatre of the London Fairs in the 18th Century*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 194.
3163. SCHAFER, ROBERT G. *The Making of a Tory*. *HLQ.*, Feb., xxiii, 123-44.
3164. SCHOLES, PERCY A. (ed.). *Dr. Burney's Musical Tours in Europe*. (Bibl. 1959, 3155.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in *RES.*, xi, 434-6; by Eric Taylor in *NQ.*, vii (N.S.), 318-19.
3165. SILVER, ROLLO G. *Grub Street in Philadelphia, 1794-1795: More About James Hardie*. *BNYPL.*, Mar., lxiv, 130-46.
3166. THORPE, JAMES. *Friend to Mrs. Piozzi: Penelope Pennington in Miniature*. *PULC.*, xxi, 105-10.
3167. TURBERVILLE, A. S. *English Men and Manners in the Eighteenth Century*. (Galaxy Books.) N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 562.
3168. VALE, EDMUND. *The Mail-Coach Men of the Late 18th Century*. London: Cassell. pp. 320.
3169. WHITE, ERIC WALTER. *The Rehearsal of an Opera*. *Theatre Notebook*, Spring, xiv, 79-90.
3170. WOOD, ARTHUR SKEVINGTON. *The Inextinguishable Blaze*:

Spiritual Renewal and Advance in the Eighteenth Century. London: Paternoster. pp. 256.

- 3171.** WRIGHT, REGINALD W. M. Gainsborough's Residence in Bath NQ., Aug., VII (N.S.), 305-8.

XVIII (b). AUTHORS

- Adams, John.** **3172.** KURTZ, STEPHEN G. The Presidency of John Adams: The Collapse of Federalism, 1795-1800. (Bibl. 1957, 5716.) Rev. by N. E. Cunningham in NEQ., XXXIII, 266-8.
- Addison, Joseph.** **3173.** BLOOM, EDWARD A. and LILLIAN D. BLOOM. Addison on 'Moral Habits of the Mind'. JHI., XXI, 409-27.
- **3174.** BOND, RICHMOND P. (ed.). New Letters to the 'Tatler' and 'Spectator'. (Bibl. 1959, 3163.) Rev. by Bruce Ingham Granger in Books Abroad, XXXIV, 176-7; by Rae Blanchard in MLN., LXXV, 158-60; by Robert J. Allen in MLQ., XXI, 269-70; by Robert L. Haig in JEGP., LIX, 740-1.
- **3175.** ELIOSEFF, LEE ANDREW. The Cultural Milieu of Addison's Literary Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 187-8.]
- **3176.** FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. Addison's Ballad Papers and the Reaction to Metaphysical Wit. CL., Winter, XII, 1-13.
- **3177.** MONTGOMERY, HENRY C. Addison's Cato and George Washington. CJ., LV, 210-12.
- **3178.** RAU, FRITZ. Zur Gestalt des 'Tatler' und 'Spectator'. GRM., XLI, 401-19.
- Baretti, Giuseppe.** **3179.** LUBBERS, C. J. M. A Lost Pamphlet of Giuseppe Baretti. EM., 1959, X, 157-88.
- **3180.** TUCCI, GERALD ALFRED. Baretti and the Shakespearean Influence in Italy: A Study in Eighteenth Century Polemics in Italy. See 2292.
- Beckford, William.** **3181.** ALEXANDER, BOYD. William Beckford: Man of Taste. History Today, Oct., x, 686-94.
- **3182.** CHAPMAN, GUY. The Story of Al Raoui. TLS., Nov. 25, p. 759.
- **3183.** GOTLIEB, HOWARD B. William Beckford of Fonthill. A Brief Narrative and Catalogue of an Exhibition. New Haven: Yale Univ. Library. pp. 100.
- **3184.** MAHMOUD, FATMA MOUSSA (ed.). William Beckford of Fonthill, 1760-1844. Bicentenary Essays. Supplement to Cairo Studies in English, 1960. pp. 157.
- **3185.** PARREAUX, ANDRÉ. William Beckford, Auteur de Vathek (1760-1844). Étude de la création littéraire. Paris: Nizet. pp. 580. Rev. by John Carter in BC., IX, 473-4, 477-8.
- **3186.** — Beckford et le Portugal. Bulletin des Études Portugaises et de l'Institut Français au Portugal, XXI, 97-155.
- Bentley, Richard.** **3187.** POL, ELFRIEDE HULSHOFF. Some Letters of Richard Bentley Published from the University Library, Leyden. Leiden: Brill, 1959. pp. 36.

Berkeley, George. 3188. BRACKEN, HARRY M. Berkeley on the Immortality of the Soul. *MSch.*, xxxvii, 77-94, 197-212.

— 3189. FURLONG, E. J. An Ambiguity in Berkeley's 'Principles'. *Hermathena*, July, No. xciv, 84-102.

— 3190. GOSSMAN, K. Berkeley, Hume and Maupertuis. *French Studies*, xiv, 304-24.

— 3191. KAUFMAN, PAUL. Establishing Berkeley's Authorship of 'Guardian' Papers. *PBSA.*, liv, 181-3.

— 3192. LEROY, ANDRÉ-LOUIS. George Berkeley. (*Bibl.* 1959, 3180.) Rev. by Willis Doney in *PRv.*, lxix, 253-5.

— 3193. LINNELL, JOHN. Berkeley's 'Siris'. *Person*, xli, 5-12.

— 3194. LUCE, A. A. Berkeleian Studies in America and France with an Appendix on a new letter about Berkeley's Father. *Hermathena*, July, No. xciv, 39-55.

— 3195. VAN STEENBURGH, ELSTON WELLS. A Philosophical Analysis of Metaphor Applied to George Berkeley's Theory of Meaning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [*Abstr.* in *DA.*, xxi (1960), 354.]

— 3196. VESEY, G. N. A. Berkeley and Sensations of Heat. *PRv.*, Apr., lxix, 201-10.

Blair, Hugh. 3197. LITTLE, G. L. A Note on Wordsworth and Blair. *NQ.*, July, vii (N.S.), 254-5.

Blake, William. 3198. ADAMS, HAZARD. Reading Blake's Lyrics: 'The Tyger'. *TSLl.*, ii, 18-37.

— 3199. BENTLEY, GERALD E., JR. Additions to Blake's Library. *BNYPL.*, Nov., lxiv, 595-605.

— 3200. *The Marriage of Heaven and Hell*. London: Trianon Press: Collins. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 30, p. 840.

— 3201. BLUNT, ANTHONY. *The Art of William Blake*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1959. pp. 122. Rev. by David Piper in *Spect.*, May 27, p. 778; by T. S. R. Boase in *Listener*, lxiii, 983; in *TLS.*, June 10, p. 364.

— 3202. DAUGHERTY, JAMES. *William Blake*. N.Y.: Viking.

— 3203. FERENZ, CZESLAW. *Empedokles i Blake*. *KN.*, 1959, vi, 333-8.

— 3204. GLECKNER, ROBERT F. Blake's 'Thel' and the Bible. *BNYPL.*, lxiv, 573-80.

— 3205. — *The Piper and the Bard*. (*Bibl.* 1959, 3190.) Rev. by Lodwick Hartley in *SAQ.*, lxi, 297-9.

— 3206. GRANT, JOHN E. The Art and Argument of 'The Tyger'. *TSLl.*, ii, 38-60.

— 3207. HEUER, HELMUT. *Die Amerikavision bei William Blake und Franz Kafka*. Diss. München, 1959. pp. 139.

— 3208. KEMPER, F. C. Blake, Wicksteed, and the Wicked Swan. *NQ.*, Mar., vii (N.S.), 100-101.

— 3209. — *The Interlinear Drawings in Blake's 'Jerusalem'*. *BNYPL.*, Nov., lxiv, 588-94.

— 3210. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. Blake's 'Holy Thursday' in Anne and Jane Taylor's 'City Scenes'. *BC.*, Spring, ix, 75-6.

- Blake, William.** 3211. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. Blake's Miniatures. TLS., Jan. 29, p. 72.
- 3212. — Blake's Visionary Heads & The Ghost of a Flea. BNYPL., Nov., LXIV, 567-72.
- 3213. MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. William Blake and Michelangelo. (Lectures given at the Italian Institute 1957-8. Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto Italiano di Londra.) Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, pp. 114-32.
- 3214. MINER, PAUL. The Polyp as a Symbol in the Poetry of William Blake. TSL., II, 198-205.
- 3215. NATHAN, NORMAN. Blake and Nontheism. PMLA., Mar., LXXV, 147.
- 3216. — Blake's 'Infant Sorrow'. NQ., Mar., VII (N.S.), 99-100.
- 3217. RAINE, KATHLEEN. A Case for the Razor? (Blake and Jung.) TLS., Feb. 5, p. 81.
- 3218. — Blake and England. Cambridge: Heffer. pp. 27.
- 3219. RYSKAMP, CHARLES. A Blake Collection for Princetown. PULC., XXI, 172-5.
- 3220. SEWTER, A. C. William Blake and the Art of the Book. Manchester Review, VIII, 360-73.
- 3221. STEVENSON, W. H. The Shaping of Blake's 'America'. MLR., Oct., LV, 497-503.
- Boswell, James.** 3222. DAVIS, BERTRAM H. Johnson Before Boswell. See 3349.
- 3223. HART, FRANCIS R. Boswell and the Romantics: A Chapter in the History of Biographical Theory. ELH., Mar., XXVII, 44-65.
- 3224. LONSDALE, ROGER. Dr. Burney and the Integrity of Boswell's Quotations. PBSA., 1959, LIII, 327-31.
- 3225. WIMSATT, WILLIAM K., JR., and FREDERICK A. POTTLE (eds.). Boswell for the Defence, 1769-74. (Bibl. 1959, 3215.) London: Heinemann. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., LX, 663-4; in TLS., Oct. 14, p. 663; by C. Collier Abbott in Listener, LXIV, 647; by Gwin J. Kolb in VQR., XXXVI, 307-10.
- Bowles, William Lisle.** 3226. FAYEN, GEORGE S., JR. The Pencil and the Harp of William Lisle Bowles. MLQ., Dec., XXI, 301-14.
- 3227. WERKMEISTER, LUCYLE. Coleridge, Bowles, and 'Feelings of the Heart'. See 3945.
- Brown, John.** 3228. ROBERTS, S. C. Some Uncollected Authors XXIV: 'Estimate' Brown, 1715-1776. BC., Summer, IX, 180-7.
- Burke, Edmund.** 3229. BOULTON, JAMES T. Exposition and Proof: the Apostrophe in Burke's 'Reflections'. (Bibl. 1958, 5820.) Rev. by Emrys Jones in NQ., VII (N.S.), 199-200.
- 3230. BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. and RALPH G. ROSS (eds.). The Philosophy of Edmund Burke: A Selection from his Speeches and Writings. Ann Arbor: Michigan Univ. Press. pp. 274.
- 3231. CANAVAN, FRANCIS P. The Political Reason of Edmund Burke. Durham: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ.

- Press. pp. 222. Rev. by A. Cobban in *Hist.*, XLV, 270; in *TLS.*, June 17, pp. 377-8.
- Burke, Edmund.** 3232. COBBAN, ALFRED. *Edmund Burke and the Revolt Against the Eighteenth Century. A Study of the Political and Social Thinking of Burke, Wordsworth, Coleridge and Southey.* [Second ed.; 1st ed. 1929.] London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 280. Rev. by Basil Willey in *Sun. Times*, July 17, p. 25; in *TLS.*, July 8, p. 430.
- 3233. COPELAND, THOMAS W. (ed.). *Correspondence. Vol. 1: April 1744 to June 1768.* (Bibl. 1958, 5827.) Rev. by David Spring in *MLN.*, LXXV, 160-2; by R. R. Sedgwick in *EHR.*, LXXV, 135-6; by Herbert Davis in *RES.*, XI, 219-21; in *TLS.*, June 17, pp. 377-8; by Robert Halsband in *JEGP.*, LIX, 156-8.
- 3234. MAHONEY, THOMAS H. D. *Edmund Burke and Ireland.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 424. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 17, pp. 377-8.
- 3235. MAY, GITA. *Diderot and Burke: A Study in Aesthetic Affinity.* *PMLA.*, Dec., LXXV, 527-39.
- 3236. PARKIN, CHARLES. *The Moral Basis of Burke's Political Thought.* (Bibl. 1956, 5607.) Rev. by John Butt in *RES.*, IX, 439-41; by Richard Wollheim in *MLR.*, LII, 627-8; by Thomas W. Copeland in *MP.*, LV, 210-11; by J. C. Rees in *Hist.*, XLII, 250-1; by F. C. Hood in *DUJ.*, XIX, 142-4; by J. T. Boulton in *NQ.*, IV (N.S.), 412-13; by Manfred Schlenke in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CXCI, 154-5.
- 3237. POCKOCK, J. G. A. *Burke and the Ancient Constitution—a Problem in the History of Ideas.* *Historical Journal*, III, 125-43.
- 3238. ROGERS, LINDSAY. *Speaking of Books.* *NYTB.*, June 5, p. 2.
- 3239. SHEEHAN, TIMOTHY P. (ed.). *Reflections with Burke.* N.Y.: Vantage Press.
- 3240. STANLIS, PETER J. *Edmund Burke and the Natural Law.* Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Mayflower, 1959. pp. 311.
- 3241. SUTHERLAND, LUCY S. (ed.). *The Correspondence of Edmund Burke. Vol. II: July 1768-June 1774.* Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 566. Rev. by J. T. Boulton in *NQ.*, VII (N.S.), 319-20, 316; by John Brooke in *Spect.*, Apr. 29, pp. 632-3; in *TLS.*, June 17, pp. 377-8.
- Burney, Fanny.** 3242. HEMLOW, JOYCE. *The History of Fanny Burney.* (Bibl. 1958, 5846.) Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in *RES.*, XI, 97-100; by F. K. Stanzel in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 108-11; by Gwin J. Kolb in *JEGP.*, LIX, 295-8.
- 3243. WHITE, EUGENE. *Fanny Burney, Novelist: A Study in Technique; 'Evelina', 'Cecilia', 'Camilla', 'The Wanderer'.* Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press; London: Paterson. pp. 93.
- Burns, Robert.** 3244. BURNS, ROBERT. *Vybrane.* (Bibl. 1959, 3232.) Rev. by Yar Slavutych in *CL.*, XII, 285-6.
- 3245. CRAWFORD, THOMAS. *Burns: A Study of the Poems and Songs.* Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 412. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 22, p. 258; by Janet Adam Smith in *N. St.*, LIX, 952-3;

- by David Daiches in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 7, p. 22; by McD. Emslie in *EC.*, x, 451-61.
- Burns, Robert.** 3246. FRASER, G. S. (ed.). *Selected Poems*. (Poetry Bookshelf Series.) London: Heinemann. pp. 192.
- 3247. GILLIES, A. *Emilie von Berlepsch and Burns*. *MLR.*, Oct., LV, 584-7.
- 3248. KINSLEY, JAMES. *The Rustic Inmates of the Hamlet. A Review of English Literature*, Jan., I, 13-25.
- 3249. MACDIARMID, HUGH. *Burns Today and Tomorrow*. Edinburgh: Alna Press. pp. 130.
- 3250. MACKENNA, J. *Homes and Haunts of Robert Burns*. London: Collins. pp. 64.
- 3251. MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM. *Robert Burns, Folk-Song Editor*. *Saltire Review*, 1959, pp. 56-9.
- 3252. MURISON, D. D. *The Speech of Ayrshire in the Time of Burns*. *Collections of the Ayrshire Archaeological and Natural History Society*, v, 222-31.
- 3253. RAE, ELSIE S. *Poet's Pilgrimage: The Story of the Life and Times of Robert Burns*. Glasgow: MacLellan. pp. 286. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 22, p. 258.
- 3254. REITEMEIER, RÜDIGER. *Das Bild Robert Burns: Tradition und Wandel*. *NS.*, pp. 313-29.
- 3255. RUDNYCKYJ, J. B. *Burns i Shevchenko*. (Bibl. 1959, 3244.) Rev. by Yar Slavutych in *CL.*, XII, 285-6.
- 3256. WESTON, JOHN C., JR. *The Text of Burns' 'The Jolly Beggars'*. *SB.*, XIII, 239-47.
- 3257. — *An Example of Robert Burns' Contribution to the Scottish Vernacular Tradition*. *SP.*, Oct., LVII, 634-47.
- Chesterfield, Lord.** 3258. GULICK, SIDNEY L. (ed.). *Two Burlesques of Lord Chesterfield's Letters: 'The Graces' (1774); 'The Fine Gentleman's Etiquette' (1776)*. Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library.
- Chubb, Thomas.** 3259. BUSHELL, THOMAS L. *The Sage of Salisbury: Thomas Chubb, 1679-1747*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XX (1959), 2245.]
- Churchill, Charles.** 3260. BALL, ALBERT. *Byron and Churchill: Further Parallels*. *NQ.*, Mar., VII (N.S.), 105-7.
- 3261. RUTHERFORD, ANDREW. *Byron and Churchill*. *NQ.*, Aug., VII (N.S.), 315-16.
- Collins, William.** 3262. MAHONEY, JOHN L. *Dr. Johnson at Work: Observations on a Columbia Rare Book*. See 3400.
- 3263. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. *Collins's 'Ode to Evening'—Background and Structure*. *TSL.*, v, 73-83.
- 3264. TILLYARD, E. M. W. *William Collins's 'Ode on the Death of Thomson'*. *A Review of English Literature*, July, I, 30-8.
- Cowper, William.** 3265. HARTLEY, LODWICK C. *William Cowper: The Continuing Revaluation: An Essay and a Bibliography of Cowperian Studies from 1895 to 1960*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 159. Rev. by William White in *BB.*, XXIII, 55-6.
- 3266. HUANG, RODERICK. *William Cowper, Nature Poet*.

(Bibl. 1957, 5874.) Rev. briefly by J. B(utt) in *E. Studies*, xli, 287; by Y. Chalon in *EA.*, xiii, 381-2.

Cowper, William. 3267. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. Addendum to 'The Library of Willam Cowper'. (iii, 47ff.; Bibl. 1959, 3265.) *TCBS.*, iii, Part II, 167.

— 3268. KROITOR, HARRY P. Cowper, Deism, and the Divinization of Nature. *JHI.*, xxxi, 511-26.

— 3269. NICHOLSON, NORMAN. William Cowper. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 40.

— 3270. RYSKAMP, CHARLES. William Cowper of the Inner Temple, Esquire. (Bibl. 1959, 3268.) Rev. by Edward A. Bloom in *MLR.*, lv, 595-6; by N. H. Russell in *RES.*, xi, 436-8; by John Butt in *DUJ.*, xxii, 29-30; by Y. Chalon in *EA.*, xiii, 382-3; by Irène Simon in *RLV.*, 2, p. 164; by Lodwick Hartley in *Books Abroad*, xxxiv, 305; by Hoosag K. Gregory in *JEGP.*, lix, 159-61.

— 3271. — Cowper on the King's Sea-Bathing. Library, Sept., xv, 208-9.

— 3272. — Cowper's Ambition: Two Documents. *YLG.*, xxxiv, 152-62.

— 3273. ZALL, P. M. Landor's Marginalia on a Volume of Cowper's Poems. *See* 4417.

Crabbe, George. 3274. JONES, BENJAMIN W. The Themes of Crabbe's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1960), 1565-6.]

— 3275. POLLARD, ARTHUR (ed.). New Poems. Liverpool: Univ. Press. pp. 190.

Curll, Edmund. 3276. HAIG, ROBERT L. 'The Unspeakable Curll': Prolegomena. *SB.*, xiii, 220-3.

Darwin, Erasmus. 3277. GUSTAFSON, RICHARD F. The Upas Tree: Pushkin and Erasmus Darwin. *PMLA.*, Mar., lxxv, 101-9.

Defoe, Daniel. 3278. ANDREWS, J. H. Defoe's 'Tour' and Macky's 'Journey'. *NQ.*, Aug., vii (N.S.), 290-2.

— 3279. Daniel Defoe, 1660-1731: Commemoration in Stoke Newington of the Tercentary of his Birth. Catalogue of an exhibition of books, pamphlets, views and portraits, and other items, 1960, in the Library Hall at the Central Library, Stoke Newington Church St., London. pp. 40.

— 3280. FOOT, MICHAEL. The Crusoe Miracle. *Obs.*, July 24, p. 20.

— 3281. HAYWARD, JOHN. Commentary: Defoe Exhibition at Stoke Newington and the Sale of Defoe's Library. *BC.*, Autumn, ix, 268-9.

— 3282. JACOB, ERNEST GEBHARD. Zum 300jährigen Defoe-Jubiläum (1660-1960). *Archiv*, cxcvii, 126-35.

— 3283. LITTLE, BRYAN. Crusoe's Captain: Being the Life of Woodes Rogers, Seaman, Trader, Colonial Governor. London: Odhams. pp. 240. Rev. by Francis Watson in *Hist. Today*, x, 437; briefly by Christopher Lloyd in *Hist.*, xlv, 265-6; in *TLS.*, May 6, p. 287.

- Defoe, Daniel.** 3284. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Daniel Defoe: Citizen of the Modern World. (Bibl. 1958, 5888.) Rev. by Jean Béranger in EA., XIII, 62-3; by W. L. Payne in MLN., LXXV, 267-9.
- 3285. NOVAK, MAXIMILLIAN E. Defoe and the Machine Smashers. NQ., Aug., VII (N.S.), 288-90.
- 3286. O'DONOVAN, ANNE. Sale Catalogue of Defoe's Library. BC., Winter, IX, 454-5.
- 3287. SHIRREN, ADAM JOHN. Daniel Defoe in Stoke Newington. Stoke Newington, London: Central Library. pp. 27.
- 3288. ŠTĚPANÍK, KAREL. Fact and Fiction in the Novels of Daniel Defoe. PP., III, 227-40.
- 3289. WASSERMAN, GEORGE R. John Norris and the Veal-Bargrave Story. See 3003.
- 3290. WATSON, FRANCIS. The Civet-Cats of Stoke Newington. Listener, June 30, LXIII, 1142-3.
- 3291. WATT, IAN. The Rise of the Novel. Studies in Defoe, Richardson and Fielding. See 3129.
- Dennis, John.** 3292. WILKINS, A. N. Pope and 'Appius'. NQ., Aug., VII (N.S.), 292-4.
- Dyer, John.** 3293. WILLIAMS, RALPH M. Poet, Painter, and Parson, The Life of John Dyer. New York: Bookman Associates, 1956. pp. 151. Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in NS., pp. 445-7.
- Edgeworth, Maria.** 3294. INGLIS-JONES, ELIZABETH. The Great Maria. A Portrait of Maria Edgeworth. (Bibl. 1959, 3280.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, XLI, 401.
- 3295. LASKI, MARGHANITA. Words from Two Works of Maria Edgeworth. See 719.
- Edwards, Jonathan.** 3296. ELWOOD, DOUGLAS J. The Philosophical Theology of Jonathan Edwards. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 220.
- 3297. SMITH, JOHN E. (ed). A Treatise Concerning Religious Affections. (Bibl. 1959, 3282.) Rev. by O. E. Winslow in AL., XXXII, 330-1.
- Farquhar, George.** 3298. PETERSON, WILLIAM M. Sense and Sentiment in 'The Beaux Stratagem'. Nota Bene, III, 33-40.
- 3299. SPINNER, KASPAR. George Farquhar als Dramatiker. (Bibl. 1956, 5705.) Rev. by Horst Höhne in ZAA., VIII, 305-9.
- Fielding, Henry.** 3300. BATTESTIN, MARTIN C. The Moral Basis of Fielding's Art: A Study of 'Joseph Andrews'. (Bibl. 1959, 3290.) Rev. by Aubrey Williams in YR., XLIX, 456-7; by William W. Combs in SAQ., LIX, 299-300; by C. J. Rawson in NQ., VII (N.S.), 154-6.
- 3301. — Fielding's Changing Politics and 'Joseph Andrews'. PQ., Jan., XXXIX, 39-55.
- 3302. CALIUMI, GRAZIA. Il Romanzo di Henry Fielding. (Univ. Commerciale 'Luigi Bocconi' Collana: Lingue e lettere straniere, No. 4.) Milano: Istituto editoriale cisalpino, 1959.
- 3303. COOLIDGE, JOHN S. Fielding and 'Conservation of Character'. MP., May, LVII, 245-59.
- 3304. FEIL, J. P. Fielding's Character of Mrs. Whitefield. PQ., Oct., XXXIX, 508-10.

- Fielding, Henry.** 3305. FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. 'Kubla Khan' and 'Tom Jones': An Unnoticed Parallel. *NQ.*, Mar., VII (N.S.), 103-5.
- 3306. HUTCHENS, ELEANOR N. 'Prudence' in 'Tom Jones': A Study of Connotative Irony. *PQ.*, Oct., XXXIX, 496-507.
- 3307. JOHNSTON, ARTHUR. Fielding, Hearne and Merry-Andrews. *NQ.*, Aug., VII (N.S.), 295-7.
- 3308. JONES, CLAUDE E. (ed.). *The Female Husband and Other Writings.* (English Reprints, No. 17.) Liverpool: Univ. Press. pp. 54.
- 3309. JORDAN, ROBERT M. 'The Limits of Illusion: Faulkner, Fielding, and Chaucer. *See* 1729.
- 3310. LOFTIS, JOHN. Comedy and Society from Congreve to Fielding. *See* 2592.
- 3311. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. Some Recent Views of 'Tom Jones'. *CE.*, XXI, 18-25.
- 3312. MILLER, HENRY KNIGHT. Henry Fielding's Satire on the Royal Society. *SP.*, Jan., LVII, 72-86.
- 3313. SHERBO, ARTHUR. The Time Scheme in 'Amelia'. *BUSE.*, IV, 223-8.
- 3314. TICHÝ, ALEŠ. Remarks on the Flow of Time in the Novels of Henry Fielding. *BSE.*, II, 55-78.
- 3315. ULANOV, BARRY. "Sterne and Fielding: the Allegory of Irony." *Sources and Resources.* *See* 1364.
- 3316. WATT, IAN. The Rise of the Novel. *Studies in Defoe, Richardson and Fielding.* *See* 3129.
- 3317. WENDT, ALLAN. The Naked Virtue of Amelia. *ELH.*, June, XXVII, 131-48.
- 3318. WRIGHT, KENNETH DAULTON. Henry Fielding and the London Stage, 1730-1737. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 1293-4.]
- Franklin, Benjamin.** 3319. BAENDER, PAUL. The Basis of Franklin's Duplicative Satires. *AL.*, XXXII, 267-79.
- 3320. HALL, MAX. Benjamin Franklin and Polly Baker: The History of a Literary Deception. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press for the Institute of Early American History and Culture; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 193. Rev. by S. L. Bellman in *NEQ.*, XXXIII, 546-7; by R. Walser in *The North Carolina Historical Review*, XXXVII, 588-9; by Frank Luther Mott in *JQ.*, XXXVII, 443-4.
- 3321. LABAREE, LEONARD W. and WHITFIELD J. BELL, JR. (eds.). *The Papers of Benjamin Franklin.* Vol. 1. (Bibl. 1959, 3309.) Rev. by Lester J. Cappon in *NEQ.*, XXXIII, 246-8; by Richard E. Welch, Jr., in *North Carolina Historical Review*, XXXVII, 291-2; by Bruce Ingham Granger in *Books Abroad*, XXXIV, 178; by Karl-Heinz Wirzberger in *ZAA.*, VIII, 203-4; in *TLS.*, Jan. 13, 1961, pp. 18-19.
- 3322. — (ed.). *The Papers of Benjamin Franklin.* Vol. II, January 1, 1735 through December 31, 1744. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 471. Rev. by B. Hindle in *MVHR.*, XLVII, 490-1; by R. E. Amacher in *NEQ.*, XXXIII, 534-6; by Henry Steele Commager in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 14, p. 3; by William S. Hanna in *VQR.*, XXXVI, 649-52.

- Franklin, Benjamin.** 3323. SANFORD, C. L. (ed.). *Benjamin Franklin and the American Character. (Problems in American Civilisation.)* Boston: Heath; London: Harrap. pp. 114.
- 3324. SIMSON, GEORGE. *Legal Sources for Franklin's 'Edict'.* AL., XXXII, 152-7.
- Fuseli, Henry.** 3325. GUTHKE, KARL S. (ed.). *Remarks on the Conduct of J. J. Rousseau (1767).* Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library.
- Garrick, David.** 3326. SAWYER, PAUL. *The Garrick-Mrs. Cibber Relationship.* NQ., Aug., VII (N.S.), 303-5.
- 3327. SPENCER, EARL and CHRISTOPHER DOBSON (eds.). *Letters of David Garrick and Georgiana, Countess Spencer, 1759-1779.* Cambridge: Univ. Press, for presentation to members of the Roxburghe Club. pp. 193.
- Gay, John.** 3328. GAY, JOHN. *The Beggar's Opera and Other Works. (Englisch-Amerikanische Bibliothek, Band X.)* Bearbeitet von HORST HÖHNE. Halle: VEB Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1959. pp. 327. Rev. by Lionel M. Munby in ZAA., VIII, 433-5.
- 3329. *L'Opéra des Gueux. Texte français de RENÉE VILLOTEAU. Répertoire pour un théâtre populaire.* Paris: L'Arche, 1959. pp. 85. Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., XIII, 477-8.
- Gibbon, Edward.** 3330. BOND, HAROLD L. *The Literary Art of Edward Gibbon.* Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 178. Rev. by Steven Runciman in Spect., Mar. 25, pp. 442-3; in TLS., May 13, p. 306; by Peter Quennell in Listener, LXIII, 1066; in YR., L, xii-xvi.
- 3331. Low, D. M. (ed.). *The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. [Abridged Edition.]* London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 944. Rev. by Moses Finley in Spect., Oct. 7, pp. 527-8; by Richard Mayne in N. St., LX, 573-4; in TLS., Nov. 18, pp. 733-4.
- 3332. — and F. J. B. WATSON. 'The Young Gibbon.' TLS., Jan. 29, p. 65.
- 3333. SPENCER, T. J. B. *From Gibbon to Darwin.* (Bibl. 1959, 3324.) Rev. in NQ., VII (N.S.), 122.
- Giffard, Henry.** 3334. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. *Giffard's 'Pamela. A Comedy.'* BC., Winter, IX, 455-6.
- Godwin, William.** 3335. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. 'Caleb Williams' and 'The Cenci'. NQ., July, VII (N.S.), 260-3.
- 3336. PREU, JAMES A. *The Dean and the Anarchist.* (Bibl. 1959, 3327.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in NQ., VII (N.S.), 316-17; by F. E. L. Priestley in MP., LVIII, 136-8.
- 3337. SHERBURN, GEORGE (ed.). *The Adventures of Caleb Williams.* N.Y.: Rinehart.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** 3338. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR. *The Problem of Indifferent Readings in the Eighteenth Century, with a Solution from 'The Deserted Village'.* SB., XIII, 143-7.
- 3339. — Two Notes on Goldsmith. SB., XIII, 232-5.
- 3340. GASSMAN, BYRON. *French Sources of Goldsmith's 'The Good Natur'd Man'.* PQ., Jan., XXXIX, 56-65.

- Goldsmith, Oliver.** 3341. JEFFARES, A. NORMAN. Oliver Goldsmith. (Bibl. 1959, 3332.) Rev. by Helmut Findeisen in ZAA., VIII, 90-1.
- 3342. KOPITAR, TATJANA. Olivera Goldsmitha The Vicar of Wakefield pri Slovincih do leta 1876. Slavistična revija, 194-223.
- 3343. MONTAGUE, JOHN. Tragic Picaresque: Oliver Goldsmith, the Biographical Aspect. Studies, Spring, XLIX, 45-53.
- 3344. WARDLE, RALPH M. Oliver Goldsmith. (Bibl. 1957, 5998.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, CXCVI, 215-16.
- Gray, Thomas.** 3345. FOLADARE, JOSEPH. Gray's 'Frail Memorial' to West. PMLA., Mar., LXXV, 61-5.
- 3346. FUKUHARA, RINTARO. Essays on Thomas Gray. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 280.
- 3347. JOHNSTON, ARTHUR. Gray's 'The Triumphs of Owen'. RES., Aug., XI, 275-85.
- 3348. RYSKAMP, CHARLES. Thomas Gray's Christmas Piece, 1727. PULC., Autumn, XXIII, 21-5.
- Hawkins, Sir John.** 3349. DAVIS, BERTRAM H. Johnson Before Boswell. A Study of Sir John Hawkins' 'Life of Samuel Johnson'. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 222. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 26, p. 543.
- Hayley, William.** 3350. BARKER, N. J. Some Notes on the Bibliography of William Hayley. *See* 57.
- Hearne, Thomas.** 3351. JOHNSTON, ARTHUR. Fielding, Hearne and Merry-Andrews. *See* 3307.
- Hickey, William.** 3352. QUENNELL, PETER (ed.). Memoirs of William Hickey. London: Hutchinson. pp. 452. Rev. by J. H. Plumb in Spect., Oct. 21, pp. 619-20; by Jack Simmons in Listener, LXIV, 853; in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 774.
- Hogarth, William.** 3353. BROCKBANK, WILLIAM and JESSIE DOBSON. Hogarth's Anatomical Theatre. Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 1959, XIV, 351-3.
- 3354. LEACH, FREDERICK D. Hogarth's 'Distressed Poet': The Riddle of the Garret. Ohio Univ. Review., II, 5-20.
- Hume, David.** 3355. BASSON, A. H. David Hume. (Bibl. 1958, 6022.) Rev. by B. Ward in PRv., LXIX, 265-7.
- 3356. GOSSMAN, K. Berkeley, Hume and Maupertuis. *See* 3190.
- 3357. HUNTER, GEOFFREY (ed.). David Hume: Some Unpublished Letters. TSL., II, 127-50.
- 3358. JESSOP, T. E. Réflexions sur la philosophie de Hume. Revue philosophique, Apr., pp. 185-96.
- 3359. KROOK, DOROTHEA. Three Traditions of Moral Thought. *See* 2818.
- 3360. NOYES, CHARLES E. Hume's 'Umbrage to the Godly' in His 'History of England'. UMSE., I, 86-96.
- 3361. SMITH, CONSTANCE I. Hume: A Reference to Pope. (Cf. Bibl. 1959, 3351.) NQ., Mar., VII (N.S.), 115.
- 3362. SMITH, JAMES WARD. Concerning Hume's Intentions. PRv., Jan., LXIX, 63-77.

- Hume, David.** 3363. WOLFF, ROBERT PAUL. Hume's Theory of Mental Activity. PRv., July, LXIX, 289-310.
- Jefferson, Thomas.** 3364. CAPPON, LESTER J. (ed.). The Adams-Jefferson Letters. The Complete Correspondence Between Thomas Jefferson and Abigail and John Adams. 2 vols. (Bibl. 1959, 3355.) Rev. by William Peden in VQR., xxxvi, 157-60; by Stephen G. Kurtz in MVHR., XLVII, 115-16; in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 506.
- 3365. DORSEY, JOHN M. (ed.). The Jefferson-Dunlison Letters. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press. pp. 120.
- 3366. GRAY, GILES WILKESON. Thomas Jefferson's Interest in Parliamentary Practice. Sp. Mon., Nov., xxvii, 315-22.
- 3367. HARROLD, FRANCES LONG. Thomas Jefferson and the Commonwealth of Virginia: A Study in Constitutional Thought. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bryn Mawr College. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 1541-2.]
- 3368. PETERSON, MERRILL D. The Jefferson Image in the American Mind. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 548. Rev. by Dumas Malone in NYTB., Sept. 18, p. 46.
- 3369. STEVENSON, ADLAI E. Jefferson and Our National Leadership. VQR., Summer, xxxvi, 337-49.
- Johnson, Samuel.** 3370. ADLER, JACOB H. Johnson's 'He That Imagines This', SQ., Spring, xi, 225-8.
- 3371. BALDERSTON, KATHARINE C. Dr. Johnson's Use of William Law in the Dictionary. PQ., July, xxxix, 379-88.
- 3372. — Doctor Johnson and William Law. PMLA., Sept., LXXV, 382-94.
- 3373. BLACKISTON, NOEL. Dr. Johnson and Italy. (Lectures given at the Italian Institute 1957-8. Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto Italiano di Londra.) Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1960, pp. 64-82.
- 3374. BRADBROOK, FRANK W. Dr. Johnson and Jane Austen. NQ., Mar., VII (N.S.), 108-12.
- 3375. BRAIN, SIR RUSSELL. Some Reflections on Genius and Other Essays. *See* 1276.
- 3376. CHAPIN, CHESTER F. Johnson, Rousseau, and Religion. TSSL., II, 95-102.
- 3377. COFFEY, WARREN JAMES. The Poetry of Samuel Johnson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 615.]
- 3378. COMYN, J. R. G. Two Letters of Dr. Johnson. TLS., Aug. 26, p. 545.
- 3379. CROSSETT, JOHN. Did Johnson Mean 'Paraphysical'? BUSE., IV, 121-4.
- 3380. DAVIS, BERTRAM H. Johnson Before Boswell. *See* 3349.
- 3381. DOUBLEDAY, F. N. The Prayers and Meditations of Samuel Johnson. NRam., June, pp. 43-54.
- 3382. EARISMAN, DELBERT LEROY. Samuel Johnson's Satire. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 620.]
- 3383. EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN. Dr. Johnson's Letters to Richardson. PMLA., Sept., LXXV, 377-81.

- Johnson, Samuel.** 3384. ELDER, A. T. Irony and Humour in the 'Rambler'. *UTQ.*, xxx, 57-71.
- 3385. GRAY, JAMES. Dr. Johnson and the 'Intellectual Gladiators'. *Dal. R.*, xl, 350-9.
- 3386. GREENE, DONALD J. The Politics of Samuel Johnson. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 354. Rev. by Herman W. Liebert in *NYHTB.*, May 29, p. 6; by J. H. Plumb in *Sat. Rev.*, May 21, pp. 50-1; in *TLS.*, Aug. 26, p. 543.
- 3387. — Johnsonian Critics. *EC.*, Oct., x, 476-80.
- 3388. — 'The False Alarm' and 'Taxation No Tyranny': Some Further Observations. *SB.*, xiii, 223-31.
- 3389. HART, CHARLES R. Samuel Johnson: A Portrait. (Bibl. 1959, 3364.) Rev. in *Emory Univ. Quart.*, xvi, 63-4.
- 3390. HART, JEFFREY. Johnson's 'A Journey to the Western Islands': History as Art. *EC.*, Jan., x, 44-59.
- 3391. HILLES, F. W. New Light on Dr. Johnson. (Bibl. 1959, 3365.) Rev. by Jacques Chauvin in *EA.*, xiii, 379-80; by W. W. Robson in *Spect.*, Mar. 18, p. 398; in *TLS.*, May 20, p. 324.
- 3392. KENNEY, WILLIAM. Dr. Johnson and the Psychiatrists. *American Imago*, xvii, 75-82.
- 3393. LEED, JACOB. Two Notes on Johnson and the 'Gentleman's Magazine'. *PBSA.*, liv, 101-10.
- 3394. LEICESTER, J. H. Dr. Johnson and William Shenstone. *NRam.*, June, 29-42.
- 3395. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO (ed.). Preface to Shakespeare e altri scritti shakespeariani. *See* 2215.
- 3396. LONSDALE, ROGER. Dr. Burney and the Integrity of Boswell's Quotations. *See* 3224.
- 3397. LOW, D. M. Edward Gibbon and the Johnsonian Circle. *NRam.*, June, 2-14.
- 3398. LUCAS, F. L. Johnson's Bête Grise. *NRam.*, June, 15-28.
- 3399. LYLES, ALBERT M. The Hostile Reaction to the American Views of Johnson and Wesley. *JRUL.*, xxiv, 1-13.
- 3400. MAHONEY, JOHN L. Dr. Johnson at Work: Observations on a Columbia Rare Book. *CLC.*, x, i, 20-3.
- 3401. MCHENRY, LAWRENCE C., JR. Dr. Samuel Johnson's Medical Biographies. *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1959, xiv, 298-310.
- 3402. MIDDENDORF, JOHN H. Dr. Johnson and Mercantilism. *JHI.*, xxi, 66-83.
- 3403. NIXON, FREDERICK. Our English Socrates. *NRam.*, Jan., 11-13.
- 3404. PETTIT, HENRY. Dr. Johnson and the Cheerful Robots. *WHR.*, Autumn, xiv, 381-8.
- 3405. POWELL, L. F. A Friend of Johnson: Dr. Birkbeck Hill. *NRam.*, Jan., 4-10.
- 3406. — Edmund Southwell, his Sisters, and Dr. Johnson. *TLS.*, Dec. 30, p. 845.
- 3407. RAWSON, C. J. Johnson's 'Bibliothèque'. *See* 741.

- Johnson, Samuel.** 3408. RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. Notes on Swift and Johnson. RES., Nov., XI, 412-13.
- 3409. ROBERTS, S. C. Dr. Johnson and Others. (Bibl. 1958, 6075.) Rev. by A. R. Humphreys in MLR., LV, 107-8; by M. Le Breton in EA., XIII, 380-1; by Lord McNair in E. Studies, XLI, 210-11; by P. A. W. Collins in RES., XI, 96-7.
- 3410. ROCKAS, LEO. The Description of Style: Dr. Johnson and His Critics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 338-9.]
- 3411. SCHOLÉS, ROBERT E. Dr. Johnson and the Bibliographical Criticism of Shakespeare. See 2266.
- 3412. WAHBA, MAGDI (ed.). Bicentenary Essays on Rasselas. (Bibl. 1959, 3378.) Rev. by Erik Frykman in SN., XXXII, 361-3.
- 3413. WIMSATT, W. K., JR. A Philadelphian Meets Johnson. TLS., Jan. 1, p. 7.
- 3414. — (ed.). Samuel Johnson on Shakespeare. See 2301.
- 'Junius'.** 3415. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. The Missing Third Edition of Wheble's 'Junius' (1771). SB., XIII, 235-8.
- Lewis, Matthew Gregory.** 3416. GUTHKE, KARL S. Englische Vorromantik und deutscher Sturm und Drang. (Bibl. 1958, 6093.) Rev. by Gillian Rodger in RES., XI, 100-2.
- 3417. PARREAUX, ANDRÉ. The Publication of 'The Monk': A Literary Event, 1796-1798. Paris: Didier. pp. 202. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 4, p. 712; Louis F. Peck, *ib.*, Dec. 23, p. 829.
- Macky, John.** 3418. ANDREWS, J. H. Defoe's 'Tour' and Macky's 'Journey'. See 3278.
- Macpherson, James.** 3419. CARNIE, ROBERT HAY. Macpherson's 'Fragments of Ancient Poetry' and Lord Hailes. E. Studies, Feb., XLI, 17-26.
- 3420. MACLOCHLAINN, ALF. Charles O'Connor and Macpherson. Irish Book (Bibliographical Soc. of Ireland), 1, 23-4.
- Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley.** 3421. HALSBAND, ROBERT. The Life of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. (Galaxy Books; cf. Bibl. 1956, 5892.) N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 313.
- Paine, Thomas.** 3422. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Man of Reason. (Bibl. 1959, 3386.) Rev. by Stephen R. Graubard in NEQ., XXXIII, 124-6; by C. E. Jorgenson in AL., XXXII, 210-12.
- Percy, Thomas.** 3423. BROOKS, CLEANTH. The Country Parson As Research Scholar: Thomas Percy, 1760-1770. PBSA., 1959, LIII, 219-39.
- Pope, Alexander.** 3424. BLANSHARD, RUFUS A. (ed.). Discussions of Alexander Pope. Boston: Heath.
- 3425. BRETT, R. L. Reason and Imagination. See 1427.
- 3426. BROWER, REUBEN A. Alexander Pope: The Poetry of Allusion. (Bibl. 1959, 3397.) Rev. by J. Golliet in EA., XIII, 378-9; by H. V. D. Dyson in RES., XI, 432-4; by Kenneth Muir in London Magazine, Dec., VII, 78-9; by Donald F. Bond in MP., LVIII, 132-4.
- 3427. BUTT, JOHN (ed.). Letters. (World's Classics Series.)

- London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 412. Rev. in TLS., July 1, p. 420; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XLI, 349.
- Pope, Alexander. 3428.** CRONIN, GROVER, JR., and PAUL A. DOYLE (eds.). *Pope's Iliad: An Examination by William Melmoth*. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press. pp. 57. Rev. by Irvin Ehrenpreis in CJ., LVI, 42.
- **3429.** CRUTTWELL, PATRICK. *Pope and his Church*. HR., XIII, 392-405.
- **3430.** DEMORDAUNT, WALTER J. *Ransom, Pope and the Intentional Fallacy*. CE., XX, 415.
- **3431.** DODD, BETTY COSHOW. *Pope's 'Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot'* 305-333. Exp., XIX, Item 17.
- **3432.** EDWARDS, THOMAS R., JR. *Light and Nature: A Reading of the 'Dunciad'*. PQ., Oct., XXXIX, 447-63.
- **3433.** FENNER, ARTHUR, JR. *The Unity of Pope's 'Essay on Criticism'*. PQ., Oct., XXXIX, 435-46.
- **3434.** FLEISCHMANN, WOLFGANG BERNARD. *Alexander Pope and Lucretian 'Anonymity'*. Neophilologus, July, XLIV, 216-18.
- **3435.** FRASER, RUSSELL A. *Pope and Shakespeare*. SAQ., LIX, 88-102.
- **3436.** GOLDSTEIN, MALCOLM. *Pope and the Augustan Stage*. (Bibl. 1958, 6132.) Rev. by Aubrey Williams in MLN., LXXV, 269-70; by Bernhard Fabian in Ang., LXXVIII, 501-2.
- **3437.** HUNTER, G. K. *The 'Romanticism' of Pope's Horace*. EC., Oct., X, 390-404.
- **3438.** HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. *The Rape of the Lock*. HR., Autumn, XIII, 406-12.
- **3439.** JACK, IAN. *'The True Raillery.'* See 447.
- **3440.** JAMES, G. INGLI and F. W. BATESON. *Prose and Poetry and Mack*. EC., Jan., X, 114-16.
- **3441.** JONES, WILLIAM POWELL (ed.). *Sawney and Colley (1742) and Other Pope Pamphlets*. Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library.
- **3442.** LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. *Osservazioni sulla Poesia di Alexander Pope*. LM., X, 452-86.
- **3443.** O HEHIR, BRENDAN P. *Virtue and Passion: the Dialectic of 'Eloisa and Abelard'*. TSLL., II, 219-32.
- **3444.** REICHARD, HUGO M. *The Drift of Pope's First 'Epilogue'*. BUSE., IV, 106-13.
- **3445.** SMITH, CONSTANCE I. *Hume: A Reference to Pope*. See 3361.
- **3446.** SÜHNEL, RUDOLF. *Homer und die englische Humanität. Chapmans und Popes Übersetzungskunst im Rahmen der humanistischen Tradition*. See 2706.
- **3447.** TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. *Pope and Human Nature*. (Bibl. 1958, 6157.) Rev. by G. K. Hunter in RES., XI, 87-9; by William Frost in MLN., LXXV, 53-6.
- **3448.** — Pope and Boileau. NQ., Aug., VII (N.S.), 294.
- **3449.** TROY, FREDERICK W. *Pope's Images of Man*. Massachusetts Review, Feb., I, 359-84.

- Pope, Alexander.** 3450. WASSERMAN, E. R. Pope's Epistle to Bathurst: A Critical Reading with an Edition of the Manuscripts. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 152.
- 3451. WILKINS, A. N. Pope and 'Appius'. *See* 3292.
- Prior, Matthew.** 3452. MACK, MAYNARD. Matthew Prior: 'Et Multa Prior Arte . . .' *Sew. Rev.*, LXVIII, 165-76.
- 3453. WRIGHT, H. BUNKER and MONROE K. SPEARS (eds.). The Literary Works of Matthew Prior. (Bibl. 1959, 3424.) *Rev.* by Harold Williams in *RES.*, XI, 217-19; by Vinton A. Dearing in *MP.*, LVIII, 59-60.
- Radcliffe, Mrs.** 3454. WARE, MALCOLM. Mrs. Radcliffe's 'Picturesque Embellishment'. *TSL.*, v, 67-71.
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua.** 3455. HUDSON, DEREK. Sir Joshua Reynolds: A Personal Study. (Bibl. 1958, 6164.) *Rev.* by Bernhard Fabian in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 343.
- 3456. WARK, R. R. (ed.). Discourses on Art. (Bibl. 1959, 3428.) *Rev.* in *TLS.*, June 10, p. 364.
- Rich, John.** 3457. SAWYER, PAUL. John Rich: A Biographical Sketch. *Theater Annual*, 1957-8, xv, 55-68.
- Richardson, Samuel.** 3458. EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN. Dr. Johnson's Letters to Richardson. *See* 3383.
- 3459. — and BEN D. KIMPEL. The Publisher of 'Pamela' and its First Audience. *BNYPL.*, LXIV, 143-6.
- 3460. KREISSMAN, BERNARD. Pamela-Shamela: A Study of Criticism, Burlesques, Parodies, and Adaptions of Richardson's 'Pamela'. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 98.
- 3461. WATT, IAN. The Rise of the Novel. *Studies in Defoe, Richardson and Fielding.* *See* 3129.
- 3462. WENDT, ALLAN. Clarissa's Coffin. *PQ.*, Oct., XXXIX, 481-95.
- 3463. WHITE, WILLIAM. Samuel Richardson: Novelist of the Sewing Circles. *Today's Japan: Orient/West* (Tokyo), Oct., v, 65-74.
- Ridley, James.** 3464. SCHMIDT, A. M. Du conte oriental au roman noir. ('Les Contes des Génies' de James Ridley.) *Les lettres nouvelles*, Dec., pp. 215-19.
- Savage, Richard.** 3465. SUTHERLAND, JAMES (ed.). An Author To Be Lett (1729). Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library.
- Scott, John.** 3466. STEWART, LAWRENCE D. John Scott of Amwell. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1956. pp. 236. *Rev.* briefly by Geoffrey Carnall in *MLR.*, LIII, 301-2.
- Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Third Earl of.** 3467. WOLFF, ERWIN. Shaftesbury und seine Bedeutung für die englische Literatur des 18. Jahrhunderts: Der Moralist und die Literarische Form. (Buchreihe der Anglia, Bd. 8.) Tübingen: Niemeyer.
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.** 3468. LEFANU, WILLIAM (ed.). Betsy Sheridan's Journal. *See* 3150.
- 3469. MATLAW, MYRON. 'Menschenhass und Reue' in English. *Symposium*, Summer, XIV, 129-34.

- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.** 3470. PRICE, CECIL. The Text of the First Performance of 'The Duenna'. PBSA., 1959, LIII, 268-70.
- 3471. SEN, SAILENDRA KUMAR. Sheridan's Literary Debt: 'The Rivals' and 'Humphry Clinker'. MLQ., Dec., XXI, 291-300.
- 3472. SHERWIN, OSCAR. Uncorking Old Sherry: the Life and Times of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 352. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Nov. 13, p. 5.
- Smart, Christopher.** 3473. BRAIN, SIR RUSSELL. Some Reflections on Genius and Other Essays. *See* 1276.
- 3474. BROADBENT, J. B. (ed.). A Song to David. London: Bodley Head; Cambridge: Rampant Lions Press. pp. xxi, 40. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 13, 1961, p. 23; by E. D. in BC., IX, 497.
- 3475. DEVLIN, CHRISTOPHER. Christopher Smart and the Seven Pillars. Month, xxiv, 86-98.
- 3476. MERCHANT, W. MOELWYN. Patterns of Reference in Smart's 'Jubilate Agno'. HLB., xiv, 20-6.
- 3477. SHERBO, ARTHUR. Survival in Grub Street: Another Essay in Attribution. BNYPL., Mar., LXIV, 147-58.
- Smollett, Tobias.** 3478. BOGGS, W. ARTHUR. Hassock of Hair. *See* 750.
- 3479. GOLDBERG, M. A. Smollett and the Scottish School: Studies in Eighteenth-Century Thought. (Bibl. 1959, 3436.) Rev. by Sheridan Baker in MLN., LXXV, 359-63; by Byron Gassman in MP., LVII, 277-9; by R. L. Brett in MLR., LV, 108-9; by James Kinsley in RES., XI, 335-6.
- 3480. KNAPP, LEWIS M. Another Letter from Smollett to Dr. William Hunter. NQ., Aug., VII (N.S.), 299-300.
- 3481. MCCOMBIE, F. Count Fathom and El Buscón. NQ., Aug., VII (N.S.), 297-9.
- 3482. PAULSON, RONALD. Satire in the Early Novels of Smollett. JEGP., July, LIX, 381-402.
- 3483. SEN, SAILENDRA KUMAR. Sheridan's Literary Debt: 'The Rivals' and 'Humphry Clinker'. *See* 3471.
- 3484. SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. Attacks on the 'Critical Review' in the 'Literary Magazine'. *See* 3127.
- Soame, Henry.** 3485. TOASE, CHARLES A. Henry Soame. NQ., Mar., VII (N.S.), 115.
- Steele, Sir Richard.** 3486. BLANCHARD, RAE (ed.). Richard Steele's Periodical Journalism, 1714-16. (Bibl. 1959, 3440.) Rev. by Helmut Papajewski in Ang., LXXVIII, 381-3; by Nicholas Joost in MP., LVIII, 60-2.
- 3487. BOND, RICHMOND P. (ed.). New Letters to the 'Tatler' and 'Spectator'. *See* 3174.
- 3488. RAU, FRITZ. Zur Gestalt des 'Tatler' und 'Spectator'. *See* 3178.
- Sterling, Joseph.** 3489. EMERSON, FRANCIS WILLARD. Joseph Sterling's 'Cambuscan' in Coleridge's 'Kubla Khan'. NQ., Mar., VII (N.S.), 102-3.

- Sterne, Laurence.** 3490. **ALCIATORE, JULES C.** Stendhal, Sterne et Chamfort. *MLN.*, LXXV, 582-5.
- 3491. **KAUFMAN, PAUL.** Mr. Yorick and the Minster Library. *NQ.*, Aug., VII (N.S.), 308-10.
- 3492. **PARISH, CHARLES.** A Table of Contents for 'Tristram Shandy'. *CE.*, XXII, 143-50.
- 3493. **SIMONS, JAN WALTER.** Die Frage der Romanstruktur in Laurence Sternes 'Tristram Shandy'. *MS. Diss. Freiburg i.B.* pp. 155.
- 3494. **STEDMOND, J. M.** Sterne as Plagiarist. *E. Studies*, Oct., XLI, 308-12.
- 3495. **ULANOV, BARRY.** 'Sterne and Fielding: the Allegory of Irony.' Sources and Resources. *See* 1364.
- Stukeley, William.** 3496. **SLOANE, WILLIAM.** Chaucer, Milton, and the Rev. William Stukeley, M.D. *See* 1762.
- Swift, Jonathan.** 3497. **AXELRAD, J.** Swift: Voyages dans plusieurs pays fort éloignés du monde en quatre parties par Lemuel Gulliver. Traduction, introduction, notes et bibliographie. Paris: Garnier. pp. li, 351.
- 3498. **BALL, ALBERT.** Swift and the Animal Myth. *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, 1959, XLVIII, 239-48.
- 3499. **BEAUMONT, CHARLES ALLEN.** Swift's Classical Rhetoric in a 'Modest Proposal'. *GaR.*, XIV, 307-17.
- 3500. **BRAIN, SIR RUSSELL.** Some Reflections on Genius and Other Essays. *See* 1276.
- 3501. **DANCHIN, PIERRE.** The Text of 'Gulliver's Travels'. *TSL.*, II, 233-50.
- 3502. **DAVIS, HERBERT** (ed.). Directions to Servants and Miscellaneous Pieces, 1733-42. (Bibl. 1959, 3463.) Rev. by R. George Thomas in *RES.*, XI, 453-4.
- 3503. **DIRCKS, RICHARD J.** Gulliver's Tragic Rationalism. *Criticism*, II, 134-49.
- 3504. **DUSTIN, JOHN E.** The 1735 Dublin Edition of Swift's 'Poems'. *PBSA.*, LIV, 57-60.
- 3505. **EHRENPREIS, IRVIN.** The Personality of Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1958, 6225.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 206-7; by Harold Williams in *RES.*, XI, 92-3.
- 3506. **FREUND, MICHAEL** (ed. and trans.). Jonathan Swift: Die menschliche Komödie: Schriften, Fragmente, Aphorismen. Stuttgart: Kröner, 1957. pp. li, 343. Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 95-6.
- 3507. **GRAY, JAMES.** The Modernism of Jonathan Swift. *QQ.*, LXVII, II-17.
- 3508. **GREENBERG, ROBERT A.** 'A Modest Proposal' and the Bible. *MLR.*, Oct., LV, 568-9.
- 3509. **GUTHKELCH, A. C.** and **D. NICHOL SMITH** (eds.). A Tale of a Tub, etc. (Bibl. 1958, 6235.) Rev. by Colin J. Horne in *RES.*, XI, 89-91.
- 3510. **HANSEN, KURT HEINRICH** (trans.). Jonathan Swift:

- Gullivers Reisen. München: Winkler-Verlag, 1958. pp. 514. Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, CXCVI, 96.
- Swift, Jonathan. 3511.** HART, JEFFREY. The Ideologue as Artist: Some Notes on 'Gulliver's Travels'. Criticism, II, 125-33.
- **3512.** HORNE, COLIN J. and HUGH POWELL. A German Analogue for 'A Tale of a Tub'. MLR., Oct., LV, 488-96.
- **3513.** JOHNSON, MAURICE. The Sin of Wit: Jonathan Swift as a Poet. (Bibl. 1950, 6935.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, CXCVI, 210-11.
- **3514.** JOHNSTON, DENIS. In Search of Swift. (Bibl. 1959, 3473.) Rev. by Frank Brady in YR., XLIX, 591-602.
- **3515.** KALLICH, MARTIN. Three Ways of Looking at a Horse: Jonathan Swift's 'Voyage to the Houyhnhnms' Again. Criticism, II, 107-24.
- **3516.** KREHAYN, JOACHIM (ed.). Jonathan Swift: Gulliver's Travels. Berlin: VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1955. pp. 414. Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, CXCVI, 96.
- **3517.** LANDA, LOUIS A. (ed.). Gulliver's Travels and Other Writings. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- **3518.** MAYHEW, GEORGE P. Rage of Raillery: Swift's 'Epistle to a Lady' and 'On Poetry: A Rapsody'. HLQ., Feb., XXIII, 159-80.
- **3519.** MORRALL, JOHN B. Around and About Swift. Studies, Autumn, XLIX, 305-12.
- **3520.** O HEHIR, BRENDAN. Meaning in Swift's 'Description of a City Shower'. ELH., Sept., XXVII, 194-207.
- **3521.** PAULSON, RONALD. Theme and Structure in Swift's 'Tale of a Tub'. (Yale Studies in English.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 259. Rev. by F. Brady in YR., XLIX, 598-601.
- **3522.** PAULSON, RONALD. Swift, Stella, and Permanence. ELH., Dec., XXVII, 298-314.
- **3523.** PEAKE, CHARLES. Swift and the Passions. MLR., Apr., LV, 169-80.
- **3524.** PINKUS, PHILIP. 'A Tale of a Tub' and the Rosy Cross. JEGP., Oct., LIX, 669-79.
- **3525.** PREU, JAMES A. The Dean and the Anarchist. See 3336.
- **3526.** PUHALO, DUŠAN. Povodom Priče o buretu i jedne studije o Swiftu. Savremenik, Jan., XI, 113-19.
- **3527.** REISS, EDMUND. The Importance of Swift's Glubbdbudrib Episode. JEGP., Apr., LIX, 223-8.
- **3528.** RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. Notes on Swift and Johnson. See 3408.
- **3529.** SPILLANE, JAMES M. Herder's Translations from Swift. KFLQ., VII, 156-64.
- **3530.** STAVROU, C. N. Gulliver's Voyage to the Land of the Dubliners. SAQ., Autumn, LIX, 490-9.
- **3531.** TAGUE, WILMA L. Stephen Gosson and 'Homer's Iliades in a Nutte Shell'. See 2025.

- Swift, Jonathan.** 3532. THORPE, ANNETTE P. Jonathan Swift's Prescriptions Concerning the English Language. *CLAJ.*, III, 173-80.
- 3533. TILTON, JOHN W. 'Gulliver's Travels' as a Work of Art. *Bucknell Review*, 1959, VIII, 246-59.
- 3534. VOIGHT, MILTON ARTHUR. Swift and the Twentieth Century: The Man and the Major Satires. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 192-3.]
- 3535. WILLIAMS, KATHLEEN. Jonathan Swift and the Age of Compromise. (Bibl. 1958, 6268.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 217-18; by Robert C. Elliott in *MLN.*, LXXV, 436-9.
- 3536. WINTON, CALHOUN. Conversion on the Road to Houyhnhnmland. *Sew. Rev.*, LXVIII, 20-33.
- Thomson, James.** 3537. BROWN, CALVIN S. James Thomson and d'Annunzio on Dürer's 'Melencolia'. *JA.*, XIX, 31-5.
- 3538. MCKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD (ed.). James Thomson (1700-1748): Letters and Documents. (Bibl. 1958, 6273.) Rev. by David Daiches in *RES.*, XI, 93-6.
- 3539. SPACKS, PATRICIA MEYER. The Varied God. (Bibl. 1959, 3486.) Rev. by Arthur L. Cooke in *MLQ.*, XXI, 375-6.
- 3540. STRATMAN, CARL J. 'Tancred and Sigismunda.' *BC.*, Summer, IX, 188.
- Toplady, Augustus.** 3541. HOWELL, ALMONTE C. Augustus Toplady and Quarles' 'Emblems'. *See* 3017.
- Walpole, Horace.** 3542. JUDD, GERRIT PARMELE. Horace Walpole's 'Memoirs'. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1959; London: Vision Press. pp. 119. Rev. by Philip Hengist in *N. St.*, LX, 1018.
- 3543. LEWIS, WILMARTH SHELDON. Horace Walpole's Library. *See* 265.
- 3544. — WARREN HUNTING SMITH and GEORGE L. LAM (eds.). Horace Walpole's Correspondence with Sir Horace Mann, Vols. IV, V, VI. (Vols. 20, 21, 22 of the Yale ed. of Walpole's Correspondence.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 591; 565; 588. Rev. by Robert Halsband in *NYTB.*, Sept. 4, pp. 1, 14; by Archibald Bolling Shepper-son in *VQR.*, XXXVI, 652-5; by J. H. Plumb in *Listener*, LXIV, 1111; by Philip Hengist in *N. St.*, LX, 1018; in *TLS.*, Feb. 10, 1961, p. 90.
- 3545. SCHAAR, BERNARD E. 'Serendipity.' *See* 762.
- Washington, George.** 3546. SEARS, LOUIS M. George Washington and the French Revolution. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 378. Rev. by B. Perkins in *MVHR.*, XLVII, 496-7.
- Watts, Isaac.** 3547. PINTO, V. DE S. Libertines and Puritans. *See* 2599.
- Wesley, John.** 3548. NYGREN, ELLIS HERBERT. John Wesley's Interpretation of Christian Ordination. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XX (1960), 4736.]
- White, Gilbert.** 3549. FISHER, J. (ed.). The Natural History of Selborne. [Second rev. ed.] London: Cresset Press. pp. 296.
- Whitefield, George.** 3550. MURRAY, I. (ed.). Journals. A new

edition containing fuller material than hitherto published. London: Banner of Truth. pp. 598.

Whitehead, Paul. 3551. TODD, WILLIAM B. Whitehead's 'State Dunces', 1733. BC., Summer, IX, 195.

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3552. BONI, MARGARET BRADFORD (comp. and ed.). Songs of the Gilded Age. N.Y.: Golden Press. pp. 156. Rev. by T. H. Wenning in NYHTB., Dec. 11, p. 29.

3553. SIDEMAN, BELLE BECKER and LILLIAN FRIEDMAN (eds.). Europe Looks at the Civil War: An Anthology. N.Y.: Orion. pp. 323. Rev. by David Donald in NYHTB., Oct. 16, p. 11.

3554. SILBER, IRWIN (comp.). Songs of the Civil War. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 385. Rev. by Bruce Catton in NYHTB., Dec. 11, p. 29.

3555. SIMPSON, CLAUDE M. (ed.). The Local Colorists: American Short Stories. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 240. Rev. by Wallace Stegner in NYTB., May 22, p. 1.

3556. SOLOMON, ERIC (comp.). The Faded Banners: A Treasury of Nineteenth-century Civil War Fiction. N.Y.; London: Yoseloff. pp. 336.

3557. VAN THAL, HERBERT (comp.). Great Ghost Stories. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 239.

Literary History and Criticism

3558. ABRAMS, M. H. (ed.). English Romantic Poets: Modern Essays in Criticism. (Galaxy Books.) N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 384.

3559. ——— The Mirror and the Lamp: Romantic Theory and the Critical Tradition. N.Y.: Norton; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 446.

3560. ADELSPERGER, WALTER CHARLES. Aspects of Staging of Plays of the Gothic Revival in England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX, 4212-13.]

3561. ALEXANDER, DORIS M. Oedipus in Victorian New York. AmQ., XII, 417-21.

3562. ALTICK, RICHARD D. Another Victorian First. VN., No. 16, pp. 34-6.

3563. ——— Four Victorian Poets and an Exploding Island. Victorian Studies, III, 249-60. [Reactions of Bridges, Hopkins, Swinburne and Tennyson to the Krakatoa eruption.]

3564. ——— and WILLIAM R. MATTHEWS (eds.). Guide to Doctoral Dissertations in Victorian Literature 1886-1958. See 48.

3565. APPLEMAN, PHILIP, WILLIAM A. MADDEN and MICHAEL WOLFF (eds.). 1859: Entering an Age of Crisis. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. Rev. by R. L. Brett in Critical Quarterly, II, 187-8.

3566. BAUER, JOSEPHINE. *The London Magazine, 1820-1829.* (Bibl. 1953, 4995.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XLI, 274-7.
3567. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. *The Romantics and Ourselves.* SEL., XXXVI, 217-28.
3568. BOWEN, ELBERT R. *Theatrical Entertainments in Rural Missouri before the Civil War.* Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Press, 1959. pp. 141. Rev. by Harold E. Briggs in *MVHR.*, XLVII, 508-9.
3569. BRIGHTFIELD, MYRON F. *America and the Americans, 1840-1860, as Depicted in English Novels of the Period.* AL., Nov. 1959, XXXI, 309-24.
3570. BRUCE, DONALD. *Vamp's Progress: A Study in late Nineteenth-century Affectation.* Cornhill, Autumn, No. 1025, 353-9.
3571. CANTRELL, CLYDE HULL. *The Reading Habits of Ante-Bellum Southerners.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1573.]
3572. CAZAMIAN, MADELEINE L. *Le Roman et les Idées en Angleterre, 1860-1914.* Vol. III: *Les Doctrines d'Action et l'Aventure, 1880-1914.* (Bibl. 1955, 6098.) Rev. by J. G. Riewald in *E. Studies*, XLI, 34-40.
3573. EARNHART, PHYLLIS H. *The First American Play in England?* AL., Nov. 1959, XXXI, 326-9.
3574. ELLEGÅRD, ALVAR. *Darwin and the general reader.* (Bibl. 1958, 6329.) Rev. by Nils Erik Enkvist in *MS.*, LIV, 136-7.
3575. FOAKES, R. A. *The Romantic Assertion.* (Bibl. 1958, 6335.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XLI, 118-19; by Marshall McLuhan in *MP.*, LVII, 279-80; by Edwin Morgan in *RES.*, XI, 105-7; by Leon A. Gottfrid in *JEGP.*, LIX, 299-304.
3576. GÁLLEGO, JULIAN. P. R. B. (*Los pre-rafaelistas*). *RIE.*, 1959, XVII, 309-27.
3577. GARBATY, THOMAS JAY. *The French Coterie of the 'Savoy'* 1896. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXXV, 609-15.
3578. GERBER, HELMUT E. *The Nineties: Beginning, End, or Transition?* See 467.
3579. GUDDE, ERWIN G. *The Vizetelly Hoax.* *Pacific Historical Review*, Aug., 1959, XXVIII, 233-6.
3580. HANFORD, JAMES HOLLY. *Victorian Literary Autographs.* PULC., Autumn, XXIII, 42-3.
3581. HEWETT-THAYER, HARVEY W. *American Literature as Viewed in Germany, 1818-1861.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1958. pp. 83. Rev. by Christof Wegelin in *CL.*, XII, 61-2; by Walter A. Reichart in *JEGP.*, LIX, 376-8.
3582. HOLMAN-HUNT, DIANA. *My Grandmothers and I.* London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 208. Rev. by Evelyn Waugh in *Spect.*, Oct. 14, p. 567; in *TLS.*, Sept. 23, p. 612. [On Pre-Raphaelite Circle.]
3583. HOUGH, GRAHAM. *The Romantic Poets.* (University Library Series.) London: Hutchinson. pp. 200.
3584. HOUGHTON, WALTER E. *The Victorian Frame of Mind, 1830-1870.* (Bibl. 1957, 6351.) Rev. by Lionel Stevenson in *MLQ.*, XXI, 273-5; by Frederick P. W. McDowell in *PQ.*, XXXIX, 254-8.

3585. HOUGHTON, WALTER E. and G. ROBERT STANGE. *Victorian Poetry and Poetics*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1959. pp. 878.
3586. HOUTCHENS, C. W. and L. H. HOUTCHENS (eds.). *The English Romantic Poets and Essayists*. (Bibl. 1959, 3530.) Rev. by Geoffrey Carnall in *RES.*, XI, 104-5.
3587. KOVAČEVIĆ, IVANKA; *Lik fabrikanta u ranom viktorijanskom romanu*. *Živi jezici*, Jan., II, 14-28.
3588. ———. *Industrijski proleter u engleskoj pripovednoj prozi prve polovine XIX veka*. Beograd. pp. 411 + 44.
3589. KROEBER, KARL. *Romantic Narrative Art*. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press.
3590. LEARY, LEWIS. *Knickerbocker Literature in the Benjamin Collections*. *CLC.*, IX, ii, 22-7.
3591. LINNEMAN, WILLIAM RICHARD. *American Life as Reflected in Illustrated Humor Magazines: 1877-1900*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 1567-8.]
3592. LOCHHEAD, MARION. *Miss Rigby and 'The Quarterly Review': Pioneer Woman Journalist*. *QR.*, Jan., 58-69.
3593. MACKERNES, ERIC DAVID. *The Heeded Voice: Studies in the Literary Status of the Anglican Sermon, 1830-1900*. (Bibl. 1959, 3541.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 82-4; in *TLS.*, May 6, p. 292.
3594. MASON, EUDO C. *Deutsche und englische Romantik (Eine Gegenüberstellung)*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1959. pp. 102. Rev. by Horst Oppel in *NS.*, pp. 364-5; by Th. C. van Stockum in *E. Studies*, XLI, 272-3.
3595. MESEROLE, HARRISON TALBOT. *The American Familiar Essay, 1815-1835*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 624-5.]
3596. MIX, KATHERINE LYON. *A Study in Yellow: The 'Yellow Book' and its Contributors*. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press; London: Constable. pp. 325. Rev. by William Plomer in *Listener*, LXIV, 585, 587; by Frank Kermode in *Spect.*, Oct. 14, p. 568; in *TLS.*, Oct. 14, p. 662; Ursula Bridge, *ib.*, Oct. 28, p. 693.
3597. NURMI, MARTIN K. (ed.). *The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1959*. See 145.
3598. OPPEL, HORST. *The Sacred River. Studien und Interpretationen zur Dichtung der englischen Romantik*. Frankfurt am Main: Diesterweg, 1959. pp. 68. Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XLI, 399.
3599. PANTUČKOVÁ, LIDMILA. *The 'Newgate School' of Romance and its Place in the English Literature of the Eighteen-Thirties*. (Bibl. 1959, 3546.) Rev. by Zdeněk Vančura in *PP.*, III, 2, 120.
3600. PICK, JOHN. *Victorian Tensions*. *Ren.*, XII, 83-6. [Review art.]
3601. PRAZ, MARIO. *The Romantic Agony*. [New ed. in Fontana Series.] (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 4103.) London: Collins. pp. 510.
3602. ROSS, R. G. *Le sentiment de la nature dans la poésie canadienne anglaise*. Paris. pp. 223.
3603. RUOTOLO, LUCIO P. *Existentialism and the English Romantic*

- Movement. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 878.],
- 3604.** RYGH, ANDREW ROBERT. English Periodicals and the Democratic Movement: 1865-85. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1547.]
- 3605.** SIMPSON, LEWIS P. Federalism and the Crisis of Literary Order. AL., XXXII, 253-66.
- 3606.** SLACK, ROBERT C. (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1959. *See* 159.
- 3607.** SMITH, HENRY P. Literature and Adult Education a Century Ago. Oxford: The Author. pp. 40.
- 3608.** SPEAIGHT, GEORGE (ed.). Professional and Literary Memoirs of George Dibdin the Younger. London: Society for Theatre Research, 1956. pp. 175. Rev. briefly by William A. Armstrong in MLR., LII, 457; by George Rowell in RES., IX, 96-7.
- 3609.** STANG, RICHARD. The Theory of the Novel in England, 1850-1870. (Bibl. 1959, 3560.) Rev. by Elvan Kintner in Carleton Miscellany, Fall, 118-19; by Margaret Lane in London Magazine, Feb., VII, 85, 87; by Irène Simon in MP., LVIII, 62-4; by K. J. Fielding in Dickensian, LVI, 160-4; by G. Armour Craig in Victorian Studies, IV, 173-5.
- 3610.** STEINMETZ, LEE (ed.). The Poetry of the American Civil War. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press.
- 3611.** STEVENSON, LIONEL. The Death of Love: A Touchstone of Poetic Realism. WHR., XIV, 365-76.
- 3612.** ——— Darwin and the Novel. NCF., XV, 29-38.
- 3613.** ——— The Modern Values of Victorian Fiction. CLAJ., IV, 1-7.
- 3614.** STONE, HARRY. From Fagin to Riah: Jews and the Victorian Novel. Midstream, VI, 21-37.
- 3615.** STUART, DOROTHY MARGARET. 'Much Exposed to Authors.' (On the Duke of Wellington in literature.) *See* 477.
- 3616.** TAVE, STUART MALCOLM. The Amiable Humorist. *See* 3128.
- 3617.** TEMPLE, RUTH Z. The Ivory Tower as Lighthouse. *See* 467.
- 3618.** THOMPSON, LAWRENCE S. Mr. Beadle and the Folklorists: Popular Elements in the Dime Novel. *See* 472.
- 3619.** WASSERSTROM, WILLIAM. Heiress of All the Ages. (Bibl. 1959, 3562.) Rev. by Joseph V. Ridgely in MLN., LXXV, 613-14; by William M. Gibson in SAQ., LIX, 294-5; by R. W. B. Lewis in MP., LVII, 282-4.
- 3620.** WILLIAMS, McDONALD. Blackwood's Magazine: A Selective and Critical Bibliography of Reviews (with an introductory essay), 1850-1880. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX, 2815-17.]
- 3621.** WILLSON, LAWRENCE. The Transcendentalist View of the West. WHR., Spring, XIV, 183-91.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 3622.** ANGLE, PAUL M. and EARL SCHENCK MIERS. Tragic Years, 1860-1865: A Documentary History of the American Civil War.

- 2 vols. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. pp. 1097. Rev. by Richard N. Current in NYHTB., Nov. 13, p. 8.
3623. BAMFORD, T. W. Thomas Arnold. London: Cresset Press. pp. 232. Rev. by Roger Fulford in Listener, LXIV, 117, 119; by William Walsh in N. St., LX, 193; by William Golding in Spect., Aug. 12, pp. 252-3; in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 491.
3624. BEALS, CARLETON. Brass-Knuckle Crusade: The Great Know-Nothing Crusade. N.Y.: Hastings House. pp. 312. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Aug. 28, p. 8.
3625. BEBBINGTON, W. G. A Friend of Shelley: Dr. James Lind. NQ., Mar., VII (N.S.), 83-93.
3626. BILLINGTON, RAY. The American Frontier Thesis. HLQ., May, XXIII, 201-16.
3627. BOARD, M. J. John Hessay Abraham, F.L.S.: Scientist and Schoolmaster. NQ., May, VII (N.S.), 182-3.
3628. BODE, CARL. The Anatomy of American Popular Culture, 1840-1861. (Bibl. 1959, 3577.) Rev. by H. N. Smith in AL., XXXII, 335-6; by Robert E. Spiller in SAQ., LIX, 446-8; in TLS., Apr. 15, p. 236.
3629. BOVILL, E. W. The England of Nimrod and Surtees, 1815-1854. (Bibl. 1959, 3580.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, XLI, 397; by E. W. Martin in Listener, LXIV, 701-2; by T. R. Henn in MLR., LV, 432-3; in TLS., Feb. 26, p. 130; by Edgar Mertner in Ang., LXXVIII, 512-13.
3630. BRIGGS, ASA (ed.). Chartist Studies. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press, 1959. pp. 423. Rev. by A. R. Schoyen in Victorian Studies, IV, 67-9.
3631. — and JOHN SAVILLE. Essays in Labor and History. N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 364. Rev. by J. E. Williams in Victorian Studies, IV, 180-2.
3632. BROWN, STUART GERRY (ed.). The Autobiography of James Monroe. Syracuse: Syracuse Univ. Press, 1959. pp. 236. Rev. by Alexander DeConde in MVHR., XLVII, 119-20.
3633. BRUCE, ROBERT V. 1877: Year of Violence. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 384. Rev. by C. Vann Woodward in NYHTB., Apr. 10, p. 11.
3634. BURY, J. P. T. (ed.). The New Cambridge Modern History, Vol. x: The Zenith of European Power, 1830-1870. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 766. Rev. by Geoffrey Barraclough in Listener, LXIV, 160; by John Roberts in Spect., Aug. 26, pp. 315-16; in TLS., Oct. 7, p. 642.
3635. CANNON, WALTER. The Problem of Miracles in the 1830s. Victorian Studies, Sept., IV, 1-32.
3636. — The Uniformitarian-Catastrophist Debate. Isis, LI, 38-55.
3637. CARMAN, HARRY J. and ARTHUR W. THOMPSON. A Guide to the Principal Sources for American Civilization, 1800-1900, in the City of New York. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 504. Rev. by Claude E. Jones in BB., XXIII, 55.
3638. CARRIER, ESTHER JANE. Fiction in Public Libraries of the United

- States, 1876-1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 346-7.]
- 3639.** CHADWICK, OWEN. *Victorian Miniature*. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 189. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 794. [Study of a Victorian squire and parson.]
- 3640.** ———. *The Mind of the Oxford Movement*. (Library of Modern Religious Thought.) London: Black. pp. 239.
- 3641.** COCKLOFT, JEREMY. *Cursory Observations Made in Quebec, Province of Lower Canada, in the Year 1811 by Jeremy Cockloft the Elder*. With a preface by William Toye. Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 42.
- 3642.** COLE, WENDELL. *The Nineteenth Century Stage at Piper's Opera House*. Theatre Notebook, Winter, xv, 52-5.
- 3643.** COMMAGER, H. S. *The Era of Reform, 1830-1860*. (Anvil Books.) London: Van Nostrand. pp. 192.
- 3644.** CROWE, CHARLES R. *Fourierism and the Founding of Brook Farm*. BPLQ., Apr., xii, 79-88.
- 3645.** DAVENPORT, WALTER and JAMES C. DERIEUX. *Ladies, Gentlemen, and Editors*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 386.
- 3646.** DOUGLASS, F. *Narrative of the Life of Frederick Douglass, an American Slave*. Ed. by B. QUARLES. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 190.
- 3647.** DUPREE, A. HUNTER. *Asa Gray, 1810-1888*. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press, 1959. pp. 521. Rev. by Paul F. Boller, Jr., in NMQ., xxx, 211-12.
- 3648.** EHRMAN, ALBERT. *The Private Press and Publishing Activities of Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte*. See 236.
- 3649.** ELIOT, EMILY M. *A Visit to Oxford in 1880 by an American Girl*. BLR., Apr., vi, 551-8.
- 3650.** FAIRLEY, MARGARET (ed.). *The Selected Writings of William Lyon Mackenzie*. Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 383.
- 3651.** FARJEON, ELEANOR. *A Nursery in the Nineties*. [New ed.] London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 534. Rev. by Naomi Lewis in Victorian Studies, iv, 170-3.
- 3652.** FERNS, H. S. *Britain and Argentina in the Nineteenth Century*. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 400.
- 3653.** FITZHUGH, G. *Cannibals All! or, Slaves without Masters*. Ed. C. V. WOODWARD. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 295.
- 3654.** FREMANTLE, ANNE. *The Little Band of Prophets: The Story of the Gentle Fabians*. N.Y.: New American Library. pp. 256. Rev. by Mary Peter Mack in Victorian Studies, iv, 69-71.
- 3655.** FULFORD, ROGER (ed.). *The Autobiography of Miss Knight; Lady Companion to Princess Charlotte*. London: Kimber. pp. 222. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 13, 1961, p. 22.
- 3656.** GERN, JESSE WILLIAM. *Colorado Mountain Theatre: History of Theatre at Central City, 1859-1885*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1289.]
- 3657.** GIBBS-SMITH, CHARLES H. *Fashionable Lady in the 19th*

- Century. London: H.M.S.O. for the Victoria and Albert Museum. pp. 184.
3658. GOREY, EDWARD S. *The Haunted Looking Glass*. N.Y.: Looking Glass Library, 1959. pp. 311. Rev. by Naomi Lewis in *Victorian Studies*, iv, 170-3.
3659. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. *Samuel Palmer's Valley of Vision: with a Selection from Palmer's Writings*. London: Phoenix. pp. 35. Rev. by Ellis Waterhouse in *Listener*, LXIV, 29.
3660. HENDERSON, G. F. R. *The Civil War: A Collection of Civil War Writings*. (Bibl. 1958, 6559.) Rev. by J. A. Beatson in *AQ.*, xvi, 367-8.
3661. HESSELTINE, WILLIAM B. (ed.). *Three Against Lincoln: Murat Halstead Reports the Caucasus of 1860*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 321. Rev. by Richard N. Current in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 25, p. 10.
3662. HOPKINS, JAMES F. (ed.). *The Papers of Henry Clay*. Vol. 1: *The Rising Statesman, 1797-1814*. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1959. pp. 1037. Rev. by Glyndon G. Van Deusen in *MVHR.*, XLVII, 122-4.
3663. HUGHES, J. R. T. *Fluctuations in Trade, Industry, and Finance: A Study of British Economic Development, 1850-1860*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 344. Rev. by W. W. Chaloner in *Victorian Studies*, iv, 71-3.
3664. JOYCE, R. B. *Sir William MacGregor*. *NQ.*, Aug., vii (N.S.), 314-15.
3665. KELLEY, ROBERT. *Midlothian: A Study in Politics and Ideas*. *Victorian Studies*, Dec., iv, 118-40.
3666. KEPHART, JOHN EDGAR. *A Voice for Freedom: 'The Signal of Liberty', 1841-1848*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1960), 347.]
3667. KETCHUM, RICHARD M. and THE EDITORS OF AMERICAN HERITAGE (eds.). Narrative by BRUCE CATTON. *The American Heritage Picture History of the Civil War*. N.Y.: American Heritage. pp. 632. Rev. by R. N. Current in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 4, p. 27.
3668. LAMB, W. KAYE (ed.). *Simon Fraser. Letters and Journals, 1806-1808*. Toronto: Macmillan. pp. 292. Rev. in *Dal. R.*, xl, 285-7; in *Beaver*, Autumn, CCXCI, 54.
3669. LANDON, FRED. *An Exile from Canada to Van Dieman's Land; being the Story of Elijah Woodman, Transported Overseas for Participation in the Upper Canada Troubles of 1837-38*. Toronto: Longmans. pp. 321.
3670. LESLIE, ANITA. *Mrs. Fitzherbert*. London: Hutchinson; N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 240. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 13, p. 299.
3671. LOCHHEAD, MARION. *Young Victorians*. (Bibl. 1959, 3621.) Rev. by Naomi Lewis in *Victorian Studies*, iv, 170-3.
3672. LYONS, F. S. L. *The Fall of Parnell, 1890-1891*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 362. Rev. by Roy Jenkins in *Listener*, LXIII, 763-4; by Conor Cruise O'Brien in *Spect.*, Apr. 29, pp. 634-5; in *TLS.*, Apr. 22, p. 260; by Robert Rhodes James in *History Today*, x, 431, 433; by J. A.

- Thomas in *Hist.*, XLV, 280-1; by Philip M. Williams in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 178-9.
3673. MALLAM, WILLIAM D. *Butlerism in Massachusetts*. NEQ., June, XXXIII, 186-206.
3674. MATHER, C. F. *Public Order in the Age of the Chartists*. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1959. pp. 260. Rev. by A. R. Schoyen in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 67-9.
3675. MAYER, J. P. (ed.). *Alexis de Tocqueville: Journey to America*. (Bibl. 1959, 3627.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. Rev. by M. Meyers in *MVHR.*, XLVII, 502-3.
3676. MCGINNIS, R. J. (ed. and comp.). *The Good Old Days: An Invitation to Memory*. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 256. Rev. by Gerald Carson in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 9, p. 1.
3677. MCKITRICK, ERIC L. *Andrew Johnson and Reconstruction*. Chicago: Univ. Press. pp. 534. Rev. by H. Williams in *MVHR.*, XLVII, 518-19; by D. Donald in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 25, p. 6.
3678. MCPHERSON, ROBERT G. *The Theory of Higher Education in Nineteenth Century England*. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1959. pp. 127. Rev. by G. H. Bantock in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 167-70.
3679. MERIWETHER, ROBERT L. (ed.). *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, Vol. I. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1959. pp. xlii, 470. Rev. by Robert V. Haynes in *Journal of Mississippi History*, XXII, 144-6.
3680. MOERS, ELLEN. *The Dandy: Brummell to Beerbohm*. N.Y.: Viking; London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 372. Rev. by William Plomer in *Listener*, LXIII, 406; by V. S. Pritchett in *N. St.*, LIX, 297-8; by Mark Boxer in *Spect.*, Mar. 4, pp. 329-30; in *TLS.*, Apr. 15, p. 240; by Angus Wilson in *Encounter*, May, XIV, 74-5; by Nils Erik Enkvist in *Hufvudstadsbladet*, Apr. 17; by Hesketh Pearson in *Sat. Rev.*, May 21, pp. 24-5.
3681. MORLEY, MALCOLM. *Drama at London Bridge*. Theatre Notebook, Summer, XIV, 119-22.
3682. MURPHY, JAMES. *The Religious Problem in English Education*. Liverpool: Univ. Press, 1959. pp. 287. Rev. by G. H. Bantock in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 167-70.
3683. NIXON, HOWARD M. *English Bookbindings XXXIII: A London Binding by Francis Bedford, 1866*. BC., Summer, IX, 178.
3684. NYE, RUSSEL B. *Marx, the Nineties, and the American Myth*. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Spring, I, 9-16.
3685. PETRIE, SIR CHARLES. *The Victorians*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 276. Rev. by Roger Fulford in *Listener*, LXIII, 983; in *TLS.*, June 3, p. 351; by C. L. Mowat in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 182.
3686. PLOMER, WILLIAM (ed.). *Kilvert's Diary*. 3 vols. [New, corrected ed.] (Cf. Bibl. 1938, 3149.) London: Cape; N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 1308. Rev. by Richard Hoggart in *N. St.*, LIX, 911; in *TLS.*, Aug. 19, p. 528.
3687. PORTER, CLYDE and MAE REED (eds.). *Matt Field on the Santa Fe Trail*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 352. Rev. by Thomas B. Hall in *NMQ.*, XXX, 213-14.

3688. PUGH, RONALD. Unfortunate Orthodoxy. (Wilberforce.) Listener, Apr. 28, LXIII, 760-1, 774.
3689. REID, RONALD F. John Ward's Influence in America: Joseph McKean and the Boylston Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory. Sp. Mon., Nov., XXVII, 340-4.
3690. REIJNDERS, KAREL. Brummell in Boekvorm en zijn Invloed op de Theorie van het Dandyisme. Forum der Letteren, I, 217-32.
3691. RICHARDSON, JOANNA. The Disastrous Marriage: A Study of George IV and Caroline of Brunswick. London: Cape. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS., July 29, p. 479.
3692. RICHARDSON, PHILIP J. S. The Social Dances of the Nineteenth Century in England. London: Jenkins. pp. 152.
3693. ROBERTS, DAVID. Victorian Origins of the British Welfare State. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 382.
3694. ROBERTSON, DON. By Antietam Creek. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 268. Rev. by John Lord in NYHTB., Sept. 4, p. 9.
3695. ROE, F. GORDON. The Victorian Child. (Bibl. 1959, 3651.) Rev. by Naomi Lewis in Victorian Studies, IV, 170-3.
3696. ROSENFELD, SYBIL. A Sadler's Wells Scene Book. Theatre Notebook, Winter, xv, 57-62.
3697. SCHAPER, I. (ed.). Livingstone's Private Journals, 1851-1853. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 342. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 751.
3698. SIMON, BRIAN. Studies in the History of Education, 1780-1870. London: Lawrence and Wishart. pp. 375. Rev. by G. H. Bantock in Victorian Studies, IV, 167-70.
3699. SPARKE, ARCHIBALD. Judge Ingham. NQ., Mar., VII (N.S.), 115.
3700. SPRING, DAVID. The Role of the Aristocracy in the Late Nineteenth Century. Victorian Studies, Sept., IV, 55-64.
3701. TREWIN, J. C. Benson and the Bensonians. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 320. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 28, p. 688; by Irving Wardle in N. St., LXI, 23-4.
3702. WALKER, PETER F. Vicksburg: A People at War, 1860-1865. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 252.
3703. WHITE, LESLIE A. (ed.). Lewis Henry Morgan: The Indian Journals, 1859-62. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1959. pp. 233. Rev. by John Francis McDermott in MVHR., XLVII, 133-4; by Ashley Montagu in NYTB., Jan. 10, p. 10.
3704. WILLETTS, PAMELA J. Letters of J. M. W. Turner. (Some to Ruskin.) BMQ., Apr., XXII, 59-62.
3705. WILLIAMS, CHRISTINE and CHARLES A. TOASE. Poyais. NQ., Apr., VII (N.S.), 153-4.
3706. WINSTONE, REECE. Bristol in the 1890's. Bristol: The Author. pp. 80.
3707. WOOD, ANTHONY. Nineteenth Century Britain. London: Longmans. pp. 476.

- 3708.** YOUNG, G. M. *Victorian England: Portrait of an Age.* (Oxford Paperbacks.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 228.

XIX (b). AUTHORS

- Adams, Henry.** **3709.** ALTENBERND, AUGUST LYNN. *The Influence of European Travel on the Political and Social Outlook of Henry Adams, William Dean Howells, and Mark Twain.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 3737-9.]
- **3710.** BOROMÉ, JOSEPH A. *Henry Adams Silenced by the Cotton Famine.* NEQ., June, xxxiii, 237-40.
- **3711.** FABIAN, BERNHARD. *Henry Adams: Ein Forschungsbericht 1918-1958.* Archiv für Kulturgeschichte, 1959, xli, 218-59.
- **3712.** HESS, M. WHITCOMB. *The Enigma of Henry Adams.* CR., June, cxcvii, 325-8.
- **3713.** KAUFFMAN, HERBERT LEROY. *Form and Meaning in Henry Adams' 'History'.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 874.]
- **3714.** KORETZ, GENE H. *Augustine's 'Confessions' and 'The Education of Henry Adams'.* CL., Summer, xii, 193-206.
- **3715.** LYON, MELVIN ERNEST. *Symbol and Idea in the Major Works of Henry Adams.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 623-4.]
- **3716.** STEVENSON, E. (ed.). *Reader.* N.Y.: Doubleday, 1959; London: Mayflower. pp. 400.
- Alcott, Amos Bronson.** **3717.** EDGELL, DAVID P. *Charles Lane at Fruitlands.* NEQ., Sept., xxxiii, 374-7.
- Alcott, Louisa May.** **3718.** CARPENTER, NAN COOKE. *Louisa May Alcott and 'Thoreau's Flute': Two Letters.* HLQ., Nov., xxiv, 71-4.
- **3719.** JONES, B. Z. (ed.). *Hospital Sketches.* Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 140.
- Allston, Washington.** **3720.** BARTLETT, MABEL RAYNOR. *Washington Allston as Critic.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 1161.]
- **3721.** SORIA, REGINA. *Washington Allston's Lectures on Art: The First American Art Treatise.* JA., xviii, 329-44.
- Arnold, Matthew.** **3722.** BAUM, PAULL F. *Ten Studies in the Poetry of Matthew Arnold.* (Bibl. 1958, 6744.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in RES., xi, 112-13; by J. P. Curgenvin in EC., x, 345-8.
- **3723.** BRICK, ALLAN. *Equilibrium in the Poetry of Matthew Arnold.* UTQ., xxx, 45-56.
- **3724.** BROOKS, ROGER L. *A Matthew Arnold Letter to James Russell Lowell: The Reason for the American Lecture Tour.* AL., Nov. 1959, xxxi, 336-8.
- **3725.** — *A Census of Matthew Arnold's 'Poems' (1853).* PBSA., liv, 184-6.
- **3726.** — *'A Septuagenarian Poet': An Addition to the Matthew Arnold Bibliography.* MP., May, lvii, 262-3.
- Arnold, Matthew.** **3727.** BUCKLEY, VINCENT. *Poetry and Morality.*

- Studies in the Criticism of Matthew Arnold, T. S. Eliot and F. R. Leavis. (Bibl. 1959, 3689.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XLI, 404-5; by Augustine Martin in *Studies*, XLIX, 104-6.
- Arnold, Matthew. 3728.** DE LOGU, PIETRO. 'Merope', tragedia neoclassica di M. Arnold. *EM.*, XI, 113-74.
- **3729.** FRIEDRICH, GERHARD. A Teaching Approach to Poetry. *EJ.*, XLIX, 75-81. [Includes analysis of 'Dover Beach'.]
- **3730.** GOTTFRIED, LEON A. Matthew Arnold's 'The Strayed Reveller'. *RES.*, Nov., XI, 403-9.
- **3731.** JAMISON, WILLIAM A. Arnold and the Romantics. (Bibl. 1958, 6756.) Rev. by J. P. Curgenven in *RES.*, XI, 226-7.
- **3732.** JOHNSON, WENDELL STACY. Matthew Arnold's Dialogue. *UKCR.*, Dec., XXVII, 109-16.
- **3733.** KENOSIAN, CHARLES KENNETH. The Position of Matthew Arnold in the Religious Dilemma of His Times. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 897-8.]
- **3734.** KROOK, DOROTHEA. Three Traditions of Moral Thought. *See* 2818.
- **3735.** LOWE, ROBERT LIDDELL. A Further Note on Arnold in America. *AL.*, Jan. 1959, XXX, 530-3.
- **3736.** NEIMAN, FRASER. 'My Dear Sumner': Three Letters from Matthew Arnold. *VN.*, No. 17, 28-30.
- **3737.** — (ed.). *Essays, Letters and Reviews*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 378. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 16, pp. 585-6.
- **3738.** PARRISH, STEPHEN MAXFIELD. A Concordance to the Poems of Matthew Arnold. (Bibl. 1959, 3699.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in *MLR.*, LV, 598-9; by A. Dwight Culler in *JEGP.*, LIX, 589-92.
- **3739.** ROBBINS, WILLIAM. The Ethical Idealism of Matthew Arnold. (Bibl. 1959, 3701.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XLI, 404; by G. Robert Stange in *MP.*, LVII, 280-2; by Edgar Hill Duncan in *Ethics*, Oct., LXXI, 60-2; by Christine Brooke-Rose in *London Magazine*, Feb., VII, 76-7, 79, 81.
- **3740.** RYALS, CLYDE DE L. The Two Desires: Ambivalence Towards Action in Arnold. *LHB.*, Ser. I, No. 2, 58-68.
- **3741.** SALERNO, NICHOLAS A. Shakespeare and Arnold's 'Dover Beach'. *See* 2315.
- **3742.** SHERIF, NUR. The Victorian Sunday in 'Little Dorrit' and 'Thyrza'. *See* 447.
- **3743.** SUPER, R. H. Matthew Arnold and Tennyson. *TLS.*, Oct. 28, p. 693.
- **3744.** — (ed.). *On the Classical Tradition*. (Complete Prose Works, Vol. I.) Ann Arbor: Michigan Univ. Press; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 271. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 16, pp. 585-6.
- **3745.** TOBIAS, RICHARD CLARK. On Dating Matthew Arnold's 'General Note-books'. *PQ.*, Oct., XXXIX, 426-34.
- **3746.** WALDE, E. H. S. and T. S. DORSCH. A. E. Housman and Matthew Arnold. *BUSE.*, IV, 22-39.
- Arnold, Matthew. 3747.** WILLIAMSON, EUGENE LACOSTE, JR. The

- Religious and Political Ideas of Thomas Arnold. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 346.]
- Arnold, Matthew.** 3748. — Matthew Arnold's 'Eternal Not Ourselves . . .'. MLN., LXXV, 309-12.
- 3749. WILSON, J. D. (ed.). *Culture and Anarchy*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xl, 242.
- Arthur, T. S.** 3750. FRENCH, WARREN G. T. S. Arthur: An Unexpected Champion of Poe. TSL., v, 35-41.
- Audubon, John James.** 3751. DALLET, FRANCIS JAMES. Citizen Audubon: A Documentary Discovery. PULC., Autumn, XXI, 89-93.
- 3752. FRIES, WALDEMAR H. John James Audubon: Some Remarks on His Writings. PULC., Autumn, XXI, 1-7.
- 3753. RICE, HOWARD C., JR. The World of John James Audubon: Catalogue of an Exhibition in the Princeton University Library, 1959. PULC., XXI, 9-88.
- Austen, Jane.** 3754. BRADBROOK, FRANK W. Dr. Johnson and Jane Austen. *See* 3374.
- 3755. BRAMER, GEORGE R. The Setting in 'Emma'. CE., XXII, 150-6.
- 3756. ELSBREE, LANGDON. Jane Austen and the Dance of Fidelity and Complaisance. NCF., xv, 113-36.
- 3757. FRYXELL, DONALD RAYMOND. The Patterns of Jane Austen's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 4110.]
- 3758. HALLIDAY, E. M. Narrative Perspective in 'Pride and Prejudice'. NCF., xv, 65-71.
- 3759. HUBBACK, SIR JOHN. The Parents in Jane Austen's Novels. Kenley, Surrey: The Author. pp. 27.
- 3760. KOLJEVIĆ, SVETOZAR. Razum ili osećanje. Izraz, Oct., VIII, 357-62.
- 3761. LASKI, MARGHANITA. Some Words from 'Pride and Prejudice'. *See* 718.
- 3762. MARTIN W. R. Emma: A Definition of Virtue. English Studies in Africa, Mar., III, 21-30.
- 3763. — Sensibility and Sense: A Reading of 'Persuasion'. English Studies in Africa, Sept., III, 119-30.
- Bagehot, Walter.** 3764. BUCHAN, ALASTAIR. The Spare Chancellor: The Life of Walter Bagehot. (Bibl. 1959, 3717.) Rev. by Asa Briggs in Victorian Studies, iv, 75-7.
- 3765. RUDMAN, HARRY W. Walter Bagehot—'The Greatest Victorian'? HINL., v, 75-7.
- 3766. ST. JOHN-STEVAS, NORMAN. Walter Bagehot. (Bibl. 1959, 3720.) Rev. by Asa Briggs in Victorian Studies, iv, 75-7.
- 3767. WAIN, JOHN. An Introduction to Bagehot. A Review of English Literature, Oct., I, 66-72.
- Bancroft, George.** 3768. SCHILLER, ANDREW. A Letter from George Bancroft. NEQ., XXXIII, 225-32.
- Baring-Gould, S.** 3769. HYDE, WILLIAM J. The Stature of Baring-Gould as a Novelist. NCF., xv, 1-16.

- Barnes, William.** 3770. LEVY, WILLIAM TURNER. William Barnes: The Man and the Poems. Dorchester: Longmans. pp. 195. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 20, 1961, p. 44.
- Bellamy, Edward.** 3771. BOGGS, W. ARTHUR, 'Looking Backward' at the Utopian Novel, 1888-1900. BNYPL., June, LXIV, 329-36.
- 3772. BOWMAN, SYLVIA. The Year 2000. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1958. pp. 404. Rev. by Pierre Michel in RBPH., 2, 634-6; by M. Le Breton in EA., XIII, 399-400.
- Bentham, Jeremy.** 3773. PREYER, ROBERT. Bentham, Coleridge, and the Science of History. (Bibl. 1959, 3727.) Rev. by Heinrich Meyer in Books Abroad, XXXIV, 304-5; by Nicholas Brooke in NQ., VII (N.S.), 117-19.
- Beste, Henry Digby.** 3774. LODGE, DAVID. An Earlier Foxglove Saga. The First English Catholic Novel? See 1250.
- Bierce, Ambrose.** 3775. GRENANDER, M. E. Ambrose Bierce and Charles Warren Stoddard. Some Unpublished Correspondence. HLQ., May, XXIII, 261-92.
- Blackmore, R. D.** 3776. BUDD, KENNETH. The Last Victorian: R. D. Blackmore and his Novels. London: Centaur Press. pp. 125. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 18, p. 178.
- Bloomfield, Robert.** 3777. BLISS, CAREY S. Bloomfield's 'Rural Tales', 1802. BC., Summer, IX, 199.
- Boker, George.** 3778. SHUMAN, R. BAIRD. A Note on George Boker's 'Francesca da Rimini'. AL., XXXI, 480-2.
- Bonner, Sherwood.** 3779. POLHEMUS, GEORGE W. The Correct Spelling of Sherwood Bonner's Name. NQ., July, VII (N.S.), 265.
- Borrow, George.** 3780. FRÉCHET, RENÉ. George Borrow and the Celts. In Transactions of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion.
- Braddon, Elizabeth.** 3781. HEYWOOD, C. Flaubert, Miss Braddon, and George Moore. CL., XII, 151-8.
- Brontës.** 3782. Brontë Society Transactions, Part 69. Shipley: Caxton Press. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 5, p. 88.
- 3783. CURTIS, DAME MYRA. The 'Profile' Portrait. BST., 1959, XIII, 342-6.
- 3784. HOLGATE, IVY. The Brontës at Thornton: 1815-1820. BST., 1959, XIII, 323-38.
- 3785. NIXON, INGEBOURG. The Brontë Portraits: Some Old Problems and a New Discovery. BST., 1958, XIII, 232-8.
- 3786. PLUTEAU, J. La Vie passionnée des Brontë. Paris. pp. 357.
- 3787. QUERTERMOUS, HARRY MAXWELL. The Byronic Hero in the Writings of the Brontës. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 191-2.]
- 3788. RANDALL, DAVID A. and SEYMOUR ADELMAN. The First American Edition of the Brontës' Poems. BC., Summer, IX, 199-202.
- 3789. STOLLARD, MARY L. The Brontës in Leeds. BST., 1959, XIII, 360-2.
- Brontë, Ann.** 3790. BROOKE, SUSAN. Anne Brontë at Blake Hall: An Episode of Courage and Insight. BST., 1958, XIII, 239-50.
- 3791. GÉRIN, WINIFRED. Anne Brontë. A Biography. (Bibl.

- 1959, 3737.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, xli, 401-2; by J. M. S. Tompkins in *RES.*, xi, 339-40.
- Brontë, Ann.** 3792. HARRISON, ADA and DEREK STANFORD. *Anne Brontë, Her Life and Work*. (Bibl. 1959, 3738.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, xli, 401; by J. M. S. Tompkins in *RES.*, xi, 339-40; *id.* in *London Magazine*, Apr., vii, 85-6.
- 3793. VISICK, MARY. *Anne Brontë's Last Poem*. *BST.*, 1959, xiii, 352-6.
- Brontë, Branwell.** 3794. DU MAURIER, DAPHNE. *The Infernal World of Branwell Brontë*. London: Gollancz. pp. 256. Rev. by L. P. Hartley in *N. St.*, lx, 752, 754; by Phyllis Bentley in *Listener*, lxiv, 903-4; in *TLS.*, Nov. 18, p. 734.
- Brontë, Charlotte.** 3795. ARNOLD, HELEN H. *The Reminiscences of Emma Huidekoper Cortazzo: A Friend of Ellen Nussey*. *BST.*, 1958, xiii, 220-31.
- 3796. BRAMMER, M. M. *The Manuscript of 'The Professor'*. *RES.*, May, xi, 157-70.
- 3797. BRIGGS, ASA. *Private and Social Themes in 'Shirley'*. *BST.*, 1958, xiii, 203-19.
- 3798. BROOKS, ROGER L. *Unrecorded Newspaper Reviews of Charlotte Brontë's 'Shirley' and 'Villette'*. *PBSA.*, 1959, liii, 270-1.
- 3799. COLBY, ROBERT A. *'Villette' and the Life of the Mind*. *PMLA.*, Sept., lxxv, 410-19.
- 3800. DAY, MARTIN S. *Central Concepts of 'Jane Eyre'*. *Person*, xli, 495-505.
- 3801. DUNBAR, GEORGIA S. *Proper Names in 'Villette'*. *NCF.*, xv, 77-80.
- 3802. DUTHIE, E. L. *Charlotte Brontë's Translation: The First Canto of Voltaire's 'Henriade'*. *BST.*, 1959, xiii, 347-51.
- 3803. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. *Charlotte Brontë, Reason, and the Moon*. *NCF.*, xiv, 283-302.
- 3804. LANE, MARGARET (introd.). *'Emma': a Fragment by Charlotte Brontë*. Cornhill, Autumn, No. 1025, 327-44.
- Brontë, Emily.** 3805. BRICK, ALLAN R. *Lewes's Review of 'Wuthering Heights'*. *NCF.*, xiv, 355-9.
- 3806. — *'Wuthering Heights': Narrators, Audience, and Message*. *CE.*, xxi, 80-6.
- 3807. COLLARD, MILLICENT. *Wuthering Heights—the Revelation: A Psychological Study of Emily Brontë*. London: Regency Press. pp. 106.
- 3808. DEAN, CHRISTOPHER. *Joseph's Speech in 'Wuthering Heights'*. *See* 554.
- 3809. HOLGATE, IVY. *The Key to 'Caroline': Branwell Brontë and the Hollins*. *BST.*, 1958, xiii, 251-9.
- 3810. JUSTUS, JAMES. *Beyond Gothicism: 'Wuthering Heights' and an American Tradition*. *TSL.*, v, 25-33. [The tradition includes Hawthorne, Melville, and Faulkner.]
- 3811. MCKIBBEN, ROBERT C. *The Image of the Book in 'Wuthering Heights'*. *NCF.*, xv, 159-69.

- Brontë, Emily.** 3812. SAAMAN, ANGELE BOTROS. Themes of Emily Brontë's Poetry. Cairo Studies in English, 1959, pp. 118-34.
- 3813. SPARK, MURIEL and DEREK STANFORD. Emily Brontë: Her Life and Work. N.Y.: London House and Maxwell.
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.** 3814. BARBERY, Y. La Critique moderne face à Elizabeth et Robert Browning. EA., Oct., XIII, 844-51.
- 3815. BROWN, T. J. English Literary Autographs xxxv: Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1806-1861 and Robert Browning, 1812-1889. BC., Autumn, IX, 317.
- 3816. LANDIS, PAUL and RONALD E. FREEMAN (eds.). Letters of the Brownings to George Barrett. (Bibl. 1958, 6828.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in RES., XI, 109-11; by J. Pick in Books Abroad, XXXIV, 186.
- Browning, Robert.** 3817. ALBERICH, JOSÉ. El obispo Blougram y San Manuel Bueno. RL., 1959, xv, 90-4.
- 3818. ASSAD, THOMAS J. Browning's 'My Last Duchess'. Tulane Studies in English, x, 117-28.
- 3819. BARBERY, Y. La Critique moderne face à Elizabeth et Robert Browning. See 3814.
- 3820. BEVINGTON, MERLE M. Three Letters of Robert Browning to the Editor of the 'Pall Mall Gazette'. MLN., Apr., LXXV, 304-9.
- 3821. BROWN, T. J. English Literary Autographs xxxv: Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1806-1861 and Robert Browning, 1812-1889. See 3815.
- 3822. BRYSON, JOHN. Robert Browning. (Bibl. 1959, 3750.) Rev. by Georg Seehase in ZAA., VIII, 216-17.
- 3823. CHRISTALLER, THEODOR. Der dramatische Monolog bei Robert Browning. Eine Strukturanalyse auf historischem Hintergrund. MS. Diss. Tübingen, 1959. pp. 230.
- 3824. CORRIGAN, BEATRICE. Browning's Roman Murder Story. EM., XI, 333-8.
- 3825. CUNDIFF, PAUL A. Robert Browning: 'Indisputably Fact'. VN., No. 17, 7-11.
- 3826. DOUGHERTY, CHARLES T. Browning Letters in the Vatican Library. Manuscripta, IV, 164-9.
- 3827. GARRIOTT, HAROLD MILTON. Characterization Through Metaphor in 'The Ring and the Book', with Special Reference to the Guido Monologues. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 892-3.]
- 3828. HALÉVY, DANIEL (ed.). Mary Duclaux et Maurice Barrès: Lettres Échangées. Précédé de 'Les Trois Mary'. Paris: Grasset. pp. 86. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 1, p. 207.
- 3829. HONAN, PARK. Browning's 'Pauline': The Artistic Safety Device. VN., No. 18, 23-4.
- 3830. JONES, T. H. The Disposition of Images in Browning's 'The Ring and the Book'. AUMLA., May, No. 13, 55-69.
- 3831. KENDALL, J. L. Lippo's Vision. VN., No. 18, 18-21.

- Browning, Robert. 3832.** LANGBAUM, ROBERT. The Importance of Fact in 'The Ring and the Book'. VN., No. 17, 11-17.
- **3833.** LINDBERG, JOHN. Grail-Themes in Browning's 'Childe Roland'. VN., No. 16, 27-30.
- **3834.** LITZINGER, BOYD. Did Cardinal Wiseman Review 'Men and Women'? VN., No. 18, 22-3.
- **3835.** MILLET, STANTON. Art and Reality in 'My Last Duchess'. VN., No. 17, 25-7.
- **3836.** PALMER, RUPERT E., JR. The Uses of Character in 'Bishop Blougram's Apology'. MP., Nov., LVIII, 108-18.
- **3837.** PORTER, JENNY LIND. Physical Locale in 'The Ring and the Book'. Person, XLI, 48-59.
- **3838.** POSTON, LAWRENCE. Ritual in 'The Bishop Orders His Tomb'. VN., No. 17, 27-8.
- **3839.** REED, JOSEPH W., JR. Browning and Macready: The Final Quarrel. PMLA., Dec., LXXV, 597-603.
- **3840.** RIVERS, CHARLES LEO. Browning's Theory of the Poet, 1833-1841. USCAD., 1958 (pub. 1959), pp. 52-3.
- **3841.** SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. Carlyle, Browning and the Nature of a Poet. Emory Univ. Quarterly, Winter, XVI, 197-209.
- **3842.** SMALLEY, DONALD. Browning's View of Fact in 'The Ring and the Book'. VN., No. 16, 1-9.
- **3843.** STARKMAN, MIRIAM K. The Manichee in the Cloister: A Reading of Browning's 'Soliloquy of the Spanish Cloister'. MLN., May, LXXV, 399-405.
- **3844.** WATERS, D. DOUGLAS, JR. Does Browning's 'Great Text in Galatians' Entail 'Twenty-nine Distinct Damnations'? MLR., Apr., LV, 243-4.
- **3845.** WILKINSON, D. C. The Need for Disbelief: A Comment on 'Pippa Passes'. UTK., XXIX, 139-51.
- **3846.** WILLOUGHBY, JOHN W. Browning's Familiarity with the Bible. NQ., Dec., VII (N.S.), 459.
- Brownson, Orestes A. 3847.** FUSSELL, EDWIN. 'Leaves of Grass' and Brownson. AL., Mar. 1959, XXXI, 77-8.
- **3848.** HAGGERTY, WILLIAM JOHN. Realism in the Philosophy of Orestes A. Brownson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 927.]
- Bryant, William Cullen. 3849.** CHRISTENSEN, NORMAN FERDINAND. The Imagery of William Cullen Bryant. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 195.]
- **3850.** COLEMAN, EARLE E. The Exhibition in the Palace: A Bibliographical Essay. BNYPL., LXIV, 459-77.
- **3851.** MCLEAN, ALBERT F., JR. Bryant's 'Thanatopsis': A Sermon in Stone. AL., Jan., XXXI, 474-9.
- **3852.** MURRAY, DONALD M. Dr. Peter Bryant: Preceptor in Poetry to William Cullen Bryant. NEQ., Dec., XXXIII, 513-22.
- **3853.** STIMSON, FREDERICK S. and ROBERT J. BININGER. Studies of Bryant as Hispanophile: Another Translation. AL., May 1959, XXXI, 189-91.

- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward.** 3854. GANZEL, DEWEY. Bulwer and his 'Lady'. MP., Aug., LVIII, 41-52.
- 3855. SHATTUCK, CHARLES H. Bulwer and Macready: A Chronicle of the Early Victorian Theatre. (Bibl. 1958, 6876.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, XLI, 123; by Sybil Rosenfeld in MLR., LV, 142; by James W. Hall in MLQ., XXI, 87.
- Burton, Richard.** 3856. RAY, S. N. Burton's 'Kasidah'. The Indian Journal of English Studies, I, 107-13.
- Butler, Samuel.** 3857. HOLT, LEE E. Samuel Butler Up to Date. EFT., III, i, 17-21.
- 3858. HOWARD, DANIEL F. The Critical Significance of Autobiography in 'The Way of All Flesh'. VN., No. 17, 1-4.
- 3859. JONES, JOSEPH JAY. The Cradle of Erewhon: Samuel Butler in New Zealand. (Bibl. 1959, 3770.) Rev. by Daniel F. Howard in Victorian Studies, IV, 77-8.
- 3860. MALING, PETER BROMLEY. Samuel Butler at Mesopotamia, together with Butler's 'Forest Creek' manuscript and his letters to Tripp and Acland. (N.Z. National Historic Places Trust, Publ. No. 1.) Wellington, N.Z.: Government Printer. pp. 66.
- 3861. WILLEY, BASIL. Darwin and Butler: Two Versions of Evolution. (The Hibbert Lectures, 1959.) London: Chatto and Windus; N.Y.: Harcourt Brace. pp. 116. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 9, p. 573; by Bonamy Dobrée in Listener, LXIV, 803-4; by R. L. Brett in Critical Quarterly, II, 288.
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord.** 3862. BAENDER, PAUL. Mark Twain and the Byron Scandal. AL., Jan. 1959, XXX, 467-85.
- 3863. BALL, ALBERT. Byron and Churchill: Further Parallels. *See* 3260.
- 3864. BALL, PATRICIA M. Byronic Reorientation. 'Don Juan': the Comic Vision. Twentieth Cent., Oct., CLXVIII, 328-36.
- 3865. BEATY, FREDERICK L. Byron and the Story of Francesca da Rimini. PMLA., Sept., LXXV, 395-401.
- 3866. BOSTETTER, EDWARD E. Byron and the Politics of Paradise. PMLA., Dec., LXXV, 571-6.
- 3867. BROOME, J. H. Autour d'une Épigraphe: Byron et Fougere de Monbron. RLC., July, XXXIV, 337-53.
- 3868. COLES, WILLIAM A. Thomas Noon Talfourd on Byron and the Imagination. K-SJ., IX, 99-113.
- 3869. DWYER, J. THOMAS. Check List of Primary Sources of the Byron-Jeffrey Relationship. NQ., July, VII (N.S.), 256-9.
- 3870. FINI, GIOSUÈ. Due Poeti: Andrea Chénier e Giorgio Byron. Foggia: Stab. Tipolitografico dell'Org. Leone, 1959.
- 3871. HOLUBNYCHY, LYDIA. Mazepa in Byron's Poem and in History. UQ., 1959, XV, 336-45.
- 3872. JANNATTONI, LIVIO. Byron e Dickens agli 'spettacoli' di Mastro Titta. EM., 1959, X, 223-31.
- 3873. KLEINFELD, H. L. Infidel on Parnassus: Lord Byron and the North American Review. NEQ., June, XXXIII, 164-85.
- 3874. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. Byron, Shelley, Hunt and 'The

- Liberal'. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 284. Rev. in TLS., July 8, p. 434.
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 3875.** MOORE, DORIS LANGLEY. The Burning of Byron's Memoirs. Atl. Mo., Aug. 1959, CCIV, 27-37.
- **3876.** PITTS, THEODORA LEE. Conflicting Points of View in Byron Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 616-17.]
- **3877.** QUENNEL, PETER (ed.). Byronic Thoughts: Maxims, Reflections, Portraits from the Prose and Verse of Lord Byron. London: John Murray. pp. 128. Rev. by G. S. Fraser in N. St., LX, 749-50; by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Oct. 2, p. 27; in TLS., Nov. 4, p. 712.
- **3878.** RIDENOUR, G. M. The Style of 'Don Juan'. (Yale Studies in English.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 188.
- **3879.** RUTHERFORD, ANDREW. Byron and Churchill. See 3261.
- **3880.** SHAVER, CHESTER L. Wordsworth on Byron: An Unpublished Letter to Southey. MLN., June, LXXV, 488-90.
- **3881.** SPENCER, T. J. B. Byron and the Greek Tradition. (Byron Foundation Lecture.) Nottingham: Univ. Press. pp. 19.
- **3882.** STEAD, WILLIAM FORCE. Byron and Keats. TLS., June 17, p. 385; F. C. Tighe, *ib.*, June 24, p. 401.
- **3883.** WELLS, N. K. George Gordon, Lord Byron: A Scottish Genius. Abingdon, Berks.: Abbey Press. pp. 48.
- **3884.** WEST, PAUL. Byron and the Spoiler's Art. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 160. Rev. by John Hollander in Spect., Oct. 14, p. 569; by G. S. Fraser in N. St., LX, 749-50; by Michael Swan in Listener, LXIV, 951; by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Oct. 2, p. 27; in TLS., Nov. 4, p. 712.
- **3885.** — Byron and the World of Things: An Ingenious Disregard. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, XI, 21-32.
- Cable, George Washington. 3886.** TURNER, ARLIN. Mark Twain and George Cable: The Record of a Literary Friendship. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press. pp. 141.
- **3887.** WHIPPLE, JAMES B. Southern Rebel. Phylon, 1959, XX, 345-57.
- Carlyle, Thomas. 3888.** BLISS, TRUDY (ed.). Jane Welsh Carlyle: A New Selection of Her Letters. London: Gollancz, 1959.
- **3889.** DENEAU, DANIEL P. Relationship of Style and Device in 'Sartor Resartus'. VN., No. 17, 17-20.
- **3890.** JONES, JOSEPH. Carlyle, Whitman, and the Democratic Dilemma. English Studies in Africa, Sept., III, 179-97.
- **3891.** LINDBERG, JOHN. The Artistic Unity of 'Sartor Resartus'. VN., No. 17, 20-3.
- **3892.** PETERS, ROBERT LOUIS. Some Illustrations of Carlyle's Symbolist Imagery. VN., No. 16, 31-4.
- **3893.** SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. Carlyle, Browning and the Nature of a Poet. See 3841.

Carlyle, Thomas. 3894. WITTE, W. Carlyle's Conversion. *In* The Era of Goethe, Essays Presented to James Boyd. Oxford: Blackwell, 1959.

Carroll, Lewis. 3895. GARDNER, MARTIN (ed.). The Annotated Alice. N.Y.: Clarkson Potter. pp. 351. Rev. by N. Lewis in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 170-3; by Alan Pryce-Jones in *NYHTB.*, July 17, p. 1.

— 3896. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. Lewis Carroll. (Bodley Head Monographs.) London: Bodley Head. pp. 83.

— 3897. WILSON, YATES. More Alice. Toronto: Smithers, 1959. pp. 127. Rev. by Naomi Lewis in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 170-3.

Channing, William Ellery. 3898. HASTINGS, HESTER. William Ellery Channing and L'Académie des Sciences morales et politiques 1870: 'L'Étude sur Channing' and the 'Lost' Prize Essay. Providence, R.I.: Brown Univ. Press, 1959.

Clough, Arthur Hugh. 3899. HOUGHTON, WALTER E. The Prose Works of Arthur Hugh Clough: A Checklist and Calendar with Some Unpublished Passages. BNYPL., July, LXIV, 377-94.

— 3900. MULHAUSER, FREDERICK L. (ed.). The Correspondence of Arthur Hugh Clough. (Bibl. 1957, 6952.) Rev. by Gerhard Müller-Schwefe in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 383-6.

— 3901. ROBINSON, CHARLES ALEXANDER, JR. (ed.). Plutarch, Eight Great Lives: The Dryden Translation, rev. by Arthur Hugh Clough. *See* 2775.

— 3902. TENER, ROBERT H. Clough, Hutton, and University Hall. *NQ.*, Dec., VII (N.S.), 456-7.

— 3903. TIMKO, MICHAEL. The 'True Creed' of Arthur Hugh Clough. *MLQ.*, Sept., XXI, 208-22.

— 3904. — 'Amours de Voyage': Substance or Smoke? *Eng.*, Autumn, XIII, 95-8.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 3905. AHMAD, MUNIR. Coleridge and the Brahman Creed. *The Indian Journal of English Studies*, I, 18-37.

— 3906. ANGUS, DOUGLAS. The Theme of Love and Guilt in Coleridge's Three Major Poems. *JEGP.*, Oct., LIX, 655-68.

— 3907. BADAWI, M. M. Coleridge's Formal Criticism of Shakespeare's Plays. *See* 2125.

— 3908. BEER, J. B. Coleridge the Visionary. (Bibl. 1959, 3829.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XLI, 399-400; by J. I. M. Stewart in *London Magazine*, Jan., VII, 76-8.

— 3909. BREMER, HEATHER. Coleridge and 'Rhinoceros'. *TLS.*, July 29, p. 481. [An anticipation of Ionesco.]

— 3910. BRETT, R. L. Reason and Imagination. *See* 1427.

— 3911. COBBAN, ALFRED. Edmund Burke and the Revolt Against the Eighteenth Century. *See* 3232.

— 3912. COLMER, JOHN. Coleridge, Critic of Society. (Bibl. 1959, 3834.) Rev. by Richard Hoggart in *N. St.*, LIX, 16-17; in *TLS.*, Feb. 12, p. 98.

— 3913. CREED, HOWARD. 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner': A Rereading. *EJ.*, Apr., XLIX, 215-22.

- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** 3914. EMERSON, FRANCIS WILLARD. Joseph Sterling's 'Cambuscan' in Coleridge's 'Kubla Khan'. *See* 3489.
- 3915. FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. 'Kubla Khan' and 'Tom Jones': An Unnoticed Parallel. *See* 3305.
- 3916. FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. Coleridge on Dramatic Illusion. *TDR.*, IV, iv, 33-44.
- 3917. GÉRARD, A. The Systolic Rhythm: The Structure of Coleridge's Conversation Poems. *EC.*, July, x, 307-19.
- 3918. — Clevedon Revisited: Further Reflections on Coleridge's 'Reflections on Having Left a Place of Retirement'. *NQ.*, Mar., VII (N.S.), 101-2.
- 3919. GOSE, ELLIOTT B., JR. Coleridge and the Luminous Gloom: An Analysis of the 'Symbolical Language' in 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner'. *PMLA.*, June, LXXV, 238-44.
- 3920. GREINER, WALTER. Deutsche Einflüsse auf die Dichtungstheorie von Samuel Taylor Coleridge. *NS.*, pp. 57-65.
- 3921. GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE (ed.). Collected Letters of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Vols. III and IV. (Bibl. 1959, 3841.) Rev. by Kathleen Coburn in *MLR.*, LV, 596-7; *id.* in *MP.*, LVII, 264-8; by John Jones in *RES.*, XI, 439-40; by Samuel C. Chew in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 17, p. 3; by David V. Erdman in *Sew. Rev.*, LXVIII, 331-5.
- 3922. GUNSTON, DAVID. A Second Look at the Albatross. *Dal.R.*, XL, 206-11.
- 3923. HENINGER, S. K., JR. A Jungian Reading of 'Kubla Khan'. *JA.*, XVIII, 358-67.
- 3924. ICBAN-CASTRO, ROSALINA. The Crucifixion Story in Coleridge's 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner'. *Diliman Rev.*, 1959, VII, 326-33.
- 3925. JOOST, NICHOLAS. A View of Coleridge: The Sensibility and the Art in His Early Notebooks (1794-1804). *DESB.*, v, 53-64.
- 3926. KAUFMAN, PAUL. Coleridge's Use of Cathedral Libraries. *MLN.*, May, LXXV, 395-9.
- 3927. LONDON, CAROL. Wordsworth, Coleridge, and the 'Morning Post': An Early Version of 'The Seven Sisters'. *RES.*, Nov., XI, 392-402.
- 3928. LARSEN, JOAN. S. T. Coleridge: His Theory of Knowledge. *TWA.*, 1959, XLVIII, 221-32.
- 3929. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. A Coleridgean Borrowing from Plato. *CJ.*, LV, 371-2.
- 3930. METZGER, LORE. Coleridge's Vindication of Spinoza: An Unpublished Note. *JHI.*, XXI, 279-93.
- 3931. PARKER, W. M. Coleridge Again in His Letters. [On the Griggs edition.] *QR.*, Jan., 70-8.
- 3932. PARRISH, STEPHEN MAXFIELD. Wordsworth and Coleridge on Meter. *JEGP.*, Jan., LIX, 41-9.
- 3933. — and DAVID V. ERDMAN. Who Wrote 'The Mad Monk'? A Debate. *BNYPL.*, Apr., LXIV, 209-37.
- 3934. PREYER, ROBERT. Bentham, Coleridge, and the Science of History. *See* 3773.

- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** 3935. PURVES, ALAN CARROLL. The Verse Technique of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 190-1.]
- 3936. ROPER, DEREK. Coleridge and the 'Critical Review'. MLR., Jan., LV, 11-16.
- 3937. SCHRICKX, W. Coleridge Marginalia in Kant's 'Metaphysische Anfangsgründe der Naturwissenschaft'. SGer., I, 161-87.
- 3938. SCHULZ, MAX F. S. T. Coleridge and the Poem as Improvisation. Tulane Studies in English, x, 83-99.
- 3939. SHERWOOD, MARGARET. Coleridge's Imaginative Conception of the Imagination. [Reprint.] (Cf. Bibl. 1937, 3654.) Wellesley, Mass.: Hathaway House Bookshop.
- 3940. STANFORD, DEREK. Coleridge as Poet and Philosopher of Love. Eng., Spring, XIII, 3-7.
- 3941. SUTHER, M. The Dark Night of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 244.
- 3942. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Feeding Mind. TLS., July 1, p. 417.
- 3943. VARMA, R. S. Symbolism in Coleridge's Poetry in Relation to his Principal Ideas. The Gorakhpur University Magazine, June, III, 8-18.
- 3944. WARE, MALCOLM. 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner': A Discourse on Prayer? RES., Aug., XI, 303-4.
- 3945. WERKMEISTER, LUCYLE. Coleridge, Bowles, and 'Feelings of the Heart'. Ang., LXXVIII, 55-73.
- Collins, Wilkie.** 3946. ANDREW, R. V. A Wilkie Collins Check-list. English Studies in Africa, Mar., III, 79-98.
- Cooper, James Fenimore.** 3947. BEARD, JAMES F. (ed.). The Letters and Journals of James Fenimore Cooper. 2 Vols. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xlv, 444; 420. Rev. by R. B. Davis in MVHR., xxxiii, 322-3; by Robert E. Spiller in NYTB., May 15, p. 12; in TLS., Jan. 6, 1961, p. 12; by Perry Miller in NYHTB., Apr. 10, pp. 1, 14; by Oscar Cargill in Sat. Rev., Apr. 16, p. 20.
- 3948. FRENCH, DAVID P. James Fenimore Cooper and Fort William Henry. AL., Mar., xxxii, 11-27.
- 3949. PENNEY, A. OWEN. Leatherstocking Country. Americas, Sept. 1959, XI, 25-8.
- 3950. RINGE, DONALD A. Cooper's Last Novels, 1847-1850. PMLA., Dec., LXXV, 583-90.
- 3951. — Cooper's Littlepage Novels: Change and Stability in American Society. AL., xxxii, 280-90.
- 3952. WASSERSTROM, WILLIAM. Cooper, Freud and the Origins of Culture. AI., xvii, 423-37.
- 3953. ZOELLNER, ROBERT H. Conceptual Ambivalence in Cooper's Leatherstocking. AL., Jan., xxxi, 397-420.
- Crane, Stephen.** 3954. EBY, CECIL D. The Source of Crane's Metaphor, 'Red Badge of Courage'. AL., xxxii, 204-7.

- Crane, Stephen.** 3955. EIDSON, JOHN O. The Death Certificate of Stephen Crane. *NQ.*, Apr., VII (N.S.), 149-50.
- 3956. GILKES, LILLIAN. Cora Crane. A Biography of Mrs. Stephen Crane. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 416. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in *NYTB.*, Nov. 20, p. 74; by DeLancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 16, p. 4; by Gay Wilson Allen in *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 19, pp. 50, 52.
- 3957. GULLASON, THOMAS D. The Symbolic Unity of 'The Monster'. *MLN.*, Dec., LXXV, 663-8.
- 3958. HELM, JOHANNES. In Memory of Stephen Crane. *AGR.*, Oct. 1959, XXVI, 16-17.
- 3959. HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. Stephen Crane's First Story. *BNYPL.*, May, LXIV, 273-8.
- 3960. — Stephen Crane's Last Novel. *BNYPL.*, June, LXIV, 337-43.
- 3961. LINNEMAN, WILLIAM R. Stephen Crane's Contributions to 'Truth'. *AL.*, May 1959, XXXI, 196-7.
- 3962. PETERSEN, HANS. Der künstlerische Werdegang Stephen Cranes. MS. Diss. Greifswald, 1959. pp. 237.
- 3963. PIZER, DONALD. The Garland-Crane Relationship. *HLQ.*, Nov., XXIV, 75-82.
- 3964. SOLOMON, ERIC. A Gloss on the 'Red Badge of Courage'. *MLN.*, Feb., LXXV, 111-13.
- 3965. STALLMAN, ROBERT W. and LILLIAN GILKES (eds.). Stephen Crane: Letters. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press; London: Peter Owen, pp. xxxi, 366. Rev. by J. B. Colvert in *AL.*, XXXII, 336-8; in *TLS.*, Nov. 25, p. 758; by DeLancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, June 5, p. 3; by Thomas A. Gullason in *NYTB.*, Mar. 6, p. 30; by Reader's Guide in *YR.*, XLIX, xii-xvi; by Nancy A. J. Potter in *NMQ.*, xxx, 208; in *WHR.*, XIV, 236-7.
- 3966. WOGAN, CLAUDIA C. Crane's Use of Color in 'The Red Badge of Courage'. *MFS.*, Summer, VI, 168-72.
- Dana, Charles.** 3967. LUCID, ROBERT F. The Influence of 'Two Years Before the Mast' on Herman Melville. *AL.*, Nov. 1959, XXXI, 243-56.
- 3968. — 'Two Years Before the Mast' as Propaganda. *AmQ.*, XII, 392-403.
- 3969. SHAPIRO, SAMUEL. With Dana Before the Mast. *AH.*, Oct., XI, 26-37, 94-7.
- 3970. SOKOLICH, J. N. Dana and the Perennial Questions. *Historical Society of Southern California Quarterly*, 1959, XLI, 17-25.
- Darwin, Charles.** 3971. BRIEN, PAUL. Hommage à Charles Darwin. *Rev. Un. B.*, XII, 197-227.
- 3972. NESBITT, HERBERT HUGH JOHN (ed.). Darwin in Retrospect. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 86.
- 3973. OSBORNE, E. A. The First Edition of 'On the Origin of Species'. *BC.*, Spring, IX, 77-8.
- 3974. STEVENSON, LIONEL. Darwin and the Novel. *See* 3612.

- Darwin, Charles.** 3975. TODD, WILLIAM B. Variant Issues of 'On the Origin of Species', 1859. BC., Spring, ix, 78.
- 3976. WILBER, CHARLES G. Charles Darwin—The Man as He Was. TQ., Spring, III, 104-12.
- 3977. WILLEY, BASIL. Darwin and Butler: Two Versions of Evolution. *See* 3861.
- Davis, Richard Harding.** 3978. OSBORN, SCOTT C. Richard Harding Davis: The Development of a Journalist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 3474-5.]
- 3979. — Richard Harding Davis: Critical Battleground. AmQ., XII, 84-92.
- De Quincey, Thomas.** 3980. BROWN, T. J. English Literary Autographs xxxiv: Thomas De Quincey, 1785-1859. BC., Summer, ix, 179.
- 3981. MAYOUX, J.-J. De Quincey et le sens du temps. Les lettres nouvelles, Jan., pp. 39-47.
- 3982. SWINNERTON, FRANK. Thomas De Quincey: Forgotten Highbrow. Sat. Rev., Sept. 17, pp. 31-2.
- 3983. WOLFE, RALPH HAVEN. Priest and Prophet: Thomas De Quincey and William Wordsworth in Their Personal and Literary Relationships. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 907-8.]
- 3984. — De Quincey Quotes Himself. NQ., Mar., VII (N.S.), 112-13.
- Dickens, Charles.** 3985. ADRIAN, ARTHUR A. Georgina Hogarth and the Dickens Circle. (Bibl. 1957, 7063.) Rev. by H. W. Rudman in Books Abroad, xxxiv, 80.
- 3986. — Dickens Faces a Libel Suit. Dickensian, May, LVI, 114-16.
- 3987. — Charles Dickens as Verse Editor. MP., Nov., LVIII, 99-107.
- 3988. AYLMER, FELIX. Dickens Incognito. (Bibl. 1959, 3924.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, xli, 403; by K. J. Fielding in MLR., LV, 436-7.
- 3989. BLOOM, URSULA. The Romance of Charles Dickens. London: Hale. pp. 186.
- 3990. BRAIN, SIR RUSSELL. Some Reflections on Genius and Other Essays. *See* 1276.
- 3991. BRUNNER, KARL. Dickens und Mark Twain in Italien. *See* 469.
- 3992. CAPON, R. LAWRENCE. Gamaliel Bradford and Charles Dickens. Dickensian, Jan., LVI, 34-40.
- 3993. CARDWELL, MARGARET. Rosa Dartle and Mrs. Brown. Dickensian, Jan., LVI, 29-33.
- 3994. CARLTON, WILLIAM J. Charles Dickens, Dramatic Critic. Dickensian, Jan., LVI, 11-27.
- 3995. — The Strange Story of Thomas Mitton. Dickensian, Sept., LVI, 141-52.
- 3996. — Mr. and Mrs. Dickens: The Thomson-Stark Letter. NQ., Apr., VII (N.S.), 145-7.

- Dickens, Charles.** 3997. COLLINS, P. A. W. Dickens as Editor: Some Uncollected Fragments. *Dickensian*, May, LVI, 85-96.
- 3998. — 'Bleak House' and Dickens's 'Household Narrative'. *NCF.*, XIV, 345-9.
- 3999. — Dickens Educates his Sons. *Educational Review*, Nov., 1959.
- 4000. COOLIDGE, ARCHIBALD C., JR. Dickens' Humor. *VN.*, No. 18, 8-15.
- 4001. COOPERMAN, STANLEY. Dickens and the Secular Blasphemy: Social Criticism in 'Hard Times', 'Little Dorrit' and 'Bleak House'. *CE.*, XXII, 156-60.
- 4002. COX, C. B. A Dickens Landscape. *Critical Quarterly*, Spring, II, 58-60.
- 4003. DE LEEUW, MARGARET LEONORE. The Significance of Humor in the Early Works of Charles Dickens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 872-3.]
- 4004. DICKENS: An Excerpt from 'The general catalogue of printed books' in the British Muscum. London: Trustees of the British Museum. pp. 75. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 21, p. 680.
- 4005. DUNSTAN, J. LESLIE. The Ministers in Dickens. *Dickensian*, May, LVI, 103-13.
- 4006. DUPEE, F. W. The Other Dickens. *PR.*, XXVII, 111-122.
- 4007. — (ed.). The Selected Letters of Charles Dickens. (The Great Letters Series.) N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy.
- 4008. EDMINSON, MARY. Charles Dickens and 'The Man in the Moon'. *Dickensian*, Jan., LVI, 50-9.
- 4009. ENGEL, MONROE. The Maturity of Dickens. (Bibl. 1959, 3940.) Rev. by Kathleen Tillotson in *MLR.*, LV, 597-8; by Augustine Martin in *Studies*, XLIX, 205-7; by John Butt in *RES.*, XI, 440-3; by Lionel Stevenson in *JEGP.*, LIX, 308-10.
- 4010. FIELDING, K. J. Charles Dickens. (Bibl. 1958, 7086.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XLI, 115; by J. D. Jump in *RES.*, XI, 223-5.
- 4011. — Charles Dickens. [New ed.] (Cf. Bibl. 1953, 5736.) London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 48.
- 4012. — (ed.). Speeches. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 480. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 12, p. 98; by Asa Briggs in *N. St.*, LIX, 258, 260; by Pamela Hansford Johnson in *Listener*, LXIII, 313; by John Butt in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 28, p. 27; by Margaret Lane in *Dickensian*, LVI, 69-70; by Heinz Reinhold in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 254-7; by Kenneth Allott in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 82-4.
- 4013. — Two Prologues for the Amateur Players. *Dickensian*, May, LVI, 100-2.
- 4014. GIBSON, FRANK A. Mysteries in Dickens. *Dickensian*, Sept., LVI, 176-8.
- 4015. HILL, T. W. Notes on 'Great Expectations'. *Dickensian*, May, LVI, 121-6.
- 4016. HOUSE, HUMPHRY. The Dickens World. (Oxford

Paperbacks.) (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 1864.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 232.

Dickens, Charles. 4017. JANNATTONI, LIVIO. Byron e Dickens agli 'spettacoli' di Mastro Titta. *See* 3872.

— **4018.** KORG, JACOB (comp.). London in Dickens's Day. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 179.

— **4019.** LASCELLES, T. S. The Signalman's Story. A Note. *Dickensian*, May, LVI, 84.

— **4020.** MACKANESS, GEORGE. A Dickens Link with America. *ABC.*, xi, iii, 6-10.

— **4021.** MANHEIM, LEONARD. 'A Tale of Two Cities' (1859): A Study in Psychoanalytic Criticism. *English Review* (N.Y. City Association of Teachers of English), Spring, 1959, pp. 13-28.

— **4022.** MANNING, JOHN. Dickens on Education. (Bibl. 1959, 3952.) Rev. by G. H. Bantock in *Victorian Studies*, iv, 167-70; by Sylvere Monod in *EA.*, xiii, 386-7; by John Butt in *Dickensian*, LVI, 98-9; in *TLS.*, Mar. 4, p. 146.

— **4023.** MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. The Image of Steerforth and the Structure of 'David Copperfield'. *TSL.*, v, 57-65.

— **4024.** MCMASTER, R. D. Birds of Prey: A Study of 'Our Mutual Friend'. *Dal.R.*, xl, 372-81.

— **4025.** MILLER, J. HILLIS. Charles Dickens: the World of his Novels. (Bibl. 1958, 7115.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, xli, 403; by Barbara Hardy in *MLR.*, lv, 433-6; by Augustine Martin in *Studies*, xlix, 207-8; by Kathleen Tillotson in *MLN.*, lxxv, 439-42.

— **4026.** MONOD, SYLVERE. 'Great Expectations' A Hundred Years After. *Dickensian*, Sept., LVI, 133-40.

— **4027.** MORLEY, MALCOLM. The Theatrical Ternans. *Dickensian*, Jan., LVI, 41-6; May, LVI, 76-83; Sept., LVI, 153-7.

— **4028.** MOYNAHAN, JULIAN. The Hero's Guilt: The Case of 'Great Expectations'. *EC.*, Jan., x, 60-79. Cf. DONALD W. CROMPTON. The New Criticism—A Caveat. *ib.*, July, x, 359-64.

— **4029.** PAKENHAM, PANSY. Dickens and the Class Question. *VN.*, No. 16, 30.

— **4030.** PEGGOTTY'S BOAT: Fact and Fiction. *Dickensian*, May, LVI, 117-19.

— **4031.** PEYROUTON, N. C. A Postscript on Pirates. *Dickensian*, Sept., LVI, 179-81.

— **4032.** QUIRK, RANDOLPH. Charles Dickens and Appropriate Language. (Bibl. 1959, 3962.) Rev. by C. A. Bodelsen in *E. Studies*, xli, 125; by R. W. Zandvoort in *NQ.*, vii (N.S.), 159; by Susie I. Tucker and Henry Gifford in *DUJ.*, xxii, 47-8.

— **4033.** REES, RICHARD. For Love or Money. *Studies in Personality and Essence*. London: Secker and Warburg. Rev. by Angus Wilson in *Obs.*, Aug. 14, p. 20; in *TLS.*, Aug. 26, p. 549; by Bonamy Dobrée in *Listener*, LXIV, 311; by F. A. Lea in *Twentieth Cent.*, CLXVIII, 367-8.

— **4034.** ROSENBERG, MARVIN. The Dramatist in Dickens. *JEGP.*, Jan., LIX, 1-12.

- Dickens, Charles.** 4035. S., L. C. Tavistock Theatricals. *Dickensian*, Sept., LVI, 158-9.
- 4036. SHERIF, NUR. The Victorian Sunday in 'Little Dorrit' and 'Thyrza'. *See* 447.
- 4037. STEWART, D. H. Dickens's Contribution, Then and Now. *Dickensian*, May, LVI, 71-5.
- 4038. STONE, HARRY. Dickens and the Naming of Sam Weller. *Dickensian*, Jan., LVI, 47-9.
- 4039. TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. 'Pickwick' and Edward Jesse. *TLS.*, Apr. 1, p. 214.
- 4040. — A Letter from Mary Hogarth. *TLS.*, Dec. 23, p. 833.
- 4041. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Mrs. Hawthorne on Dickens. *See* 4213.
- 4042. WALLER, JOHN O. Charles Dickens and the American Civil War. *SP.*, July, LVII, 535-48.
- 4043. WEBB, HOWARD W., JR. A Further Note on the Dickens-Poe Relationship. *NCF.*, xv, 80-2.
- 4044. WILSON, ANGUS. Charles Dickens: A Haunting. *Critical Quarterly*, Summer, II, 101-8.
- 4045. YAMAMOTO, TADAO. Dickens's Style. Tokyo: Nanundo. pp. 278.
- Dickinson, Emily.** 4046. ANDERSON, CHARLES R. The Conscious Self in Emily Dickinson's Poetry. *AL.*, Nov. 1959, XXXI, 290-308.
- 4047. — Dickinson's 'Reverse Cannot Befall'. *Exp.*, XVIII, Item 46.
- 4048. — Emily Dickinson's Poetry: Stairway to Surprise. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston. pp. 334. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 14, p. 1; by Newton Arvin in *NYTB.*, Sept. 11, p. 14; by Granville Hicks in *Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 29, p. 16.
- 4049. BALDI, SERGIO. The Poetry of Emily Dickinson (1956). *Sew. Rev.*, LXVIII, 438-49.
- 4050. BASSI, E. Emily Dickinson. *Annali-Sezione Germanica—Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli*, 1960, pp. 271-82.
- 4051. BRINNIN, JOHN MALCOLM (ed.). Emily Dickinson. N.Y.: Dell. (Selected Poems.)
- 4052. CAMBON, GLAUCO. Violence and Abstraction in Emily Dickinson. *Sew. Rev.*, LXVIII, 450-64.
- 4053. GRIFFITH, CLARK. Emily Dickinson's Love Poetry. *UKCR.*, Dec., XXVII, 93-100.
- 4054. JOHNSON, THOMAS H. (ed.). The Complete Poems of Emily Dickinson. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 769. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 27, p. 26.
- 4055. JONES, ROWENA REVIS. Emily Dickinson's 'Flood Subject': Immortality. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 1554-5.]
- 4056. KAZIN, ALFRED. Called Back. *The Griffin*, ix, xi, 2-9.
- 4057. LAVIN, J. A. Emily Dickinson and Brazil. *NQ.*, July, VII (N.S.), 270-1.

- Dickinson, Emily.** 4058. LEYDA, JAY. *The Years and Hours of Emily Dickinson*. 2 vols. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 400; 528. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Nov. 27, p. 26; by Robert Hillyer in NYTB., Nov. 27, p. 4; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Oct. 29, p. 16.
- 4059. MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD, LOUISE BOGAN, and RICHARD WILBUR. *Emily Dickinson, Three Views: Papers Delivered at Amherst College . . . October 23, 1959*. Amherst, Mass.: Amherst Coll. Press.
- 4060. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. 'Traditional Ideas in Dickinson's 'I Felt a Funeral in My Brain''. MLN., Dec., LXXV, 656-63.
- 4061. WARD, THEODORA. *The Finest Secret: Emotional Currents in the Life of Emily Dickinson after 1865*. HLB., XIV, 82-106.
- 4062. WHEATCROFT, JOHN STEWART. *Emily Dickinson and the Orthodox Tradition*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1186-7.]
- 4063. YAMAMOTO, SHUJI. *Emily Dickinson: Person and Poetry*. KAL., May, No. 3, 15-20.
- Disraeli, Benjamin.** 4064. D'AVIGDOR-GOLDSMID, H. J. *Disraeli's Novels*. London Magazine, Oct., VII, 45-8.
- 4065. JERMAN, B. R. *The Young Disraeli*. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 342. Rev. by Roger Fulford in Listener, LXIV, 999, 1001; by Ronald Bryden in Spect., Dec. 30, p. 1050; by Paul Johnson in N. St., LX, 975-6; in TLS., Dec. 23, p. 823; R. W. Stewart, *ib.*, Jan. 13, 1961, p. 25; by Stephen R. Graubard in Victorian Studies, IV, 177-8.
- 4066. MAXWELL, J. C. 'Jingler', 'Man John': Two Words from Disraeli. *See* 721.
- 4067. STEWART, R. W. *The Publication and Reception of Disraeli's 'Vivian Grey'*. QR., CCXCVIII, 409-17.
- Dobson, Austin.** 4068. DOBSON, A. T. A. (comp.). *Catalogue of the Collection of the Works of Austin Dobson*. *See* 87.
- 4069. RAWSON, C. J. *Austin Dobson*. NQ., Dec., VII (N.S.), 443.
- Doughty, Charles Edward.** 4070. BISHOP, JONATHAN. *The Heroic Ideal in Doughty's 'Arabia Deserta'*. MLQ., Mar., XXI, 59-68.
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.** 4071. BOYD, ANDREW. *Dr. Watson's Dupe*. Encounter, Mar., XIV, 64-6.
- 4072. DALLIBA, WILLIAM SWIFT. *Bibliographical Notes: The Manuscripts of the Sherlock Holmes Stories*. Baker Street Journal, x, 164-6.
- 4073. *Sir Arthur Conan Doyle Centenary, 1859-1959*. (Bibl. 1959, 3987.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 26, p. 133.
- 4074. HARRISON, MICHAEL. *In the Footsteps of Sherlock Holmes*. N.Y.: Frederick Fell. pp. 292. Rev. by A. B. in NYTB., Sept. 4, p. 13.
- 4075. SKEAT, T. C. 'The Case of the Missing Three-Quarter.' BMQ., Apr., XXII, 54-6.
- 4076. SMITH, EDGAR W. *Bibliographical Notes*. Baker Street Journal, x, 39-41; 97-9; 227-30.

- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.** 4077. SMITH, EDGAR W. (ed.). *Introducing Mr. Sherlock Holmes*. Morristown, N.J.: The Baker Street Irregulars, 1959.
- 4078. STARRETT, VINCENT. *The Private Life of Sherlock Holmes*. Chicago: Univ. Press. pp. 156. Rev. by A. B. in NYTB., Sept. 4, p. 13.
- Du Maurier, George.** 4079. STEVENSON, LIONEL. *George du Maurier and the Romantic Novel*. See 477.
- Dunne, Peter Finley.** 4080. FURNAS, J. C. *Speaking of Books*. NYTB., June 26, p. 2.
- Egerton, George.** 4081. WHITE, TERENCE DE VERE. *A Leaf from 'The Yellow Book'. The Correspondence of George Egerton*. London: Richards Press. pp. 184.
- Eliot, George.** 4082. BAUM, PAULL F. *Rossetti to George Eliot*. Duke University Library Notes, 1959, No. 34, 18-19.
- 4083. BEATY, JEROME. 'Middlemarch' from Notebook to Novel: A Study of George Eliot's Creative Method. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 134. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 11, p. 726.
- 4084. CARROLL, D. R. *An Image of Disenchantment in the Novels of George Eliot*. RES., Feb., XI, 29-41.
- 4085. CASSON, ALLAN. 'The Mill on the Floss' and Keller's 'Romeo und Julia auf dem Dorfe'. MLN., Jan., LXXV, 20-2.
- 4086. CROMPTON, MARGARET. *George Eliot: The Woman*. London: Cassell. pp. 224. Rev. by Penelope Gilliatt in Spect., Sept. 16, p. 411; in TLS., Oct. 21, p. 678.
- 4087. HAIGHT, GORDON S. *George Eliot: The Moralists as Artist*. VN., No. 16, 25-7.
- 4088. — (ed.). *Middlemarch*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1956. pp. 636. Rev. by Jerome Beaty in MLN., LXXII, 139-41.
- 4089. HANDLEY, GRAHAM. A Note on 'Daniel Deronda'. NQ., Apr., VII (N.S.), 147-8.
- 4090. HARDY, BARBARA. *The Novels of George Eliot*. (Bibl. 1959, 4001.) Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in London Magazine, Apr., VII, 82-3; by Bernard J. Paris in MLN., LXXV, 442-9; by Miriam Allott in MLR., LV, 111-12; by Gordon S. Haight in MP., LVIII, 141-2; by A. O. J. Cockshut in EC., X, 211-15; by John Holloway in RES., XI, 443-4.
- 4091. LEAVIS, F. R. *George Eliot's Zionist Novel*. Com., xxx, 317-25.
- 4092. LERNER, LAURENCE. 'The Cool Gaze and the Warm Heart'. (On 'Middlemarch'.) Listener, Sept. 29, LXIV, 518-19, 522.
- 4093. PREYER, ROBERT. *Beyond the Liberal Imagination: Vision and Unreality in 'Daniel Deronda'*. Victorian Studies, IV, 33-54.
- 4094. SIMON, IRÈNE. *George Eliot and Hendrik Conscience*. RLV., No. 5, 386-9.
- 4095. STANG, RICHARD (ed.). *Discussions of George Eliot*. Boston: Heath.
- 4096. STUMP, REVA. *Movement and Vision in George Eliot's Novels*. (Bibl. 1959, 4006.) Rev. by Bernard J. Paris in MLN.,

LXXV, 442-9; by Miriam Allott in MLR., LV, 273-4; by Graham Handley in NQ., VII (N.S.), 157-9; by Gordon S. Haight in MP., LVIII, 140-1.

Eliot, George. 4097. THALE, JEROME. The Novels of George Eliot. (Bibl. 1959, 4008.) Rev. by Bernard J. Paris in MLN., LXXV, 442-9; by Miriam Allott in MLR., LV, 274-5; by Graham Handley in NQ., VII (N.S.), 157-9; by Gordon S. Haight in MP., LVIII, 141; by Earl H. Rovit in Books Abroad, XXXIV, 178.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 4098. ANDERSON, DAVID D. A Comparison of the Poetic Theories of Emerson and Poe. Person, XLI, 471-83.

— 4099. BIRDSALL, RICHARD D. Emerson and the Church of Rome. AL., Nov. 1959, XXXI, 273-81.

— 4100. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Current Bibliography on Ralph Waldo Emerson. ESQ., No. 19, 97-8.

— 4101. CAMPBELL, HARRY MODEAN. Emerson and Whitehead. PMLA., Dec., LXXV, 577-82.

— 4102. CHANDRASEKHARAN, K. R. Emerson's Brahma: An Indian Interpretation. NEQ., Dec., XXXIII, 506-12.

— 4103. CHARVAT, WILLIAM. A Chronological List of Emerson's Lecture Engagements. BNYPL., Pt. I, Sept., LXIV, 492-507; Pt. II, Oct., 551-9; Pt. III, Nov., 606-10; Pt. IV, Dec., 657-63.

— 4104. COWAN, MICHAEL H. Emerson's 'Give All to Love'. Exp., XVIII, Item 49.

— 4105. DAVIDSON, FRANK. Emerson and the Double Consciousness. Earlham Review (Richmond, Ind.), III, 1-15.

— 4106. DUFFY, CHARLES. Material Relating to R. W. Emerson in the Grimm 'Nachlass'. AL., Jan. 1959, XXX, 523-8.

— 4107. EKHTIAR (EDIN), MANSUR AMIR. Emerson's Poetic Language: A Linguistic and Literary Investigation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 884.]

— 4108. FEUER, LEWIS S. Ralph Waldo Emerson's Reference to Karl Marx. NEQ., Sept., XXXIII, 378-9.

— 4109. GILMAN, WILLIAM H., GEORGE P. CLARK, ALFRED R. FERGUSON and MERRELL R. DAVIS (eds.). The Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Vol. 1, 1819-1822. Cambridge: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 430. Rev. by W. Thorp in NYTB., Oct. 30, p. 5; by Marcus Cunliffe in N. St., LXI, 140-1.

— 4110. HOPKINS, VIVIAN C. Two Unpublished Emerson Letters. NEQ., Dec., XXXIII, 502-6.

— 4111. KAZIN, ALFRED and DANIEL AARON (eds.). Emerson: A Modern Anthology. (Bibl. 1959, 4022.) Rev. by William H. Gilman in NEQ., XXXIII, 412-15.

— 4112. LAUTER, PAUL. Truth and Nature: Emerson's Use of Two Complex Words. ELH., Mar., XXVII, 66-85.

— 4113. LINSOTT, ROBERT N. (ed.). The Journals of Ralph Waldo Emerson. N.Y.: Modern Library.

— 4114. MATHEWS, J. CHESLEY (ed.). Dante's 'Vita Nuova',

Translated by Ralph Waldo Emerson. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press.

- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** 4115. MONDALE, LESTER. The Practical Mysticism of Ralph Waldo Emerson. In *Mysticism and the Modern Mind*, ed. Alfred P. Stiernotte, pp. 43-59. N.Y.: Liberal Arts Press.
- 4116. PEAKE, CHARLES. 'Sweeney Erect' and the Emersonian Hero. *Neophilologus*, Jan., XLIV, 54-61.
- 4117. POMEROY, RALPH STANLEY. Ralph Waldo Emerson as a Public Speaker. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4461.]
- 4118. RIDGELY, J. V. Whitman, Emerson and Friend. *CLC.*, x, i, 15-19.
- 4119. RYAN, ALVAN S. Emerson's 'The American Scholar'. *Exp.*, XVIII, Item 53.
- 4120. STRAUCH, CARL F. Emerson as Literary Middleman. *ESQ.*, No. 18, 2-9.
- 4121. WHICHER, STEPHEN E. (ed.). Selections from Ralph Waldo Emerson. (Bibl. 1957, 7330.) Rev. by Leo Martin in *MLN.*, LXXV, 59-60.
- 4122. — and ROBERT E. SPILLER (eds.). The Early Lectures of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Vol. 1, 1833-1836. (Bibl. 1959, 4029.) Rev. by V. C. Hopkins in *AL.*, XXXII, 331-3; by Carl Bode in *NEQ.*, XXXIII, 253-4; by Floyd Stovall in *SAQ.*, LIX, 579-80; by M. Gonnaud in *EA.*, XIII, 398-9.
- 4123. WHITE, WILLIAM. Two Unpublished Emerson Letters. *AL.*, Nov. 1959, XXXI, 334-6.
- Eyton, Robert William.** 4124. EYTON, JOHN. Eyton's 'Antiquities': A Shropshire Landmark. *NQ.*, Dec., VII (N.S.), 444-6.
- Falkner, John Meade.** 4125. HALEY, SIR WILLIAM. John Meade Falkner. *See* 477.
- 4126. POLLARD, GRAHAM. Some Uncollected Authors xxv: John Meade Falkner, 1858-1932. *See* 150.
- Fitzgerald, Edward.** 4127. COHEN, J. M. (ed.). Letters of Edward Fitzgerald. London: Centaur Press. pp. 275. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, June 17, p. 390.
- 4128. RICHARDSON, JOANNA. Edward Fitzgerald. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 42.
- 4129. WOLFF, MICHAEL. The 'Rubaiyat's' Neglected Reviewer: A Centennial Recovery. *VN.*, No. 17, 4-6.
- Frederic, Harold.** 4130. CARTER, EVERETT (ed.). The Damnation of Theron Ware. (John Harvard Library.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xxv, 358.
- 4131. RALEIGH, JOHN H. (ed.). The Damnation of Theron Ware. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart, Winston.
- 4132. RAVITZ, ABE C. Harold Frederic's Venerable Copperhead. *NYH.*, XLI, 35-48. (Horatio Seymour.)
- 4133. WOODWARD, ROBERT H. Harold Frederic: A Bibliography. *See* 185.
- Fuller, Henry Blake.** 4134. ROSENBLATT, PAUL. The Image of

- Civilization in the Novels of Henry Blake Fuller. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 902-3.]
- Gallagher, William D. 4135.** TAGUE, JAMES A. William D. Gallagher: Champion of Western Literary Periodicals. Ohio Historical Quarterly, LXIX, 257-71.
- Galt, John. 4136.** FRYKMAN, ERIK. John Galt's Scottish Stories, 1820-1823. (Bibl. 1959, 4039.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, XLI, 400-1; by John Braidwood in MLR., LV, 460-1; by S. B. Liljegren in ZAA., VIII, 91-2.
- Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn. 4137.** ALLOTT, MIRIAM. Elizabeth Gaskell. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 44.
- **4138.** KNUTSFORD and Mrs. Gaskell. Knutsford: Urban District Council. pp. 20.
- Gissing, George. 4139.** BOLL, T. E. M. A Forgotten Poem of George Gissing. NQ., Dec., VII (N.S.), 465.
- **4140.** FRANCIS, C. J. Gissing and Schopenhauer. NCF., xv, 53-63.
- **4141.** HODGINS, JAMES RAYMOND. A Study of the Periodical Reception of the Novels of Thomas Hardy, George Gissing, and George Moore. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 196-7.]
- **4142.** MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. Katherine Mansfield and Other Literary Studies. See 6065.
- **4143.** ORWELL, GEORGE. George Gissing. London Magazine, June, VII, 36-43.
- **4144.** PREBLE, HARRY ELDON. Gissing's Contributions to 'Vyestnik Evropy'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1571.]
- **4145.** ROBERTS, MORLEY. The Private Life of Henry Maitland. (Bibl. 1958, 7358.) Rev. by Madeleine L. Cazamian in EA., XIII, 65-6.
- **4146.** WOLFF, JOSEPH J. George Gissing: An Annotated Bibliography of Writings About Him: Supplement. EFT., III, ii, 3-33.
- Gladstone, William Ewart. 4147.** OKOREAFFIA, CHINYERE OKORE. Gladstone's Oratory. Structure and style of his speeches. Diss. Bonn. pp. 96.
- Haggard, Sir Henry Rider. 4148.** COHEN, MORTON. Rider Haggard. London: Hutchinson. pp. 328. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., LX, 277-8; by Simon Raven in Listener, LXIV, 479; by Neal Ascherson in Spect., Aug. 26, p. 314; in TLS., Sept. 30, p. 630.
- **4148a.** — Rudyard Kipling and Rider Haggard. See 5959.
- Hall, Baynard Rush. 4149.** McATEE, W. L. Studies in the Vocabularies of Hoosier Authors: Baynard Rush Hall (1793-1863). See 724.
- Hallam, Arthur Henry. 4150.** MUIR, P. H. A. H. Hallam's 'Poems', 1830. BC., Spring, IX, 64-5.
- Hardy, Thomas. 4151.** BAYLEN, JOSEPH O. A Note on Thomas Hardy and W. T. Stead. MissQ., 1959, XII, 205-6.

- Hardy, Thomas. 4152.** BEEBE, MAURICE, BONNIE CULOTTA and ERIN MARCUS. Criticism of Thomas Hardy: A Selected Checklist. MFS., Autumn, VI, 258-79
- **4153.** BRADLEY, JOHN LEWIS. An Echo of Tess. TLS., Sept. 9, p. 577; Sydney Cockerell, *ib.*, Sept. 23, p. 611.
- **4154.** — A Footnote to Hardy's 'Channel Firing'. NQ., May, VII (N.S.), 188-9.
- **4155.** CARPENTER, RICHARD C. Hardy's 'Gurgoyles'. MFS., Autumn, VI, 223-32.
- **4156.** COLACO, M. F. The Pessimism of Thomas Hardy. Jour. of the Univ. of Bombay, 1959, XXVIII, ii (Arts No. 34), 136-45.
- **4157.** CROMPTON, LOUIS. The Sunburnt God: Ritual and Tragic Myth in 'The Return of the Native'. BUSE., IV, 229-40.
- **4158.** DEEN, LEONARD W. Heroism and Pathos in Hardy's 'Return of the Native'. NCF., xv, 207-19.
- **4159.** DRAKE, ROBERT Y., JR. 'The Woodlanders' as Traditional Pastoral. MFS., Autumn, VI, 251-7.
- **4160.** ELLIS, H. F. The Niceties of Plagiarism. Atl. Mo., Jan. 1959, CCIII, 76-8.
- **4161.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. The First Publication of 'The Spectre of the Real'. Library, Mar., xv, 60-1.
- **4162.** GUENTHER, PAUL F. Storm and Hardy: A Study in Similarity. KFLQ., VII, 87-93.
- **4163.** HODGINS, JAMES RAYMOND. A Study of the Periodical Reception of the Novels of Thomas Hardy, George Gissing, and George Moore. *See* 4141.
- **4164.** HUNT, KELLOGG W. 'Lord Jim' and 'The Return of the Native': A Contrast. EJ., XLIX, 447-56.
- **4165.** KARL, FREDERICK R. 'The Mayor of Casterbridge': A New Fiction Defined. MFS., Autumn, VI, 195-213.
- **4166.** MARCUS, MORDECAI and ERIN MARCUS. Hardy's 'During Wind and Rain'. Exp., XIX, Item 14.
- **4167.** MARSHALL, GEORGE O., JR. Hardy's 'Tess' and Ellen Glasgow's 'Barren Ground'. TSSL., I, 517-21.
- **4168.** McDOWELL, FREDERICK P. W. Hardy's 'Seemings or Personal Impressions': The Symbolical Use of Irony and Contrast in 'Jude the Obscure'. MFS., Autumn, VI, 233-50.
- **4169.** PATERSON, JOHN. The Making of 'The Return of the Native'. (Univ. of California English Studies, 19.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 168.
- **4170.** — The Genesis of 'Jude the Obscure'. SP., Jan., LVII, 87-98.
- **4171.** — The 'Poetics' of 'The Return of the Native'. MFS., Autumn, VI, 214-22.
- **4172.** RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. Thomas Hardy's Poems and the Religious Difficulties of a Naturalist. KR., XXII, 169-93.
- **4173.** SANDERS, E. N. Authorship of Hardy's Biography. TLS., Nov. 18, p. 741; R. L. Purdy, *ib.*, Dec. 30, p. 845.
- **4174.** SCOTT, JAMES FRAZIER. The Gothic Element in the

- Fiction of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1556.]
- Hardy, Thomas.** 4175. SCOTT, NATHAN A., JR. The Literary Imagination and the Victorian Crisis of Faith: The Example of Thomas Hardy. JR., XL, 267-81.
- 4176. SLACK, ROBERT C. Some Characteristics of Hardy's Novels. *See* 448.
- 4177. WILLIAMS, SIR WILLIAM EMRYS (ed.). Selected Poems. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 220.
- Harris, George Washington.** 4178. INGE, M. THOMAS. Sut Lovingood: An Examination of the Nature of a 'Nat'ral Born Durn'd Fool'. Tennessee Historical Quarterly, XIX, 321-51.
- 4179. RICKELS, MILTON. The Imagery of George Washington Harris. AL., May 1959, XXXI, 173-87.
- Harrison, Frederic.** 4180. MARANDON, S. Frederic Harrison (1831-1923). EA., Oct., XIII, 415-26.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** 4181. BIRDSALL, VIRGINIA OGDEN. Hawthorne's Fair-Haired Maidens: The Fading Light. PMLA., June, LXXV, 250-6.
- 4182. — Hawthorne's Oak Tree Image. NCF., xv, 181-5.
- 4183. BOEWE, CHARLES and MURRAY G. MURPHEY. Hester Prynne in History. AL., XXXII, 202-4.
- 4184. BONHAM, SISTER HILDA. Hawthorne's Symbols 'Sotto Voce'. CE., xx, 184-6.
- 4185. CHARNEY, MAURICE. Hawthorne and Sidney's 'Arcadia'. *See* 2495.
- 4186. CLARK, MARSDEN J. The Wages of Sin in Hawthorne. Brigham Young Univ. Studies, 1959, 1, 21-36.
- 4187. COANDA, RICHARD JOSEPH. Hawthorne on the Imagination. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1562-3.]
- 4188. GROSS, SEYMOUR L. 'Solitude and Love, and Anguish': The Tragic Design of 'The Scarlet Letter'. CLAJ., III, 154-65.
- 4189. GUILDS, JOHN C. Miriam of 'The Marble Faun': Hawthorne's Subtle Sinner. *See* 447.
- 4190. HEDGES, WILLIAM L. Hawthorne's 'Blithedale': The Function of the Narrator. NCF., XIV, 303-16.
- 4191. HOLMES, EDWARD M. Hawthorne and Romanticism. NEQ., Dec., XXXIII, 476-88.
- 4192. JOSEPH, BROTHER. Art and Event in 'Ethan Brand'. NCF., xv, 249-57.
- 4193. KERN, ALEXANDER B. A Note on Hawthorne's Juveniles. PQ., Apr., XXXIX, 242-6.
- 4194. LEIBOWITZ, HERBERT A. Hawthorne and Spenser: Two Sources. *See* 2525.
- 4195. LEVIN, HARRY. The Power of Blackness: Hawthorne, Poe, Melville. (Bibl. 1958, 6361.) N.Y.: Vintage-Knopf. Rev. by A. C. Kettle in RES., XI, 114-17; by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Dec. 25, p. 32.

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** 4196. LEVIN, HARRY (ed.). *The Scarlet Letter*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- 4197. LINK, FRANZ H. *Hawthornes Skizzen*. NS., 1959, pp. 537-46.
- 4198. LYNCH, JAMES J. *Structure and Allegory in 'The Great Stone Face'*. NCF., xv, 137-46.
- 4199. MARENCO, FRANCO. *Nathaniel Hawthorne e il 'Blithedale Romance'*. SA., vi, 135-82.
- 4200. MARKS, BARRY A. *The Origin of Original Sin in Hawthorne's Fiction*. NCF., xiv, 359-62.
- 4201. MASBACK, FREDERIC JOSEPH. *The Child Character in Hawthorne and James*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 338.]
- 4202. McCULLEN, JOSEPH T. and JOHN C. GUILDS. *The Unpardonable Sin in Hawthorne: A Re-examination*. NCF., xv, 221-37.
- 4203. MURRAY, PETER B. *Mythopoesis in 'The Blithedale Romance'*. PMLA., Dec., lxxv, 591-6.
- 4204. O'DONNELL, CHARLES R. *Hawthorne and Dimmesdale: The Search for the Realm of Quiet*. NCF., xiv, 317-32.
- 4205. PERKINS, GEORGE. *Howells and Hawthorne*. NCF., xv, 259-62.
- 4206. POLT, JOHN H. R. *Algunos símbolos de Eduardo Mallea: Mallea y Hawthorne*. *Revista hispánica moderna*, xxvi, 96-101.
- 4207. PUTZEL, MAX. *The Way Out of the Minister's Maze. Some Hints for Teachers of 'The Scarlet Letter'*. NS., pp. 127-31.
- 4208. RAGAN, JAMES F. *Hawthorne's Bulky Puritans*. PMLA., Sept., lxxv, 420-3.
- 4209. ROSENBERRY, EDWARD H. *Hawthorne's Allegory of Science: 'Rappaccini's Daughter'*. AL., Mar., xxxii, 38-46.
- 4210. ROSSKY, WILLIAM. *Rappaccini's Garden: Or the Murder of Innocence*. ESQ., No. 19, 98-100.
- 4211. RYSKAMP, CHARLES. *The New England Sources of 'The Scarlet Letter'*. AL., Nov. 1959, xxxi, 257-72.
- 4212. SHROEDER, JOHN W. *Hawthorne's 'Egotism; or The Bosom Serpent' and Its Source*. AL., May 1959, xxxi, 150-62.
- 4213. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. *Mrs. Hawthorne on Dickens*. BPLQ., xii, 120-1.
- 4214. WALSH, THOMAS F., JR. *Rappaccini's Literary Gardens*. ESQ., No. 18, 9-13.
- 4215. YOKOZAWA, SHIRO. *Hawthorne's Use of Pearl in 'The Scarlet Letter'*. *Liberal Arts Review*, v, 16-26.
- 4216. ZAULI-NALDI, CAMILLA. *La fortuna di Hawthorne in Italia. Nota bibliografica*. SA., vi, 183-201.
- Haydon, Benjamin Robert.** 4217. POPE, WILLARD BISSELL (ed.). *The Diary of Benjamin Robert Haydon*. 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xxvi, 496; 554. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., July 17, p. 7; by Herbert Read in Sat. Rev., May 21, p. 21; by F. W. Bateson in Spect.,

July 1, pp. 26-8; in TLS., July 1, p. 415; by Quentin Bell in Listener, LXIV, 120, 122.

Haygarth, William. 4218. RANDEL, WILLIAM. William Haygarth: Forgotten Philhellene. K-SJ., IX, 86-90.

Hazlitt, William. 4219. ALBRECHT, W. P. Hazlitt on the Poetry of Wit. PMLA., June, LXXV, 245-9.

— 4220. BONNER, WILLARD HALLAM (ed.). The Journals of Sarah and William Hazlitt, 1822-31. (Bibl. 1959, 4087a.) Rev. by Stewart C. Wilcox in MLJ., XLIV, 375-6.

— 4221. McDONALD, W. U., JR. Notes to Hazlitt's Writings Against the Phrenologists. NQ., July, VII (N.S.), 263-4.

— 4222. PRIESTLEY, J. B. William Hazlitt. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 46.

— 4223. ROBINSON, ROBERT E. William Hazlitt's 'Life of Napoleon Buonaparte': Its Sources and Characteristics. (Bibl. 1959, 4089a.) Rev. by George Ross Ridge in CL., XII, 185.

Hearn, Lafcadio. 4224. KITZINGER, ANGELA MAE. Lafcadio Hearn and French Literature. Univ. of Southern California Abstr. of Diss., 1959, pp. 43-5.

Hibbert, Julian. 4225. GILMOUR, J. S. L. Some Uncollected Authors XXVI: Julian Hibbert, 1800-1834. See 100.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 4226. RUTMAN, ANITA, LUCY CLARK and MARJORIE CARVER. The Barrett Library: Oliver Wendell Holmes, A Checklist of Printed and Manuscript Works of Oliver Wendell Holmes in the Library of the University of Virginia. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press.

Hood, Thomas. 4227. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. The Poet Hood. A Review of English Literature, Jan., I, 26-34.

Hope, Thomas. 4228. BAUMGARTEN, SANDOR. Le Crépuscule néo-classique. Thomas Hope. (Bibl. 1958, 7473.) Rev. by Douglas Dakin in MLR., LV, 109-10.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 4229. ASSAD, THOMAS J. A Closer Look at Hopkins' '(Carrion Comfort)'. Tulane Studies in English, 1959, IX, 91-102.

— 4230. BOYLE, ROBERT. Hopkins' Imagery: The Thread for the Maze. Thought, XXXV, 57-90.

— 4231. DEVLIN, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). The Sermons and Devotional Writings of Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1959, 4103.) Rev. by A. G. Hill in EC., x, 215-19; by Peter Ure in RES., XI, 445-7.

— 4232. DOWNES, DAVID ANTHONY. Gerard Manley Hopkins: A Study of his Ignatian Spirit. (Bibl. 1959, 4104.) London: Vision Press. Rev. by L. D. Clark in AQ., XVI, 282-3.

— 4233. HEUSER, ALAN. The Shaping Vision of Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1958, 7478.) Rev. by W. Moelwyn Merchant in CQR., CLXI, 124-5; by C. Moore in CL., XII, 172-5.

— 4234. HOUSE, HUMPHRY and GRAHAM STOREY (eds.). The Journals and Papers of Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1959, 4107.) Rev. by A. G. Hill in EC., x, 215-19; by Peter Ure in RES., XI, 445-7.

— 4235. JENNINGS, ELIZABETH. The Unity of Incarnation. A Study

of Gerard Manley Hopkins. *Dub. Rev.*, Summer, No. 484, pp. 170-84.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 4236. JOHNSON, W. STACY. *The Imagery of Gerard Manley Hopkins: Fire, Light, and the Incarnation*. VN., No. 16, 18-23.

— 4237. LITZINGER, BOYD. *The Genesis of Hopkins' 'Heaven-Haven'*. VN., No. 17, 31-3.

— 4238. MOONEY, STEPHEN. *Hopkins and Counterpoint*. VN., No. 18, 21-2.

— 4239. MORATI, LUCIANO. *Spiritualità e Ispirazione nella Poesia di Gerard Manley Hopkins*. *Lecture*, xv, 563-70.

— 4240. MORRIS, D. *The Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins and T. S. Eliot in the Light of the Donne Tradition*. (Bibl. 1955, 4928.) Rev. by Giorgio Melchiori in *E. Studies*, xli, 211-13.

— 4241. PHILLIPSON, DOM WULSTAN. *Hopkins Again*. *Downside Review*, Summer, No. 252, 213-17.

— 4242. RITZ, JEAN-GEORGES. *Robert Bridges and Gerard Hopkins, 1863-89: A Literary Friendship*. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 200. Rev. by James Reeves in *N.St.*, lix, 724; in *TLS.*, May 6, p. 288; by C. Collier Abbott in *Listener*, lxxiii, 1107-8; by V. de S. Pinto in *Critical Quarterly*, II, 281-2; by J. C. Reid in *Victorian Studies*, iv, 182-3.

— 4243. SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH. *Hopkins' 'The Windhover'*. *Exp.*, xviii, Item 22.

— 4244. WAIN, JOHN. *Gerard Manley Hopkins: An Idiom of Desperation*. See 445.

Howells, William Dean. 4245. ALTENBERND, AUGUST LYNN. *The Influence of European Travel on the Political and Social Outlook of Henry Adams, William Dean Howells, and Mark Twain*. See 3709.

— 4246. ARMS, GEORGE and WILLIAM WASSERSTROM. *That Psychological Stain and a Rejoinder*. *NEQ.*, xxxiii, 243-5. (Cf. Bibl. 1959, 4135.)

— 4247. BEHRENS, RALPH. *Howells' 'A Hazard of New Fortunes'*. *Exp.*, xviii, Item 52.

— 4248. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. *Howells, His Life and World*. (Bibl. 1959, 4124.) Rev. by William B. Goodman in *NEQ.*, xxxiii, 403-6; by Olov W. Fryckstedt in *SN.*, xxxii, 365-8; in *TLS.*, Feb. 5, p. 82; by Howard C. Horsford in *Critical Quarterly*, II, 190.

— 4249. CADY, EDWIN H. *The Road to Realism. The Early Years, 1837-1885, of William Dean Howells*. (Bibl. 1957, 7501.) Rev. by Karl-Heinz Wirzberger in *ZAA.*, viii, 206-9.

— 4250. — *The Realist at War. The Mature Years, 1885-1920, of William Dean Howells*. (Bibl. 1958, 7502.) Rev. by Karl-Heinz Wirzberger in *ZAA.*, viii, 206-9.

— 4251. CARTER, EVERETT. *Howells and the Age of Realism*. (Bibl. 1954, 7367.) Rev. by Karl-Heinz Wirzberger in *ZAA.*, viii, 205-6.

— 4252. COYLE, LEO P. *Restoration of a Howells Letter*. *MTJ.*, Summer, xi, 12, 15.

- Howells, William Dean. 4253.** FRAZIER, DAVID L. 'Time and the Theme of 'Indian Summer'. *AQ.*, Autumn, XVI, 260-7.
- **4254.** FRYCKSTEDT, OLOF W. In Quest of America: A Study of Howells' Early Development as a Novelist. (Bibl. 1958, 7509.) Rev. by Hans-Joachim Lang in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 261-3.
- **4255.** HIATT, DAVID FRANKLIN. An Edition of William Dean Howells' 'Literary Friends and Acquaintance', with an Introduction Treating Literary Reminiscence as a Genre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XX (1960), 4391-2.]
- **4256.** HOUGH, ROBERT L. The Quiet Rebel. (Bibl. 1959, 4131.) Rev. by Edwin H. Cady in *MLN.*, LXXV, 715-17; by Paul J. Carter in *MVHR.*, XLVII, 340-2; by Newton Arvin in *YR.*, XLIX, 429-31; by James Woodress in *SAQ.*, LIX, 457.
- **4257.** HOWELLS, W. D. The Life of Abraham Lincoln. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana Univ. Press; London: Paterson. pp. xxxii, 99.
- **4258.** KIRK, CLARA M. and RUDOLF KIRK (eds.). Criticism and Fiction and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1959, 4133.) Rev. by Christof Wegelin in *CL.*, XII, 278-9; by William M. Gibson in *SAQ.*, LIX, 293-4.
- **4259.** MARSHALL, CARL LEROY. American Critical Attitudes Toward the Fiction of William Dean Howells. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XX, 3296-8.]
- **4260.** MESERVE, WALTER J. (ed.). The Complete Plays of W. D. Howells. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press. pp. 649.
- **4261.** MILLGATE, MICHAEL. The Emotional Commitment of William Dean Howells. *Neophilologus*, Jan., XLIV, 48-54.
- **4262.** PERKINS, GEORGE BURTON, JR. The Conflict Between Country and City in the Novels of William Dean Howells. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 198-9.]
- **4262a.** PERKINS, GEORGE. Howells and Hawthorne. *See* 4205.
- **4263.** PIZER, DONALD. The Ethical Unity of 'The Rise of Silas Lapham'. *AL.*, XXXII, 322-7.
- **4264.** SHUMAN, R. BAIRD. The Howells-Lowell Correspondence: A New Item. *AL.*, Nov. 1959, XXXI, 338-40.
- **4265.** SMITH, HENRY NASH and WILLIAM GIBSON (eds.) with FREDERICK ANDERSON. Mark Twain - Howells Letters: The Correspondence of Samuel L. Clemens and William Dean Howells, 1872-1910. 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xxv, 948. Rev. by Walter Blair in *NYHTB.*, May 8, p. 1; by Henry Steele Commager in *NYTB.*, Apr. 24, pp. 40-1; by Granville Hicks in *Sat. Rev.*, Apr. 23, p. 20; by Edwin H. Cady in *VQR.*, XXXVI, 473-6; by L. Budd in *MVHR.*, XLVII, 342-3; by Hamlin Hill in *MP.*, LVIII, 142-4; by Dan Jacobson in *Spect.*, Aug. 5, pp. 219-20; in *TLS.*, Aug. 12, p. 512.
- **4266.** SOKOLOFF, B. A. William Dean Howells and the Ohio Village: A Study of Environment and Art. *AmQ.*, Spring 1959, XI, 58-75.
- **4267.** STRONKS, JAMES B. An Early Autobiographical Letter by William Dean Howells. *NEQ.*, XXXIII, 240-2.
- **4268.** ——— The Howells Revival. *Commonweal*, LXXI, 445-7.

- Howells, William Dean.** 4269. WOODRESS, JAMES. Four Decades of Howells Scholarship. TSLI., II, 115-23.
- Hunt, Leigh.** 4270. FOGLE, STEPHEN F. (ed.). Leigh Hunt's Autobiography: The Earliest Sketches. (Univ. of Florida Monographs, Humanities, No. 2.) Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1959.
- 4271. HAYWARD, JOHN. Commentary [conferring honorary citizenship of Philadelphia on Leigh Hunt]. BC., Spring, IX, 14.
- 4272. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. Three New Leigh Hunt Letters. K-SJ., IX, 115-23.
- 4273. — Byron, Shelley, Hunt and 'The Liberal'. See 3874.
- 4274. WOLFE, JOSEPH and LINDA WOLFE. An Earlier Version of 'Abou'. NQ., Mar., VII (N.S.), 113.
- Hutton, Richard Holt.** 4275. TENER, ROBERT H. Clough, Hutton, and University Hall. See 3902.
- 4276. — R. H. Hutton's 'Essays Theological and Literary': A Bibliographical Note. NQ., May, VII (N.S.), 185-7.
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.** 4277. BIBBY, CYRIL. T. H. Huxley: Scientist, Humanist and Educator. (Bibl. 1959, 4149.) N.Y.: Horizon. pp. 330. Rev. by William Irvine in NYTB., Apr. 24, p. 30; by J. H. Rush in Sat. Rev., Apr. 23, p. 21.
- 4278. IRVINE, W. Thomas Henry Huxley. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 40.
- Inglis, Henry David.** 4279. McDONALD, W. U., JR. Inglis' 'Rambles': A Romantic Tribute to 'Don Quixote'. CL., Winter, XII, 33-41.
- Irving, Washington.** 4280. BLANCK, JACOB. Washington Irving's 'Life of Capt. James Lawrence'. PBSA., 1959, LIII, 338-40.
- 4281. GATES, W. B. Shakespearean Elements in Irving's Sketch Book. See 2187.
- 4282. MARTIN, TERENCE. Rip, Ichabod, and the American Imagination. AL., May 1959, XXXI, 137-49.
- 4283. MYERS, ANDREW B. Alma Mater to 'Geoffrey Crayon'. CLC., IX, ii, 28-31.
- 4284. REICHART, WALTER A. Some Sources of Irving's 'Italian Banditti' Stories. See 469.
- 4285. SORIA, ANDRÉS. Hispanismo y romantismo en Washington Irving (1859-1959). Arbor, 1959, XLIV, 144-62.
- 4286. TILLET, A. S. Washington Irving in the 'Revue Encyclopédique'. RLC., July, XXXIV, 442-7.
- 4287. WOODWARD, ROBERT H. Dating the Action of 'Rip Van Winkle'. NYFQ., Spring, xv, 70.
- 4288. WRIGHT, NATHALIA. Irving's Use of His Italian Experiences in 'Tales of a Traveler': The Beginning of an American Tradition. AL., May 1959, XXXI, 191-6.
- 4289. YOUNG, PHILIP. Fallen From Time: The Mythic Rip Van Winkle. KR., XXII, 547-73.
- James, Henry.** 4290. BERSANI, LEO. The Narrator as Center in 'The Wings of the Dove'. MFS., VI, 131-44.

- James, Henry.** 4291. BOWDEN, EDWIN T. In Defense of a Henry James Collection. LCUT., VI, iv, 7-12.
- 4292. BRODERICK, JOHN C. 'Henry James and Gestation': A Reply. CE., XXI, 497-9.
- 4293. BUITENHUIS, PETER. From Daisy Miller to Julia Bride: 'A Whole Passage of Intellectual History'. AmQ., Summer 1959, XI, 120-35.
- 4294. CAMBON, GLAUCO. What Maisie and Huck knew. SA., VI, 203-20.
- 4295. CARGILL, OSCAR. 'The Ambassadors': A New View. PMLA., Sept., LXXV, 439-52.
- 4296. COONEY, SEAMUS. Awkward Ages in the 'Awkward Age'. MLN., Mar., LXXV, 208-11.
- 4297. COSTELLO, DONALD P. The Structure of 'The Turn of the Screw'. MLN., Apr., LXXV, 312-21.
- 4298. DANIELS, HOWELL. Henry James and 'An International Episode'. Brit. Assn. for Amer. Studies Bull., N.S. I, 3-35.
- 4299. DAVIS, DOUGLAS M. The 'Turn of the Screw' Controversy: Its Implications for the Modern Critic and Teacher. GSE., Winter, 1959, II, 7-11.
- 4300. DOVE, JOHN R. The Tragic Sense in Henry James. TSLL., II, 303-14.
- 4301. EDEL, LEON. Henry James. (Pamphlets on American Writers.) Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 47.
- 4302. EDEL, LEON. The Text of 'The Ambassadors'. HLB., XIV, 453-60.
- 4303. — Who Was Gilbert Osmond? MFS., VI, 164.
- 4304. — (ed.). The Ambassadors. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- 4305. — (ed.). Guy Domville: Play in Three Acts. Philadelphia: Lippincott.
- 4306. — (ed.). Roderick Hudson. N.Y.: Harper.
- 4307. — (ed.). The Selected Letters of Henry James. N.Y.: Doubleday.
- 4308. — (ed.). The Tragic Muse. N.Y.: Harper.
- 4309. EMERSON, DONALD. Henry James and the Limitations of Realism. CE., XXII, 161-6.
- 4310. FABRIS, ALBERTA. Note su 'The American Scene'. SA., VI, 255-73.
- 4311. FEINSTEIN, HERBERT. Two Pair of Gloves: Mark Twain and Henry James. AI., XVII, 349-87.
- 4312. FLINN, H. G. and HOWARD C. KEY. Henry James and Gestation. CE., XXI, 173-5.
- 4313. FRANTZ, JEAN H. Henry James and Saintine. NQ., July, VII (N.S.), 266-8.
- 4314. FUKUMA, KIN-ICHI. The Ambiguity of 'The Princess Casamassima'. KAL., May 1959, No. 2, 6-11.
- 4315. GALE, ROBERT L. James' 'The Golden Bowl', II, 307. Exp., XIX, Item 5.

- James, Henry.** 4316. — (ed). *Four Letters to Francis Marion Crawford: from Theodore Roosevelt, Clyde Fitch, Julia Ward Howe, Henry James.* LitR., III, 438-43.
- 4317. GARGANO, JAMES W. 'Daisy Miller': An Abortive Quest for Innocence. SAQ., LIX, 114-20.
- 4318. — 'The Ambassadors' and 'Clovis Lambert'. MLN., Mar., LXXV, 211-13.
- 4319. — Henry James on Baudelaire. MLN., Nov., LXXV, 559-61.
- 4320. GRENANDER, M. E. Henry James's *Capricciosa*: Christina Light in 'Roderick Hudson' and 'The Princess Casamassima'. PMLA., June, LXXV, 309-19.
- 4321. — BEVERLY J. RAHN and FRANCINE VALVO. The Time-Scheme in 'The Portrait of a Lady'. AL., May, XXXII, 127-35.
- 4322. HICKS, PRISCILLA GIBSON. The Story in It: The Design of Henry James's New York Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 895-6.]
- 4323. HINCHLIFFE, ARNOLD P. Henry James's 'The Sacred Fount'. TSL., II, 88-94.
- 4324. — The Good American. Twentieth Century, Dec., CLXVIII, 529-39.
- 4325. HOFER, ERNEST HARRISON. The Realization of Conscience in the Later Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 197.]
- 4326. HOLDER, ALEX. On the Structure of Henry James's Metaphors. E. Studies, Oct., XLI, 289-97.
- 4327. HOLDER-BARRELL, ALEXANDER. The Development of Imagery and its Functional Significance in Henry James's Novels. (Bibl. 1959, 4188.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in MLR., LV, 142-3; by Richard Gerber in Ang., LXXVIII, 258-9; by E. T. Bowden in AL., XXXII, 92-3; by Harold T. McCarthy in MLN., LXXV, 615-16; by M. Le Breton in EA., XIII, 498; by Cornelia P. Kelley in JEGP., LIX, 592-4.
- 4328. HORNE, HELEN. Basic Ideas of James' Aesthetics as Expressed in the Short Stories Concerning Artists and Writers. (Diss.) Marburg: Mauersberger.
- 4329. HUTCHENS, JOHN K. One Very Dark Night in the Life of Mr. Henry James. NYHTB., Dec. 11, p. 32.
- 4330. JAMES, HENRY. *Watch and Ward.* With an introduction by LEON EDEL. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 238. Rev. by Janet Adam Smith in N. St., LIX, 494-5; in TLS., Apr. 1, p. 207.
- 4331. JEFFERSON, D. W. Henry James. (Writers and Critics Series.) London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 120. Rev. by Paul West in N. St., LX, 444; by Arthur Boyars in Spect., Oct. 7, p. 533; in TLS., Oct. 28, p. 696.
- 4332. KANZER, MARK. The Figure in the Carpet. AI., XVII, 339-48.
- 4333. LOWE, ALMA LOUISE (ed.). *English Hours.* London: Heinemann. pp. xlv, 250. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 760.

- James, Henry.** 4334. MARIANI, UMBERTO. *L'esperienza italiana di Henry James*. SA., VI, 221-53.
- 4335. MARKOVIĆ, VIDA. Henry Džems. *Savremenik*, Dec., 528-41.
- 4336. MARKS, ROBERT. *James's Later Novels: An Interpretation*. N.Y.: William-Frederick Press.
- 4337. MASBACK, FREDERIC JOSEPH. *The Child Character in Hawthorne and James*. See 4201.
- 4338. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. *Un puritain hérésiarque*, Henry James. NL., No. 1703, 1, 4.
- 4339. MCCARTHY, HAROLD T. *Henry James: The Creative Process*. (Bibl. 1959, 4203.) Rev. by Edmond L. Volpe in *Books Abroad*, XXXIV, 133.
- 4340. MICHAEL, MARY KYLE. *Henry James's Use of the Word 'Wonderful' in 'The Ambassadors'*. MLN., Feb., LXXV, 114-17.
- 4341. MONTGOMERY, MARION. *The Flaw in the Portrait: Henry James vs. Isabel Archer*. UKCR., XXVI, 215-20.
- 4342. NETTELS, ELSA. *The Drama of Consciousness: The Role of the Central Intelligence in Selected Novels of Henry James*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 615-16.]
- 4343. PATERSON, JOHN. *The Language of 'Adventure' in Henry James*. AL., XXXII, 291-301.
- 4344. PATTERSON, REBECCA. *Two Portraits of a Lady*. MWQ., I, 343-61.
- 4345. POIRIER, RICHARD. *The Comic Sense of Henry James: A Study of the Early Novels*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 260. Rev. by Marius Bewley in *Spect.*, May 6, pp. 669-70; by V. S. Pritchett in *N. St.*, LIX, 863-4; in *TLS.*, Sept. 9, p. 578.
- 4346. PURDY, STROTHER BEESON. *The Language of Henry James with Emphasis on His Diction and Vocabulary*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 626.]
- 4347. RANALD, RALPH A. 'The Sacred Fount': James's Portrait of the Artist 'Manqué'. NCF., xv, 239-48.
- 4348. REES, RICHARD. *For Love or Money*. *Studies in Personality and Essence*. See 4033.
- 4349. ROPER, ALAN H. *The Moral and Metaphorical Meaning of 'The Spoils of Poynton'*. AL., XXXII, 182-96.
- 4350. ROSENBAUM, S. P. *Two Henry James Letters on 'The American' and 'Watch and Ward'*. AL., Jan. 1959, xxx, 533-7.
- 4351. — Letters to Pell-Clarks from Their 'Old Cousin and Friend' Henry James. AL., Mar. 1959, xxxi, 46-58.
- 4352. SNOW, LOTUS. *Some Stray Fragrance of an Ideal: Henry James's Imagery for Youth's Discovery of Evil*. HLB., xiv, 107-25.
- 4353. STAFFORD, WILLIAM T. *William James as Critic of His Brother Henry*. *Person*, 1959, xl, 341-53.

- James, Henry.** 4354. TARTELLA, VINCENT. James's 'Four Meetings': Two Texts Compared. NCF., xv, 17-28.
- 4355. WALKNER, DON D. Wister, Roosevelt and James: A Note on the Western. AmQ., xii, 358-66.
- 4356. WALLACE, JACK E. Isabel and the Ironies. CE., xxi, 497.
- 4357. WARD, J. A. Henry James and the Nature of Evil. TCL., vi, 65-9.
- 4358. — Evil in 'The Golden Bowl'. WHR., Winter, xiv, 47-59.
- 4359. — Henry James's America: Versions of Oppression. MissQ., xiii, 30-44.
- 4360. — The Ineffectual Heroes of James's Middle Period. TSL., ii, 315-27.
- 4361. — Social Disintegration in 'The Wings of the Dove'. Criticism, ii, 190-203.
- 4362. WASIOLEK, EDWARD. Maisie: Pure or Corrupt? CE., xxii, 167-72.
- 4363. WATT, IAN. The First Paragraph of 'The Ambassadors': An Explication. EC., July, x, 250-74.
- 4364. WILLEN, GERALD (ed.). A Casebook on Henry James's 'The Turn of the Screw'. N.Y.: Crowell.
- Jefferies, Richard.** 4365. WILLIAMSON, HENRY. Some Nature Writers and Civilization. See 477.
- Jeffrey, Francis, Lord.** 4366. DWYER, J. THOMAS. Check List of Primary Sources of the Byron-Jeffrey Relationship. See 3869.
- Jewett, Sarah Orne.** 4367. CARY, RICHARD. Jewett and the Gilman Women. CLQ., Mar., v, 94-103.
- 4368. GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. Sarah Orne Jewett's 'A Dark Night'. PBSA., 1959, liii, 331-4.
- Keats, John.** 4369. BENSIMON, P. Keats ou le rêveur qui s'éveille à lui-même. Revue de la Méditerranée, Aug., pp. 281-316.
- 4370. BLACKSTONE, BERNARD. The Consecrated Urn. (Bibl. 1959, 4237.) Rev. by Kenneth Muir in MLR., lv, 271-2.
- 4371. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Indications of Keats. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, xi, 1-5.
- 4372. BROWN, T. J. English Literary Autographs xxxvi: John Keats, 1795-1821. BC., Winter, ix, 445.
- 4373. COCKERTON, R. W. P. An Echo of Keats. TLS., Mar. 25, p. 200.
- 4374. GARROD, H. W. (ed.). The Poetical Works of John Keats. (Bibl. 1958, 7647.) Rev. briefly by Kenneth Muir in MLR., lv, 141-2.
- 4375. GARVIN, KATHARINE. The Christianity of St. Agnes' Eve. Keats' Catholic Inspiration. Dub. Rev., Winter, No. 486, pp. 356-64.
- 4376. GITTINGS, ROBERT. Keats's Sailor Relation. TLS., Apr. 15, p. 245.
- 4377. GREEN, DAVID B. and EDWIN G. WILSON (comps.). Current Bibliography: Keats-Shelley Journal. See 103.

- Keats, John.** 4378. HARRISON, ROBERT. Symbolism of the Cyclical Myth in 'Endymion'. TSSL., I, 538-54.
- 4379. HARRISON, THOMAS P. Keats and a Nightingale. E. Studies, Dec., XLI, 353-9.
- 4380. HINCKLEY, EDWARD B. On First Looking into Swedenborg's Philosophy: A New Keats-Circle Letter. K-SJ., IX, 15-25.
- 4381. JAMES, D. G. Keats and 'King Lear'. See 2393.
- 4382. JOHNSON, CARL J. The Realms of Gold. K-SJ., IX, 6-10.
- 4383. MANN, PHYLLIS G. New Light on Keats and his Family. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, XI, 33-8.
- 4384. MCWHORTER, HEZZIE BOYD. John Keats' 'Endymion': A Re-Evaluation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 4655-6.]
- 4385. MUIR, KENNETH (ed.). John Keats: A Re-Assessment. (Bibl. 1958, 7663.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, XLI, 120; by S. W. Dawson in EC., X, 100-3; by R. A. Foakes in DUJ., XXII, 42-4.
- 4386. PEARE, CATHERINE OWENS. John Keats: A Portrait in Words. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. [Fictionalized biog.]
- 4387. PERKINS, DAVID. The Quest for Permanence: The Symbolism of Wordsworth, Shelley and Keats. (Bibl. 1959, 4252.) Rev. by Lionel Stevenson in SAQ., LIX, 456-7; in TLS., Feb. 19, p. 114; by Jack Stillinger in JEGP., LIX, 581-4.
- 4388. PETTET, E. C. On the Poetry of Keats. (Bibl. 1957, 7667.) Rev. by Helmut Viebrock in Ang., LXXVIII, 506-10.
- 4389. READ, MARK L. Two or Three Posies. K-SJ., IX, 85.
- 4390. ROLLINS, HYDER EDWARD (ed.). The Letters of John Keats, 1814-1821. (Bibl. 1958, 7671.) Rev. by E. E. Bostetter in MLQ., XXI, 85-7.
- 4391. SCHANZER, ERNEST. 'Sailing to Byzantium', Keats and Andersen. E. Studies, Dec., XLI, 376-80.
- 4392. SCHULZ, MAX F. Keats' Timeless Order of Things: A Modern Reading of 'Ode to Psyche'. Criticism, Winter, II, 56-65.
- 4393. SLOTE, BERNICE. Keats and the Dramatic Principle. (Bibl. 1958, 7675.) Rev. by H. E. Briggs in SAQ., LIX, 450-1; by M. A. Goldberg in MLN., LXXV, 56-8; by S. C. Wilcox in Books Abroad, XXXIV, 401.
- 4394. — The Climate of Keats's 'La Belle Dame sans Merci'. MLQ., Sept., XXI, 195-207.
- 4395. SOUTHAM, B. C. The Ode 'To Autumn'. K-SJ., IX, 91-8.
- 4396. STEAD, WILLIAM FORCE. Byron and Keats. See 3882.
- 4397. ŠTĚPANÍK, KAREL. The Reflection of Social Reality in Keats' Poems and Letters. (Bibl. 1959, 4258.) Rev. by Zdeněk Vančura in PP., III, 119-20.
- 4398. — On the Problem of Spenserian Inspiration in Keats's Poetry. BSE., II, 7-54.
- Keble, John.** 4399. BEEK, W. J. A. M. John Keble's Literary and Religious Contribution to the Oxford Movement. (Bibl. 1959, 4263.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, XLI, 397-8.

- Kennedy, John Pendleton.** 4400. BOHNER, CHARLES H. 'As Much History as . . . Invention': John P. Kennedy's 'Rob of the Bowl'. William and Mary Quart., xvii, 329-40.
- 4401. — 'Swallow Barn': John P. Kennedy's Chronicle of Virginia Society. VMHB., lxxviii, 317-30.
- 4402. ELLISON, RHODA COLEMAN. An Interview with Horse-Shoe Robinson. AL., Nov. 1959, xxxi, 329-32.
- 4403. OSBORNE, WILLIAM STEWART. John Pendleton Kennedy: A Study of His Literary Career. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 190.]
- 4404. — Kennedy on Poe: An Unpublished Letter. MLN., Jan., lxxv, 17-18.
- Kingsley, Charles.** 4405. MARTIN, ROBERT BERNARD. The Dust of Combat: A Life of Charles Kingsley. London: Faber; N.Y.: Norton. pp. 308. Rev. by Jack Simmons in Listener, lxxiii, 717, 720; by Ronald Bryden in Spect., Apr. 8, p. 512; by John Raymond in N. St., lxi, 492-3; in TLS., Apr. 29, p. 271; by Neville C. Masterman in Victorian Studies, iv, 176-7.
- Kirkland, Caroline.** 4406. MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. Mrs. Kirkland's 'Essay on Fiction'. BNYPL., lxiv, 395-7.
- 4407. STRONKS, JAMES B. Author Rejects Publisher: Caroline Kirkland and 'The Gift'. BNYPL., lxiv, 548-50.
- Lamb, Charles.** 4408. BARKER, JOHN R. Some Early Correspondence of Sarah Stoddard and the Lambs. HLQ., Nov., xxiv, 59-69.
- 4409. ERDMAN, DAVID V. Reliques of the Contemporaries of William Upcott, 'Emperor of Autographs'. BNYPL., lxiv, 581-7.
- 4410. NETHERBY, WALLACE. Eliana Americana, A Footnote to the Bibliography of Charles Lamb: Charles Lamb and America. ABC., xi, iv, 7-22.
- 4411. — Midnight Darlings on Broadway. ABC., x, ix, 3-6.
- 4412. PRAZ, M. (ed.). Essays of Elia. (Biblioteca di classici stranieri—Sezione inglese e americana diretta da E. Chinol.) Milano: U. Mursia & C. Edizioni A. P. E. pp. 139.
- 4413. WOODRING, CARL R. Lamb Takes a Holiday. HLB., xiv, 253-64.
- Landor, Walter Savage.** 4414. HAMILTON, SIR GEORGE ROSTREVOR. Walter Savage Landor. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 40.
- 4415. LYDE, R. G. A Landor Gift. BMQ., Feb., xxii, 7-8.
- 4416. MAHMOUD, FATMA MOUSSA. The Arabian Original of Landor's 'Gebir' (1798). See 447.
- 4417. ZALL, P. M. Landor's Marginalia on a Volume of Cowper's Poems: From a Provincial Correspondent. BNYPL., lxiv, 55-7.
- Lang, Andrew.** 4418. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. Andrew Lang and 'Gifted Hopkins'. NQ., Apr., vii (N.S.), 154.
- Lanier, Clifford Anderson.** 4419. JONES, DAVID. Clifford Anderson Lanier. GaR., xiv, 205-14.

- Lanier, Sidney.** 4420. GRAHAM, PHILIP. Sidney Lanier and the Pattern of Contrast. *AmQ.*, Winter 1959, XI, 503-8.
- 4421. MAYFIELD, JOHN S. Lanier in the Florae; or, What Would You Have Done? *ABC.*, x, vi, 7-10.
- 4422. ROVIT, EARL H. James Joyce's Use of Sidney Lanier. *NQ.*, Apr., VII (N.S.), 151.
- Le Gallienne, Richard.** 4423. WHITTINGTON-EGAN, RICHARD and GEOFFREY SMERDON. The Quest of the Golden Boy: The Life and Letters of Richard Le Gallienne. London: Unicorn Press. pp. 580. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 11, p. 726; by Frank Kermode in *Spect.*, Nov. 25, pp. 850, 852.
- Lincoln, Abraham.** 4424. BASLER, ROY P. Lincoln in Literature. *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, Spring, 1959, LII, 33-44.
- 4425. DUFF, JOHN J. A. Lincoln: Prairie Lawyer. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. 433. Rev. by I. Dillard in *The Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, LIII, 191-4; by Richard N. Current in *NYTB.*, Mar. 20, p. 30.
- 4426. FREEMAN, ANDREW A. Abraham Lincoln Goes to New York. N.Y.: Coward-McCann. pp. 160. Rev. by S. A. Wetherbee in *The Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, LIII, 200-1.
- 4427. HANSER, RICHARD. Lincoln y la Poesia. *Atlantico*, 1959, XII, 69-79.
- 4428. HESSELTINE, WILLIAM B. Lincoln's Plan of Reconstruction. Tuscaloosa: Confederate Publishing Co. pp. 154. Rev. by J. B. Scroggs in *MVHR.*, XLVII, 517-18.
- 4429. PATTERSON, CAROLYN BENNETT. Our Land Through Lincoln's Eyes. *NGM.*, Feb., CXVII, 243-77.
- 4430. SANDBURG, CARL. Lincoln, Man of Steel and Velvet. *NGM.*, Feb., CXVII, 239-41.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** 4431. CARY, RICHARD. Longfellow Comes in Threes. *CLQ.*, Mar., v, 104-11.
- 4432. COX, JAMES M. Longfellow and His Cross of Snow. *PMLA.*, Mar., LXXV, 97-100.
- 4433. HILEN, ANDREW. Charley Longfellow Goes to War. *HLB.*, XIV, 59-81, 283-303.
- 4434. HUGUENIN, CHARLES A. The Truth About the Schooner 'Hesperus'. *NYFQ.*, XVI, 48-53.
- 4435. ROTH, ANNA BIRGITTA. Chibiabos, Väinämöinen, and Orpheus. See (pp. 277-85) 472.
- Lowell, James Russell.** 4436. BRODERICK, JOHN C. Lowell's 'Sunthin' in the Pastoral Line'. *AL.*, May 1959, XXXI, 163-72.
- 4437. BROOKS, ROGER L. A Matthew Arnold Letter to James Russell Lowell: The Reason for the American Lecture Tour. See 3724.
- 4438. SHUMAN, R. BAIRD. The Howells-Lowell Correspondence: A New Item. See 4264.
- 4439. WHITE, WILLIAM. James Russell Lowell and Science. *Today's Japan* (Tokyo), Aug., v, 43-53.

- Macaulay, Thomas Babington.** 4440. CLIVE, JOHN. Macaulay's Historical Imagination. *A Review of English Literature*, Oct., 1, 20-8.
- 4441. FRASER, G. S. Macaulay's Style as an Essayist. *A Review of English Literature*, Oct., 1, 9-19.
- 4442. KNOWLES, DAVID. Lord Macaulay, 1800-59. (Bibl. 1959, 4295.) pp. 32. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 15, p. 238; by Derek Hudson in *NQ.*, VII (N.S.), 202.
- 4443. POTTER, G. R. Macaulay. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 40.
- 4444. STOKES, ERIC. Macaulay: The Indian Years, 1834-38. *A Review of English Literature*, Oct., 1, 41-50.
- 4445. THOMSON, D. CLEGHORN. Two Macaulay Letters. *A Review of English Literature*, Oct., 1, 38-9.
- 4446. WEDGWOOD, C. V. Macaulay's Lays. *A Review of English Literature*, Oct., 1, 29-37.
- Marryat, Frederick.** 4447. ZANGER, Jules (ed.). Captain Frederick Marryat: Diary in America. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press; London: Nicholas Vane. pp. 368. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 18, p. 35; in *TLS.*, Dec. 30, p. 843.
- Martineau, Harriet.** 4448. WEBB, R. K. Harriet Martineau: A Radical Victorian. London: Heinemann; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 385. Rev. by E. W. Martin in *Listener*, LXIII, 764; in *TLS.*, May 6, p. 286; by Frank Thistlethwaite in *Historical Journal*, III, 199-201; by C. R. Fay in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 74-5.
4449. Entry cancelled.
- Mathews, Cornelius.** 4450. DAHL, CURTIS. Moby Dick's Cousin Behemoth. *AL.*, Mar. 1959, XXXI, 21-9.
- Matthews, Brander.** 4451. BENDER, JACK E. Brander Matthews: Critic of the Theatre. *ETJ.*, XII, 169-76.
- Melville, Herman.** 4452. ABEL, DARREL. 'Laurel Twined With Thorn': The Theme of Melville's 'Timoleon'. *Person*, XLI, 330-40.
- 4453. BAIRD, J. Ishmael. (Torch Books; cf. Bibl. 1956, 7613.) N.Y.: Harper; London: H. Hamilton. pp. 442.
- 4454. BERTHOFF, WARNER. 'Certain Phenomenal Men': The Example of 'Billy Budd'. *ELH.*, Dec., XXVII, 334-51.
- 4455. BOWEN, MERLIN. The Long Encounter: Self and Experience in the Writings of Herman Melville. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 282. Rev. by E. H. Rosenberry in *NEQ.*, XXXIII, 523-8; by Harry T. Moore in *NYTB.*, July 17, p. 4.
- 4456. CECCHI, EMILIO. Two Notes on Melville. *Sew. Rev.*, LXVIII, 398-406. [On 'Moby Dick' (1931) and 'Israel Potter' (1945).]
- 4457. CLUBB, MERREL D., JR. The Second Personal Pronoun in 'Moby-Dick'. *AS.*, XXXV, 252-60.
- 4458. DAHL, CURTIS. Moby Dick's Cousin Behemoth. *See* 4450.
- 4459. DAHLBERG, EDWARD. 'Moby Dick'—An Hamitic Dream. *Literary Review*, Autumn, IV, 86-118.
- 4460. DAVIS, MERRELL R. and WILLIAM H. GILMAN (eds.). The Letters of Herman Melville. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press;

London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 398. Rev. by E. H. Rosenberry in NEQ., xxxiii, 523-8; in TLS., Dec. 30, p. 838; by Willard Thorp in NYHTB., July 24, p. 6; by Lawrance Thompson in NYTB., July 17, p. 4; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., June 18, p. 15.

Melville, Herman. 4461. DILLISTONE, FREDERICK WILLIAM. The Novelist and the Passion Story. *See* 1405.

— 4462. FLOAN, HOWARD R. 'Moby Dick' y la Lucha Esperitual de Herman Melville. Arbor, 1959, XLIII, 421-30.

— 4463. FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. 'Billy Budd': The Order of the Fall. NCF., xv, 189-205.

— 4464. — Melville and the Civil War. Tulane Studies in English, 1959, ix, 61-89.

— 4465. — Melville's 'Clarel': Doubt and Belief. Tulane Studies in English, x, 101-16.

— 4466. — Melville's Shorter Tales. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 150. Rev. by E. H. Rosenberry in NEQ., xxxiii, 523-8.

— 4467. FUKUMA, KIN-ICHI. 'Billy Budd': The Testament of Acceptance? KAL., No. 3, May, 9-14.

— 4468. HELMCKE, HANS. Die Funktion des Ich-Erzählers in Herman Melvilles Roman 'Moby Dick', mit einem vergleichenden Blick auf Melvilles frühere Romane. (Bibl. 1957, 7764.) Rev. by Ursula Brumm in Ang., LXXVIII, 396-7.

— 4469. HUMBACH, ANNE. Aspekte der Wortbildung bei Herman Melville. MS. Diss. Freiburg i.B., 1959. pp. 181

— 4470. JAFFÉ, DAVID. The Captain Who Sat for the Portrait of Ahab. BUSE., iv, 1-22.

— 4471. JONES, BARTLETT C. American Frontier Humor in Melville's 'Typee'. NYFQ., Winter, xv, 283-8.

— 4472. KAPLAN, SIDNEY (ed.). Battle-Pieces and Aspects of War. A Facsimile Reproduction with an Introduction. Gainesville, Florida: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints.

— 4473. KASEGAWA, KOH. 'Moby-Dick' as a Symbolic Myth. SEL., xxxvi, 251-72.

— 4474. LANG, HANS-JOACHIM. Melvilles 'Billy Budd' und seine Quellen: Eine Nachlese. *See* 469.

— 4475. LANZINGER, KLAUS. Primitivismus und Naturalismus im Prosaschaffen Herman Melvilles. Innsbruck: Universitätsverlag Wagner, 1959. pp. 140. Rev. by Hans Helmcke in NS., pp. 458-9; by Ursula Brumm in Ang., LXXVIII, 396-7.

— 4476. — Melvilles Beschreibung des Meeres in 'Mardi' im Hinblick auf 'Moby-Dick'. NS., pp. 1-15.

— 4477. LEVIN, HARRY. The Power of Blackness: Hawthorne, Poe, Melville. *See* 4195.

— 4478. LUCID, ROBERT F. The Influence of 'Two Years Before the Mast' on Herman Melville. *See* 3967.

— 4479. MAYOUX, JEAN-JACQUES. Melville par lui-même. (Bibl. 1958, 7778.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xiii, 399.

— 4480. — Melville. Trans. from the French by John Ashbery.

- (Cf. *Bibl.* 1958, 7778.) N.Y.: Grove Press; London: Evergreen Books. pp. 190.
- Melville, Herman.** 4481. MAYOUX, JEAN-JACQUES. *La Langue et le Style de Melville*. EA., July, XIII, 337-45.
- 4482. MELVILLE BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1952-1957. *See* 136.
- 4483. MILLER, JAMES E., JR. 'Moby Dick': The Grand Hooded Phantom. *Annali Istituto Universitario Orientale, Napoli, Sezione Germanica*, 1959, II, 141-65.
- 4484. MONTALE, EUGENIO. An Introduction to 'Billy Budd' (1942). *Sew. Rev.*, LXVIII, 419-22.
- 4485. PAGNINI, MARCELLO. Struttura ideologica e struttura stilistica in 'Moby Dick'. SA., VI, 87-134.
- 4486. PAVESE, CESARE. The Literary Whaler (1932). *Sew. Rev.*, LXVIII, 407-18.
- 4487. PHELPS, LELAND R. The Reaction to 'Benito Cereno' and 'Billy Budd' in Germany. Symposium, 1959, XIII, 294-9.
- 4488. PHILBRICK, THOMAS. Melville's 'Best Authorities'. NCF., xv, 171-9.
- 4489. REEVES, PASCHAL. The 'Deaf Mute' Confidence Man: Melville's Imposter in Action. MLN., Jan., LXXV, 18-20.
- 4490. RIDGE, GEORGE ROSS and DAVY S. RIDGE. A Bird and a Motto: Source for 'Benito Cereno'. *MissQ.*, XIII, 22-9.
- 4491. ROSENBERRY, EDWARD H. Queequeg's Coffin-Canoe: Made in Typee. AL., Jan. 1959, xxx, 529-30.
- 4492. — Awash in Melvilliana. NEQ., Dec., xxxiii, 523-8.
- 4493. — Melville's Ship of Fools. PMLA., Dec., LXXV, 604-8.
- 4494. SCHLESS, HOWARD H. Flaxman, Dante, and Melville's 'Pierre'. BNYPL., Feb., LXIV, 65-82.
- 4495. SEELYE, JOHN D. The Golden Navel: The Cabalism of Ahab's Doubloon. NCF., xiv, 350-5.
- 4496. STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. Melville's Comedy of Faith. ELH., Dec., xxvii, 315-33.
- 4497. — Melville and the Creative Eros. LHB., Ser. 1, No. 2, 13-26.
- 4498. STERN, MILTON R. The Fine Hammered Steel of Herman Melville. (*Bibl.* 1957, 7797.) Rev. by Willard Thorp in MP., LVII, 213-15.
- 4499. — (ed). Discussions of 'Moby Dick'. Boston: Heath.
- 4500. SUTTON, WALTER. Melville and the Great God Budd. *Prairie Schooner*, xxxiv, 128-33.
- 4501. VANČURA, ZDENĚK. The Negro in the White Man's Ship. (*Bibl.* 1959, 4320.) Rev. by B. Trnka in PP., III, 44-5.
- 4502. WAIS, KURT. Die Errettung aus dem Schiffbruch. Melville, Mallarmé und einige deutsche Voraussetzungen. Dt. Vjschr., xxxiv, 21-45.
- 4503. WEATHERS, WILLIE T. 'Moby Dick' and the Nineteenth-Century Scene. TSSL., 1, 477-501.
- 4504. WOODRUFF, STUART C. Melville and His Chimney. PMLA., June, LXXV, 283-92.

- Melville, Herman.** 4505. WRIGHT, NATHALIA. 'Pierre': Herman Melville's 'Inferno'. AL., xxxii, 167-81.
- Meredith, George.** 4506. BARTLETT, PHYLLIS. Meredith's 'The Old Chartist'. Exp., xviii, Item 56.
- 4507. BAYLEN, JOSEPH. George Meredith and W. T. Stead: Three Unpublished Letters. HLQ., Nov., xxiv, 47-57.
- 4508. BUELTMANN, FAITH. Mauberley's 'Medallion'. NQ., Apr., vii (N.S.), 148.
- 4509. FANGER, DONALD. Joyce and Meredith: A Question of Influence and Tradition. MFS., Summer, vi, 131-44.
- 4510. HARDY, BARBARA. 'A Way to your Hearts through Fire and Water': the Structure of Imagery in 'Harry Richmond'. EC., Apr., x, 163-80.
- 4511. KELVIN, NORMAN. Nature and Society in the Works of George Meredith. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4655.]
- 4512. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. Richard Feverel, 'The Original Man'. VN., No. 18, 15-18.
- 4513. ROSSI, SERGIO. George Meredith. Appunti delle lezioni di letteratura inglese. Milano: La Goliardica, 1959.
- 4514. — George Meredith cinquant' anni dopo. Aevum, xxxiii, 542-5.
- 4515. TOMPKINS, J. M. S. Meredith's 'Periander'. RES., Aug., xi, 286-95.
- Mill, John Stuart.** 4516. ANNAN, NOEL. 'On Liberty.' Listener, Jan. 28, LXIII, 171-2.
- 4517. COONEY, SÉAMUS. Mill, Poets, and Other Men. VN., No. 17, 23-5.
- 4518. CUMMING, IAN. A Manufactured Man: The Education of John Stuart Mill. (Auckland Univ., Bulletin No. 55, Educational Series, No. 2.) Auckland, N.Z.: Univ. Press. pp. 35.
- 4519. HAGAN, JOHN and ALBERT J. FYFE. John Stuart Mill. BC., Summer, ix, 202-3.
- 4520. HOLLOWAY, HARRY. Mill and Green on the Modern Welfare State. Western Pol. Quart., xiii, 389-405.
- 4521. KROOK, DOROTHEA. Three Traditions of Moral Thought. *See* 2818.
- 4522. MILL, ANNA JEAN (ed.). John Mill's Boyhood Visit to France; Being a Journal and Notebook Written by John Stuart Mill in France, 1820-21. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xxxi, 133.
- 4523. PAPPE, H. O. John Stuart Mill and the Harriet Taylor Myth. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 52.
- 4524. ROBSON, JOHN M. J. S. Mill's Theory of Poetry. UTQ., xxix, 420-38.
- 4525. STILLINGER, JACK. The Text of John Stuart Mill's 'Autobiography'. JRLB., Sept., xliii, 220-42.
- Moore, Thomas.** 4526. MOORE, T. Fionnuala and Nine Other Songs. Cambridge: Golden Head Press. pp. 12. (Illum. ed.)

- Morris, William.** 4527. ERSITES, T. H. William Morris and the Kelmscott Press. ABC., x, iii, 19-25.
- 4528. FAULKNER, PETER. W. B. Yeats and William Morris. Threshold, iv, i, 18-27.
- 4529. KOCMANOVÁ, JESSIE. Some Remarks on E. P. Thompson's Opinion of the Poetry of William Morris. PP., III, 168-78.
- 4530. — Two Uses of the Dream-Form as a Means of Confronting the Present with the National Past: William Morris and Svatopluk Čech. BSE., II, 113-52.
- 4531. William Morris and the Kelmscott Press. Providence: Brown Univ. Library. pp. 49. Rev. by Ellsworth Mason in BB., XXIII, 54.
- 4532. PERRINE, LAURENCE. Morris's Guenevere: An Interpretation. PQ., Apr., XXXIX, 234-41.
- Newman, John Henry.** 4533. ALLEN, L. Newman and Christopher Wordsworth: The Revision of the 'Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine'. In Essays Presented to C. M. Girdlestone. Newcastle upon Tyne: King's College.
- 4534. BLEHL, VINCENT F., S.J. Newman's Delation. Some Hitherto Unpublished Letters. Dub. Rev., Winter, No. 486, 296-305.
- 4535. — Newman and the Missing Miter. Thought, xxxv, 111-23. Reprinted by Fordham Univ. Press. Rev. by Meriol Trevor in Dub. Rev., No. 484, 192.
- 4536. BOKENKOTTER, THOMAS S. Cardinal Newman as an Historian. Louvain, 1959. Rev. by Meriol Trevor in Dub. Rev., No. 484, 190-2.
- 4537. CAMERON, J. M. The Night Battle: Newman and Empiricism. Victorian Studies, Dec., iv, 99-117.
- 4538. DESSAIN, STEPHEN. A Poem Wrongly Ascribed to Newman. BLR., Aug., vi, 583-6.
- 4539. — Cardinal Newman's Papers. A Complete Edition of his Letters. Dub. Rev., Winter, No. 486, 291-6.
- 4540. — The Newman Archives and the Projected Edition of the Cardinal's Letters. CathHR., XLVI, 22-6.
- 4541. FRIES, HEINRICH. Franz Xaver Kraus und John Henry Newman. See (pp. 139-55) 476.
- 4542. HOUGHTON, WALTER E. 'New' Articles by Cardinal Newman. TLS., Apr. 15, p. 241; C. Stephen Dessain, *ib.*, Apr. 22, p. 257.
- 4543. Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine. London: Sheed and Ward. pp. 320.
- 4544. SHOOK, LAURENCE K. Newman's Correspondence with Two Canadians. Dub. Rev., Autumn, No. 485, 205-21.
- 4545. SVAGLIC, MARTIN J. (ed.). The Idea of a University Defined and Illustrated. N.Y.: Rinehart.
- 4546. TRISTRAM, HENRY. Newman and von Hugel. See (pp. 155-61) 476.
- 4547. ULANOV, BARRY. 'Newman and Dostoevsky: the Politics of Salvation.' Sources and Resources. See 1364.

- Newman, John Henry.** 4548. WALGRAVE, JAN HENDRIK. Newman the Theologian. Trans. from the French by A. V. LITLEDALE. London: Chapman and Hall. pp. 378. Rev. in TLS., Jan 20, 1961, p. 45.
- 4549. WHYTE, J. H. Newman in Dublin: Fresh Light from the Archives of Propaganda. Dub. Rev., Spring, No. 483, 31-9.
- Norton, Charles Eliot.** 4550. MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. Reminiscences of Charles Eliot Norton. NEQ., xxxiii, 364-8.
- 4551. VANDERBILT, KERMIT. Charles Eliot Norton: Apostle of Culture in a Democracy. (Bibl. 1959, 4364.) Rev. by Howard C. Horsford in YR., XLIX, 584-6; by Jane C. Whitehill in NEQ., xxxiii, 122-4; by David Daiches in Listener, LXIII, 1025-6; in TLS., Mar. 4, p. 143.
- 4552. WEBER, BROM. A Noble Moralist and American Culture. Sew. Rev., LXVIII, 156-65. [Rev. art.]
- Parkman, Francis.** 4553. JACOBS, WILBUR R. (ed.). Letters of Francis Parkman. 2 vols. Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press in cooperation with the Massachusetts Historical Society; Toronto: Burns & MacEachern. pp. lxvi, 204; lx, 286. Rev. in Revue d'Histoire de l'Amérique Française, xiv, 298-9; by R. Kirsch in Sat. Rev., Sept. 10, p. 29; by S. E. Morison in NYTB., Aug. 4, p. 1.
- 4554. THOMPSON, RICHARD A. Francis Parkman on the Nature of Man. Mid-America, XLII, 3-17.
- Pater, Walter.** 4555. CHANDLER, EDMUND. Pater on Style. (Bibl. 1958, 7872.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, XLI, 116-17; by Richard Gerber in Ang., LXXVIII, 257-8.
- 4556. DUFFEY, BERNARD. The Religion of Pater's 'Marius'. TSSL., II, 103-14.
- 4557. FLETCHER, IAIN. Walter Pater. (Bibl. 1959, 4367.) Rev. by Georg Seehase in ZAA., VIII, 309-10.
- 4558. GARBÁTY, THOMAS JAY. An Appraisal of Arthur Symons by Pater and Mallarmé. NQ., May, VII (N.S.), 187-8.
- 4559. ISER, WOLFGANG. Walter Pater; Der Autonomie des Ästhetischen. Tübingen: M. Niemeyer.
- 4560. THORSLEV, PETER. Pater and 'Marius': The Esthetic Stage. GSE., Fall 1959, III, 2-10.
- 4561. TURNER, PAUL. Pater and Apuleius. Victorian Studies, Mar., III, 290-6.
- Patmore, Coventry.** 4562. DUNN, JOHN J. The Insular Catholicism of Coventry Patmore. ABR., XI, 239-48.
- 4563. THOMAS, A. Coventry Patmore's 'Signatures'. NQ., July, VII (N.S.), 266.
- Paulding, James Kirke.** 4564. ADERMAN, RALPH M. James Kirke Paulding's Literary Income. BNYPL., LXIV, 117-29.
- 4564a. KETCHAM, RALPH L. An Unpublished Sketch of James Madison by James K. Paulding. VMHB., 1959, LXVII, 432-7.
- Poe, Edgar Allan.** 4565. ACOSTA, LEONARDO. Edgar Allan Poe. Nueva Revista Cubano, 1959, I, 50-65.
- 4566. ANDERSON, DAVID D. A Comparison of the Poetic Theories of Emerson and Poe. See 4098.

- Poe, Edgar Allen. 4567.** BANDY, W. T. Were the Russians the First to Translate Poe? *AL.*, Jan., XXXI, 479-80.
- **4568.** CABAU, JACQUES (ed.). *Edgar Poe par lui-même*. Paris: Éditions du Seuil. pp. 192.
- **4569.** CHINOL, ELIO. Poe's Essays on Poetry (1946). *Sew. Rev.*, LXVIII, 390-7.
- **4570.** EVANS, OLIVER. Infernal Illumination in Poe. *MLN.*, Apr., LXXV, 295-7.
- **4571.** FRENCH, WARREN G. T. S. Arthur: An Unexpected Champion of Poe. *See* 3750.
- **4572.** GALINSKY, HANS. Beharrende Strukturzüge im Wandel eines Jahrhunderts amerikanischer Kurzgeschichte (dargelegt an E. A. Poes 'The Masque of the Red Death' und Ernest Hemingways 'The Killers'). *NS.*, Beiheft 3, 5-45. Rev. by H. Bungert in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 342.
- **4573.** GARGANO, JAMES W. 'The Black Cat': Perverseness Reconsidered. *TSSL.*, II, 172-8.
- **4574.** — Poe's 'To Helen'. *MLN.*, Dec., LXXV, 652-3.
- **4575.** HUBBELL, JAY B. Poe and the Southern Literary Tradition. *TSSL.*, II, 151-71.
- **4576.** JACOBS, ROBERT D. Poe's Earthly Paradise. *AmQ.*, XII, 404-13.
- **4577.** KAPLAN, SIDNEY (ed.). 'The Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym.' N.Y.: Hill and Wang.
- **4578.** KUHNELT, HARRO H. Die Aufnahme und Verbreitung von E. A. Poes Werken im Deutschen. *See* 469.
- **4579.** LENNIG, WALTER (ed.). *Edgar Allan Poe: In Selbstzeugnissen und Bildokumenten*. Hamburg: Rowohlt, 1959.
- **4580.** LEVIN, HARRY. The Power of Blackness: Hawthorne, Poe, Melville. *See* 4195.
- **4581.** LEVINE, STUART. Poe's 'Julius Rodman': Judaism, Plagiarism, and the Wild West. *MWQ.*, I, 245-59.
- **4582.** MADDISON, CAROL HOPKINS. Poe's 'Eureka'. *TSSL.*, II, 350-67.
- **4583.** MILLER, JOHN C. (comp.). John Henry Ingram's Poe Collection at the University of Virginia: A Calendar of Letters and other Manuscripts... with a Prefatory Essay on Ingram as a Poe Editor and Biographer and as a Collector of Poe Materials. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press.
- **4584.** OLSON, BRUCE. Poe's Strategy in 'The Fall of the House of Usher'. *MLN.*, Nov., LXXV, 556-8.
- **4585.** OSBORNE, WILLIAM S. Kennedy on Poe: An Unpublished Letter. *See* 4404.
- **4586.** PRAZ, MARIO. Poe and Psychoanalysis (1933). *Sew. Rev.*, LXVIII, 375-89.
- **4587.** RANDALL, DAVID A. The J. K. Lilly Collection of Edgar Allan Poe. *IUB.*, No. 4, 46-58.
- **4588.** REIN, DAVID M. Edgar A. Poe: The Inner Pattern. N.Y.: Philosophical Library.

- Poe, Edgar Allen.** 4589. ROBBINS, J. ALBERT. *Edgar Poe and His Friends: A Sampler of Letters Written to Sarah Helen Whitman.* IUB., No. 4, 5-45.
- 4590. SCHUHMANN, KUNO. *Die erzählende Prosa Edgar Allen Poes. Ein Beitrag zu einer Gattungsgeschichte der 'short-story'.* Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1958. pp. 166. Rev. by Roger Asselineau in *EA.*, XIII, 84-5.
- 4591. STEELE, CHARLES W. Poe's 'The Cask of Amontillado'. *Exp.*, XVIII, Item 43.
- 4592. STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. The Twin Motif in 'The Fall of the House of Usher'. *MLN.*, Feb., LXXV, 109-10.
- 4593. STONE, EDWARD. Usher, Poquelin, and Miss Emily: The Progress of Southern Gothic. *GaR.*, XIV, 433-43.
- 4594. WAINSTEIN, LIA. La situazione limite di E. A. Poe. *SA.*, VI, 73-86.
- 4595. WEBB, HOWARD W., JR. A Further Note on the Dickens-Poe Relationship. *See* 4043.
- 4596. WHITE, WILLIAM. Poe Had Varied Career as Magazine Writer. *Journal of Communications History*, Apr., v, 17-19.
- 4597. WILKINSON, RONALD S. Poe's 'Balloon-Hoax' Once More. *AL.*, XXXII, 313-17.
- 4598. WYLD, LIONEL D. The Enigma of Poe: Reality vs. 'L'Art pour L'Art'. *LHB.*, Ser. 1, No. 2, 34-8.
- Pringle, Thomas.** 4599. HALL, A. D. Pringle, Somerset and Press Freedom. *English Studies in Africa*, Sept., III, 160-78.
- Reade, Charles.** 4600. SMITH, SHEILA M. Propaganda and Hard Facts in Charles Reade's Didactic Novels: A Study of 'It is Never Too Late to Mend' and 'Hard Cash'. *Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies*, IV, 135-49.
- Rich, Henry.** 4601. *ZAIC, FRANZ. Zur Dramatisierung des Salome-Stoffes in England. *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 341-52.
- Robinson, Henry Crabb.** 4602. ELLIOTT, INEZ. Index to the Henry Crabb Robinson Letters in Dr. Williams's Library. *See* 91.
- Robinson, Mary.** 4603. MARANDON, S. Qui fut Mary Robinson? *Les langues modernes*, June, LIV, pp. 203-9.
- Rogers, Samuel.** 4604. BARBIER, CARL PAUL. Samuel Rogers and William Gilpin. (Bibl. 1959, 4404.) Rev. by K. J. Holtgen in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 502-4.
- 4605. GIDDEY, E. Samuel Rogers et son poème 'Italie'. Geneva: Droz. pp. 125.
- 4606. KNIEGER, BERNARD. Samuel Rogers: Forgotten Maecenas. *CLAJ.*, III, 187-92.
- Rolfe, Frederick William, Baron Corvo.** 4607. WOOLF, CECIL and BERTRAM W. KORN (eds.). *Letters to Leonard Moore.* London: Nicholas Vane. pp. 76. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 9, p. 573.
- Rossetti, Christina.** 4608. RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. "'O Where Are You Going?': W. H. Auden and Christina Rossetti. *NQ.*, Dec., VII (N.S.), 472.
- 4609. SWANN, THOMAS BURNETT. Wonder and Whimsy: 'The

- Fantastic World of Christina Rossetti. Francetown, N.H.: Marshall Jones Co.
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.** 4610. BAUM, PAUL F. Rossetti to George Eliot. *See* 4082.
- 4611. DOUGHTY, OSWALD. A Victorian Romantic: Dante Gabriel Rossetti. [Second rev. ed.] (Cf. Bibl. 1949, 3819.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 712.
- 4612. PAOLUCCI, ANNE. Ezra Pound and D. G. Rossetti as Translators of Guido Cavalcanti. *Romanic Review*, LI, 256-7.
4613. Entry cancelled.
- 4614. RYALS, CLYDE DE L. The 'inner experience': The Aesthetic of Rossetti and Isak Dinesen. *RLV.*, No. 5, 368-74.
- 4615. TODD, WILLIAM B. D. G. Rossetti's 'Early Italian Poets', 1861. *BC.*, Autumn, IX, 329-31.
- Ruskin, John.** 4616. BROWN, SAMUEL E. The Unpublished Passages in the Manuscript of Ruskin's Autobiography. *VN.*, No. 16, 10-18.
- 4617. EVANS, JOAN and JOHN HOWARD WHITEHOUSE (eds.). The Diaries of John Ruskin. 3 vols. (Bibl. 1959, 4418-20.) Rev. by A. G. Hill in *EC.*, x, 342-5.
- 4618. FONTANEY, PIERRE. Ruskin d'après des Livres Nouveaux. *EA.*, Jan., XIII, 32-7.
- 4619. HENDRICK, GEORGE. The Influence of Ruskin's 'Unto this Last' on Gandhi. *Ball State Teachers College Forum*, Spring, 1, 67-72.
- 4620. KIMBROUGH, ROBERT. Calm Between Crises: Pattern and Direction in Ruskin's Mature Thought. *TWA.*, XLIX, 219-27.
- 4621. KOLB, PHILIP. Proust et Ruskin: Nouvelles perspectives. *Cahiers de l'Association internationale des études françaises*, XII, 259-73.
- 4622. LINKS, J. G. (ed.). The Stones of Venice. [Abridged ed.] London: Collins. pp. 256. Rev. by R. Furneaux Jordan in *Obs.*, Aug. 28, p. 27.
- 4623. Drawings by John Ruskin. Exhibition Catalogue. London: Arts Council. pp. 32.
- 4624. SPENCE, MARGARET E. Ruskin's Friendship with Mrs. Fanny Talbot. *JRLB.*, Mar., XLII, 453-80.
- 4625. WALTON, PAUL H. Seven Ruskin Drawings in the Fogg Art Museum. *HLB.*, XIV, 265-82.
- Scott, Duncan Campbell.** 4626. BOURINOT, ARTHUR S. (ed.). More Letters of Duncan Campbell Scott. Second Series. Ottawa: Bourinot. pp. 104.
- Scott, Sir Walter.** 4627. ENKVIST, NILS ERIK. Sir Walter Scott, Lord Bloomfield, and Bernadotte. *SN.*, XXXII, 18-29.
- 4628. LYNSEY, WINIFRED. The Drama of the Elect and the Reprobate in Scott's 'Heart of Midlothian'. *BUSE.*, IV, 39-48.
- 4629. OGILVIE, R. M. Sir Walter Scott and Livy. *Listener*, Nov. 3, LXIV, 792, 795.
- 4630. RINSLER, NORMA. Gérard de Nerval and Sir Walter Scott's 'Antiquary'. *RLC.*, July, XXXIV, 448-51.

- Sharp, William.** 4631. GARBÁTY, THOMAS JAY. Fiona MacLeod: Defence of Her Views and Her Identity. NQ., Dec., VII (N.S.), 465-7.
- Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft.** 4632. NITCHIE, ELIZABETH. Shelley at Eton: Mary Shelley vs. Jefferson Hogg. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, XI, 48-54.
- 4633. — (ed.). Mathilda. (Bibl. 1959, 4432a.) Rev. by Donald H. Reiman in JEGP., LIX, 306-8.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** 4634. ALLOTT, KENNETH. Bloom on 'The Triumph of Life.' EC., Apr., x, 222-8.
- 4635. BAXTER, B. M. Verwey and Shelley. A Discussion of Verwey's Translations from Shelley's 'Poetical Works'. MLR., Apr., LV, 221-33.
- 4636. BEBBINGTON, W. G. A Friend of Shelley: Dr. James Lind. *See* 3625.
- 4637. BHALLA, M. M. The Myth of the Two Shelleys. The Indian Journal of English Studies, I, 1-11.
- 4638. BLOOM, HAROLD. Shelley's Mythmaking. (Bibl. 1959, 4434.) Rev. by Elizabeth Nitchie in MLN., LXXV, 609-13; by G. M. Matthews in EC., x, 462-6; by Richard Harter Fogle in MP., LVII, 212-13; by Peter Butter in MLR., LV, 268-9.
- 4639. CAZAMIAN, M. L. Shelley: Poèmes. Traduction, préface et notes. Paris. pp. 296.
- 4640. CHINOL, ELIO. P. B. Shelley. Napoli: Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1955. Rev. by Edwin Morgan in RES., VIII, 323-4.
- 4641. DRAPER, John. Shelley and Arabic-Persian Lyric Style. RLM&C., June, XIII, 92-5.
- 4642. FORD, NEWELL F. Shelley's 'To a Skylark'. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, XI, 6-12.
- 4643. — The Symbolism of Shelley's Nightingales. MLR., Oct., LV, 569-74.
- 4644. — Paradox and Irony in Shelley's Poetry. SP., Oct., LVII, 648-62.
- 4645. GREEN, DAVID B. and EDWIN G. WILSON (comps.). Current Bibliography: Keats-Shelley Journal. *See* 103.
- 4646. HOLLOWAY, JOHN (ed.). Selected Poems. (Poetry Bookshelf Series.) London: Heinemann. pp. xxxix, 152.
- 4647. HUSCHER, HERBERT. The Clairmont Enigma. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, XI, 13-20.
- 4648. JONES, FREDERICK L. Canto I of 'The Revolt of Islam'. K-SJ., IX, 27-33.
- 4649. KEGEL, CHARLES H. Shelley and Colin Wilson. K-SJ., IX, 125-30.
- 4650. KENYON, F. W. Shelley, le poète errant. Paris. pp. 379.
- 4651. KESSEL, MARCEL. 'The Cenci' as a Stage Play. PMLA., Mar., LXXV, 147-8.
- 4652. KING-HELE, DESMOND. Shelley: His Thought and Work. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 390. Rev. by Sir Herbert Read in Listener, LXIII, 357; in TLS., Mar. 4, p. 146; by John Jones in N. St., LIX, 642; by G. M. Matthews in EC., x,

- 466-9; by Timothy Rogers in *Eng.*, XIII, 105-6; by Roy Fuller in *London Magazine*, May, VII, 83-4.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** 4653. KUIĆ, RANKA. Prijateljstvo izmedju Šelija i Godvina. (Shelley's Friendship with Godwin.) *Zbornik istorije književnosti* I, 203-20.
- 4654. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. 'Caleb Williams' and 'The Cenci'. *See* 3335.
- 4655. — Byron, Shelley, Hunt and 'The Liberal'. *See* 3874.
- 4656. — Plato's Myth of Aristophanes and Shelley's Panthea. *CJ.*, LV, 121-3.
- 4657. MASSEY, IRVING. Shelley's 'Music, When Soft Voices Die': Text and Meaning. *JEGP.*, July, LIX, 430-8.
- 4658. MATTHEWS, G. M. 'The Triumph of Life': A New Text. *SN.*, XXXII, 271-309.
- 4659. — The 'Triumph of Life' Apocrypha. *TLS.*, Aug. 5, p. 503.
- 4660. — A New Text of Shelley's Scene for 'Tasso'. *Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin*, XI, 39-47.
- 4661. NITCHIE, ELIZABETH. Shelley at Eton: Mary Shelley vs. Jefferson Hogg. *See* 4632.
- 4662. PELLETIER, ROBERT R. Satan and Prometheus in Captivity. *See* 2948.
- 4663. — Shelley's Ahasuerus and Milton's Satan. *See* 2949.
- 4664. PERKINS, DAVID. The Quest for Permanence. *See* 4387.
- 4665. REIMAN, DONALD HENRY. Shelley's 'The Triumph of Life': A Variorum Edition and Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 626-7.]
- 4666. ROSS, CATHERINE PAPADOPOULOU. Shelley's View of Woman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School, 1959. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 1186.]
- 4667. SPENCER, TERENCE J. Shelley's 'Alastor' and Romantic Drama. *TWA.*, 1959, XLVIII, 233-7.
- 4668. STATES, BERT O., JR. 'The Cenci' as a Stage Play. *PMLA.*, Mar., LXXV, 148-9.
- 4669. TAYLOR, CHARLES H., JR. The Early Collected Editions of Shelley's Poems. (Bibl. 1958, 8019.) Rev. by Simon Nowell-Smith in *Library*, xv, 73-4; by Neville Rogers in *MLR.*, LV, 110-11; by Richard Harter Fogle in *MP.*, LVII, 211; by P. H. Butter in *RES.*, XI, 338; by John Crow in *BC.*, IX, 103-4, 107-8.
- 4670. WATERS, LEONARD A. Shelley's 'Stanzas Written in Dejection: Near Naples', 1-4. Exp., XVIII, Item 54.
- 4671. WOODMAN, ROSS G. Shelley's Changing Attitude to Plato. *JHI.*, XXXI, 497-510.
- 4672. WOODRING, CARL R. Dip of the Skylark. *K-SJ.*, IX, 10-13.
- 4673. ZILLMAN, LAWRENCE JOHN (ed.). Shelley's 'Prometheus Unbound'. (Bibl. 1959, 4457.) Rev. by Bennett Weaver in *MLQ.*, XXI, 271-3; by Kenneth Neill Cameron in *MP.*, LVIII, 138-9; by Jack Stillinger in *Books Abroad*, XXXIV, 297; by Carl R. Woodring in *JEGP.*, LIX, 304-6; by P. H. Butter in *RES.*, XI, 438-9.

- Simms, William Gilmore.** 4674. GATES, W. B. William Gilmore Simms and the Kentucky Tragedy. *AL.*, xxxii, 158-66.
- 4675. RIDGELY, JOSEPH V. 'Woodcraft': Simms' First Answer to 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. *AL.*, Jan., xxxi, 421-33.
- 4676. WELSH, JOHN R. William Gilmore Simms: Critic of the South. *Jour. of Southern Hist.*, xxvi, 201-14.
- Southey, Robert.** 4677. BARBER, GILES. 'Poems, by Robert Southey', 1797. *BLR.*, Aug., vi, 620-4.
- 4678. CABRAL, ADOLFO (ed.). Journals of a Residence in Portugal, 1800-01 and a Visit to France, 1838. Supplemented by Extracts from his Correspondence. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 310. Rev. by Jack Simmons in *Listener*, lxiii, 463-4; in *TLS.*, Apr. 1, p. 208; Adolfo Cabral, *ib.*, May 13, p. 305; Bertram R. Davis and The Reviewer, *ib.*, May 20, p. 321.
- 4679. CARNALL, GEOFFREY. Robert Southey and His Age: The Development of a Conservative Mind. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 246. Rev. by Jack Simmons in *Listener*, lxiii, 463-4; in *TLS.*, Apr. 1, p. 208.
- 4680. COBBAN, ALFRED. Edmund Burke and the Revolt Against the Eighteenth Century. *See* 3232.
- 4681. SHAVER, CHESTER L. Wordsworth on Byron: An Unpublished Letter to Southey. *See* 3880.
- 4682. WHITNEY, PAUL WARREN. Robert Southey's Views on Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1960), 906.]
- Stephens, Ann S.** 4683. STERN, MADELEINE B. Ann S. Stephens: Author of the First Beadle Dime Novel, 1860. *BNYPL.*, lxiv, 303-22.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** 4684. BAKER, R. S. The RLS Factor. *Nat.*, Nov. 14, clxxxix, 364-6.
- 4685. BALFOUR, MICHAEL. How the Biography of Robert Louis Stevenson Came to be Written. *TLS.*, Jan. 15, p. 37; *ib.*, Jan. 22, p. 52; Ernest J. Mehew, *ib.*, Feb. 12, p. 97; Alan Osbourne, *ib.*, Mar. 25, p. 193.
- 4686. BEVINGTON, MERLE M. Locke and Stevenson on Comparative Morality. *See* 2848.
- 4687. CALDWELL, ELSIE NOBLE. Last Witness for Robert Louis Stevenson. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 384. Rev. by David Daiches in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 24, p. 8; by J. C. Furnas in *Victorian Studies*, iv, 183-4; in *TLS.*, May 13, p. 306.
- 4688. CONNOLLY, TERENCE L. (ed.). The Real Robert Louis Stevenson and Other Critical Essays by Francis Thompson. (Bibl. 1959, 4462.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 8, p. 20; by William A. Coles in *Books Abroad*, xxxiv, 300-1.
- 4689. ROSSI, S. (ed.). The Pavilion on the Links. (Biblioteca di classici stranieri—Sezione inglese e americana diretta da E. Chinol.) Milano: U. Mursia & C. Edizioni A. P. E. pp. 103.
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher.** 4690. RIDGELY, JOSEPH V. 'Woodcraft': Simms' First Answer to 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. *See* 4675.
- 4691. ROSSI, JOSEPH. 'Uncle Tom's Cabin' and Protestantism in Italy. *AmQ.*, Fall 1959, xi, 416-24.

- Summers, Montague. 4692.** PECK, LOUIS F. Two Letters by Montague Summers. *NQ.*, Dec., VII (N.S.), 472-3.
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 4693.** DE GRAAF, DANIEL A. L'influence de Swinburne sur Verlaine et Rimbaud. *Revue des sciences humaines*, No. 97, 93-104.
- **4694.** DEL RE, R. Il classicismo nella poesia di Swinburne. *Conv.*, Jan., XXVIII, 20-44; *ib.*, Mar., XXVIII, 165-79.
- **4695.** LANG, CECIL Y. (ed.). A. C. Swinburne. Letters, 1854-75. 2 vols. (Bibl. 1959, 4474.) Rev. by Hazard Adams in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 84; by Merle M. Bevington in *SAQ.*, LIX, 436-8; by Samuel C. Chew in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 10, p. 3; by John Wain in *Encounter*, Dec., xv, 75-6, 78-80; by W. W. Robson in *Spect.*, June 3, pp. 808-9; in *TLS.*, June 3, p. 352; by Gordon N. Ray in *NYTB.*, Jan. 24, p. 22.
- **4696.** — (ed.). The Swinburne Letters. Vol. III, 1875-1877; Vol. IV, 1877-1882. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 335; 325. Rev. by Gordon N. Ray in *NYTB.*, Dec. 25, p. 10; by William Plomer in *Listener*, LXV, 935.
- **4697.** MAXWELL, J. C. The Swinburne Letters and O.E.D. *See* 722.
- **4698.** SITWELL, EDITH (ed.). A Selection. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 286. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 14, p. 662; by G. D. Klingopoulos in *Spect.*, Oct. 21, pp. 670-1.
- **4699.** SOUFFRIN, E. Swinburne et 'Les Misérables'. *RLC.*, Dec., XXXIV, 578-85.
- **4700.** TREGENZA, JOHN. Victor Hugo and C. H. Pearson. *TLS.*, Mar. 18, p. 177.
- 4701-2.** Entries cancelled.
- Taylor, Anne and Jane. 4703.** KEYNES, GEOFFREY. Blake's 'Holy Thursday' in Anne and Jane Taylor's 'City Scenes'. *See* 3210.
- Taylor, Bayard. 4704.** KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. Bayard Taylor and German Letters. (Bibl. 1959, 4480.) Rev. by Kuno Schuhmann in *NS.*, pp. 604-5; by Olov W. Fryckstedt in *SN.*, XXXII, 364-5; by Henry A. Pochmann in *JEGP.*, LIX, 749-50.
- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 4705.** BLUNDEN, EDMUND (ed.). Selected Poems. (Poetry Bookshelf Series.) London: Heinemann. pp. 168.
- **4706.** BUCKLEY, J. H. Tennyson: The Growth of a Poet. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 312.
- **4707.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Tennyson to Edward Campbell Tainsh in 1868. *ESQ.*, No. 19, 29-35.
- **4708.** KILLHAM, JOHN. Tennyson and 'The Princess'. (Bibl. 1958, 8067.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XLI, 120; by Kenneth Allott in *RES.*, XI, 225-6; by F. Basch in *EA.*, XIII, 479-80; by Jerome H. Buckley in *JEGP.*, LIX, 164-5.
- **4709.** — (ed.). Critical Essays on the Poetry of Tennyson. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 263. Rev. by John Jones in *N. St.*, LIX, 196-7; by F. W. Bateson in *Spect.*, Jan. 29, p. 141; by John Wain in *Obs.*, Jan. 17, p. 21; in *TLS.*,

Mar. 11, p. 162; by Roy Fuller in *London Magazine*, May, VII, 82-3; by Geoffrey Grigson in *Encounter*, Apr., XIV, 80-1.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 4710. MILLER, BETTY. *Tennyson: The Early Years*. *Twentieth Cent.*, June, CLXVII, 520-9.

— 4711. NICOLSON, SIR HAROLD. *Tennyson. Aspects of his Life, Character and Poetry*. [New issue.] London: Arrow Books. pp. 288.

— 4712. NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. *Tennyson's 'In Memoriam'* 1850. BC., Spring, IX, 76-7.

— 4713. RICHARDSON, JOANNA. *Tennyson in Lincolnshire*. *Listener*, Nov. 3, LXIV, 796.

— 4714. SCHWEIK, ROBERT C. *The 'Peace or War' Passages in Tennyson's 'Maud'*. *NQ.*, Dec., VII (N.S.), 457-8.

— 4715. SHANNON, EDGAR F., JR. *The History of a Poem: Tennyson's 'Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington'*. *SB.*, XIII, 149-77.

— 4716. SIEGENTHALER, WALTER. *Zum Problem der Anordnung in den Gedichtsammlungen von Wordsworth und Tennyson*. *Diss.* Bern, 1957. pp. 63.

— 4717. SUPER, R. H. *Matthew Arnold and Tennyson*. *See* 3743.

— 4718. TRUSS, TOM J., JR. *Tennysonian Aspects of 'Maud'*. *UMSE.*, I, 105-17.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 4719. BROICH, ULRICH. *Die Bedeutung der Ironie für das Prosawerk W. M. Thackerays unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von 'Vanity Fair'*. *Diss.* Bonn, 1958. pp. 145. Also printed in: *Abhandlungen zur Kunst-, Musik- und Literaturwissenschaft*, vol. IV, under the title: *Ironie im Prosawerk W. M. Thackerays*.

— 4720. KRISHNASWAMI, P. R. *In Thackeray's Workshop*. Madras, 1956. pp. 124. Rev. by L. B. in *EA.*, X, 163-4.

— 4721. PANTUČKOVÁ, LIDMILA. *W. M. Thackeray's Literary Criticism in the Morning Chronicle (1844-1848)*. *BSE.*, II, 79-111.

— 4722. RAY, GORDON N. *Thackeray. The Age of Wisdom, 1847-1863*. (Bibl. 1958, 8085.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XLI, 115; by Henry Gifford in *RÉS.*, XI, 107-9.

— 4723. SCHUBEL, FRIEDRICH. *Thackerays Begriffe 'gentleman' und 'snob'*. *See* 469.

— 4724. TAUBE, MYRON. *The Character of Amelia in the Meaning of 'Vanity Fair'*. *VN.*, No. 18, 1-8.

— 4725. TAYLOR, A. CAREY. *Balzac et Thackeray*. *RLC.*, July, XXXIV, 354-69.

Thompson, Francis. 4726. CONNOLLY, TERENCE L. *Francis Thompson's 'Chatter'*. *TLS.*, Sept. 9, p. 577.

— 4727. — (ed.). *The Real Robert Louis Stevenson and Other Critical Essays by Francis Thompson*. *See* 4688.

— 4728. DANCHIN, PIERRE. *Francis Thompson: La Vie et l'Œuvre d'un Poète*. Paris: Nizet, 1959. pp. 552. Rev. by Frank W. Jones in *MLQ.*, XXI, 376-7; by Sir Francis Meynell in *EA.*, XIII, 483-4.

— 4729. — *Francis Thompson (1859-1907): A Propos d'un Centenaire*. *EA.*, Oct., XIII, 427-43.

- Thompson, Francis.** 4730. DINGLE, REGINALD J. Francis Thompson's Centenary: The Fashionable Reaction. *Dub. Rev.*, Spring, No. 483, 74-83.
- 4731. LEES, F. N. Francis Thompson: 1859-1907. *JRLB.*, Mar., XLII, 378-94.
- 4732. REID, J. C. Francis Thompson, Man and Poet. (Bibl. 1959, 4517.) Rev. by John Heath-Stubbs in *London Magazine*, Mar., VII, 61-2; by Elizabeth Jennings in *Listener*, LXIII, 232; by Philip Larkin in *Spect.*, Feb. 5, p. 188; in *TLS.*, Jan. 8, p. 20; E. B. C. Jones and G. Rostrevor Hamilton, *ib.*, Jan. 15, p. 33.
- Thoreau, Henry David.** 4733. ADAMS, RAYMOND. *That Claim Again*. *TSB.*, 1959, No. 67, 3.
- 4734. — Thoreau's 'Winged Cat'. *TSB.*, 1959, No. 68, 1-2.
- 4735. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER (ed.). *A New Thoreau Poem—'To Edith'*. *ESQ.*, No. 18, 40-1.
- 4736. CARPENTER, NAN COOKE. *Louisa May Alcott and 'Thoreau's Flute': Two Letters*. See 3718.
- 4737. COOK, RICHARD C. *Thoreau and His Imagery: The Anatomy of an Imagination*. *TSB.*, No. 70, 1-3.
- 4738. DICKENS, ROBERT S. *Henry David Thoreau: A Discussion of His Use of the Terms 'Nature' and 'nature'*. *TSB.*, No. 71, 1-3.
- 4739. DUVALL, S. P. C. *Robert Frost's 'Directive' out of 'Walden'*. *AL.*, Jan., XXXI, 482-8.
- 4740. HARDING, WALTER. *A Thoreau Handbook*. (Bibl. 1959, 4531.) Rev. by Wendell Glick in *NEQ.*, XXXIII, 280-3; by L. Leary in *AL.*, XXXII, 89-90; by Sherman Paul in *JEGP.*, LIX, 586-7.
- 4741. — *Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography*. *TSB.*, No. 70, 3-4; No. 71, 3-4; No. 72, 4; No. 73, 7-8.
- 4742. — *Thoreau: Man of Concord*. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- 4743. — and CARL BODE (eds.). *The Correspondence of Henry David Thoreau*. (Bibl. 1958, 8134.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in *JEGP.*, LIX, 310-12.
- 4744. HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. *Thoreau's 'Old Settler' and Frost's Paul Bunyan*. *JAF.*, LXXIII, 236-8.
- 4745. KAISER, LEO MAX (ed.). *Thoreau's Translation of 'The Seven against Thebes' (1843)*. Hartford, Conn.: The Emerson Society. pp. 30.
- 4746. KLEINE, DON W. *Civil Disobedience: The Way to Walden*. *MLN.*, Apr., LXXV, 297-304.
- 4747. LANE, LAURIAT, JR. *On the Organic Structure of 'Walden'*. *CE.*, XXI, 195-202.
- 4748. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. *L'Arte de Henry David Thoreau*. Belfagor, 1959, XIV, 674-85.
- 4749. MILLER, PERRY. *Thoreau in the Context of International Romanticism*. *TSB.*, No. 73, 1-4.
- 4750. OEHSER, PAUL H. *Thoreau: Exponent of Silence*. *TSB.*, No. 72, 1-2.
- 4751. SHERWIN, J. STEPHEN and RICHARD C. REYNOLDS. *A*

Word Index to 'Walden'. With Textual Notes. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press.

- Thoreau, Henry David.** 4752. SHUMAN, R. BAIRD (ed.). Thoreau's 'Of Books and Their Titles': A New Edition. *ESQ.*, No. 18, 26-34.
- 4753. — (ed.). Thoreau's Passage on the 'Frozen-Thawed' Apple. *ESQ.*, No. 18, 34-9.
- 4754. SKWIRE, DAVID. A Check List of Wordplays in 'Walden'. *AL.*, Nov. 1959, XXXI, 282-9.
- 4755. SMITH, EDWIN S. A Thoreau for Today. *Mainstream*, XIII, iv, 1-24; v, 42-55.
- 4756. STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. The Motif of the Wise Old Man in 'Walden'. *MLN.*, Mar., LXXV, 201-4.
- 4757. STRAUCH, CARL F. (ed.). A Symposium on Teaching Thoreau. *ESQ.*, No. 18, 2-23.
- 4758. VOLKMAN, A. D. (ed.). Thoreau on Man and Nature. N.Y.: Peter Pauper Press; London: Mayflower and Vision Press. pp. 62.
- 4759. WHITE, WILLIAM. Three Unpublished Thoreau Letters. *NEQ.*, Sept., XXXIII, 372-4.
- Tourgée, Albion.** 4760. GROSS, THEODORE L. Albion W. Tourgée: Reporter of the Reconstruction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 894.]
- Trollope, Anthony.** 4761. BIĆANIĆ, SONIA. Some New Facts about the Beginning of Trollope's Framley Parsonage. *Studia Romanica et Anglica Zagradiensia*, Dec., 171-6.
- 4762. BOOTH, BRADFORD A. Anthony Trollope. Aspects of his Life and Work. (Bibl. 1959, 4546.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XLI, 403-4; by J. M. S. Tompkins in *London Magazine*, Apr., VII, 83, 85.
- 4763. DAVIES, HUGH SYKES. Trollope and His Style. A Review of English Literature, Oct., 1, 73-85.
- 4764. — Trollope. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 40.
- 4765. JONES, IVA GWENDOLYN. A Study of the Literary Reputation of Anthony Trollope, 1874-1953. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xx, 2803-4.]
- 4766. LASKI, AUDREY L. Myths of Character: An Aspect of the Novel. *NCF.*, XIV, 333-43.
- 4767. SHREWSBURY, JAMES BRYANT, JR. Trollope's Concept of a Gentleman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xx, 3308-10.]
- 4768. THALE, JEROME. The Problem of Structure in Trollope. *NCF.*, xv, 147-57.
- Trollope, Frances.** 4769. CHALONER, W. H. Mrs. Trollope and the Early Factory System. *Victorian Studies*, Dec., IV, 159-66.
- 4770. FLIGOR, MARTHA WEBER (ed.). Mrs. Trollope's Valentine to Cincinnati. *BHPSO.*, XVIII, 13-18.
- Trollope, Thomas A.** 4771. MAHONEY, JOHN L. Thomas A. Trollope: Victorian Man of Letters. *URLB.*, xv, 25-8.

- Tucker, George.** 4772. McLEAN, ROBERT COLIN. *George Tucker: Moral Philosopher and Man of Letters*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4398-9.]
- Tupper, John Lucas.** 4773. DOUGHTY, OSWALD. *A Minor Pre-raphaelite: John Lucas Tupper*. EM., xi, 175-209.
- Twain, Mark.** 4774. ADAMS, J. DONALD. *Speaking of Books*. NYTB., May 29, p. 2.
- 4775. ALTENBERND, AUGUST LYNN. *The Influence of European Travel on the Political and Social Outlook of Henry Adams, William Dean Howells, and Mark Twain*. See 3709.
- 4776. BAENDER, PAUL. *Mark Twain and the Byron Scandal*. See 3862.
- 4777. BLAIR, WALTER. *Mark Twain and Huck Finn*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 436. Rev. by Kenneth S. Lynn in NYHTB., June 22, p. 8; by Richard Bridgman in MS., liv, 305-6; in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 512; by Leslie Fiedler in NYTB., Apr. 3, p. 10; by Norman Holmes Pearson in Sat. Rev., June 25, pp. 24-5.
- 4778. BRUNNER, KARL. *Dickens und Mark Twain in Italien*. See 469.
- 4779. CAMBON, GLAUCO. *What Maisie and Huck Knew*. See 4294.
- 4780. CLEMENS, CYRIL. *Mark Twain and the Man from Maine* [James Ripley Osgood]. MTJ., Summer, xi, 17.
- 4781. COVIVI, PASCAL, JR. (ed.). 'Dear Master Wattie': The Mark Twain-David Watt Bowser Letters. SWR., xlv, 105-21.
- 4782. COX, JAMES M. 'A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court': The Machinery of Self-Preservation. YR., Sept., l, 89-102.
- 4783. DA PONTE, DURANT. 'Life' Reviews 'Huckleberry Finn'. AL., Mar. 1959, xxxi, 78-81.
- 4784. EBY, CECIL D., JR. *Mark Twain's 'Plug' and 'Chaw': An Anecdotal Parallel*. MTJ., Summer, xi, 11, 25.
- 4785. FATOUT, PAUL. *Mark Twain, Litigant*. AL., Mar. 1959, xxxi, 30-45.
- 4786. ———. *Mark Twain on the Lecture Circuit*. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press. pp. 321. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in NYHTB., Dec. 18, p. 36.
- 4787. FEINSTEIN, HERBERT. *Two Pair of Gloves: Mark Twain and Henry James*. See 4311.
- 4788. FIEDLER, LESLIE A. *Duplicitous Mark Twain*. Com., xxix, 239-48.
- 4789. FRENCH, BRYANT M. 'The Gilded Age' Manuscript. YLG., July, xxxiv, 35-41.
- 4790. FRIEDRICH, GERHARD. *Erosion of Values in Mark Twain's Humor*. CEA., Sept., xxii, 1, 7-8.
- 4791. GARGANO, JAMES W. *Disguises in 'Huckleberry Finn'*. UKCR., xxvi, 175-8.
- 4792. GERSTENBERGER, DONNA. *Huckleberry Finn and the World's Illusions*. WHR., Autumn, xiv, 401-6.

- Twain, Mark.** 4793. GIBB, CARSON. *The Best Authorities*. CE., xxii, 178-83.
- 4794. GIBSON, WILLIAM M. (ed.). *A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court*. N.Y.: Harper.
- 4795. GROSS, SEYMOUR L. *Sherwood Anderson's Debt to Huckleberry Finn*. MTJ., Summer, xi, 3-5, 24.
- 4796. GUIDI, AUGUSTO. *L'Italia di Mark Twain*. RLM&C., Dec., xiii, 284-9.
- 4797. GUTTMANN, ALLEN. *Mark Twain's Connecticut Yankee: Affirmation of the Vernacular Tradition?* NEQ., June, xxxiii, 232-7.
- 4798. HARNSBERGER, CAROLINE THOMAS. *Mark Twain: Family Man*. N.Y.: Citadel Press.
- 4799. HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. *Jim's Magic: Black or White?* AL., Mar., xxxii, 47-54.
- 4800. JEFFERIES, WILLIAM B. *The Montesquiou Murder Case: A Possible Source for Some Incidents in 'Pudd'nhead Wilson'*. AL., Jan., xxxi, 488-90.
- 4801. KARL, FREDERICK R. *Joseph Conrad and Huckleberry Finn*. MTJ., Summer, xi, 21-3.
- 4802. KLOTZ, MARVIN. *Goethe and Mark Twain*. NQ., Apr., vii (N.S.), 150-1.
- 4803. LAING, NITA. *The Later Satire of Mark Twain*. MWQ., ii, 35-48.
- 4804. LEARY, LEWIS. *Mark Twain*. (Pamphlets on American Writers.) Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48.
- 4805. LONG, E. HUDSON. *Mark Twain Handbook*. N.Y.: Hendricks House, 1957. pp. 454.
- 4806. LOOMIS, C. C., JR. *Twain's 'Huckleberry Finn'*. Exp., xviii, Item 27.
- 4807. LYNN, KENNETH S. *Mark Twain and Southwestern Humor*. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown; London: Constable. pp. 300. Rev. by Louis J. Budd in SAQ., LIX, 580-1; by Paul Baender in MP., LVII, 285-6; by Vance Randolph in NYTB., Feb. 28, p. 6; by Dan Jacobson in Spect., Aug. 5, pp. 219-20; in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 512; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Jan. 24, p. 5; by Norman Holmes Pearson in Sat. Rev., June 25, pp. 24-5.
- 4808. MACDONALD, DWIGHT. *Mark Twain: An Unsentimental Journey*. NY., Apr. 9, xxxvi, 160-96. [Rev. art.]
- 4809. MACRAE, DONALD. *Huck and Experience*. TLS., Aug. 26, p. 545.
- 4810. MARKS, BARRY A. (ed.). *Mark Twain's 'Huckleberry Finn'*. (Problems in American Civilization Series.) Boston: Heath; London: Harrap, 1959. pp. 128.
- 4811. MARX, LEO. *The Vernacular Tradition in American Literature*. See 1318.
- 4812. MCKEE, JOHN DEWITT. *A Connecticut Yankee as a Revolutionary Document*. MTJ., Summer, xi, 18-20, 24.

- Twain, Mark. 4813.** MEINE, FRANKLIN J. Some Notes on the First Editions of 'Huck Finn'. ABC., x, x, 31-4.
- **4814.** MELTZER, MILTON. Mark Twain Himself. A Pictorial Biography. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 303. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYTB., Nov. 20, p. 43; by Henry Nash Smith in NYHTB., Nov. 6, p. 1.
- **4815.** MILLER, WILLIAM C. Mark Twain's Source for 'The Latest Sensation' Hoax? AL., Mar., xxxii, 75-8.
- **4815a.** MOYNE, ERNEST J. Mark Twain Meets a Lady from Finland. MTJ., Summer, xi, 9-10, 25.
- **4816.** NEIDER, CHARLES. Mark Twain and the Russians: An Exchange of Views. N.Y.: Hill and Wang; London: Paterson. pp. 29.
- **4817.** — (ed.). The Autobiography of Mark Twain: including chapters now published for the first time. (Bibl. 1959, 4571.) London: Chatto and Windus. Rev. by E. H. Long in AL., xxxi, 494-5; in TLS., Oct. 28, p. 686; by Marcus Cunliffe in Encounter, Oct., xv, 71-4; by Dan Jacobson in Spect., Nov. 25, pp. 846, 848; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., lx, 848-9; by David Daiches in Listener, lxiv, 1111-12.
- **4818.** PARSONS, COLEMAN O. The Background of 'The Mysterious Stranger'. AL., Mar., xxxii, 55-74.
- **4819.** PETERSEN, SVEND (ed.). Mark Twain and the Government. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers.
- **4820.** PRATT, WILLIS C. (as told to Gertrude Valliere King). The Last Time I Saw Mark Twain. MTJ., Summer, xi, 6-8, 23.
- **4821.** RAYFORD, JULIAN LEE. The Mississippi River Leadline Chant. ABC., x, x, 6-8.
- **4822.** REED, JOHN Q. Mark Twain: West Coast Journalist. MWQ., i, 141-61.
- **4823.** ROBINSON, E. ARTHUR. The Two 'Voices' in 'Huckleberry Finn'. MLN., Mar., lxxv, 204-8.
- **4824.** ROGERS, FRANKLIN R. Mark Twain's Burlesque Patterns: As Seen in the Novels and Narratives, 1855-1885. Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press. pp. 189.
- **4825.** ROPER, GORDON. Mark Twain and His Canadian Publishers. ABC., x, x, 13-29.
- **4826.** RYAN, PAT M., JR. Mark Twain: Frontier Theatre Critic. AQ., Autumn, xvi, 197-209.
- **4827.** SCHMIDT, PAUL. River vs. Town: Mark Twain's 'Old Times on the Mississippi'. NCF., xv, 95-111.
- **4828.** SMITH, HENRY NASH and WILLIAM GIBSON (eds.) with FREDERICK ANDERSON. Mark Twain-Howells Letters. See 4265.
- **4829.** SOLOMON, ERIC. 'Huckleberry Finn' Once More. CE., xxii, 172-8.
- **4830.** SPRAGUE, JULIAN K. Mark Twain's Personal Marked Copy of John Bunyan's 'Pilgrim's Progress'. Twainian, May 1959, xviii, 1-4.
- **4831.** STARRETT, VINCENT. Shaking Hands with Immortality. ABC., x, x, 9-12.

- Twain, Mark.** 4832. STEGNER, WALLACE (ed.). *The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*. N.Y.: Dell.
- 4833. STONE, ALBERT E., JR. *Mark Twain's 'Joan of Arc': The Child as Goddess*. AL., Mar. 1959, XXXI, 1-20.
- 4834. TURNER, ARLIN. *Mark Twain and George Cable: The Record of a Literary Friendship*. See 3886.
- 4835. TWAIN. *Mark Twain Anniversary Number*. *Journal of the Central Mississippi Valley American Studies Association*, 1, No. 2.
- 4836. VITELLI, J. R. *The Innocence of Mark Twain*. *Bucknell Review*, IX, 187-98.
- 4837. WEBB, HOWARD W., JR. *Mark Twain and Ring Lardner*. MTJ., Summer, XI, 13-15.
- 4838. WELLS, ARVIN R. *Huck Finn and Holden Caulfield: The Situation of the Hero*. *Ohio University Review*, II, 31-42.
- 4839. YATES, NORRIS W. *The 'Counter-Conversion' of Huckleberry Finn*. AL., Mar., XXXII, 1-10.
- Very, Jones.** 4840. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. *Jones Very's Academic Standing at Harvard*. ESQ., No. 19, 52-60.
- Ward, Artemus.** 4841. REED, JOHN Q. *Artemus Ward's First Lecture*. AL., XXXII, 317-19.
- Ward, Mrs. Humphry.** 4842. KNOEPFLMACHER, U. C. *The Rival Ladies: Mrs. Ward's 'Lady Connie' and Lawrence's 'Lady Chatterley's Lover'*. *Victorian Studies*, Dec., IV, 141-58.
- Webbe, Cornelius.** 4843. RICHARDSON, JOANNA. *The Obscure Webb(e)*. TLS., Jan. 1, p. 7; Alec Reid, *ib.*, Jan. 22, p. 49; Albert Mordell, *ib.*, Feb. 19, p. 113.
- Weber, Max.** 4844. BENDIX, REINHARD. *Max Weber*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 480. Rev. by Robert Root in JQ., XXXVII, 295-6.
- Whitman, Walt.** 4845. ÅHNEBRINK, LARS. *Whitman and Sweden*. WWR., Sept., VI, 43-4.
- 4846. ALLEN, GAY WILSON. *Another Orbit in Whitman's Reputation*. WWR., Mar., VI, 3-4.
- 4847. — and CHARLES T. DAVIES (eds.). *Whitman: Poems*. (Evergreen Books.) N.Y.: Grove Press; London: Calder. pp. xi, 280.
- 4848. ASSELINEAU, ROGER. *Whitman in France in 1960*. WWR., Mar., VI, 4-5.
- 4849. — *The Evolution of Walt Whitman: The Creation of a Personality*. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 376.
- 4850. BERNBROCK, JOHN, S.J. *Whitman's Language Study: Work in Progress*. WWR., Dec., VI, 69-72.
- 4851. BLODGETT, HAROLD W. *Whitman in 1960*. WWR., June, VI, 23-4.
- 4852. BODE, CARL. *Whitman at Oxbridge*. WWR., Mar., VI, 5-6.
- 4853. BOSQUET, ALAIN. *Whitman*. (Bibl. 1959, 4591.) Rev. by J. L. Salvan in WWR., VI, 74-6.

- Whitman, Walt. 4854.** BRASHER, THOMAS. Organized Labor Versus Whitman's 'Immutable Truth'. WWR., Dec., VI, 63-6.
- **4855.** ČAPEK, ABE (ed.). Walt Whitman, Poetry and Prose. (Bibl. 1958, 8268.) Rev. by Zdeněk Vančura in ZAA., VIII, 319.
- **4856.** CHARI, V. K. Whitman and the Christian Sensibility. WWR., Mar., VI, 6-7.
- **4857.** — A Critical Approach to Whitman. WWR., Sept., VI, 54-6.
- **4858.** COWLEY, MALCOLM (ed.). Walt Whitman's 'Leaves of Grass': The First (1855) Edition. N.Y.: Viking Press; London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 145. Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in NYTB., Feb. 28, p. 42.
- **4859.** DAICHES, DAVID. Walt Whitman Today. WWR., June, VI, 24-6.
- **4860.** DOYLE, JOHN R. The Poetry of Walt Whitman. English Studies in Africa, Mar., III, 35-47.
- **4861.** DYSON, VERNE. Whitmanland: West Hills Memories of the Poet and His Ancestors. Brentwood, N.Y.: The Author.
- **4862.** EBY, E. H. The Future Looks at Walt Whitman. WWR., Mar., VI, 8-9.
- **4863.** FORREY, ROBERT. Whitman to Wolfe. Mainstream, XIII, x, 13-27.
- **4864.** FUSSELL, EDWIN. 'Leaves of Grass' and Brownson. See 3847.
- **4865.** GARRISON, JOSEPH M., JR. John Burroughs's Review of the 1867 'Leaves of Grass'. WWR., Sept., VI, 45-8.
- **4866.** GOHDES, CLARENCE. Section 50 of Whitman's 'Song of Myself'. MLN., Dec., LXXV, 654-6.
- **4867.** GOLDEN, ARTHUR. An Uncollected Whitman Article: 'An Old Landmark Gone'. BNYPL., July LXIV, 353-60.
- **4868.** GONZALEZ, LOUIS. Whitman's Hispanic Fame. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 195-6.]
- **4869.** GRANT, RENA V. (ed.). 'Wood Odors.' Harper's, Dec., CCXXI, 43. [Newly Discovered Poem by W.]
- **4870.** GRIER, EDWARD F. Whitman and Contemporary Verse. WWR., June, VI, 26-7.
- **4871.** GRIFFITH, CLARK. Sex and Death: The Significance of Whitman's 'Calamus' Themes. PQ., Jan., XXXIX, 18-38.
- **4872.** HENDRICK, GEORGE. Whitman and Sir Edwin Arnold. WHR., Winter, XIV, 83-9.
- **4873.** HINDUS, MILTON. Dostoyevsky's Religion and Whitman's. WWR., Dec., VI, 66-9.
- **4874.** HINDUS, MILTON. Whitman's Influence at Present. WWR., June, VI, 27-9.
- **4875.** HOLLIS, C. CARROLL. Whitman in 1960. WWR., Mar., VI, 9-10.
- **4876.** — Whitman and William Swinton: A Co-operative Friendship. AL., Jan. 1959, XXX, 425-49.
- **4877.** HOLLOWAY, EMORY. Free and Lonesome Heart: The

- Secret of Walt Whitman. N.Y.: Vantage Press. pp. 232. Rev. by C. Carroll Hollis in WWR., VI, 36-7; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Aug. 7, p. 11; by John Ciardi in Sat. Rev., June 25, pp. 35-6.
- Whitman, Walt.** 4878. HOLLOWAY, EMORY. Whitman and Band Music. WWR., Sept., VI, 51-2.
- 4879. — Why Whitman Lives. WWR., Mar., VI, 11-12.
- 4880. HOWARTH, HERBERT. Whitman Among the Irish. London Magazine, Jan., VII, 48-55.
- 4881. JONES, JOSEPH. Carlyle, Whitman, and the Democratic Dilemma. *See* 3890.
- 4882. KAHN, SHOLOM J. Whitman's Vision and Art. WWR., Mar., VI, 12-14.
- 4883. LOVELL, JOHN, JR. Appreciating Whitman: 'Passage to India'. MLQ., June, XXI, 131-41.
- 4884. LOWENFELS, WALTER. Walt Whitman's Civil War. WWR., Sept., VI, 52-3.
- 4885. — and NAN BRAYMER (eds.). Walt Whitman's Civil War. N.Y.: Knopf.
- 4886. MARX, LEO. The Vernacular Tradition in American Literature. *See* 1318.
- 4887. — (ed.). The Americanness of Walt Whitman. Boston: Heath.
- 4888. MILLER, EDWIN HAVILAND. New Letters of Walt Whitman. Missouri Historical Society Bulletin, XVI, 99-113.
- 4889. — Whitman's Correspondence with Edwin Booth. WWR., Sept., VI, 49-50.
- 4890. — A Whitman Note to John Swinton. WWR., Dec., VI, 72-3.
- 4891. MILLER, JAMES E., JR. Whitman, the Mystic Vagabond. WWR., Mar., VI, 14-15.
- 4892. RANDEL, WILLIAM. Walt Whitman and American Myths. SAQ., LIX, 103-13.
- 4893. RESNICK, NATHAN. Image Makers and Restorers. WWR., June, VI, 29-31.
- 4894. RIDGELY, J. V. Whitman, Emerson and Friend. *See* 4118.
- 4895. ROSENBERY, EDWARD H. Walt Whitman's All-American Poet. Delaware Notes, 1959, XXXII, 1-12.
- 4896. SHAPIRO, KARL. Whitman Today. WWR., June, VI, 31-2.
- 4897. SINHA, DEBA PRASAD. Walt Whitman: An Estimate. The Modern Review (Calcutta), Aug., CVIII, 141-5.
- 4898. STEBNER, GERHARD. Whitman—Liliencron—W. H. Auden. Betrachtung und Vergleich motivähnlicher Gedichte. NS., pp. 105-18.
- 4899. STOVALL, FLOYD. Walt Whitman in 1960. WWR., Mar., VI, 16.
- 4900. THORP, WILLARD. Do Princeton Students Read Whitman? WWR., June, VI, 32-3.
- 4901. UNTERMAYER, LOUIS. Walt Whitman's Role Today. WWR., June, VI, 34-5. [Reprinted from his 'Lives of the Poets'.]

- Whitman, Walt, 4902.** [WHITE, WILLIAM.] A Letter to Grant; Three-in-One: O'Reilly-Whitman-Wilde; The Poet Aids an Orphanage; and Whitman Designs a Tomb [plates]. WWR., Mar., June, Sept., Dec., VI, 19, 39, 59, 79.
- **4903.** WHITE, WILLIAM. 'Walt Whitman Review', Index: Vols. I-V, January 1955-December 1959. WWR., Mar., VI, i-vi.
- **4904.** — Walt Whitman's Short Stories: Two Addenda. PBSA., LIV, 126.
- **4905.** — Walt Whitman to U. S. Grant: An Unknown Exchange. Prairie Schooner, Summer, XXXIV, 120-2.
- **4906.** — Whitman: A Current Bibliography. WWR., Mar., Jun., Sept., VI, 17-18, 37-8, 56-8.
- **4907.** — Whitman on Newspaper Practices in the 1870s. JQ., Summer, XXXVII, 438-9.
- **4908.** — With Emendations by Walt Whitman: Source Wanted. NQ., Nov., VII (N.S.), 433.
- **4909.** WHITMAN, WALT. Criticism. LitR., IV, 49-59.
- **4910.** WOODWARD, ROBERT H. Davy Crockett: Whitman's 'Friendly and Flowing Savage'. WWR., Sept., VI, 48-9.
- Whittier, John Greenleaf, 4911.** EBY, CECIL D., JR. Whittier's 'Brown of Ossawatimie'. NEQ., Dec., XXXIII, 425-61.
- **4912.** GARRISON, THEODORE ROOSEVELT. John Greenleaf Whittier: Pioneer Regionalist and Folklorist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 621-2.]
- **4913.** HALL, DONALD. Whittier. TQ., Autumn, III, 165-74.
- **4914.** PICKARD, JOHN B. Imagistic and Structural Unity in 'Snow-Bound'. CE., XXI, 338-43.
- **4915.** — Whittier's Ballads: The Maturing of an Artist. EIH.C., xcvi, 56-72.
- **4916.** SNYDER, EDWARD D. Whittier and the Unitarians. BFHA., XLIX, 111-16.
- Wilde, Oscar, 4917.** EDWARDS, OWEN DUDLEY. Oscar Wilde and Henry O'Neill. IB., I, 11-18.
- **4918.** GANZ, ARTHUR. The Divided Self in the Society Comedies of Oscar Wilde. Modern Drama, May, III, 16-23.
- **4919.** HOLLAND, VYVYAN. Oscar Wilde: A Pictorial Biography. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 144. Rev. by William Plomer in Listener, LXV, 40; in TLS., Jan. 6, 1961, p. 4.
- **4920.** HYDE, H. MONTGOMERY (ed.). Trials of Oscar Wilde. (Notable British Trials Series.) [New issue.] London: Hodge. pp. 384.
- **4921.** OJALA, AATOS. Aestheticism and Oscar Wilde. Part II. Literary Style. (Bibl. 1955, 8195.) Rev. by Gerhard Müller-Schwefe in Ang., LXXVIII, 386-9.
- **4922.** PARTRIDGE, E. B. The Importance of Not Being Earnest. Bucknell Review, IX, 143-58.
- **4923.** SOUFFRIN, ÉILEEN. La Rencontre de Wilde et de Mallarmé. RLC., 1959, XXXIII, 529-35.

- Wilde, Oscar.** 4924. SPIVEY, TED R. Damnation and Salvation in 'The Picture of Dorian Gray'. BUSE., IV, 162-70.
- 4925. ZAGONA, HELEN GRACE. The Legend of Salome and the Principle of Art for Art's Sake. Geneva: Droz; Paris: Minard. pp. 141.
- 4926. ZAIC, FRANZ. Zur Dramatisierung des Salome-Stoffes in England. *See* 4601.
- Wilde, Richard Henry.** 4927. GRABER, RALPH S. New Light on the Dedication of Richard Henry Wilde's 'Hesperia'. Ga. Hist. Quart., XLIV, 97-9.
- 4928. WRIGHT, NATHALIA. Richard Henry Wilde's Italian Order of Nobility. Ga. Hist. Quart., 1959, XLIII, 211-13.
- Wordsworth, Dorothy.** 4929. CLARK, COLETTE (ed.). Home at Grasmere: Extracts and Poems. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 326. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 5, p. 87.
- Wordsworth, William.** 4930. BEATTY, ARTHUR. William Wordsworth: His Doctrine and Art in Their Historical Relations. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 310. [Reissue.]
- 4931. BENZIGER, JAMES. The Romantic Tradition: Wordsworth and T. S. Eliot. Bucknell Review, 1959, VIII, 277-86.
- 4932. BLANSHARD, FRANCES. Portraits of Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1959, 4644.) Rev. by Jack Stillinger in JEGP., LIX, 584-6.
- 4933. BURTON, MARY E. (ed.). The Letters of Mary Wordsworth 1800-1855. (Bibl. 1958, 8352.) Rev. by Edith C. Batho in MLR., LV, 431-2; by W. J. B. Owen in RES., XI, 221-3.
- 4934. CLARK, COLETTE (ed.). Home at Grasmere: Extracts and Poems. *See* 4929.
- 4935. COBBAN, ALFRED. Edmund Burke and the Revolt Against the Eighteenth Century. *See* 3232.
- 4936. CONRAN, ANTHONY E. M. The Dialectic of Experience: A Study of Wordsworth's 'Resolution and Independence'. PMLA., Mar., LXXV, 66-74.
- 4937. DANBY, JOHN F. The Simple Wordsworth: Studies in the Poems, 1797-1807. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 152. Rev. by John Jones in N. St., LXI, 25; by John Holloway in Listener, LXV, 234; in TLS., Dec. 23, p. 830.
- 4938. DARBISHIRE, HELEN. Wordsworth and the Weather. A Review of English Literature, July, 1, 39-49.
- 4939. DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST (ed.). The Prelude. Second ed., revised by HELEN DARBISHIRE. (Bibl. 1959, 4648.) Rev. by Herbert Huscher in Ang., LXXVIII, 111-14; by W. J. B. Owen in RES., XI, 454-5; by Jack Stillinger in JEGP., LIX, 161-4.
- 4940. FERRY, DAVID. The Limits of Mortality: An Essay on Wordsworth's Major Poems. (Bibl. 1959, 4649.) Rev. by Peter Ure in NQ., VII (N.S.), 274-5.
- 4941. FINK, Z. S. The Early Wordsworthian Milieu. (Bibl. 1958, 8357.) Rev. by W. J. B. Owen in RES., XI, 102-3.
- 4942. GARLITZ, BARBARA. The Baby's Debut: The Contemporary Reaction to Wordsworth's Poetry of Childhood. BUSE., IV, 85-94.

- Wordsworth, William.** 4943. GÉRARD, ALBERT. 'Resolution and Independence': Wordsworth's Coming of Age. *English Studies in Africa*, Mar., III, 8-20.
- 4944. GOLDMAN, MICHAEL. Wordsworth's 'The Prelude', XIV. Exp., XVIII, Item 41.
- 4945. HENLEY, ELTON F. with DAVID H. STAM. *Wordsworthian Criticism 1945-1959. An Annotated Bibliography*. N.Y.: Public Library. pp. 64.
- 4946. HIRSCH, E. D., JR. *Wordsworth and Schelling: A Typological Study of Romanticism*. (Yale Studies in English.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 234.
- 4947. LANDON, CAROL. Wordsworth, Coleridge, and the 'Morning Post': An Early Version of 'The Seven Sisters'. *See* 3927.
- 4948. LINDENBERGER, HERBERT. The Reception of 'The Prelude'. *BNYPL.*, Apr., LXIV, 196-208.
- 4949. LITTLE, G. L. A Note on Wordsworth and Blair. *See* 3197.
- 4950. MAEKAWA, SHUN-ICHI. William Wordsworth and the Philosophy of David Hartley. *SLit.*, 1959, No. 2, 115-62.
- 4951. MISRA, TRILOCHAN. A Note on Wordsworth's Sound Imagery. *The Indian Journal of English Studies*, 1, 91-5.
- 4952. MOORMAN, MARY. William Wordsworth. The Early Years, 1770-1803. (Bibl. 1957, 8373.) Rev. by Z. S. Fink in *MP.*, LVII, 209-11.
- 4953. PAGNINI, MARCELLA. *La Poesia di Wordsworth*. Milano: Feltrinelli, 1959.
- 4954. PARRISH, STEPHEN MAXFIELD. Wordsworth and Coleridge on Meter. *See* 3932.
- 4955. — and DAVID V. ERDMAN. Who Wrote 'The Mad Monk'? A Debate. *See* 3933.
- 4956. PERKINS, DAVID. The Quest for Permanence. *See* 4387.
- 4957. SCHNEIDER, BEN ROSS, JR. Wordsworth's Cambridge Education. (Bibl. 1957, 8387.) Rev. by S. C. Roberts in *RES.*, XI, 337.
- 4958. SHAVER, CHESTER L. Wordsworth on Byron: An Unpublished Letter to Southey. *See* 3880.
- 4959. SIEGENTHALER, WALTER. Zum Problem der Anordnung in den Gedichtsammlungen von Wordsworth und Tennyson. *See* 4716.
- 4960. SONN, CARL ROBINSON. An Approach to Wordsworth's Earlier Imagery. *ELH.*, Sept., XXVII, 208-22.
- 4961. STALLKNECHT, NEWTON P. Strange Seas of Thought. (Bibl. 1959, 4675.) Rev. by Herbert Huscher in *Ang.*, LXXVIII, 115-19.
- 4962. SWAYZE, WALTER E. *Early Wordsworthian Biography: Books and Articles Containing Material on the Life and Character of William Wordsworth That Appeared Before the Publication of the Official 'Memoirs', by Christopher Wordsworth, in 1851*. *BNYPL.*, Apr., LXIV, 169-95.
- 4963. TODD, F. M. *Politics and the Poet: A Study of Wordsworth*. (Bibl. 1957, 8396.) Rev. by M. E. Knapp in *Books Abroad*, XXXIV, 75.

- Wordsworth, William.** 4964. TURNER, PAUL. The Parable of the Idiot Boy. *E. Studies*, Dec., XLI, 369-75.
- 4965. WEAVER, BENNETT. Wordsworth: Poet of the Unconquerable Mind. *PMLA.*, June, LXXV, 231-7.
- 4966. WOLFE, RALPH HAVEN. Priest and Prophet: Thomas De Quincey and William Wordsworth in Their Personal and Literary Relationships. *See* 3983.
- Yonge, Charlotte M.** 4967. LASKI, MARGHANITA. Words from Some Domestic Novels of C. M. Yonge. *See* 720.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

4968. ABELS, CYRILLY and MARGARITA G. SMITH (eds.). 40 Best Stories from Mademoiselle. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 479. Rev. by Gene Baro in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 27, p. 9; by Siegfried Mandel in *NYTB.*, Feb. 28, pp. 52-3.
4969. ALLEN, DONALD M. (ed.). The New American Poetry, 1945-1960. N.Y.: Grove Press. pp. 454. Rev. by Marianne Moore in *NYHTB.*, June 26, pp. 1, 11; by Harvey Shapiro in *NYTB.*, Aug. 28, p. 6.
4970. AMORY, CLEVELAND and FREDERIC BRADLEE (eds.). Vanity Fair: a Cavalcade of the 1920's and 1930's. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 327. Rev. by Gerald Carson in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 30, p. 1.
4971. ASCOLI, MAX. Our Times: The Best from 'The Reporter'. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus. pp. 502. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 17, p. 11.
4972. BARTRAM, GODFREY (comp.). Twentieth Century Poets. Leigh-on-Sea, Essex: Citizen Publ. Co. pp. 108.
4973. BLACKBURN, T. (ed.). 45-60: An Anthology of English Poetry, 1945-60. London: Putnam. pp. 176.
4974. BOYARS, A. and P. LYON (eds.). International Literary Annual, No. 3. London: Calder.
4975. BURNETT, WHIT and HALLIE BURNETT (eds.). Fiction of a Generation. (Bibl. 1959, 4692.) Rev. by Malcolm Bradbury in *London Magazine*, June, VII, 66-9.
4976. CARPENTER, EDMUND SNOW (ed.). Anerca. Toronto: Dent, 1959. pp. 45. Rev. in *Atlantic Advocate*, Feb., L, 73; in *Beaver*, Spring, CCXC, 57; in *Canadian Geographic Journal*, Aug., LXI, vii; in *Canadian Literature*, No. 4, p. 78; in *UTQ.*, XXIX, 452-3; in *Waterloo Review*, No. 5, pp. 68-9.
4977. CRONIN, ARTHUR, JON SILKIN and TERENCE TILLER (eds.). New Poems: A P. E. N. Anthology. London: Hutchinson. pp. 128.
4978. CURNOW, ALLEN (ed.). The Penguin Book of New Zealand Verse. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 340. Rev. by Thomas

- Crawford in *N. St.*, LXI, 62; by R. A. Copland in *N.Z. Listener*, Dec. 23, p. 12.
4979. DAY, A. GROVE and CARL STROVEN. *A Hawaiian Reader*. Intro. by JAMES A. MICHENER. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. pp. 361. Rev. by J. C. Furnas in *NYTB.*, Jan. 24, p. 18.
4980. FOLEY, MARTHA and DAVID BURNETT (eds.). *The Best American Short Stories 1960*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 392.
4981. GOLD, HERBERT (ed.). *Fiction of the Fifties*. (Bibl. 1959, 4705.) Rev. by Charles Shapiro in *Chicago Review*, XIV, 121-5.
4982. GUINNESS BOOK OF POETRY, No. 3. London: Putnam. pp. 156. Rev. by F. W. Bateson in *Critical Quarterly*, II, 186-7.
4983. HOWARTH, R. G. (ed.). *A Literary Miscellany*, by members of the staff and students of the University of Cape Town. Cape Town: Univ. Press, 1959.
4984. *Introduction: Stories by New Writers*. London: Faber. pp. 249. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 21, p. 676.
4985. IREMONGER, VALENTINE (ed.). *Irish Short Stories*. London: Faber. pp. 288. Rev. by John Coleman in *Spect.*, Apr. 29, pp. 631-2; in *TLS.*, May 13, p. 301.
4986. JOHNSON, LOUIS A. (ed.). *New Zealand Poetry Yearbook*, Vol. 9. Christchurch, N.Z.: Pegasus Press. pp. 101.
4987. KRIM, SEYMOUR (ed.). *The Beats*. N.Y.: Gold Medal. pp. 224. Rev. by Richard Schickel in *NYTB.*, May 15, p. 16.
4988. LOWREY, BURLING. *Twentieth Century Parody: American and British*. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace. pp. 304. Rev. by David McCord in *NYTB.*, Aug. 28, p. 6.
4989. MARKEL, LESTER. *Background and Foreground. An Anthology of Articles from The New York Times Magazine*. Great Neck, N.Y.: Channel Press. pp. 489. Rev. by Edwin D. Canham in *NYTB.*, Nov. 27, p. 10.
4990. MARSH, IRVING and EDWARD EHRE (eds.). *Best Sports Stories*. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 319. Rev. by Herbert Kupferberg in *NYHTB.*, July 24, p. 8.
4991. MASCHLER, TOM (ed.). *New English Dramatists: Three Plays*. Harmondsworth: Penguin. pp. 221.
4992. MILLER, HUGH (ed.). *Best One-act Plays of 1958-59*. London: Harrap. pp. 256.
4993. MITCHELL, JULIAN *et al.* (comps.). *Light Blue, Dark Blue: An Anthology of Recent Writing from Oxford and Cambridge Universities*. London: Macdonald. pp. 254. Rev. by Robert Greacen in *Listener*, LXIII, 467; in *TLS.*, Feb. 26, p. 130; by Eric Mottram in *London Magazine*, July, VII, 84-7.
4994. MONTGOMERY, P. and N. HARVEY (eds.). *Unicorn: An Anthology of Poetry by Living Bristol Poets*. Bristol: Fudge.
4995. NELSON, GEORGE E. (ed.). *Northern Lights*. Toronto: Doubleday. pp. 736. Rev. in *Sat. N.*, Oct. 15, p. 30.
4996. PUDNEY, JOHN (ed.). *Pick of Today's Short Stories*, No. 10. London: Putnam. pp. 250.
4997. REID, JOHN COWIE (comp.). *The Kiwi Laughs: An Anthology*

- of New Zealand Prose Humour. Wellington, N.Z.: A. H. and A. W. Reed. pp. 221. Rev. by J. Stevens in N.Z. Listener, Dec. 2, pp. 12-13.
4998. RICHARDS, STANLEY (ed.). *Canada on Stage; a Collection of One-Act Plays*. Toronto: Clarke Irwin. pp. 324. Rev. in Dal. R., XL, 287, 289; in *Canadian Literature*, No. 5, pp. 70-2; in *Can. F.*, XL, 119-20.
4999. ROBERTS, MICHAEL (comp.). *The Faber Book of Modern Verse*. New ed. with supplement chosen by ANNE RIDLER. London: Faber. pp. 432.
5000. ROE, LEONARD (comp.). *Modern Tales of Humour*. London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 128.
5001. ROSS, MALCOLM MACKENZIE (ed.). *Poets of the Confederation*. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. pp. 130.
5002. SCHWEINITZ, MARIA VON (trans.). *Latest American Short Stories. Jüngste amerikanische Kurzgeschichten. (Englisch-Deutsch.)* Ebenhausen b. München: Edition Langewiesche-Brandt, 1957. pp. 144. Rev. by Will Héraucourt in *NS.*, p. 56.
5003. *Six Granada Plays*. London: Faber. pp. 222. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 11, p. 726.
5004. SMITH, ARTHUR JAMES MARSHALL and FRANCIS REGINALD SCOTT (eds.). *The Blasted Pine*. (Paperback edition.) Toronto: Macmillan. pp. 138.
5005. — (ed.). *The Oxford Book of Canadian Verse in English and French*. Toronto; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. lvi, 445. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 13, 1961, p. 24.
5006. SPENCER, GARRY B. (comp.). *Galaxy of Verse: An Anthology*. Leigh-on-Sea, Essex: Citizen Press. pp. 68.
5007. *The Spring Anthology, 1960*. A compilation of representative verse from the world's living poets. London: Mitre Press. pp. 96.
5008. STEGNER, Mary (ed.). *Prize Stories 1960: The O. Henry Awards*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 282. Rev. by William Peden in *NYTB.*, Feb. 21, pp. 4-5.
5009. *Stories from the New Yorker: 1950-1960*. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 780. Rev. by Arthur Mizener in *NYTB.*, Dec. 18, p. 1.
5010. *The Television Playwright*. London: Joseph. pp. 490. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 11, p. 726.
5011. TREWIN, J. C. (ed.). *Plays of the Year, Vol. 19: 1958-59*. London: Elek. pp. 407.
5012. — (ed.). *Plays of the Year, Vol. 20: 1959*. London: Elek. pp. 432.
5013. WAIN, JOHN (ed.). *International Literary Annual, No. 2*. London: Calder. pp. 246. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 8, p. 20.
5014. WILLIAMS, JOHN STUART and RICHARD MILNER (eds.). *Dragons and Daffodils: An Anthology of Contemporary Anglo-Welsh Verse*. Llandybie, Carmarthen: Davies Ltd. pp. 56. Rev. by R. S. Thomas in *Listener*, LXIV, 393.
5015. *Winter's Tales, Vol. 6*. London: Macmillan. pp. 322.

Literary History and Criticism: General

5016. ACTON, HAROLD. A Baroque Neo-classicist. (Mario Praz.) London Magazine, May, VII, 70-2.
5017. ADAMS, CHARLES LYNFORD. The Search for Form: An Examination of the Literary Theory and Technique of Cubism, Futurism, Dada, and Surrealism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 4104-5.]
5018. ALLEN, ARTHUR BRUCE. A Tale that is Told: A Pageant of English Literature, 1900-1950. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 223.
5019. ALLEN, WALTER, *et al.* Commonwealth Literature. N. St., Sept. 10, LX, 341-54.
5020. ANGOFF, CHARLES. The Tone of the Twenties. Literary Review, Autumn, IV, 5-15.
5021. BAKER, CARLOS. Query: What Are the Critics Good For? NYTB., July 17, p. 1.
5022. BALAKIAN, ANNA. Surrealism: The Road to the Absolute. N.Y.: Noonday Press. pp. 209. Rev. by Kenneth Rexroth in NYTB., Apr. 24, p. 44.
5023. BARTH, LAWRENCE. The Intermittent Spotlight: A Look Back at Some Little Mags. Trace, July-Aug., No. 38, 33-9.
5024. BEACH, SYLVIA. Shakespeare and Company. *See* 5898.
5025. BENEDICT, JOHN. Pornography, a Political Weapon. AM., Feb., XC, 3-21.
5026. BERTRAM, JAMES MUNRO. New Zealand Landfall. N. St., Sept. 10, pp. 352-3.
5027. BLUE, ILA JACUITH. A Study of Literary Criticism by Some Negro Writers, 1900-1955. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 342.]
5028. BORINSKI, LUDWIG. Amerika im Spiegel der englischen Literatur des zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts. NS., pp. 472-85.
5029. BOWEN, JOHN. So Long as the Lines Stay Open. TLS., May 20, p. 323.
5030. CAUTE, DAVID. A Writer's Prospect—IX. London Magazine, Feb., VII, 40-6.
5031. CIARDI, JOHN. Epitaph for the Dead Beats. Sat. Rev., Feb. 6, pp. 11-13.
5032. COHEN, J. M. Some Translations and the New Public. A Review of English Literature, Jan., I, 51-60.
5033. COLLINS, A. S. English Literature of the Twentieth Century: with a Postscript on the Nineteen-fifties by FRANK WHITEHEAD. London: Univ. Tutorial Press. pp. 410.
5034. CURNOS, JOHN. An Environment for Writers. Sat. Rev., Oct. 29, pp. 13-15.
5035. COWAN, LOUISE. The Fugitive Group: A Literary History. (Bibl. 1959, 4760.) Rev. by Marjorie Fontaine Dunlavy in NMQ., xxx, 85-6; by C. Anne Ward Amacher in SAQ., LIX, 581-3; in TLS., Jan. 29, p. 66.
5036. CRICHTON, KYLE. Total Recall. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 308

- Rev. by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., Oct. 9, p. 9; by Stanley Walker in NYTB., Oct. 16, p. 16.
5037. DAICHES, DAVID. *A Critical Look at Our Criticism*. NYTB., May 15, p. 4.
5038. DAVENPORT, WALTER and JAMES C. DERIEUX. *Ladies, Gentlemen and Editors*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 386. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., Oct. 9, p. 10.
5039. DAVIES, ROBERTSON. *A Voice from the Attic*. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart; N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 360. Rev. in Sat. N., Nov. 12, pp. 41-3; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Nov. 20, p. 54.
5040. DURRELL, LAWRENCE. *No Clue to Living*. TLS., May 27, p. 339.
5041. EASTMAN, MAX. *Great Companions*. (Bibl. 1959, 4768.) London: Museum Press. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., LIX, 422; by K. W. Gransden in Listener, LXIII, 813; by Arthur Boyars in Spect., Apr. 8, p. 517; in TLS., Apr. 1, p. 210.
5042. EASTWOOD, W. and J. T. GOOD. *Signposts: A Guide to Modern English Literature*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the National Book League. pp. 80.
5043. ELLMANN, RICHARD. *Two Faces of Edward*. See 467.
5044. EVASHOVA, V. *The Struggle Continues. Some Comments on English Modernist Esthetics*. ZAA., VIII, 409-21.
5045. FABRICANT, NOAH D. *Thirteen Famous Patients*. Philadelphia: Chilton Co. [Includes studies of Joyce, D. H. Lawrence, F. Scott Fitzgerald.]
5046. FENTON, CHARLES. *The Lost Years of Twentieth-century American Literature*. SAQ., Summer, LIX, 332-8.
5047. FRIEDMAN, NORMAN. *What Good is Literary Criticism?* AR., Fall, XX, 315-30.
5048. GILLET, ERIC. *The English Literary Scene, 1954*. See 477.
5049. GIRLING, H. K. *Provincial and Continental Writers in South Africa*. English Studies in Africa, Sept., III, 113-18.
5050. GLANVILLE, BRIAN. *The Anglo-Jewish Writer*. Encounter, Feb., XIV, 62-4.
5051. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *Existentialism in Extremis*. UKCR., Oct., XXVII, 31-6.
5052. ———. *The Aesthetics of Nihilism*. UKCR., Dec., XXVII, 127-30.
5053. GOLDING, WILLIAM. *On the Crest of the Wave*. TLS., June 17, p. 387.
5054. HALL, DONALD. *England Revisited: A Report on Its Literary Climate*. NYTB., July 10, p. 4.
5055. HARVEY, W. J. 'Kulchur' and Culture in America. EC., Oct., X, 441-50.
5056. HEARD, GERALD. *Waiting for the Third Act*. TLS., June 3, p. 355.
5057. HEPPENSTALL, RAYNER. *Four Absentees*. (Orwell, Dylan Thomas, Eric Gill, Middleton Murry.) London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 206. Rev. by P. N. Furbank in Listener, LXIV, 389-90; by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Sept. 4, p. 27; by John Mander in N. St., LX, 316-17; by Hugh Gordon Porteous in Spect., Sept. 2, pp. 342, 344; in TLS.,

- Sept. 2, p. 555; by Richard Rees in *London Magazine*, Dec., VII, 60-2.
5058. HOFFMAN, F. J. *Freudianism and the Literary Mind*. (Evergreen Books.) N.Y.: Grove Press; London: Calder. pp. 350.
5059. HOUGH, GRAHAM. *Image and Experience: Studies in a Literary Revolution*. London: Duckworth. pp. 228. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 24, p. 404; by Richard Hoggart in *N. St.*, LX, 166; by Frank Kermode in *Spect.*, July 1, pp. 25-6; by Barbara Everett in *Critical Quarterly*, II, 272-4; by H. G. Whiteman in *Listener*, LXIII, 949.
5060. ———. *Reflections of a Literary Revolution*. Washington: Catholic Univ. of America Press. pp. 127.
5061. HÜLLEN, W., W. ROSSI and W. CHRISTOPEIT. *Zeitgenössische amerikanische Dichtung. Eine Einführung in die amerikanische Literaturbetrachtung mit Texten und Interpretationen*. Frankfurt a.M.: Hirschgraben Verlag. pp. 275. Rev. by Kurt Wächtler in *NS.*, pp. 367-8.
5062. KERN, JEAN B. *American Satire, the Elusive Muse*. *WHR.*, XIV, 201-8.
5063. KNIEGER, BERNARD. *Five Years of 'The Explicator': A Bibliographical Guide*. *TCL.*, VI, 136-44. [Material on 20th-century lit. in vols. XIII-XVIII.]
5064. LEHMANN, JOHN. *I am my Brother*. London: Longmans. pp. 326. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 12, p. 91; by Frank Kermode in *Spect.*, Feb. 12, p. 224; by T. C. Worsley in *N. St.*, LIX, 228; by K. W. Gransden in *Listener*, LXIII, 415, 417; by Maurice Cranston in *London Magazine*, May, VII, 91-4.
5065. LEVERETT, ERNEST. *The Virtues of Vulgarity*. *Carleton Miscellany*, Spring, 29-40.
5066. LEVIN, HARRY. *What was Modernism?* *Massachusetts Review*, Aug., I, 609-30.
5067. LEWIS, JOHN WREN. *The Decline of Magic in Art and Politics*. *Critical Quarterly*, Spring, II, 7-23.
5068. LINDSAY, JACK. *The Roaring Twenties: Literary Life in Sydney, New South Wales, in the Years 1921-6*. London: Bodley Head. pp. 240. Rev. by Murray Sayle in *Spect.*, July 29, pp. 188-9; in *TLS.*, Nov. 25, p. 754.
5069. LIPTON, LAURENCE. *The Holy Barbarians*. (Bibl. 1959, 4800.) London: W. H. Allen. Rev. by Philip Larkin in *Spect.*, Apr. 29, p. 630; by Clancy Sigal in *Listener*, LXIII, 942, 945; in *TLS.*, June 17, p. 383.
5070. MACSHANE, FRANK. *The Transatlantic Review*. *London Magazine*, Dec., VII, 49-59.
5071. MARKOVIĆ, VIDA. *Neki problemi psihološkog romana*. *Savremenik*, Jan., XI, 49-72.
5072. MCAULEY, JAMES. *The End of Modernity*. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 180. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 11, p. 162.
5073. MILLSTEIN, GILBERT. *Browsing with a Bookseller* (Paperback Division). *NYTB.*, Jan. 17, II, 2.
5074. MOSELEY, EDWIN M. *Lost and Hollow, Beat and Angry*. *Ball State Teachers College Forum*, Winter, I, 44-54.
5075. MUSTE, JOHN MARTIN. *The Spanish Civil War in the Literature*

- of the United States and Great Britain. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1568-9.]
5076. NASH, RAY. For the Graphic Artist Challenge and Expanding Opportunity. NYTB., Jan. 17, II, 7.
5077. ORLOVITZ, GIL. 'The Culture Protectors.' Trace, Sept.-Oct., No. 39, 9-12.
5078. OXENHANDLER, NEAL. Ontological Criticism in America and France. MLR., Jan., LV, 17-23.
5079. PESCHMANN, HERMANN. Angry Young Men, 'Lucky Jims', and Outsiders. Eng., Spring, XIII, 12-16.
5080. PRITCHETT, V. S. A Literary Letter from London. NYTB., Jan. 24, p. 42.
5081. PURCELL, JAMES S. Belles-Lettres in North Carolina, 1957-58. The North Carolina Historical Review, Apr., 1959, XXXVI, 173-8.
5082. RAU, SANTHA RAMA. Songs of India Badly Out of Tune. NYTB., July 31, p. 1.
5083. RICHARDS, I. A. Speculative Instruments. (Bibl. 1955, 8433.) Rev. by R. L. Brett in RES., VIII, 339-40.
5084. RODWAY, ALLAN and MARK ROBERTS. English in the University: II. 'Practical Criticism' in Principle and Practice. EC., Jan., x, 1-17.
5085. SARRAUTE, NATHALIE. Rebels in a World of Platitudes. TLS., June 10, p. 371.
5086. SHERRY, RUTH FORBES. Angry Young Men. Trace, May-June, No. 37, 33-7.
5087. SILLITOE, ALAN. Both Sides of the Street. TLS., July 8, p. 435.
5088. SIMPSON, LEWIS P. The City and the Symbolism of Literary Community in the United States. TQ., Autumn, III, 97-111.
5089. SLAWINSKA, I. Problèmes de méthode dans la critique littéraire aux États-Unis. KN., VII, No. 23.
5090. SMITH, ROGER H. Literary Emissaries to Foreign Lands. NYTB., Jan. 17, II, 3, 30-1.
5091. SPEARS, MONROE K. The Present Function of the Literary Quarterlies. TQ., Spring, II, 33-50.
5092. SPENDER, STEPHEN. Literary London: A Tight Little Isle. NYTB., Aug. 28, p. 1.
5093. SPILKA, MARK. The Necessary Stylist: A New Critical Revision. MFS., Winter, VI, 283-97.
5094. SPINGARN, LAWRENCE P. Censorship by Sensation: The Case Against Publishers. Trace, Jan.-Feb., No. 35, 1-6.
5095. STEIN, ARNOLD. Donne and the 1920's: A Problem in Historical Consciousness. See 2757.
5096. STEINER, GEORGE. The Retreat from the Word. Listener, July 14, LXIV, 56-7, 60; *ib.*, July 21, LXIV, 100-1.
5097. STEPHENS, ALAN. A Biographical Guide to 'Spectrum'. TCL., VI, 133-5. [Material on 20th-century lit.]
5098. STRACHEY, JOHN. The Strangled Cry. Encounter, Nov., xv, 3-18; Dec., xv, 23-37.
5099. SWADOS, HARVEY. Must Writers Be Characters? Sat. Rev., Oct. 1, pp. 12-14.

- 5100.** SYMONS, JULIAN. *The Thirties: A Dream Revolved*. London: Cresset Press. pp. 186. Rev. by John Mander in *N. St.*, LX, 935-6; in *TLS.*, Dec. 9, pp. 789-90.
- 5101.** TATE, ALLEN. *A Southern Mode of the Imagination*. Carleton Miscellany, Winter, 9-23.
- 5102.** TEST, GEORGE AUSTIN. *The Vital Connection: A Study of the New Republic Magazine as a Literary Journal, 1914-1922*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 1196-7.]
- 5103.** THORP, WILLARD. *American Writing in the Twentieth Century*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 353. Rev. by C. A. Fenton in *YR.*, XLIX, 635-6; by Perry Miller in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 20, p. 6; by Robert E. Spiller in *NYTB.*, May 29, pp. 4-5; by Kenneth S. Lynn in *VQR.*, XXXVI, 299-302; in *TLS.*, Aug. 26, p. 547.
- 5104.** THRUENSEN, RICHARD and JOHN KOBLER (eds.). *Adventures of the Mind*. London: Gollancz. pp. 285. Rev. by James Reeves in *Listener*, LXIV, 483; in *TLS.*, Aug. 5, p. 501.
- 5105.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. *The American Imagination: Its Strength and Scope. A Critical Survey of the Arts from the 'Times Literary Supplement'*. Foreword by ALAN PRYCE-JONES. London: Cassell. pp. 210. Rev. by Drew Middleton in *TLS.*, June 24, p. 402; by Kingsley Amis in *Spect.*, July 1, p. 30; by John Wain in *Obs.*, July 17, p. 26; by Donald Hall in *N. St.*, LX, 247-8; by Malcolm Bradbury in *London Magazine*, Feb., VII, 67-70; by Leslie Fiedler in *Encounter*, Mar., XIV, 74-84; cf. Alan Pryce-Jones and *A Writer, ib.*, June, XIV, 93-4.
- 5106.** ———. *The British Imagination*. Special Supplement, Sept. 9. pp. lxxvi. Rev. by Richard Wollheim in *Spect.*, Sept. 23, pp. 450, 452; by Stephen Spender in *Encounter*, Nov., xv, 56-61.
- 5107.** TOYNBEE, ARNOLD. *Mankind the Invincible Mule*. *TLS.*, May 13, p. 307.
- 5108.** VOIGHT, MILTON ARTHUR. *Swift and the Twentieth Century: The Man and the Major Satires*. See 3534.
- 5109.** WAGNER, C. ROLAND. *Ritual Nonconformity*. *HR.*, Spring, XII, 97-101.
- 5110.** WALSH, EDWARD A. *A Lengthening Shadow on the Campus*. *NYTB.*, Jan. 17, II, 3.
- 5111.** WALTERS, RAYMOND, JR. *There's Something for Everybody*. *NYTB.*, Jan. 17, II, 1, 32-3.
- 5112.** WEBER, CARL A. (ed.). *Sprache und Literatur Englands und Amerikas*. (Bibl. 1952, 9902.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XLI, 43-5.
- 5113.** WEIMANN, ROBERT. 'New Criticism' und bürgerliche Literaturwissenschaft. *Geschichte und Kritik neuerer Strömungen*. *ZAA.*, VIII, 29-74; 141-70.
- 5114.** WOOD, GRACE A. *Crime and Contrition in Literature*. *CR.*, July, CXCIII, 391-7.
- 5115.** *Writers in New Zealand: A Questionnaire*. *Landfall*, Mar., XIV, 36-70.

Drama

5116. ARDEN, JOHN *et al.* A New English Theatre? London Magazine, July, VII, 11-39.
5117. ARUP, JENS. The English Repertory Theatre Today. Listener, Jan. 28, LXIII, 168-70.
5118. BENVENISTI, J. L. The Play's the Thing. Commonweal, Nov. 20, LXXI, 237-9.
5119. BISHOP, THOMAS W. Adaptations of American Plays in Paris, 1958-59. French Review, XXIII, 551-7.
5120. BRUSTEIN, ROBERT. Why American Plays Are Not Literature. HM., Oct., CCXIX, 167-72.
5121. BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY. Poetry in Modern English Drama. Cairo Studies in English, 1959, pp. 26-42.
5122. CASWELL, ROBERT W. Unity and the Irish Theatre. Studies, Spring, XLIX, 63-7.
5123. CHURCHILL, CARYL. Not Ordinary, Not Safe. A Direction for Drama? Twentieth Century, Nov., CLXVIII, 443-51.
5124. CLURMAN, HAROLD. The Theatre of the Thirties. TDR., Dec. 1959, IV, 3-11.
5125. CROWLEY, ALICE LEWISOHN. The Neighborhood Playhouse. N.Y.: Theatre Arts Books. pp. 266. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 8, p. 220.
5126. DEWS, PETER. Theatre—National and Provincial. Critical Quarterly, Winter, II, 355-9.
5127. DONOGHUE, DENIS. The Third Voice. (Bibl. 1959, 4851.) Rev. by G. D. Klingopoulos in Spect., Jan. 1, p. 20; in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 50; by Robert Speaight in Listener, LXIII, 553; by Roy Walker in Twentieth Cent., CLXVII, 179-82; by Terence Tiller in London Magazine, July, VII, 87-9; by J. R. Northam in EC., x, 469-72; by Richard B. Young in YR., XLIX, 313-15; by Willi Erzgräber in NS., pp. 460-2.
5128. DOWNER, ALAN S. Love in Several Masques: Notes on the New York Theatre 1959-1960. QJS., XLVI, 253-61.
5129. DUNBAR, JANET. Flora Robson. London: Harrap. pp. 276.
5130. FALCONER, JOHN V. and BLANCHE A. CORIN. The Theatre Annual, 1959. Cleveland, Ohio: Western Reserve Univ. Press.
5131. FALLON, GABRIEL. The Abbey Theatre To-day. Threshold, 1959, III, iv, 24-32.
5132. GASSNER, JOHN. Broadway in Review. Educational Theatre Journal, XII, 113-21.
5133. ——— Theatre at the Crossroads: Plays and Playwrights of the Mid-Century American Stage. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Wilson.
5134. GERSTENBERGER, DONNA. Perspectives of Modern Verse Drama. Modern Drama, May, III, 24-9.
5135. GUTHRIE, TYRONE. A Life in the Theatre. London: Hamish Hamilton; N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 328. Rev. by John Holmstrom in Spect., June 3, p. 809; by Douglas Cleverdon in N. St., LIX, 903-4; in TLS., July 15, pp. 441-2; by Dore Schary in NYHTB., Feb. 14, p. 6.

5136. HAAS, RUDOLF. *Das Menschenbild im modernen amerikanischen Drama*. Universitas (Stuttgart), xv, 261-74.
5137. HARBORD, L. A. and others. *New Zealand Theatre Today: A Symposium*. Theatre, Spring, No. 3, 3-9.
5138. HART, MOSS. *Act One*. (Bibl. 1959, 4869.) London: Secker and Warburg. Rev. by John Martin in *Spect.*, Apr. 22, p. 580; in *TLS.*, Apr. 29, p. 271.
5139. HELBURN, THERESA. *A Wayward Quest*. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 349. Rev. by Harding Lemay in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 18, p. 5.
5140. HOBSON, HAROLD (ed.). *International Theatre Annual*, No. 5. London: Calder.
5141. JACQUOT, JEAN (ed.). *Le Théâtre Moderne. Hommes et Tendances*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1958. pp. 370. [O'Neill, Eliot, O'Casey, etc.]
5142. JENNINGS, JOHN H. Winthrop Ames' Notes for the Perfect Theatre. *Educational Theatre Journal*, xii, 9-15.
5143. KAUFMANN, R. J. On the Supersession of the Modern Classic Style. *Modern Drama*, Feb., II, 358-69.
5144. KITCHIN, LAURENCE. *Mid-century Drama*. London: Faber. pp. 233. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 9, p. 798.
5145. KURAHASHI, KEN. *Modern American Dramas*. Tokyo: Nanundo. pp. 224.
5146. LANGNER, LAWRENCE. *The Play's the Thing*. N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 256. Rev. by Norris Houghton in *NYTB.*, Oct. 9, p. 60.
5147. LUMLEY, FREDERICK. *Trends in 20th Century Drama: A Survey since Ibsen and Shaw*. [Rev. ed.] (Cf. Bibl. 1956, 8494.) London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 316.
5148. LYMAN, KENNETH COX. *Critical Reaction to Irish Drama on the New York Stage: 1900-1958*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1960), 699.]
5149. MAROWITZ, CHARLES. *New Wave in a Dead Sea*. X, *A Quarterly Review*, 1, 270-7.
5150. NORTON, ELIZABETH TOWNE and ROBERT G. SHEDD. *Modern Drama: A Selective Bibliography of Works Published in English in 1959*. *Modern Drama*, Sept., III, 143-61.
5151. OTTEN, KURT. *Die Überwindung des Realismus im modernen englischen Drama*. *NS.*, pp. 265-78.
5152. OZU, JIRO. *Modern English Poetical Dramas*. Tokyo: Nanundo. pp. 187.
5153. RAY, TERRY. *The Albuquerque Little Theatre*. *NMQ.*, Spring, xxx, 11-25.
5154. REID, JOHN COWIE and others. *Dramatic Criticism in New Zealand*. Theatre, Autumn, No. 1, 9-19.
5155. RICE, ELMER. *The Living Theatre*. London: Heinemann. pp. 320. Rev. by Jeremy Brooks in *N. St.*, LX, 130; in *TLS.*, Aug. 12, p. 508; by Julian Hall in *Eng.*, xiii, 109-10; by Richard Findlater in *Theatre Notebook*, xv, 37-8.
5156. ROBINSON, MARIE J. *Revivals on the New York Stage, 1930-1950, with a Statistical Survey of Their Performances from 1750-1950*.

- Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1291.]
5157. RYAN, STEPHEN P. *Literary Life in Dublin*. Commonweal, Dec. 18, LXXI, 347-9.
5158. SAINT-DENIS, MICHAEL. *Theatre: The Rediscovery of Style*. London: Heinemann. pp. 114. Rev. by John Holmstrom in Spect., June 3, p. 809; in TLS., July 15, pp. 441-2; by Marius Goring in Theatre Notebook, xv, 63-4; by Jeremy Brooks in N. St., LX, 130.
5159. SINCLAIR, FRANCIS DUNCAN. *Three Papers on Tragedy*. Pretoria: Univ. of South Africa Press. pp. 32.
5160. SMALI EY, WEBSTER LEROY CROXDALE. *The Characterization of the Male Protagonist in Serious American Drama from 1920 to 1940*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1292.]
5161. STACEY, R. (ed.). *Plays of 1958-59: A Classified Guide to Play Selection*. London: Stacey. pp. 48.
5162. STEENE, KERSTIN BIRGITTA. *The American Drama and the Swedish Theater, 1920-1958*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 268-9.]
5163. STEPHENS, FRANCES (ed.). 'Theatre World' Annual, No. 11. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 176.
5164. TREWIN, J. C. *et al.* *The Turbulent Thirties: A Further Decade of the Theatre*. London: Macdonald. pp. 144. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 814.
5165. TRILLING, OSSIA. *The Young British Drama*. Modern Drama, Sept., III, 168-77.
5166. TURNER, DARWIN T. *Dreams and Hallucinations in Drama of the Twenties*. CLAJ., III, 166-72.
5167. WAIN, JOHN. *Why Write Verse Drama?* London Magazine, Feb., VII, 58-63.
5168. WALKER, ROY, VAL GIELGUD and NORMAN NICHOLSON. *Symposium: The Living Theatre*. Critical Quarterly, Summer, II, 161-70.
5169. WRIGHT, E. A. *Understanding Today's Theatre*. (Spectrum Books.) Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 192.

Fiction

5170. AMIS, KINGSLEY. *New Maps of Hell: A Survey of Science Fiction*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 161. Rev. by H. H. Holmes in NYHTB., June 12, p. 3; by Allen Jeppsen in WHR., xiv, 234-5.
5171. BEER, JOHANNES, WILHELM OLBRICH and KARL WEITZEL (eds.). *Der Romanführer. Band XI: Der Inhalt der Nordamerikanischen Romane und Novellen der Gegenwart*. Stuttgart: Anton Hiersemann. pp. 383.
5172. BELLOW, SAUL. *The Sealed Treasure*. TLS., July 1, p. 414.
5173. BODE, CARL. *The Redbrick Cinderellas*. CE., xx, 331-7.
5174. BORINSKI, LUDWIG and GERD KRAUSE. *Die Utopie in der modernen englischen Literatur*. (Bibl. 1958, 2511.) Rev. by H. Bungert in Archiv, CXCVI, 341-2.

5175. BRADY, CHARLES A. *The British Novel Today*. Thought, 1959, XXXIV, 518-46.
5176. BUSH, DOUGLAS. *Sex in the Modern Novel*. Atl. Mo., Jan. 1959, CCH, 73-5.
5177. CALDWELL, ERSKINE. *Call it Experience*. (Cf. Bibl. 1952, 160.) London: Heinemann. pp. 160.
5178. COUSINS, NORMAN. *What's Wrong with the American Novel?* Sat. Rev., Oct. 1, p. 26.
5179. DAICHES, DAVID. *The Novel and the Modern World*. (Rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1939, 4722.) Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 220. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 13, 1961, p. 25.
5180. DOOLEY, D. J. *The Strategy of the Catholic Novelist*. CW., July, CLXXXIX, 300-4.
5181. DUHAMEL, P. ALBERT. *Love in the Modern Novel*. CW., CXCI, 31-5.
5182. EICKHORST, WM. *The Modern German Criminal Story*. AQ., Autumn, XVI, 245-59.
5183. ELLIOTT, GEORGE P. *Real Gardens for Real Toads*. Nat., Nov. 14, CLXXXIX, 345-50.
5184. ESCHLIMAN, HERBERT RAY. *Chekhov in the English Short Story*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 889-90.]
5185. FRICKER, ROBERT. *Der moderne englische Roman*. (Bibl. 1958, 8742.) Göttingen: Kleine Vandenhoeck-Reihe 67-69. Rev. by F. K. Stanzel in Ang., LXXVIII, 513-15.
5186. GÉRARD, ALBERT. *Les Jeunes Hommes Furieux*. RGB., Feb., 21-30.
5187. GESSNER, ROBERT. *The Film: A Source of New Vitality for the Novel*. NYTB., Aug. 7, pp. 4, 20-1.
5188. GRAEF, HILDA. *Marriage and Our Catholic Novelists*. CW., June, CLXXXIX, 185-90.
5189. GRÄF, KARL. *Die Gestalt des Generals im amerikanischen Roman über den 2. Weltkrieg. (Ein Beitrag zur literaturwissenschaftlichen Betrachtung des zeitgenössischen amerikanischen Romans)*. MS. Diss. Jena, 1959. pp. 186.
5190. GRANSDEN, K. W. *Thoughts on Contemporary Fiction*. A Review of English Literature, Apr., 1, 7-17.
5191. GREEN, MARTIN. *Room at the Middle*. Commonweal, LXXII, 38-9.
5192. HALSEY, VAN R. *Fiction and the Businessman: Society through All its Literature*. AmQ., Fall 1959, XI, 391-402.
5193. HASSAN, IHAB H. *Love in the Modern American Novel: Expense of Spirit and Waste of Shame*. WHR., Spring, XIV, 149-61.
5194. ——. *The Victim: Image of Evil in Recent American Fiction*. CE., XXI, 140-6.
5195. JACKSON, BLYDEN. *The Negro's Image of the Universe as Reflected in his Fiction*. CLAJ., IV, 22-31.
5196. JACOBSON, DAN. *Why Read Novels?* Nat., Nov. 14, CLXXXIX, 343-5.

- 5197.** KARL, FREDERICK R. and MARVIN MAGALANER. *A Reader's Guide to Great Twentieth-Century English Novels*. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 293. Rev. in TLS., May 20, p. 324. [Conrad, Forster, Huxley, Joyce, Lawrence, Woolf.]
- 5198.** KAZIN, ALFRED. *The Alone Generation: A Comment on the Fiction of the 'Fifties*. HM., Oct., CCXIX, 127-31.
- 5199.** KENNEDY, MARGARET. *The Outlaws on Parnassus*. (Bibl. 1958, 8761.) N.Y.: Viking. pp. 214. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Jan. 15, p. 13; by A. A. DeVitis in WHR., XIV, 231-3; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Feb. 28, p. 20.
- 5200.** KRIEGER, MURRAY. *The Tragic Vision*. N.Y.: Rinehart and Winston. Rev. by Seymour Rudin in Massachusetts Review, II, 174-7.
- 5201.** KRUSE, HORST HERMANN. *Die Romane der 'Flaming Youth'*. Ein Beitrag zur Interpretation der amerikanischen Prosaliteratur von 1920-1930. MS. Diss. Kiel, 1959. pp. 221.
- 5202.** LANOIRE, MAURICE. *Les lorgnettes du roman anglais*. Paris, 1959. Rev. by J. Deschamps in RBPH., pp. 530-2.
- 5203.** LEMAIRE, MARCEL. *Fiction in U.S.A.* RLV., No. 4, 312-20.
- 5204.** LEOPOLD, KEITH. *Some Problems of Terminology in the Analysis of the Stream of Consciousness Novel*. AUMLA., May, No. 13, 23-32.
- 5205.** LEWIS, R. W. B. *The Picaresque Saint*. London: Gollancz. pp. 320. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 29, p. 64; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., LIX, 118, 120; by Donat O'Donnell in Spect., Jan. 15, p. 80; by Ronald Bryden in Listener, LXIII, 361; by Angus Wilson in London Magazine, Apr., VII, 71-3.
- 5206.** MAYOUX, J.-J. *Vivants piliers: le roman anglo-saxon et les symboles*. Paris. pp. 304.
- 5207.** MCCORMICK, JOHN. *Catastrophe and Imagination*. (Bibl. 1957, 8766.) Rev. by Lars Åhnebrink in MS., LIV, 133-5.
- 5208.** MILLER, NOLAN. *Of the Many, a Few: A Fiction Summary*. AR., Summer, XX, 248-56.
- 5209.** O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *The Grotesque in Modern American Fiction*. CE., XX, 342-6.
- 5210.** OHASHI, KENZABURO. *So Many Ishmaels: Some Notes on the Modern American Novel*. SEL., Eng. No., pp. 71-83.
- 5211.** QUINTON, ANTHONY. *Masculine, Feminine and Neuter, or three kinds of the contemporary novel*. London Magazine, Apr., VII, 63-7.
- 5212.** ROVIT, EARL H. *The Ambiguous Modern Novel*. YR., Mar., XLIX, 413-24.
- 5213.** SEIDEN, MELVIN. *Characters and Ideas: The Modern Novel*. Nat., Apr. 25, CLXXXVIII, 387-92.
- 5214.** SMITH, LILLIAN. *Novelists Need a Commitment*. Sat. Rev., Dec. 24, pp. 18-19.
- 5215.** STEINBERG, ERWIN R. *The Stream of Consciousness Novelists: an Inquiry into the Relation of Consciousness and Language*. Etc.: a Review of General Semantics, Summer, XVII, 423-39.
- 5216.** VAN NOSTRAND, ALBERT. *The Denatured Novel*. N.Y.: Bobbs-

- Merrill. pp. 224. Rev. by David Dempsey in NYTB., Oct. 9, p. 20.
5217. WAGNER, GEOFFREY. *Sociology and Fiction*. Twentieth Cent., Feb., CLXVII, 108-14
5218. ———. *The Organized Author in America*. Listener, July 7, LXIV, 22-3.
5219. WAUGH, ALEC. *A Novelist Tells of His Search for Plots that Thicken*. NYTB., July 24, p. 4.
5220. WOODRESS, JAMES. *The Anatomy of Recent Fiction Reviewing*. MWQ., II, 67-81.
5221. YERBY, FRANK. *How and Why I Write the Costume Novel*. HM., Oct., CCXIX, 145-50.

Poetry

5222. ALVAREZ, A. *The Shaping Spirit*. *Studies in Modern English and American Poets*. (Bibl. 1958, 8462.) Rev. by W. D. Jacobs in NMQ., xxx, 94-5.
5223. BAKER, DENYS VAL. *Poetry from Cornwall*. CR., Mar., CXC VII, 174-6.
5224. BEACH, JOSEPH W. *Obsessive Images: Symbolism in the Poetry of the 1930's and 1940's*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 396.
5225. BRADLEY, SAM. *An Approach to Seven Poets*. Approach, Summer, No. 36, 3-10. [Charles Black, Sister Mary Honoria, George Garrett, Paris Leary, David Lyttle, William Stafford, Robert Sward.]
5226. BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY. *The War-Poetry of Two Wars*. Cairo Studies in English, 1959, pp. 43-58.
5227. CASTO, ROBERT CLAYTON. *A Strange and Fruitful Land*. N.Y.: Six Marks Press. pp. 32. Rev. by Ralph J. Mills, Jr., in NMQ., xxx, 196-200.
5228. COHEN, J. M. *Poetry of This Age, 1908-1958*. (Grey Arrow Books.) London: Hutchinson. pp. 272. Rev. by Louis MacNeice in Spect., Feb. 12, pp. 225-6; by T. R. Henn in Listener, LXIII, 508; in TLS., July 1, p. 420; by Frank Kermode in London Magazine, Aug., VII, 81-3.
5229. COMBECHER, HANS. *Bemerkungen und Interpretationsvorschläge zur Behandlung der 'War Poetry'*. NS., pp. 24-38.
5230. CORKE, HILARY. *Is Metre a Dirty Word? And other observations on the present state of poetry*. London Magazine, Apr., VII, 52-62.
5231. CURREY, R. N. *Poets of the 1939-45 War*. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 48.
5232. DOYLE, JOHN R. *Experiment in Early Twentieth-century American Poetry*. English Studies in Africa, Sept., III, 131-45.
5233. ECKMAN, FREDERICK WILLIS. *The Language of American Poetry, 1900-1910*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 2798-800.]
5234. FINDLATER, RICHARD. *Literary Discography*. Twentieth Cent., Apr., CLXVII, 339-43.

5235. GINESTIER, PAUL. *Le Poète et la Machine*. Paris: Nizet, 1954. pp. 191. Rev. by L. Bonnerot in *EA.*, x, 72.
5236. GREENE, GEORGE. *Four Campus Poets*. Thought, xxxv, 223-46. [Wilbur, Viereck, Jarrell, Lowell.]
5237. GRIER, EDWARD F. *Whitman and Contemporary Verse*. See 4870.
5238. GRIGSBY, GORDON KAY. *The Modern Long Poem: Studies in Thematic Form*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1960), 622-3.]
5239. GRILLO, GIUSEPPE. *Poesia inglese del dopo-guerra*. *Idea*, xvi, 117-23.
5240. HALL, DONALD. *Some American Reflections on the Poetry Symposium*. *London Magazine*, Jan., vii, 61-3.
5241. HAZO, SAMUEL. *Poetry of Contact*. *Commonweal*, lxxiii, 116-18.
5242. HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. *Arrivals and Rebirths*. *Sew. Rev.*, lxxviii, 118-37. [Rev. art. on Amer. poetry of the last decade.]
5243. HONIG, EDWIN. *American Poetry and the Rationalist Critic*. *VQR.*, Summer, xxxvi, 416-29.
5244. HUGHES, GLENN. *Imagism and the Imagists: A Study of Modern Poetry*. [New ed.] (Cf. *Bibl.* 1931, 3579.) London: Bowes and Bowes. pp. 283.
5245. JEROME, JUDSON. *Poets of the Sixties*. *AR.*, 1959, xix, 421-32.
5246. JOHNSTON, JOHN HUBERT. *The Poetry of World War I: A Study in the Evolution of Lyric and Narrative Form*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xx (1960), 4397-8.]
5247. KOLJEVIĆ, SVETOZAR. *Dve varijante modernog simbolizma*. *Putevi*, Feb. and Mar., i, 126-36, 218-25.
5248. KUNITZ, STANLEY. *American Poetry's Silver Age*. *HM.*, Oct., ccxix, 173-9.
5249. LUTYENS, DAVID BULWER. *The Creative Encounter*. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 200. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 1, p. 420; by Roy Fuller in *London Magazine*, Sept., vii, 75-6.
5250. MILLER, JAMES E., JR., KARL SHAPIRO and BERNICE SLOTE. *Start with the Sun: Studies in Cosmic Poetry*. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 238. Rev. by Gertrude Mason White in *WWR.*, vi, 76-8; by D. Martin in *NMQ.*, xxx, 189-90; by Robert D. Spector in *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 27, p. 26.
5251. RADSLIFF, L. *Reports from San Francisco*. *Trace*, July-Aug., No. 38, 27-30.
5252. ROPER, DEREK. *Tradition and Innovation in the Occidental Lyric of the Last Decade*. I. *English Poetry and the Tradition, 1950-1960*. *Books Abroad*, Autumn, xxxiv, 344-8.
5253. ROSENTHAL, M. L. *The Modern Poets: A Critical Introduction*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 288. Rev. by Samuel French Morse in *NYTB.*, Dec. 4, p. 26.
5254. SCHULTE, EDVIGE. *Ritmi vecchi e nuovi nella poesia inglese moderna*. *Annali Istituto Universitario Orientale, Napoli, Sezione Germanica*, 1959, ii, 191-238.

5255. SHAPIRO, KARL. *In Defense of Ignorance*. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 338. Rev. by Robert Langbaum in NYHTB., May 8, p. 9; by Richard Ellmann in NYTB., May 8, p. 10.
5256. STONE, EDITH OPAL. *Democratic Values in Modern Narrative Poems*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 345.]
5257. WEST, PAUL. *Poetic Form Today*. Eng., Spring, xiii, 8-12.
5258. WILLIAMS, CHRISTOPHER. *The State of English Poetry. Twentieth Cent.*, Nov., CLXVIII, 436-42.
5259. WINTERS, YVOR. *On Modern Poets*. N.Y.: Meridian, 1959.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

5260. AGEЕ, JAMES and WALKER EVANS. *Let Us Now Praise Famous Men*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 471. Rev. by Winfield Townley Scott in NYHTB., Oct. 9, p. 6.
5261. ALLEN, DOROTHY. *Sunlight and Shadow*. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., July 15, p. 446.
5262. AMORY, CLEVELAND. *Who Killed Society?* N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 599. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Dec. 18, p. 27.
5263. BARBER, ROWLAND. *The Night They Raided Minsky's*. N.Y.: Simon & Shuster. pp. 351. Rev. by Arthur Mayer in NYHTB., June 19, p. 6.
5264. BENTLEY, NICOLAS. *A Version of the Truth*. London: Deutsch. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 794.
5265. BERENSON, BERNARD. *The Passionate Sightseer: from the Diaries, 1947-1956*. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 200.
5266. BLANCHET, GUY H. *Search in the North*. Toronto: Macmillan. pp. 197. Rev. in Beaver, Autumn, CCXCI, 54.
5267. BLOOM, URSULA. *Sixty Years of Home*. London: Hurst and Blacket. pp. 132.
5268. BROGAN, D. W. *Citizenship in the United States*. VQR., Spring, xxxvi, 161-81.
5269. BURKE, KENNETH. *Attitudes Toward History*. Los Altos, Calif.: Hermes Publications, 1959. pp. 386. Rev. by Muriel Rippy in NMQ., xxx, 104-6.
5270. CAMPBELL, ANGUS, PHILIP CONVERSE, WARREN MILLER and DONALD STOKES. *The American Voter*. N.Y.: Wiley. pp. 573. Rev. by Curtis D. MacDougall in JQ., xxxvii, 447-8.
5271. CANADIAN ASSOCIATION FOR ADULT EDUCATION (INSTITUT CANADIEN D'ÉDUCATION DES ADULTES). *Adult Education in Canada. L'éducation des adultes au Canada*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press; Quebec: Presses universitaires Laval. pp. 81.
5272. CANNON, JAMES M. (ed.). *Politics U.S.A.* Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 348. Rev. by Scott M. Cutlip in JQ., xxxvii, 443-9.
5273. CARLESS, R. and P. BREWSTER. *Patronage and the Arts*. London: Conservative Political Club. pp. 144.
5274. CARTER, JOHN FRANKLIN. *Power and Persuasion*. N.Y.: Duell,

- Sloan, and Pearce. pp. 200. Rev. by Scott M. Cutlip in *JQ.*, xxxvii, 448-9.
5275. CAVES, RICHARD E. and RICHARD H. HOLTON. *The Canadian Economy, Prospect and Retrospect*. Toronto: S.J. Reginald Saunders; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959. pp. 676. Rev. in *QQ.*, LXVII, 305-6.
5276. CHALMERS, RANDOLPH CARLSTON (ed.). *Challenge and Response: Modern Ideas and Religion*. Toronto: Ryerson, 1959. pp. 130. Rev. in *Canadian Literature*, No. 3, pp. 84-5; in *Can. F.*, xl, 64-5.
5277. CHURCHILL, ALLEN. *The Year the World Went Mad*. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 311. Rev. by Al Morgan in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 27, p. 5. [America in 1927.]
5278. COOPER, LADY DIANA. *Trumpets from the Steep*. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 254. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 28, p. 687.
5279. DEVYVER, ANDRÉ. *Arnold Toynbee devant ses détracteurs*. Rev. Un. B., xii, 234-49; 347-72.
5280. DICKSON, LOVAT. *The Ante-Room*. N.Y.: Athenaeum. pp. 270. Rev. by Alan Pryce-Jones in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 9, p. 3. [Autobiography of a London publisher into his 20's.]
5281. DODD, EDWARD H., JR. *Of Nature, Time, and Teale: A Biographical Sketch of Edwin Way Teale*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. 63. Rev. by 'L. S. G.' in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 25, p. 12.
5282. EAST, P. D. *The Magnolia Jungle: The Life, Times and Education of a Southern Editor*. N.Y.: Simon & Shuster. pp. 243. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 18, p. 19.
5283. EDELSTEIN, ALEX S. and OTTO N. LARSEN. *The Weekly Press Contribution to a Sense of Urban Community*. *JQ.*, Autumn, xxxvii, 489-98.
5284. FENTON, JOHN M. *In Your Opinion*. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 220. Rev. by Raymond Price, Jr., in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 11, p. 4. [A review of Gallup Poll surveys since 1945.]
5285. FISHER, JOHN WIGGINS. *Canada as Seen by the Camera of Yousuf Karsh and Described in Words by John Fisher*. Toronto: Thomas Allen. pp. 165.
5286. FREEMAN, IRA HENRY. *Out of the Burning: The Story of Frenchy, a Boy Gang Leader*. N.Y.: Crown Press. pp. 256. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, July 3, p. 4.
5287. FREIDEL, FRANK. *America in the Twentieth Century*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 593.
5288. GOLLIN, A. M. 'The Observer' and J. L. Garvin, 1908-14. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 460. Rev. by Reginald Pound in *Listener*, LXIII, 809-10; by Brian Inglis in *Spect.*, Apr. 29, pp. 629-30; by R. H. S. Crossman in *N. St.*, LIX, 633-4; in *TLS.*, Apr. 29, p. 270.
5289. GRANT, DOUGLAS (ed.). *Quebec Today*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 307-412. (University of Toronto Quarterly. Supplements, 2.)
5290. GRANT, GEORGE PARKIN. *Philosophy in the Mass Age*. Toronto: Copp Clark, 1959. pp. 117. Rev. in *Waterloo Review*, No. 5, pp. 89-90.

5291. GREEN, MARTIN. *A Mirror for Anglo-Saxons*. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 178. Rev. by David Daiches in NYHTB., Sept. 18, p. 4.
5292. GRENIER, JUDSON A. *Muckraking and the Muckrakers: An Historical Definition*. JQ., Autumn, xxxvii, 552-8.
5293. HACKER, LOUIS M. *A Historian Previews the Sixties*. Sat. Rev., Jan. 30, pp. 12-14.
5294. HARTMAN, ROBERT S. *Sputnik's Moral Challenge*. TQ., Autumn, III, 9-23.
5295. HOOVER, H. *An American Epic*, Vol. 1. Chicago: Regnery; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen. pp. 477.
5296. HOPKINS, J. G. E. and J. T. ADAMS (eds.). *Album of American History, 1917-53*. N.Y.; London: Scribner's. pp. 402.
5297. JOHNSON, DONALD B. *The Republican Party and Wendell Wilkie*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 354. Rev. by I. Dilliard in MVHR., XLVII, 356-7.
5298. JOHNSON, EMILY COOPER (ed.). *Jane Addams: A Centennial Reader*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 330.
5299. JOSEPH, FRANZ M. (ed.). *As Others See Us: The United States through Foreign Eyes*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press, 1959. pp. 360. Rev. by Raymond B. Nixon in JQ., xxxvii, 445-6.
5300. KAPOs, ANDREW. *Toronto Speaks: A Survey of the Educational Adjustment and Leisure Time Activities of Adult Residents in the West and Central Areas of the City of Toronto*. Toronto: Toronto Public Libraries. pp. 36.
5301. KEYES, FRANCES PARKINSON. *Roses in December*. London: Peter Davies. pp. 313.
5302. KRISTOL, IRVING. *Keeping up with Ourselves*. YR., June, XLIX, 509-17.
5303. LANE, ROGER. *James Jeffrey Roche and the Boston Pilot*. NEQ., Sept., xxxiii, 341-63.
5304. LATHEM, EDWARD CONNERY (ed.). *Meet Calvin Coolidge; The Man Behind the Myth*. Brattleboro: Stephen Greene Press. pp. 223. Rev. by F. Freidel in NEQ., xxxiii, 557-9.
5305. LERNER, MAX. *The Unfinished Country: A Book of American Symbols*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 733. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 30, p. 843.
5306. LEUCHTENBURG, W. E. *The Perils of Prosperity, 1914-1932*. (History of American Civilisation Series.) Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 314.
5307. LINDSAY, JACK. *Writing on the Walls*. London: Muller. pp. 264.
5308. LODWICK, JOHN. *The Asparagus Trench: An Autobiographical Beginning*. London: Heinemann. pp. 88.
5309. LORD, WALTER. *The Good Years: from 1900 to the First World War*. London: Longmans. pp. 369. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 11, p. 728.
5310. LOW, DAVID. *The Fearful Fifties: A History of the Decade Written and Drawn by Low*. London: Bodley Head. pp. 191. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 761.

5311. MACDONALD, ANGUS L. *Speeches of Angus L. Macdonald*. Toronto: Longmans, Green. pp. 227.
5312. MACKINNON, FRANK. *The Politics of Education: A Study of the Political Administration of the Public Schools*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 187. Rev. in *Dal. R.*, XL, 240-4.
5313. MARTIN, KINGSLEY. *Critic's London Diary*. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 326. Rev. by Roy Jenkins in *Spect.*, Apr. 22, p. 578; by J. B. Priestley in *N. St.*, LIX, 562-3.
5314. MAY, HENRY F. *The End of American Innocence: A Study of the First Years of Our Own Time, 1912-1917*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1959; London: Cape. pp. 413. Rev. by Charles A. Fenton in *SAQ.*, LIX, 284-6; by Frederick D. Kershner, Jr. in *NEQ.*, XXXIII, 424-5; by Daniel J. Boorstin in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 10, p. 6; in *TLS.*, Dec. 23, p. 828.
5315. MEYER, ROBERT, JR. (ed.). *The Stars and Stripes Story of World War II*. N.Y.: McKay. pp. 504. Rev. by Robert L. Moore in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 11, p. 30.
5316. MILNE, A. T. (ed.). *Writings on British History, 1940-45*. 2 vols. London: Cape. pp. 1024.
5317. MINIFIE, JAMES MACDONALD. *Peacemaker or Powder-Monkey: Canada's Role in a Revolutionary World*. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. pp. 174. Rev. in *Can. F.*, XL, 127-9.
5318. MITFORD, JESSICA. *Hons and Rebels*. London: Gollancz. pp. 224. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 1, p. 210.
5319. MORGAN, H. WAYNE. *The Utopia of Eugene V. Debs*. *AmQ.*, Summer 1959, XI, 120-35.
5320. MORGENTHAU, HANS J. *The Social Crisis in America: Hedonism of Status Quo*. *Chicago Review*, Summer, XIV, 69-88.
5321. MOWAT, FARLEY MCGILL. *The Desperate People*. Boston; Toronto: Little, Brown, 1959. pp. 305. Rev. in *Can. F.*, XXXIX, 233-4; in *QQ.*, LXVI, 677-8; in *Beaver*, Spring, CCXC, 54-5; in *Canadian Literature*, No. 4, pp. 77-8; in *Waterloo Review*, No. 5, pp. 74-8; in *Canadian Geographic Journal*, May, LX, x.
5322. MURRAY, GILBERT. *An Unfinished Autobiography*. Edited by JEAN SMITH and ARNOLD TOYNBEE. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 225. Rev. by Alan Thomas in *Listener*, LXIII, 549; in *TLS.*, Apr. 1, pp. 201-2.
5323. NEWMAN, BERNARD. *Speaking from Memory*. London: Jenkins. p. 222.
5324. O'CONNOR, PHILIP. *The Lower View*. London: Faber. pp. 220. Rev. by Donald Davie in *Spect.*, Nov. 25, pp. 868-9; by Anthony Cronin in *Listener*, LXV, 148; in *TLS.*, Dec. 30, p. 841.
5325. O'KEEFFE, TIMOTHY (ed.). *Alienation: A Symposium*. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 188. Rev. by Idris Parry in *Listener*, LXIV, 435; by Karl Miller in *Spect.*, Sept. 9, p. 382.
5326. PACKARD, VANCE. *The Implications of Status Seeking in Terms of the Educational Patterns of Our Country*. *Ball State Teachers College Forum*, Spring, I, 49-57.
5327. ———. *The Waste Makers*. N.Y.: McKay. pp. 340. Rev. by

- Spencer Klaw in NYHTB., Oct. 16, p. 9; by John Stewart in JQ., xxxvii, 606.
5328. PATMORE, DEREK. *Private History: An Autobiography*. London: Cape. pp. 294. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 810; by Gilbert Phelps in Spect., Jan. 13, 1961, p. 50.
5329. PERKINS, DEXTER. *Peace and Armament*. VQR., Autumn, xxxvi, 497-516.
5330. ———. *The New Age of Franklin Roosevelt, 1932-45*. (History of American Civilisation Series.) Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 194.
5331. PETERLEY, D. *Peterley Harvest*. London: Hutchinson. pp. 296. Rev. by David Garnett in Listener, LXIV, 804; by Robert Taubman in Spect., Nov. 18, p. 786.
5332. PICKERSGILL, J. W. *The Mackenzie King Record. I. 1939-1944*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 723.
5333. POTTS, PAUL. *Dante Called You Beatrice*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 224. Rev. by H. G. Portcous in Spect., May 20, p. 741; by Jeremy Brooks in N. St., LIX, 763-4; by Stephen Spender in Listener, LXIII, 945-6; in TLS., May 27, p. 341; by Jack Common in Twentieth Cent., CLXVIII, 186-7.
5334. PUDNEY, JOHN. *Home and Away: An Autobiographical Gambit*. London: Michael Joseph. pp. 232. Rev. in TLS., July 8, p. 431; by Hilary Corke in Listener, LXIV, 232.
5335. PUGSLEY, WILLIAM H. *Return to Sea*. Don Mills, Ontario: Collins. pp. 249.
5336. RANSOM, HARRY H. *The Changing University Community*. TQ., Autumn, III, x-xiv.
5337. RAY, CYRIL. *Merry England*. London: Vista Books. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 774.
5338. RAYMOND, JOHN. *The Baldwin Age*. History Today, Sept., x, 598-607. [Introduces his volume of essays.]
5339. ——— (ed.). *The Baldwin Age*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 256. Rev. by J. D. Scott in N. St., LX, 756; by A. P. Ryan in Listener, LXIV, 903; by Roy Jenkins in Spect., Nov. 25, p. 846; in TLS., Dec. 9, pp. 789-90.
5340. RICHARDSON, EVELYN M. *My Other Islands*. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 213.
5341. ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. *Aux Sources du Présent—The Roots of the Present*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press. pp. 111.
5342. RUSK, DEAN. *The Past and the Future*. TQ., Spring, III, 1-8.
5343. SARGENT, KIRK. *Time, Space, and the Sculptured City*. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Spring, 1, 29-38.
5344. SCHILPP, PAUL ARTHUR. *The Abdication of Philosophy*. TQ., Summer, III, 1-20.
5345. SCHLESINGER, JAMES R. *Organized Labor and the Intellectuals*. VQR., Winter, xxxvi, 36-45.
5346. SCOTT, FRANCIS REGINALD. *Civil Liberties and Canadian Federalism*. Toronto: Published in cooperation with Carleton University by University of Toronto Press, 1959. pp. 58.

- 5347.** SELDES, GILBERT. *The Seven Lively Arts*. N.Y.: Yoseloff; London: W. H. Allen. pp. 306. (Films, Vaudeville, etc.)
- 5348.** SHEA, ALBERT ABER. *Canada 1980, a Digest of the Gordon Report, the Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects*. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. pp. 107.
- 5349.** SHEFFIELD, E. F. and J. ROSEMARY VANDERKAMP (eds.). *Canadian Universities and Colleges. Universités et collèges canadiens*. 7th; 1960. Ottawa: Canadian Universities Foundation. pp. 276.
- 5350.** TAYLOR, HAROLD. *The American Teacher*. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Winter, 1, 24-30.
- 5351.** UREY, HAROLD C. *Science and Society*. TQ., Autumn, III, 1-8.
- 5352.** WHITE, MORTON. *Religion, Politics and the Higher Learning*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1959. Rev. by Robert E. Gahringer in *Chicago Review*, Spring, XIV, 109-20.
- 5353.** WILENTZ, E. (ed.). *The Beat Scene*. N.Y.: Corinth Books; London: Centaur Press. pp. 192.
- 5354.** WILLIAMS, KEITH. *But They Don't Love Us!* TQ., Summer, III, 110-17.
- 5355.** WORKMAN, WILLIAM D., JR. *The Case for the South*. N.Y.: Devin-Adair. pp. 309. Rev. by Jay Milner in NYHTB., Apr. 17, p. 9.

XX(b). AUTHORS

- Aiken, Conrad.** **5356.** JONES, WILLIAM M. Aiken's 'Silent Snow, Secret Snow'. Exp., XVIII, Item 34.
- **5357.** MARTIN, JAY HERBERT. *Conrad Aiken: A Life of His Art*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 900-1.]
- Amis, Kingsley.** **5358.** COLVILLE, DEREK. *The Sane New World of Kingsley Amis*. Bucknell Review, IX, 46-57.
- Anderson, Maxwell.** **5359.** GILBERT, VEDDER M. *The Career of Maxwell Anderson: A Check List of Books and Articles*. Modern Drama, Feb., II, 386-94.
- Anderson, Sherwood.** **5360.** ANDERSON, DAVID DANIEL. *Sherwood Anderson and the Meaning of the American Experience*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1189.]
- **5361.** COWLEY, MALCOLM. *The Living Dead—IX*. Sherwood Anderson's Epiphanies. London Magazine, July, VII, 61-6.
- **5362.** — (ed.). *Winesburg, Ohio*. N.Y.: Viking.
- **5363.** FUSSELL, EDWIN. 'Winesburg, Ohio': Art and Isolation. MFS., Summer, VI, 106-14.
- **5364.** GOCHBERG, DONALD. *Stagnation and Growth: The Emergence of George Willard*. Expression, IV, i, 29-35.
- **5365.** GROSS, SEYMOUR L. *Sherwood Anderson's Debt to Huckleberry Finn*. See 4795.
- **5366.** JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD (ed.). *Dark Laughter*. N.Y.: Liveright.

- Anderson, Sherwood.** 5367. SULLIVAN, JOHN H. Winesburg Revisited. *AR.*, Summer, XX, 213-21.
- 5368. WENTZ, JOHN C. Anderson's 'Winesburg' and the Hedgerow Theatre. *Modern Drama*, May, III, 42-51.
- Angoff, Charles.** 5369. YOSELOFF, THOMAS and HAROLD U. RIBALOW. The Importance of Charles Angoff. *LitR.*, IV, 37-48.
- Auden, Wystan Hugh.** 5370. AUDEN, W. H. *Homage to Clio*. London: Faber; N.Y.: Random House. pp. 91. Rev. by A. Alvarez in *Obs.*, July 10, p. 27; by Donald Hall in *N. St.*, LX, 61-2; by Philip Larkin in *Spect.*, July 15, pp. 104-5; by K. W. Gransden in *Twentieth Cent.*, CLXVIII, 274-6; in *TLS.*, Aug. 19, p. 530; by F. W. Dupee in *NYTB.*, May 15, p. 4.
- 5371. CHARNEY, MAURICE. Sir Lewis Namier and Auden's 'Musée des Beaux Arts'. *PQ.*, Jan., XXXIX, 129-31.
- 5372. COOK, F. W. The Wise Fool: W. H. Auden and the Management. *Twentieth Cent.*, Sept., CLXVIII, 219-27.
- 5373. GORLIER, CLAUDIO. Auden, Protagonista e Testimone. *Questioni*, 1959, VII, i-ii, 19-23.
- 5374. HOUGH, INGEBORG. Auden's 'Song for St. Cecilia's Day'. *Exp.*, XVIII, Item 35.
- 5375. LOHMANN, BARBARA. Gestalt und Funktion des Bildes in W. H. Audens und Edith Sitwells Dichtung zwischen 1940 und 1948. Ein Beitrag zum Bild als Form der Aussage in moderner englischer Dichtung. Diss. Münster. pp. 285.
- 5376. MARTIN, W. B. J. Significant Modern Writers: W. J. Auden. *ET.*, 1959, LXXI, 36-8.
- 5377. QUINN, M. BERNETTA. Persons and Places in Auden. *Ren.*, XII, 115-24, 148.
- 5378. REPLOGLE, JUSTIN. Social Philosophy in Auden's Early Poetry. *Criticism*, II, 351-61.
- 5379. RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. "'O Where Are You Going?': W. H. Auden and Christina Rossetti. See 4608.
- 5380. STEBNER, GERHARD. Whitman-Liliencron-W. H. Auden. See 4898.
- 5381. WRIGHT, ELSA GRESS. Auden, digter og intellektuel atlet. *Vindrosen*, VII, 1, 9-11.
- Aurobindo, Sri.** 5382. SEETARAMAN, M. V. The Viziers of Bassora as a Romantic Comedy. *Sri Aurobindo Circle*, No. 16, 76-92.
- 5383. — Surrender: A Sonnet by Sri Aurobindo: A Commentary. *The Advent*, Feb., pp. 18-25.
- 5384. — The Divine Worker: A Sonnet by Sri Aurobindo: A Commentary. *The Advent*, Apr., pp. 22-36.
- 4385. — Lila: A Sonnet by Sri Aurobindo: A Commentary. *The Advent*, Aug., pp. 22-33.
- 5386. — Krishna: A Sonnet by Sri Aurobindo: A Commentary. *The Advent*, Nov., pp. 31-43.
- 5387. — Sri Aurobindo's Vasavadutta: A Commentary. *Mother India*, XII, 52-6; 91-7.
- Baker, George Pierce.** 5388. HINKEL, CECIL ELLSWORTH. An

Analysis and Evaluation of the 47 Workshop of George Pierce Baker. (Volumes I and II.) Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 4215.]

Baring, Maurice. 5389. LODGE, DAVID. Maurice Baring, Novelist. A Reappraisal. *Dub. Rev.*, Autumn, No. 485, 262-70.

Barker, George. 5390. FODASKI, MARTHA HALLER WILDE. George Barker: Twentieth-Century Romantic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4395.]

— 5391. SWIFT, PATRICK. Prolegomenon to George Barker. X, *A Quarterly Review*, 1, 215-27.

Baron, Joseph. 5392. MILLER, GEO. C. Joseph Baron, Dialect Poet and Playwright. *JLDS.*, No. 9, 10-13.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. 5393. DAICHES, DAVID. The Sexless Sentimentalist. *Listener*, May 12, LXIII, 841-3.

— 5394. DUFFIN, HENRY CHARLES. J. M. Barrie. *CR.*, May, CXCVII, 264-6.

— 5395. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. J. M. Barrie. (Bodley Head Monographs.) London: Bodley Head. pp. 64. [Barrie as a writer for children.]

— 5396. KEMP, ROBERT. The Basis of Barrie's Achievement. *Listener*, June 9, LXIII, 1015.

Barth, John. 5397. BLUESTONE, GEORGE. John Wain and John Barth: The Angry and the Accurate. *MR.*, 1, 582-9.

Beckett, Samuel. 5398. BECKETT, SAMUEL. *Trilogy: Molloy; Malone Dies; The Unnameable.* London: Calder. pp. 418. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 17, p. 381; by John Coleman in *Spect.*, Apr. 8, p. 516; by V. S. Pritchett in *N. St.*, LIX, 489.

— 5399. CHADWICK, C. *Waiting for Godot: A Logical Approach.* Symposium, Winter, xiv, 252-7.

— 5400. CHAMPIGNY, ROBERT. Interpretation de 'En Attendant Godot'. *PMLA.*, June, LXXV, 328-31.

— 5401. CMARADA, GERALDINE. 'Malone Dies': A Round on Consciousness. Symposium, Fall, xiv, 199-212.

— 5402. COHN, RUBY. 'Endgame': The Gospel According to Sad Sam Beckett. *Acc.*, Autumn, xx, 223-34.

— 5403. — A Note on Beckett, Dante, and Geulinx. *CL.*, Winter, xii, 93-4.

— 5404. — *Waiting Is All.* *Modern Drama*, Sept., III, 162-7.

— 5405. FRIEDMAN, MELVIN J. The Novels of Samuel Beckett: An Amalgam of Joyce and Proust. *CL.*, Winter, xii, 47-58.

— 5406. — Samuel Beckett and the 'Nouveau Roman'. *Wisconsin Studies in Contemporary Literature*, Spring-Summer, 1, 22-36.

— 5407. GERARD, MARTIN. *Molloy Becomes Unnamable.* X, *A Quarterly Review*, 1, 314-19.

— 5408. GRILLO, GIUSEPPE. Samuel Beckett fra Anti-Teatro e Anti-Romanzo. *Idea*, xvi, 698-700.

— 5409. HARVEY, LAWRENCE E. Art and the Existential in 'En Attendant Godot'. *PMLA.*, Mar., LXXV, 137-46.

- Beckett, Samuel.** 5410. KERMODE, FRANK. Beckett, Snow, and Pure Poverty. Encounter, July, xv, 73-7.
- 5411. MERCIER, VIVIAN. Arrival of the Anti-Novel. Commonweal, LXX, 149-51.
- 5412. MOORE, JOHN R. A Farewell to Something. TDR., v, i, 49-60.
- 5413. OLLES, HELMUT. Samuel Beckett. Welt und Wort, xv, 173-4.
- Beerbohm, Sir Max.** 5414. BEHRMAN, S. N. Conversation with Max: Sir Max Beerbohm. London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 268. Rev. by Walter Allen in N. St., LX, 702; by Alan Thomas in Listener, LXIV, 853; by Kingsley Amis in Spect., Nov. 25, p. 845; in TLS., Nov. 18, p. 742.
- 5415. — Portrait of Max: An Intimate Memoir of Sir Max Beerbohm. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 317. Rev. by Peter Quennell in NYTB., Oct. 2, p. 1; by Alan Pryce-Jones in NYHTB., Oct. 2, pp. 1, 11; by Ben Ray Redman in Sat. Rev., Oct. 8, p. 25.
- 5416. CLEVERDON, DOUGLAS. From the Villino Chiaro. Listener, Dec. 22, LXIV, 1143, 1146-7.
- 5417. ROBERTS, SIR SYDNEY. Max Beerbohm. *See* 477.
- Behan, Brendan.** 5418. KAZIN, ALFRED. The Causes Go, the Rebels Remain. Atl. Mo., June 1959, CCIII, 65-7.
- Bell, Gertrude.** 5419. DONKIN, WINIFRED COTTERILL. Catalogue of the Gertrude Bell Collection in the Library of King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *See* 88.
- Bell, Julian.** 5420. GRUBB, FREDERICK. In but not of: A Study of Julian Bell. Critical Quarterly, Summer, II, 120-6.
- Belloc, Hilaire.** 5421. BELLOC, HILAIRE. Advice. [New issue.] London: Harvill Press. pp. 40.
- 5422. COFFEY, THOMAS P. Belloc: Tiger on the Doorstep. CW., June, CLXXXIX, 217-23.
- Bellow, Saul.** 5423. FREEDMAN, RALPH. Saul Bellow: The Illusion of Environment. Wisconsin Studies in Contemporary Literature, Winter, I, 50-65.
- 5424. GOLDBERG, GERALD JAY. Life's Customer, Augie March. Critique, Summer, III, 15-27.
- 5425. HASSAN, IHAB H. Saul Bellow: Five Faces of a Hero. Critique, Summer, III, 28-36.
- 5426. HUGHES, D. J. Reality and the Hero: 'Lolita' and 'Henderson the Rain King'. MFS., Winter, VI, 345-64.
- 5427. LEVENSON, J. C. Bellow's Dangling Men. Critique, Summer, III, 3-14.
- 5428. LEVINE, PAUL. Saul Bellow: The Affirmation of the Philosophical Fool. Per., 1959, X, 163-76.
- 5429. SCHNEIDER, HAROLD W. Two Bibliographies: Saul Bellow [and] William Styron. Critique, Summer, III, 71-91.
- Benét, Stephen Vincent.** 5430. FENTON, CHARLES A. Stephen Vincent Benét. (Bibl. 1958, 9116.) Rev. by Gordon Bigelow in MLN., LXXV, 60-2.
- 5431. — The Writer as Correspondent: The Letters of Stephen Vincent Benét. VQR., Summer, XXXVI, 430-42.

- Benét, Stephen Vincent.** 5432. FENTON, CHARLES, A. (ed.). *Selected Letters of Stephen Vincent Benét*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 436. Rev. by Paul Engle in NYHTB., Dec. 25, p. 25; by Winfield Townley Scott in NYTB., Oct. 30, p. 5; by Robert Spiller in Sat. Rev., Nov. 26, p. 24.
- Bennett, Arnold.** 5433. ANTRIM, DORON K. *Arnold Bennett's 24 Hour Day*. AM., Jan., xc, 110-16.
- 5434. BUCKSTEAD, RICHARD CHRIS. *H. G. Wells, Arnold Bennett, John Galsworthy: Three Novelists in Revolt Against the Middle Class*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4652-3.]
- 5435. HALL, JAMES. *Arnold Bennett: Primitivism and Taste*. (Bibl. 1959, 5164.) Rev. by Frederick J. Hoffman in MLQ., xxi, 377-9.
- 5436. WILSON, HARRIS (ed.). *Arnold Bennett and H. G. Wells: A Record of a Personal and Literary Friendship*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press; London: Hart-Davis. pp. 290. Rev. by Vincent Brome in Listener, LXIII, 1145; by Walter Allen in N. St., LX, 24-5; by Bernard Bergonzi in Spect., July 1, p. 33; in TLS., July 1, p. 411; by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., Nov. 20, p. 26.
- Benson, Stella.** 5437. STEINBECK, SIEGFRIED. *Der ausgesetzte Mensch*. (Bibl. 1959, 5167.) Rev. by Paul Goetsch in NS., pp. 601-2.
- Betjeman, John.** 5438. BETJEMAN, JOHN. *Summoned by Bells*. London: Murray; Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 111. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., LX, 894; by Philip Larkin in Spect., Dec. 2, p. 913; in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 776; by Walter Allen in NYTB., Nov. 27, p. 5.
- 5439. CARTER, JOHN. *Betjemaniana*. BC., Summer, ix, 199; *ib.*, Winter, ix, 452.
- 5440. NEAME, ALAN. *Poet of Anglicanism*. Commonweal, Dec. 4, LXXI, 282-4.
- 5441. STANFORD, DEREK. *Mr. Betjeman's Satire*. CR., May, CXCVII, 286-9.
- Bishop, Elizabeth.** 5442. SOUTHWORTH, JAMES. *The Poetry of Elizabeth Bishop*. CE., xx, 213-17.
- Bowen, Elizabeth.** 5443. BOWEN, ELIZABETH. *A Time in Rome*. London: Longmans. pp. 172. Rev. by Simon Raven in Spect., July 8, p. 71; in TLS., July 8, p. 436.
- Bowles, Paul.** 5444. RUMBOLD, RICHARD. *An Evening with Paul Bowles*. London Magazine, Nov., vii, 65-73.
- Braine, John.** 5445. VIDAN, IVO. 'Junak našeg doba' u engleskom romanu danas. Izraz, June, vii, 586-90.
- Bridges, Robert.** 5446. RITZ, JEAN-GEORGES. *Robert Bridges and Gerard Hopkins, 1863-1889*. See 4242.
- Bryan, William Jennings.** 5447. HOUSE, BOYCE. *Bryan the Orator*. The Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Autumn, LIII, 266-82.
- Buchan, John.** 5448. ADAMS, J. DONALD. *Speaking of Books*. NYTB., Aug. 21, p. 2.
- Bunin, Ivan.** 5449. GROSS, SEYMOUR L. *Nature, Man, and God in*

- Bunin's 'The Gentleman from San Francisco'. MFS., Summer, VI, 153-63.
- Bynner, Witter. 5450.** COLONY, HORATIO. Witter Bynner—Poet of Today. Literary Review, Spring, III, 339-61.
- Cabell, James Branch. 5451.** RUBIN, LOUIS D., JR. No Place on Earth: Ellen Glasgow, James Branch Cabell, and Richmond-in-Virginia. (Bibl. 1959, 5519.) Rev. by E. W. Parks in AL., XXXII, 218-19; by Raymond Himelick in SAQ., LIX, 586-7.
- Cain, James M. 5452.** HAGEMANN, E. R. and PHILIP C. DURHAM. James M. Cain: A Selected Checklist. BB., Sept.-Dec., XXIII, 57-61.
- Caldwell, Erskine. 5453.** ITOFUJI, HIROMI. An Aspect of Erskine Caldwell in 'God's Little Acre'. KAL., May 1959, No. 2, 17-22.
- Callaghan, Morley. 5454.** CALLAGHAN, MORLEY. The Many Coloured Coat. N.Y.: Coward-McCann. pp. 320. Rev. by Walter O'Hearn in NYTB., Aug. 28, p. 5.
- **5455.** — More Joy in Heaven. Introduction by HUGO MCPHERSON. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. pp. 159. (New Canadian Library No. 17.)
- Campbell, Roy. 5456.** CAMPBELL, ROY. Collected Poems, Vol. III. London: Reinhardt. pp. 144. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 100; by John Wain in Spect., Mar. 4, pp. 326-8.
- **5457.** COLLINS, HAROLD R. Roy Campbell: The Talking Bronco. BUSE., IV, 49-63.
- **5458.** KRIGE, UYS (ed.). Selected Poems. Cape Town: Miller.
- Capote, Truman. 5459.** BERGER, YVES. Truman Capote. Critique (Paris), 1959, XV, 491-507.
- **5460.** HASSAN, IHAB H. Birth of a Heroine. Prairie Schooner, XXXIV, 78-83.
- **5461.** — The Daydream and Nightmare of Narcissus. Wisconsin Studies in Contemporary Literature, Spring-Summer, I, 5-21.
- Carroll, Paul Vincent. 5462.** COLEMAN, SISTER ANNE GERTRUDE. Paul Vincent Carroll's View of Irish Life. CW., CXCI, 87-93.
- Cary, Joyce. 5463.** ADAMS, HAZARD. Joyce Cary's Swimming Swan. ASch., XXIX, 235-9.
- **5464.** BLOOM, ROBERT. The Indeterminate World: A Study of the Novels of Joyce Cary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1561-2.]
- **5465.** CARY, JOYCE. Charley Is My Darling. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 343. Rev. by James Stern in NYTB., Jan. 24, p. 4.
- **5466.** — Spring Song, And other Stories. London: Michael Joseph; N.Y.: Harper. pp. 285. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 4, p. 141; by James Stern in NYTB., Nov. 13, pp. 4-5.
- **5467.** COSMAN, MAX. The Protean Joyce Cary. Commonweal, LXIX, 596-8.
- **5468.** FRENCH, WARREN G. Joyce Cary's American Rover Girl. TSL., II, 281-91.
- **5469.** GÉRARD, ALBERT. Joyce Cary ou les dangers de l'optimisme. Revue Nouvelle, Apr., 406-12.

- Cary, Joyce.** 5470. KARL, FREDERICK R. Joyce Cary: The Moralist as Novelist. TCL., v, 183-96.
- 5471. KERR, ELIZABETH M. Joyce Cary's Second Trilogy. UTQ., XXIX, 310-25.
- 5472. MAHOOD, M. M. Joyce Cary in Africa, 1913-1920. N. St., Oct. 1, LX, 477-8.
- 5473. MERIWETHER, JAMES B. A Note on 'Verse': Joyce Cary's First Book. LCUT., VI, iv, 13-16.
- 5474. MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. Two Painters: Joyce Cary and Gulley Jimson. NM., LXI, 221-44.
- Cather, Willa.** 5475. FLEISCHMANN, WOLFGANG BERNARD. Willa Cather's 'The Professor's House' and Anatole France's 'Le Mannequin D'Osier'. RomN., I, ii, 1-2.
- 5476. RANDALL, JOHN H. The Landscape and the Looking Glass: Willa Cather's Search for Value. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 425. Rev. by R. L. Francisco in NEQ., XXXIII, 537-8; by Willard Thorp in NYHTB., June 29, p. 9; by Malcolm Cowley in NYTB., May 29, p. 4; by Leon Edel in Sat. Rev., June 25, p. 25.
- 5477. ROSS, JANET. Willa Cather and the Realistic Movement in American Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1571-2.]
- Chace, James.** 5478. CHACE, JAMES. The Rules of the Game. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 238. Rev. by William Harrison in NMQ., XXX, 194-5.
- Chapman, John Jay.** 5479. HOVEY, RICHARD B. John Jay Chapman: An American Mind. (Bibl. 1959, 5219.) Rev. by W. Van O'Connor in AL., XXXII, 93-4; by David M. Stocking in NEQ., XXXIII, 259-61; by Milvin H. Bernstein in NYTB., Feb. 14, p. 7.
- 5480. PAUL, SHERMAN. The Identities of John Jay Chapman. JEGP., Apr., LIX, 255-62. [Review article.]
- Chayefsky, Paddy.** 5481. SHUB, ANATOLE. Paddy Chayefsky's Minyan: 'The Tenth Man' on Broadway. Com., 1959, XXVIII, 523-7.
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.** 5482. SULLIVAN, J. J. The Trials of Bibliography. ManR., 1959, VIII, 331-8. [Mainly about C.'s books.]
- Churchill, Winston.** 5483. MOOREHEAD, ALAN. Churchill. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 143.
- Ciardi, John.** 5484. CIARDI, JOHN. 39 Poems. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 86. Rev. by Robert Hillyer in NYTB., Mar. 27, p. 10.
- 5485. OWEN, GUY. Ciardi on Campus. Trace, July-Aug., No. 38, 21-6.
- Clemo, Jack.** 5486. CAUSLEY, CHARLES. The World of Jack Clemo. London Magazine, Oct., VII, 41-4.
- Compton-Burnett, Ivy.** 5487. BLAND, D. S. T. S. Eliot's Case-Book. MLN., Jan., LXXV, 23-6.
- 5488. COMPTON-BURNETT, IVY. A Heritage and its History. London: Gollancz, 1959. pp. 240. Rev. by John Preston in EC., x, 348-56.

- Compton-Burnett, Ivy.** 5489. GREENFIELD, STANLEY B. 'Pastors and Masters': The Spoils of Genius. *Criticism*, II, 66-80.
- 5490. JEFFERSON, D. W. A Note on Ivy Compton-Burnett. *A Review of English Literature*, Apr., I, 19-24.
- 5491. JULLIAN, PHILIPPE. Thé chez Miss Compton-Burnett. *NL.*, 10 Mars, 5.
- 5492. LAS VERGNAS, RAYMOND. Ivy Compton-Burnett. *RdP.*, LXVII, 114-21.
- 5493. MCCABE, BERNARD. Ivy Compton-Burnett: An English Eccentric. *Critique*, Winter-Spring, III, 47-63.
- Connor, Ralph.** 5494. CONNOR, RALPH. The Man from Glengarry. Introduction by S. ROSS BEHARRIELL. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. pp. 289. (New Canadian Library No. 14.)
- Conrad, Joseph.** 5495. ANDREAS, OSBORN. Joseph Conrad: A Study in Non-Conformity. (Bibl. 1959, 5235.) Rev. by Robert D. Spector in *MLQ.*, XXI, 275-6; by Carl H. Ketcham in *AQ.*, Summer, XVI, 192.
- 5496. BAINES, JOCELYN. Joseph Conrad: A Critical Biography. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson: N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 507. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 5, pp. 73-4; Jocelyn Baines, *ib.*, Feb. 19, p. 113; by V. S. Pritchett in *N. St.*, LIX, 157-8; by Frank Kermode in *Spect.*, Feb. 5, p. 189; by W. W. Robson in *London Magazine*, July, VII, 75-8; by Richard Rees in *Twentieth Cent.*, CLXVIII, 87-9; by David Daiches in *NYTB.*, Apr. 3, p. 5; by A. M. Hollingsworth in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 65-7.
- 5497. BLACKBURN, WILLIAM (ed.). Letters to William Blackwood and David S. Meldrum. (Bibl. 1958, 9228.) Rev. by C. L. Barber in *MLR.*, LV, 275-6; by Thomas Moser in *MLN.*, LXXV, 363-6.
- 5498. BOWEN, ROBERT O. Loyalty and Tradition in Conrad. *Ren.*, XII, 125-31.
- 5499. BRENNAN, JOSEPH and SEYMOUR GROSS. The Problem of Moral Values in Conrad and Faulkner. *The Personalist*, Winter, XLI, 60-70.
- 5500. DEAN, LEONARD F. (ed.). 'Heart of Darkness': Backgrounds and Criticisms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall.
- 5501. GILLON, ADAM. Conrad and Sartre. *DalR.*, XL, 61-71.
- 5502. — The Eternal Solitary: A Study of Joseph Conrad. N.Y.: Bookman Associates.
- 5503. GOSE, ELLIOTT B., JR. 'Cruel Devourer of the World's Light': 'The Secret Agent'. *NCF.*, XV, 39-51.
- 5504. GREENBERG, ROBERT A. The Presence of Mr. Wang. *BUSE.*, IV, 129-37.
- 5505. GUÉRARD, ALBERT J. Conrad the Novelist. (Bibl. 1958, 9238.) Rev. by C. L. Barber in *MLR.*, LV, 275-6.
- 5506. GURKO, LEO. 'Under Western Eyes': Conrad and the Question of 'Where To?'. *CE.*, XXI, 445-52.
- 5507. HARKNESS, BRUCE. Conrad's 'Heart of Darkness' and the Critics. (Wadsworth Guides to Literary Study.) San Francisco: Wadsworth. pp. 176.

- Conrad, Joseph.** 5508. HERNDON, RICHARD. 'The Genesis of Conrad's 'Amy Foster'. SP., July, LVII, 549-66.
- 5509. HUNT, KELLOGG W. 'Lord Jim' and 'The Return of the Native': A Contrast. *See* 4164.
- 5510. KARL, FREDERICK R. Joseph Conrad and Huckleberry Finn. *See* 4801.
- 5511. — Joseph Conrad's Literary Theory. Criticism, II, 317-35.
- 5512. — A Reader's Guide to Joseph Conrad. N.Y.: Noonday; London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 308. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 21, p. 678.
- 5513. KRIEGER, MURRAY. Conrad's 'Youth': A Naive Opening to Art and Life. CE., XX, 275-80.
- 5514. KRZYŻANOWSKI, LUDWIK (ed.). Joseph Conrad: Centennial Essays. N.Y.: Polish Inst. of Arts and Sciences in America.
- 5515. LAS VERGNAS, RAYMOND. Joseph Conrad, romancier de l'exil. (Bibl. 1959, 5295.) Rev. by J. D. in RBPH., pp. 636-7.
- 5516. LEITER, LOUIS H. Echo Structures: Conrad's 'The Secret Sharer'. TCL., v, 159-75.
- 5517. MARSH, D. R. C. Moral Judgments in 'The Secret Agent'. English Studies in Africa, Mar., III, 57-70.
- 5518. MARTIN, SISTER M. Conrad's 'Typhoon'. Exp., XVIII, Item 57.
- 5519. MOREY, JOHN HOPE. Joseph Conrad and Ford Madox Ford: A Study in Collaboration. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1568.]
- 5520. MORGAN, GERALD. Captain Korzeniowski's 'Prince Roman': Nautical Allusion in Conrad's Patriotic Tale. Études Slaves et Est-Européennes, 1959, IV, 49-57.
- 5521. MOSER, THOMAS. Joseph Conrad: Achievement and Decline. (Bibl. 1957, 9262.) Rev. by Madeleine L. Cazamian in EA., XIII, 66-7.
- 5522. NEWMAN, PAUL B. Joseph Conrad and the Ancient Mariner. KM., 79-83.
- 5523. OWEN, GUY. Conrad's 'The Lagoon'. Exp., XVIII, Item 47.
- 5524. PHILLIPSON, JOHN S. Conrad's Pink Toads: The Working of the Unconscious. WHR., XIV, 437-8.
- 5525. REES, RICHARD. For Love or Money. Studies in Personality and Essence. *See* 4033.
- 5526. ROBINSON, E. ARTHUR. Conrad's 'The Secret Sharer'. Exp., XVIII, Item 28.
- 5527. SAWYER, A. S. Joseph Conrad: A Centenary Review. Canadian Slavonic Papers, 1959, IV, 182-98.
- 5528. STALLMAN, ROBERT W. (ed.). The Art of Joseph Conrad: A Critical Symposium. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press.
- 5529. STAVROU, C. N. Conrad, Camus, and Sisypheus. Audience, VII, 80-96. [Parallels in their thought.]
- 5530. VANČURA, ZDENĚK. The Negro in the White Man's Ship. *See* 4501.

- Conrad, Joseph.** 5531. WATT, IAN. Story and Idea in Conrad's 'The Shadow-Line'. *Critical Quarterly*, Summer, II, 133-48.
- 5532. WIDMER, KINGSLEY. Conrad's Pyrrhic 'Victory'. *TCL.*, 1959, V, 123-30.
- 5533. WILCOX, STEWART C. Conrad's 'Complicated Presentations' of Symbolic Imagery in 'Heart of Darkness'. *PQ.*, Jan., XXXIX, 1-17.
- 5534. WRIGHT, ELIZABETH COX. The Defining Function of Vocabulary in Conrad's 'The River'. *SAQ.*, Spring, LIX, 265-77.
- Cozzens, James Gould.** 5535. BRACHER, FREDERICK. The Novels of James Gould Cozzens. (Bibl. 1959, 5301.) Rev. by F. J. Hoffman in *AL.*, XXXII, 343-4; in *RLV.*, p. 159.
- 5536. DUGGAN, FRANCIS X. Facts and All Man's Fictions. *Thought*, 1959, XXXIII, 604-16.
- 5537. FOWLER, ALASTAIR. Isolation and Its Discontents. *TCL.*, VI, 51-64.
- 5538. LYDENBERG, JOHN. Cozzens. *CE.*, XX, 373.
- 5539. MICHEL, PIERRE. A Note on J. G. Cozzens. *RLV.*, No. 3, 192-210.
- 5540. SCHOLES, ROBERT E. The Commitment of James Gould Cozzens. *AQ.*, Summer, XVI, 129-44.
- Crane, Hart.** 5541. DEMBO, L. S. Hart Crane and Samuel Greenberg: What Is Plagiarism? *AL.*, XXXII, 319-21.
- 5542. — Hart Crane's Sanskrit Charge: A Study of 'The Bridge'. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 150.
- 5543. GRIGSBY, GORDON KAY. The Modern Long Poem: Studies in Thematic Form. *See* 5238.
- 5544. KLOUCEK, JEROME W. The Framework of Hart Crane's 'The Bridge'. *MidR.*, 13-23.
- 5545. LEARY, LEWIS. An Unpublished Hart Crane Poem. *CLC.*, x, i, 24-6.
- 5546. LUTYENS, DAVID BULWER. The Creative Encounter. *See* 5249.
- Cresswell, Walter D'Arcy.** 5547. CARRINGTON, C. E. and others. D'Arcy Cresswell, by his Friends. *Landfall*, Dec., XIV, 341-61.
- 5548. FINLAYSON, R. Meeting with D'Arcy Cresswell. *Mate*, June, No. 5, 38-40.
- Cummings, E. E.** 5549. CUMMINGS, E. E. Selected Poems, 1923-58. London: Faber. pp. 104.
- 5550. FIRMAGE, GEORGE J. E. E. Cummings: A Bibliography. *See* 96.
- 5551. FRIEDMAN, NORMAN. E. E. Cummings: The Art of His Poetry. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 195. Rev. by H. Levin in *AL.*, XXXII, 342-3.
- 5552. LECHNER, JOAN MARIE. E. E. Cummings and Mother Nature. *Ren.*, XII, 182-91.
- 5553. LOGAN, JOHN. The Advent of E. E. Cummings. *Commonweal*, LXX, 233-5.

- Cummings, E. E.** 5554. NORMAN, CHARLES. *The Magic-Maker*. (Bibl. 1959, 5320.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 24, p. 192; P. H. Newby and the Reviewer, *ib.*, Apr. 1, p. 209.
- Davis, Harold Lenoir.** 5555. JENKINS, ELI SETH. *H. L. Davis: A Critical Study*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 197-8.]
- De La Mare, Walter.** 5556. CLARK, LEONARD. *Walter De La Mare*. (Bodley Head Monographs.) London: Bodley Head. pp. 82. [De La Mare as a writer for children.]
- 5557. DYSON, A. E. *Walter de la Mare's 'The Listeners'*. *Critical Quarterly*, Summer, II, 150-4.
- Delaney, Shelagh.** 5558. NOEL, JACQUES. *Some Aspects of Shelagh Delaney's Use of Language in 'A Taste of Honey'*. RLV., No. 4, 284-90.
- DeVoto, Bernard.** 5559. LEE, ROBERT EDSON. *The Easy Chair Essays of Bernard DeVoto: A Finding List*. BB., Sept.-Dec., XXIII, 64-9.
- Dewey, John.** 5560. BARRY, ROBERT M. and JOHN FEARON, O.P. *John Dewey and American Thomism*. ABR., 1959, x, 219-28.
- 5561. FROST, CORINNE C. *John Dewey's Letters to Corinne Chisholm Frost*. CLC., IX, ii, 34-6.
- 5562. GUTMANN, JAMES. *A Note on the Dewey-Frost Correspondence*. CLC., IX, ii, 32-3.
- 5563. SCHILPP, PAUL ARTHUR. *The Impact of John Dewey's Philosophy upon American Education*. *Chicago Review*, Spring, xiv, 97-108.
- Dixon, Thomas.** 5564. CARTER, EVERETT. *Cultural History Written with Lightning: The Significance of 'The Birth of a Nation'*. AmQ., XII, 347-57.
- Doolittle, Hilda.** 5565. DOOLITTLE, HILDA. *Bid Me to Live (A Madrigal)*. N.Y.: Grove Press. pp. 184. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., May 1, p. 4.
- Dos Passos, John.** 5566. CHAMETZKY, JULES. *Reflections on 'U.S.A.' as Novel and Play*. *Massachusetts Review*, Feb., 1, 391-9.
- 5567. GORMAN, THOMAS RICHARD. *Words and Deeds: A Study of the Political Attitudes of John Dos Passos*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 893-4.]
- 5568. IRWIN, WILLIAM R. *Dos Passos and Fitzgerald as Reviewers of the American Social Scene*. NS., pp. 417-28.
- Draper, Ruth.** 5569. ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN. *Ruth Draper: Her Dramas and Characters*. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 406. Rev. by Philip Hope-Wallace in *Listener*, LXIII, 813; in TLS., May 6, p. 286.
- Dreiser, Theodore.** 5570. ELIAS, ROBERT H., SCULLEY BRADLEY and ROBERT E. SPILLER (eds.). *Letters of Theodore Dreiser: A Selection*. 3 vols. (Bibl. 1959, 5344.) Rev. by Charles A. Fenton in SAQ., LIX, 302-3; by W. B. Rideout in AL., XXXII, 95-6.
- 5571. GOODFELLOW, DONALD M. *Theodore Dreiser and the American Dream*. See 448.

- Dreiser, Theodore.** 5572. HODGINS, FRANCIS, JR. The Dreiser Letters. JEGP., Oct., LIX, 714-20. [Review article.]
- 5573. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. The Scene of Violence: Dostoevsky and Dreiser. MFS., Summer, VI, 91-105.
- 5574. TAKAHASHI, ATSUKO. A Study of Theodore Dreiser's Thought. Essays and Stud. in Brit. and Amer. Lit. (Tokyo Woman's Christian College), Summer 1959, VII, 71-102.
- Durrell, Lawrence.** 5575. CORKE, HILARY. Mr. Durrell and Brother Criticus. Encounter, May, XIV, 65-70; cf. PHILIP TOYNBEE, *ib.*, June, XIV, 90.
- 5576. DE MOTT, BENJAMIN. Grading the Emanglons. HR., XIII, 457-64. (Rev. art. on 'The Alexandrian Quartet'.)
- 5577. DURRELL, LAWRENCE. The Black Book. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 250. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., Sept. 18, p. 4.
- 5578. — Collected Poems. London: Faber; N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 288. Rev. by John Wain in Spect., May 20, p. 740; by Donald Hall in N. St., LIX, 764; by Graham Hough in Listener, LXIII, 941; in TLS., June 24, p. 404; by John Holmes in NYTB., July 31, p. 12.
- 5579. — Clea. London: Faber; N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 287. Rev. by Maurice Cranston in London Magazine, June, VII, 69-71; by B. G. D. in Books Abroad, xxxiv, 364; by Gerald Sykes in NYTB., Apr. 3, p. 1; by Benjamin de Mott in HR., XIII, 457-64.
- 5580. — Landscape with Literary Figures. NYTB., June 12, p. 1.
- 5581. ENGELBORGHES, MAURITS. Nieuwe Engelse Romankunst: Lawrence Durrell. DWB., May, cv, 349-59.
- 5582. GREEN, MARTIN. Lawrence Durrell: A Minority Report. YR., June, XLIX, 496-508.
- 5583. HAMARD, J.-P. Lawrence Durrell, rénovateur assagi. Critique (Paris), Dec., pp. 1025-33.
- 5584. — L'espace et le temps dans les romans de Durrell. Critique (Paris), May, pp. 387-413.
- 5585. HEJE, JOHAN. Lawrence Durrell og hans spejlkabinet. Vindrosen, VII, 261-70.
- 5586. KERMODE, FRANK. Fourth Dimension. A Review of English Literature, Apr., I, 73-7.
- 5587. KVAM, RAGNAR. Lawrence Durrell. Vinduet, XIV, 232-40.
- 5588. MACKWORTH, CECILY. Lawrence Durrell and the New Romanticism. Twentieth Cent., Mar., CLXVII, 203-13.
- 5589. MICHOT, PAULETTE. Lawrence Durrell's 'Alexandria Quartet'. RLV., No. 5, 361-7.
- 5590. Entry cancelled.
- 5591. STEINER, GEORGE. Lawrence Durrell: The Baroque Novel. YR., June, XLIX, 488-95.
- 5592. THOMAS, ALAN G. and LAWRENCE C. POWELL. Some Uncollected Authors XXIII. Lawrence Durrell. *See* 170.
- 5593. WEYERGANS, FRANZ. 'Clea' de Lawrence Durrell. Revue Nouvelle, July, 94-8.

- Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 5594.** AMERY, CARL. Der gelehrte Revolutionär. FH., xv, 345-52.
- **5595.** ANTHONY, MOTHER MARY. Verbal Pattern in 'Burnt Norton I'. Criticism, II, 81-9.
- **5596.** ARDEN, EUGENE. The 'Other' Lazarus in 'Prufrock'. NQ., Jan., VII (N.S.), 33, 40.
- **5597.** AUSTIN, ALLEN. T. S. Eliot's Quandary. UKCR., Dec., xxvii, 143-8.
- **5598.** BERGSTEN, STAFFAN. Illusive Allusions. Some Reflections on the Critical Approach to the Poetry of T. S. Eliot. OL., 1959, xiv, 9-18.
- **5599.** — Time and Eternity. A study in the structure and symbolism of T. S. Eliot's Four Quartets. (Studia litterarum Upsaliensia, 1.) Stockholm: Svenska bokförlaget (Bonnier). pp. 258. Rev. by Helen Gardner in SN., xxxii, 368-71.
- **5600.** BLAND, D. S. T. S. Eliot's Case-Book. See 5487.
- **5601.** BODELSEN, C. A. T. S. Eliot's 'Four Quartets'. A Commentary. (Bibl. 1958, 9378.) Rev. by Irène Simon in E. Studies, xli, 41-3; by Erwin Wolff in Ang., lxxviii, 515-16.
- **5602.** BOLLIER, E. P. T. S. Eliot and John Donne: A Problem in Criticism. See 2733.
- **5603.** — T. S. Eliot and 'The Sacred Wood'. ColQ., viii, 308-17.
- **5604.** BRAYBROOKE, NEVILLE. Eliot's Search for a Lost Eden. CW., Dec., clxl, 151-6.
- **5605.** BRETT, R. L. Reason and Imagination. See 1427.
- **5606.** BUCKLEY, VINCENT. Poetry and Morality. See 3727.
- **5607.** CHRISTIAN, HENRY. Thematic Development in T. S. Eliot's 'Hysteria'. TCL., vi, 76-80.
- **5608.** CHURCH, MARGARET. Eliot's 'Journey of the Magi'. Exp., xviii, Item 55.
- **5609.** CROWDER, FELIX. The Bestiary of T. S. Eliot. Prairie Schooner, xxxiv, 30-7.
- **5610.** CRAIG, DAVID. The Defeatism of 'The Waste Land'. Critical Quarterly, Autumn, II, 241-52; cf. A. R. Tomkins, *ib.*, II, 374.
- **5611.** CRUTTWELL, PATRICK. One Reader's Beginning. OL., 1959, xiv, 1-8.
- **5612.** DIERICKX, J. T. S. Eliot, dramaturge. RLV., No. 2, 96-123.
- **5613.** DONOGHUE, DENIS. Eliot in the Sibyl's Leaves. Sew. Rev., lxviii, 138-43. (Rev. art.)
- **5614.** DYE, F. Eliot's 'Gerontion'. Exp., xviii, Item 39.
- **5615.** ELIOT, T. S. The Elder Statesman. (Bibl. 1959, 5371.) Rev. by J. Voisine in EA., xiii, 73-4.
- **5616.** — Mr. Eliot's Progress. TLS., July 8, p. 433. (Reply to letter from C. Aiken, *ib.*, June 3.)
- **5617.** ERZGRÄBER, WILLI. Die Gartenszene in T. S. Eliots 'Burnt Norton I'. (Ein Beitrag zur Interpretation der 'Four Quartets'.) Archiv, cxcvi, 1-15.

- Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 5618.** FRATTINI, ALBERTO. *Eliot Critico della Poesia*. *HumB.*, xv, 718-20.
- **5619.** GERSTENBERGER, DONNA. *The Saint and the Circle: The Dramatic Potential of an Image*. *Criticism*, II, 336-41.
- **5620.** GIANNONE, RICHARD J. *Eliot's 'Portrait of a Lady' and Pound's 'Portrait d'une femme'*. *TCL.*, 1959, v, 131-4.
- **5621.** GILLIS, EVERETT A., LAWRENCE V. RYAN and FRIEDRICH W. STROTHMANN. *Hope for Eliot's Hollow Men?* *PMLA.*, Dec., LXXV, 635-8.
- **5622.** GLECKNER, ROBERT F. *Eliot's 'The Hollow Men' and Shakespeare's 'Julius Caesar'*. *See* 2375.
- **5623.** GRIGSBY, GORDON KAY. *The Modern Long Poem: Studies in Thematic Form*. *See* 5238.
- **5624.** GUIDI, AUGUSTO. *Il Classicismo di T. S. Eliot*. *Veltro*, iv, i-ii, 51-8.
- **5625.** HAAS, RUDOLF. *Der frühe T. S. Eliot*. *NS.*, pp. 561-72.
- **5626.** HAMALIAN, LEO. *Wishwood Revisited*. *Ren.*, xii, 167-73.
- **5627.** HANZO, THOMAS. *Eliot and Kierkegaard: The Meaning of Happening in 'The Cocktail Party'*. *Modern Drama*, May, III, 52-9.
- **5628.** HOWARTH, HERBERT. *Eliot and Hofmannsthal*. *SAQ.*, Autumn, LIX, 500-9.
- **5629.** JACKSON, JAMES L. *Eliot's 'The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock'*. *Exp.*, xviii, Item 48.
- **5630.** JONES, DAVID E. *The Plays of T. S. Eliot*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 242. Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in *Listener*, LXV, 275-6; by Frank Kermode in *Spect.*, Jan. 6, 1961, p. 21.
- **5631.** KAPLAN, ROBERT B. and RICHARD J. WALL. *Eliot's 'Journey of the Magi'*. *Exp.*, xix, Item 8.
- **5632.** KENNER, HUGH. *The Invisible Poet: T. S. Eliot*. (Bibl. 1959, 5387.) London: W. H. Allen. Rev. by Richard Hoggart in *Listener*, LXIII, 853; by D. J. Enright in *Spect.*, Apr. 22, pp. 583-4; by A. Alvarez in *N. St.*, LIX, 531; by Philip Toynbee in *Obs.*, Apr. 3, p. 20; in *TLS.*, May 13, p. 306; Conrad Aiken, *ib.*, June 3, p. 353; by L. Unger in *AL.*, xxxii, 220-1.
- **5633.** KORG, JACOB. *Modern Art Techniques in 'The Waste Land'*. *JA.*, xviii, 456-63.
- **5634.** KORNBLUTH, MARTIN L. *A Twentieth-Century 'Everyman'*. *CE.*, xxi, 26-9.
- **5635.** KRAJEWSKA, W. *Le Théâtre de T. S. Eliot*. *KN.*, vii, No. 24.
- **5636.** KRAUSE, SYDNEY J. *Hollow Men and False Horses*. *TSSL.*, II, 368-77.
- **5637.** LICHT, MERETE. *'What is the Meaning of Happening?'* *OL.*, 1959, xiv, 19-32.
- **5638.** LUCY, SEÁN. *T. S. Eliot and the Idea of Tradition*. London: Cohen and West. pp. 236. Rev. by Frank Kermode in *Spect.*, Jan. 6, 1961, p. 21.
- **5639.** LUND, MARY GRAHAM. *The Androgynous Moment: Woolf and Eliot*. *Ren.*, xii, 74-8.

- Eliot, Thomas Stearns.** 5640. MAXWELL, D. E. S. *The Poetry of T. S. Eliot.* (Routledge Paperbacks.) (Cf. Bibl. 1952, 10714.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 223.
- 5641. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Eliot's 'Gerontion', 65-75. Exp., XVIII, Item 30.
- 5642. MOORMAN, CHARLES. *Arthurian Triptych: Mythic Materials in Charles Williams, C. S. Lewis, and T. S. Eliot.* (Perspectives in Criticism Series, No. 5). Berkeley: California Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 164.
- 5643. MORRIS, D. *The Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins and T. S. Eliot in the Light of the Donne Tradition.* See 4240.
- 5644. ODEN, THOMAS C. *The Christology of T. S. Eliot: A Study of the 'Kerygma' in 'Burnt Norton'.* Encounter (Indianapolis), XXI, 93-101.
- 5645. PEAKE, CHARLES. 'Sweeney Erect' and the Emersonian Hero. See 4116.
- 5646. PUHALO, DUŠAN. *Pesnik velikih fragmenata.* Savremenik, June, XI, 614-31.
- 5647. RAMAMRUTHAM, J. V. T. S. Eliot and Indian Readers. LHY., No. 1, 46-54.
- 5648. ROOS, ALARIK. Gunnar Björling. T. S. Eliot och litteraturhistorisk metodik. Samtid och Framtid, XVII, 170-4.
- 5649. ROSATI, S. (ed.). *Murder in the Cathedral.* (Biblioteca di classici stranieri—Sezione inglese e americana diretta da E. Chinol.) Milano: U. Mursia & C. Edizioni A.P.E. pp. 113.
- 5650. SCHAAR, CLAES. *Palimpsest Technique in 'Little Gidding': The Second Movement and the 'Inferno'.* OL., 1959, XIV, 33-7.
- 5651. SCHRÖDER, FRANZ ROLF. T. S. Eliot und Harald der Strenge. GRM., XLI, 345-7.
- 5652. SHAPIRO, KARL. T. S. Eliot: The Death of Literary Judgment. Sat. Rev., Feb. 27, pp. 12-17, 34-6.
- 5653. SMIDT, KRISTIAN. Point of View in Eliot's Poetry. OL., 1959, XIV, 38-53.
- 5654. SMITH, GROVER, JR. Getting Used to T. S. Eliot. EJ., Jan., XLIX, 1-9, 15.
- 5655. —. The Ghosts in T. S. Eliot's 'The Elder Statesman'. NQ., June, VII (N.S.), 233-5.
- 5656. SPRATT, P. Eliot and Freud. LHY., No. 1, 55-68.
- 5657. STANDOP, EWALD. T. S. Eliot's 'Journey of the Magi'. Archiv, CXC VII, 113-25.
- 5658. TRAVERSI, DEREK. Los Cuartetos de T. S. Eliot. FMod., I, 5-34.
- 5659. VERGMANN, FINN. 'Ash Wednesday': A Poem of Earthly and Heavenly Love. OL., 1959, XIV, 54-61.
- 5660. VICKERY, JOHN B. A Comment on Two Phrases in 'The Waste Land'. L&P., x, 3-4.
- 5661. WALMSLEY, D. M. Unrecorded Article by T. S. Eliot. BC., Summer, IX, 198-9.

- Eliot, Thomas Stearns.** 5662. WASSER, HENRY. A Note on Eliot and Santayana. BUSE., IV, 125-6.
- 5663. WHITFIELD, J. H. The 'Four Quartets' of T. S. Eliot and their Italian Version. EM., XI, 211-21.
- 5664. WRIGHT, GEORGE T. The Poet in the Poem: The Personae of Eliot, Yeats and Pound. (Perspectives in Criticism Series, No. 4.) Berkeley: California Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 168.
- 5665. ZIZOLA, GIANCARLO. Orgoglio e Santità nel Tommaso Becket di Eliot. Studium, 1959, LV, 649-58.
- Empson, William.** 5666. MORELLI, ANGELO. La Poesia di William Empson. Catania: N. Giannotta, 1959.
- Ervine, St. John.** 5667. FRENZ, HORST. St. John Ervine on Eugene O'Neill. See 469.
- Farrell, James T.** 5668. BRANCH, EDGAR. A Bibliography of James T. Farrell's Writings 1921-1957. (Bibl. 1959, 147.) Rev. by William White in American Book Collector, Feb., x, 4.
- Fast, Howard.** 5669. MEISLER, STANLEY. The Lost Dreams of Howard Fast. Nat., May 30, CLXXXVIII, 498-500.
- Faulkner, William.** 5670. ADAMS, PERCY G. The Franco-American Faulkner. TSL., v, 1-13.
- 5671. ALLEN, CHARLES A. William Faulkner: Comedy and the Purpose of Humor. AQ., Spring, XVI, 59-69.
- 5672. ALTENBERND, LYNN. A Suspended Moment: The Irony of History in William Faulkner's 'The Bear'. MLN., Nov., LXXV, 572-82.
- 5673. BACKMAN, MELVIN ABRAHAM. The Pilgrimage of William Faulkner: A Study of Faulkner's Fiction, 1929-1942. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 193-4.]
- 5674. BECK, WARREN. Faulkner in 'The Mansion'. VQR., Spring, XXXVI, 272-92.
- 5675. BERGER, YVES. Présence et Signification chez William Faulkner. NRF., May, 951-60.
- 5676. BERNER, ROBERT LESLIE. The Theme of Responsibility in the Later Fiction of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1561.]
- 5677. BIGELOW, GORDON E. Faulkner's Snopes Saga. EJ., Dec., XLIX, 595-605.
- 5678. BRENNAN, JOSEPH and SEYMOUR GROSS. The Problem of Moral Values in Conrad and Faulkner. See 5499.
- 5679. BRODERICK, JOHN C. Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury'. Exp., XIX, Item 12.
- 5680. CHRISTADLER, MARTIN. Natur und Geschichte im Werk von William Faulkner. MS. Diss. Tübingen. pp. xxxvii, 381.
- 5681. COLE, DOUGLAS. Faulkner's 'Sanctuary': Retreat from Responsibility. WHR., Summer, XIV, 291-8.
- 5682. COLLINS, CARVEL. Miss Quentin's Paternity Again. TSL., II, 253-60.
- 5683. Configuration Critique de William Faulkner, II. (Bibl. 1959, 5423.) Rev. by Philip Thody in MLR., LV, 113-14.

- Faulkner, William. 5684.** CONNOLLY, THOMAS E. The Three Plots of 'A Fable'. TCL., vi, 70-5.
- **5685.** COUCH, JOHN PHILIP. Camus and Faulkner: The Search for the Language of Modern Tragedy. Yale French Studies, No. 25, 120-5.
- **5686.** CROSS, BARBARA M. The Sound and the Fury: The Pattern of Sacrifices. AQ., Spring, xvi, 5-16.
- **5687.** DELGADO, FELICIANO. El Mundo Complejo de William Faulkner. Razón y fe, 1959, CLX, 323-34.
- **5688.** DILLISTONE, FREDERICK WILLIAM. The Novelist and the Passion Story. *See* 1405.
- **5689.** FAULKNER, WILLIAM. The Mansion. (Bibl. 1959, 5428.) Rev. by Thomas P. Young in Journal of Mississippi History, xxii, 208-11.
- **5689a.** FISHER, MARVIN. The World of Faulkner's Children. UKCR., Oct., xxvii, 13-18.
- **5690.** GIANNITRAPANI, ANGELA MINISSI. La New Orleans e la Louisiana del Faulkner. Annali Istituto Universitario Orientale, Napoli, Sezione Germanica, 1959, II, 265-339.
- **5691.** — Il procedimento dello stupore in Faulkner. SA., vi, 275-305.
- **5692.** GUTTMANN, ALLEN. Collisions and Confrontations. AQ., Spring, xvi, 46-52.
- **5693.** GWYNN, FREDERICK L. and JOSEPH L. BLOTNER (eds.). Faulkner in the University: Class Conferences at the University of Virginia 1957-1958. (Bibl. 1959, 5432.) Rev. by J. B. Meriwether in AL., xxxii, 223-5; by William Van O'Connor in SAQ., LIX, 303-4; by Thomas P. Young in Journal of Mississippi History, xxii, 208-11; by Marvin Fisher in WHR., xiv, 102-4; by Willard Thorp in NYHTB., Jan. 31, pp. 1, 11; by Laurence Lerner in NQ., vii (N.S.), 157.
- **5694.** HELSZTYŃSKI, STANISŁAW. Okręg Yoknapatawpha w Twórczości Williama Faulknera. KN., 1959, vi, 305-20. With brief summary in English.
- **5695.** HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. William Faulkner: A Review of Recent Criticism. Ren., xiii, 3-9, 32.
- **5696.** — and OLGA W. VICKERY (eds.). William Faulkner: Three Decades of Criticism. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press.
- **5697.** HOWELL, ELMO. Faulkner's Jumbles: The Nonsense World of 'As I Lay Dying'. AQ., Spring, xvi, 70-8.
- **5698.** JORDAN, ROBERT M. The Limits of Illusion: Faulkner, Fielding, and Chaucer. *See* 1729.
- **5699.** KERR, ELIZABETH M. Snopes. Wisconsin Studies in Contemporary Literature, Spring-Summer, I, 66-84.
- **5700.** KOLJEVIĆ, SVETOZAR. Foknerov književni eksperiment. Putevi, July, I, 538-50.
- **5701.** LEWIS, R. W. B. The Picaresque Saint. *See* 5205.
- **5702.** MALIN, IRVING MESMIN. William Faulkner: An Interpretation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Stanford. [Abstr. in DA., xxi, 344.]

- Faulkner, William. 5703.** MERIWETHER, JAMES B. *The Literary Career of William Faulkner*. Catalogue of an Exhibition at the Princeton University Library. PULC., Spring, xxi, 111-64.
- **5704.** MORELAND, AGNES LOUISE. *A Study of Faulkner's Presentation of Some Problems that Relate to Negroes*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 1192-3.]
- **5705.** NATHAN, MONIQUE. *Un Sartoris chez les Snopes*. ('Le Hameau' de Faulkner.) Critique, Mar., No. 154, pp. 222-7.
- **5706.** NISHIYAMA, TAMOTSU. 'Sartoris'. KAL., May 1959, No. 2, 28-32.
- **5707.** O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *William Faulkner*. (Pamphlets on American Writers.) Minneapolis: Minnesota Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48.
- **5708.** PERLUCK, HERBERT A. 'The Heart's Driving Complexity': An Unromantic Reading of Faulkner's 'The Bear'. Acc., Winter, xx, 23-46.
- **5709.** ROBERTS, J. L. 'The Individual and the Family: Faulkner's 'As I Lay Dying''. AQ., Spring, xvi, 26-38.
- **5710.** SHANAGHAN, FATHER MALACHY MICHAEL, O.S.B. *A Critical Analysis of the Fictional Techniques of William Faulkner*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4663.]
- **5711.** SLABEY, ROBERT M. Myth and Ritual in 'Light in August'. TSL., II, 328-49.
- **5712.** SLATOFF, WALTER J. *Quest for Failure: A Study of William Faulkner*. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 275. Rev. by Oscar Cargill in Sat. Rev., Sept. 3, p. 24.
- **5713.** STEENE, BIRGITTA. William Faulkner and the myth of the American South. MS., LIV, 270-9.
- **5714.** STEIN, WILLIAM B. The Wake in Faulkner's 'Sanctuary'. MLN., Jan., LXXV, 28-9.
- **5715.** STEWART, DAVID H. 'Absalom' Reconsidered. UTQ., xxx, 31-44.
- **5716.** STONE, EDWARD. Usher, Poquelin, and Miss Emily: The Progress of Southern Gothic. See 4593.
- **5717.** SWIGGART, PETER. The Snopes Trilogy. Sew. Rev., LXVIII, 319-25. (Rev. art.)
- **5718.** VICKERY, OLGA W. *The Novels of William Faulkner*. A Critical Interpretation. Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 270. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in NYTB., Feb. 28, p. 6; by John T. Flanagan in JEGP., LIX, 743-5.
- **5719.** WAGGONER, HYATT H. William Faulkner: From Jefferson to the World. (Bibl. 1959, 5452.) Rev. by Ralph J. Mills, Jr., in NMQ., xxx, 200-1; by Florence Leaver in SAQ., LIX, 590-1.
- **5720.** WATKINS, FLOYD C. Delta Hunt. SWR., XLV, 266-72.
- **5721.** — William Faulkner, the Individual, and the World. GaR., xiv, 238-47.
- **5722.** — and WILLIAM B. DILLINGHAM. The Mind of Vardaman Bundren. PQ., Apr., xxxix, 247-51.

- Faulkner, William.** 5723. WEST, RAY B., JR. Faulkner's 'Light in August': A View of Tragedy. *Wisconsin Studies in Contemporary Literature*, Winter, 1, 5-12.
- 5724. WHEELER, OTIS B. Faulkner's Wilderness. *AL.*, May 1959, xxxi, 126-36.
- 5725. WOODWORTH, S. D. William Faulkner en France. (*Bibl.* 1959, 5457.) Rev. by P. G. Adams in *AL.*, xxxi, 500-2; by Philip Thody in *MLR.*, lv, 113-14.
- 5726. WYLD, LIONEL D. Faulkner and Yoknapatawpha: Out of the 'Waste Land'. *Amer. Lit. Rev. (Japan)*, Dec. 1959, xxx, 4-12.
- 5727. YOUNG, JAMES DEAN. Quentin's Maundy Thursday. *Tulane Studies in English*, x, 143-51.
- 5728. ZOELLNER, ROBERT H. Faulkner's Prose Style in 'Absolom, Absolom!' *AL.*, Jan. 1959, xxx, 486-502.
- Fiedler, Leslie.** 5729. CHASE, RICHARD. Leslie Fiedler and American Culture. *Chicago Review*, Autumn-Winter, xiv, 8-18.
- Fisher, Dorothy Canfield.** 5730. SMITH, BRADFORD. Dorothy Canfield Fisher. *Atl. Mo.*, Aug. 1959, cciv, 73-7.
- Fisher, Vardis.** 5731. FISHER, VARDIS. Orphans in Gethsemane. Denver, Colo.: Alan Swallow. pp. 987. Rev. by Thomas Caldecot Chubb in *NYTB.*, Feb. 21, pp. 36-7.
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott.** 5732. BIANCHINI, ANGELA. L'ultimo Fitzgerald. *Approdo*, 1959, v, No. 8, 85-90.
- 5733. BRUCCOLI, MATTHEW J. Bibliographical Notes on F. Scott Fitzgerald's 'The Beautiful and Damned'. *SB.*, xiii, 258-61.
- 5734. — Fitzgerald Highlights from the Barrett Library. *Fitzgerald Newsletter*, No. 11, 1-4.
- 5735. — (ed.). Checklist. *Fitzgerald Newsletter*, No. 8, 2-4; No. 9, 4-6; No. 10, 3-4.
- 5736. COFFIN, TRISTRAM P. Gatsby's Fairy Lover. *MF.*, x, 79-85.
- 5737. DECTER, MIDGE. Fitzgerald at the End. *PR.*, 1959, xxvi, 303-12.
- 5738. FITZGERALD, F. SCOTT. An Interview with F. Scott Fitzgerald. *Sat. Rev.*, Nov. 5, p. 26.
- 5739. — The Bodley Head Scott Fitzgerald, Vol. 3. London: Bodley Head. pp. 448. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 11, p. 721.
- 5740. FRIEDRICH, OTTO. F. Scott Fitzgerald: Money, Money, Money. *ASch.*, xxix, 392-405.
- 5741. FUCHS, MICHEL. Scott Fitzgerald ou l'illusion du paradis. *Les lettres nouvelles*, 1959, No. 67, 112-17.
- 5742. IRWIN, WILLIAM R. Dos Passos and Fitzgerald as Reviewers of the American Social Scene. *See* 5568.
- 5743. JACOBSON, DAN. F. Scott Fitzgerald. *Encounter*, June, xiv, 71-7.
- 5744. LEMAIRE, MARCEL. Failure and Success of F. Scott Fitzgerald's Work. *RLV.*, No. 1, 13-45.
- 5745. MIZENER, ARTHUR. Gatsby, 35 Years Later. *NYTB.*, Apr. 24, p. 4.

- Fitzgerald, F. Scott.** 5746. PORTER, BERNARD H. The First Publications of F. Scott Fitzgerald. TCL., 1959, v, 176-82.
- 5747. SATTERWHITE, JOSEPH N. The Midsummer Fires in East Egg: A Note on Technique in 'The Great Gatsby'. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Spring, I, 43-8.
- 5748. VALLETTE, JACQUES. Bibliographie récente de Scott Fitzgerald. Mercure de France, 1959, No. 1150, 330-2.
- 5749. WESTBROOK, J. S. Nature and Optics in 'The Great Gatsby'. AL., XXXII, 78-84.
- Flecker, James Elroy.** 5750. BLUEN, HERBERT. James Elroy Flecker: Poet of the Sun. The Aryan Path, Mar., XXXI, 110-14.
- Ford, Ford Madox.** 5751. LID, R. W. Tietjens in Disguise. KR., XXII, 265-76.
- 5752. MEIXNER, JOHN A. The Saddest Story. KR., XXII, 234-64. ['The Good Soldier.']
- 5753. MOREY, JOHN HOPE. Joseph Conrad and Ford Madox Ford: A Study in Collaboration. See 5519.
- Forster, E. M.** 5754. CREWS, FREDERICK C. E. M. Forster: The Limitations of Mythology. CL., Spring, XII, 97-112.
- 5755. GÉRARD, ALBERT. Edward Morgan Forster, romancier de la compréhension. RGB., 1957, pp. 77-89.
- 5756. HALE, NANCY. A Passage to Relationship. AR., Spring, XX, 19-30.
- 5757. HOY, CYRUS. Forster's Metaphysical Novel. PMLA., Mar., LXXV, 126-36.
- 5758. OLIVER, H. J. The Art of E. M. Forster. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 86. Rev. by A. G. H. Bachrach in E. Studies, XLI, 338-40.
- 5759. POSTEL, ELISABETH. Symbol und Leitmotiv in den Romanen E. M. Forsters. MS. Diss. Kiel, 1959. pp. 156.
- 5760. RAU, SANTHA RAMU (adaptor). A Passage to India: A Play. London: Arnold. pp. 112.
- 5761. SHAHANE, V. A. E. M. Forster's 'The Longest Journey'. The Literary Criterion (Mysore), Winter, IV, 1-8.
- 5762. STALLYBRASS, O. G. W. The Wobblings of E. M. Forster. Manchester Guardian, June 20, p. 5.
- 5763. WARNER, REX. E. M. Forster. Revised by JOHN MORRIS. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 37.
- Francis, Robert.** 5764. HOLMES, JOHN. Constants Carried Forward: Naturalness in Robert Francis' Poems. MR., I, 765-74.
- Frost, Robert.** 5765. BISHOP, FERMAN. Frost's 'The Wood Pile'. Exp., XVIII, Item 58.
- 5766. COOK, RAYMOND A. Robert Frost: Poetic Astronomer. Emory Univ. Quarterly, Spring, XVI, 32-9.
- 5767. DEEN, ROSEMARY F. The Voices of Robert Frost. Commonweal, LXIX, 542-4.
- 5768. DUVALL, S. P. C. Robert Frost's 'Directive' out of 'Walden'. See 4739.

- Frost, Robert.** 5769. FROST, ROBERT and EDWARD C. LATHEM. Freshman Days. Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, Mar. 1959, pp. 16-22.
- 5770. HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. Thoreau's 'Old Settler' and Frost's Paul Bunyan. *See* 4744.
- 5771. HOPKINS, VIVIAN C. Robert Frost: Out Far and In Deep. *WHR.*, Summer, XIV, 247-63.
- 5772. IRWIN, W. R. The Unity of Frost's Masques. *AL.*, xxxii, 302-12.
- 5773. JEREMY, SISTER MARY, O.P. Contrarieties in Robert Frost. *CW.*, cxcii, 164-70.
- 5774. KANTAK, V. Y. How to Read a Frost Poem. *The Literary Criterion* (Mysore). Summer, IV, 10-18.
- 5775. LASSER, MICHAEL L. The Loneliness of Robert Frost. *Literary Review*, Winter, III, 287-97.
- 5776. LYNEN, JOHN F. The Pastoral Art of Robert Frost. (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 147.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 224. Rev. by James M. Cox in *VQR.*, xxxvi, 469-73; by Lawrance Thompson in *Sat. Rev.*, July 2, pp. 22-3.
- 5777. NITCHIE, GEORGE W. Human Values in the Poetry of Robert Frost: A Study of a Poet's Convictions. Durham: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 242. Rev. by James M. Cox in *VQR.*, xxxvi, 469-73; by Lawrance Thompson in *Sat. Rev.*, July 2, pp. 22-3.
- 5778. PETERS, ROBERT. The Truth of Frost's 'Directive'. *MLN.*, Jan., LXXV, 29-31.
- 5779. PRITCHARD, WILLIAM H. Diminished Nature. *Massachusetts Review*, May, I, 475-92.
- 5780. ROSENTHAL, M. L. The Robert Frost Controversy. *Nat.*, June 20, CLXXXVIII, 559-61.
- 5781. SERGEANT, ELIZABETH SHEPLEY. Robert Frost: The Trial by Existence. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston. pp. 451. Rev. by Perry Miller in *NYHTB.*, June 19, pp. 1, 12; by Winfield Townley Scott in *NYTB.*, June 19, p. 1; by Lawrance Thompson in *Sat. Rev.*, July 2, pp. 22-3; by James M. Cox in *VQR.*, xxxvi, 469-73.
- 5782. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE. Robert Frost. (Pamphlets on American Writers.) Minneapolis: Minnesota Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48.
- Fry, Christopher.** 5783. LECKY, ELEAZER. Mystery in the Plays of Christopher Fry. *TDR.*, IV, iii, 80-7.
- 5784. METWALLY, A. A. Christopher Fry as Poet Dramatist. *See* 447.
- 5785. SCHEAR, BERNICE LARSON and EUGENE G. PRATER. A Bibliography on Christopher Fry. *TDR.*, IV, iii, 88-98.
- Galsworthy, John.** 5786. BACHE, WILLIAM B. 'Justice': Galsworthy's Dramatic Tragedy. *Modern Drama*, Sept., III, 138-42.
- 5787. BUCKSTEAD, RICHARD CHRIS. H. G. Wells, Arnold Bennett, John Galsworthy: Three Novelists in Revolt Against the Middle Class. *See* 5434.

- Galsworthy, John.** 5788. NATAN, L. N. An Unnoticed Application of 'Inner Monologue' in the Forsyte Saga. PP., III, 15-22.
- Garland, Hamlin.** 5789. HOLLOWAY, JEAN. Hamlin Garland: A Biography. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 346. Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in NYHTB., July 17, p. 6.
- 5790. JOHNSON, JANE (ed.). Crumbling Idols: Twelve Essays on Art. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 182.
- 5791. PIZER, DONALD. The Garland-Crane Relationship. *See* 3963.
- 5792. — 'John Boyle's Conclusion': An Unpublished Middle Border Story by Hamlin Garland. AL., Mar. 1959, XXXI, 59-75.
- 5793. — Hamlin Garland's Early Work and Career. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press.
- Gascoyne, David.** 5794. CRONIN, ANTHONY. Poetry and Ideas: David Gascoyne. London Magazine, July 1957, IV, 49-55.
- Glasgow, Ellen.** 5795. MARSHALL, GEORGE O., JR. Hardy's 'Tess' and Ellen Glasgow's 'Barren Ground'. *See* 4167.
- 5796. McDOWELL, FREDERICK P. W. Theme and Artistry in Ellen Glasgow's 'The Sheltered Life'. TSL., 1, 502-16.
- 5797. — Ellen Glasgow and the Ironie Art of Fiction. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 292.
- 5798. RUBIN, LOUIS D., JR. No Place on Earth: Ellen Glasgow, James Branch Cabell, and Richmond-in-Virginia. *See* 5451.
- Gogarty, Oliver St. John.** 5799. HEWSON, MICHAEL. Gogarty's Authorship of 'Blight'. IB., 1, 19-20.
- 5800. O'CONNOR, ULICK. James Joyce and Oliver St. John Gogarty: A Famous Friendship. *See* 5935.
- Gold, Herbert.** 5801. GOLD, HERBERT. Therefore Be Bold. N.Y.: Dial Press. pp. 256. Rev. by Robert Gorham Davis in NYTB., Oct. 9, p. 4.
- Golding, William.** 5802. COX, C. B. Lord of the Flies. Critical Quarterly, Summer, II, 112-17.
- 5803. ENGELBORGH, M. Engelse Letteren: De Romans van William Golding. DWB., CV, 515-27.
- 5804. GINDIN, JAMES. 'Gimmick' and Metaphor in the Novels of William Golding. MFS., Summer, VI, 145-52.
- 5805. GREEN, PETER. The World of William Golding. A Review of English Literature, Apr., 1, 62-72.
- 5806. GREGOR, IAN and MARK KINKEAD-WEEKES. The Strange Case of Mr. Golding and his Critics. Twentieth Cent., Feb., CLXVII, 115-25.
- 5807. MORGAN, EDWIN. 'Pincher Martin' and 'The Coral Island'. NQ., Apr., VII (N.S.), 150.
- Gordimer, Nadine.** 5808. ABRAHAMS, LIONEL. Nadine Gordimer: the Transparent Ego. English Studies in Africa, Sept., III, 146-51.
- 5809. GORDIMER, NADINE. Friday's Footprint. And Other Stories. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 244. Rev. by John Wakeman in NYTB., Jan. 10, p. 4.

- Gosse, Edmund.** 5810. BREDSDORFF, ELIAS (ed.). Correspondence with Scandinavian Writers. With an introduction on Sir Edmund Gosse and Scandinavian literature and a bibliographical supplement. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 354. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 17, 1961, p. 106.
- 5811. BRUGMANS, LINETTE F. (ed.). André Gide and Edmund Gosse: Correspondence, 1904-1928. London: Peter Owen. pp. 250. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 15, p. 235.
- 5812. BURKHART, CHARLES. George Moore and 'Father and Son'. NCF., xv, 71-7.
- Graham, Gwethalyn.** 5813. GRAHAM, GWETHALYN. Earth and High Heaven. Introduction by ELI MANDEL. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. pp. 254. (New Canadian Library No. 13.)
- Grahame, Kenneth.** 5814. REDLIN, ROSEMARIE. Kenneth Grahams Erzählung 'The Seeret Drawer'. NS., pp. 539-45.
- Granville-Barker, Harley.** 5815. WEALES, GERALD. The Edwardian Theatre and the Shadow of Shaw. See 467.
- Graves, Robert.** 5816. COHEN, J. M. Robert Graves. (Writers and Critics Series.) London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 120.
- 5817. ENRIGHT, D. Robert Graves and the Decline of Modernism. Singapore: Craftsman Press. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 797.
- 5818. GRAVES, ROBERT. Food For Centaurs: Stories, Talks, Critical Studies, Poems. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 382. Rev. by Roger Pippett in NYTB., May 29, p. 5.
- 5819. STEINER, GEORGE. The Genius of Robert Graves. KR., xxii, 340-65. Cf. GEORGE STADE and G. Steiner, *ib.*, 674-9.
- Green, Henry.** 5820. COSMAN, MAX. The Elusive Henry Green. Commonweal, LXXII, 472-5.
- 5821. RUSSELL, JOHN. Henry Green: Nine Novels and an Unpacked Bag. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press.
- 5822. STOKES, EDWARD. The Novels of Henry Green. (Bibl. 1959, 5547.) Rev. by Frank Davison in Twentieth Cent., CLXVIII, 186-7.
- Greene, Graham.** 5823. HAPPEL, NIKOLAUS. Formbetrachtung an Graham Greenes short story 'The Hint of an Explanation'. NS., pp. 81-6.
- 5824. HINCHLIFFE, ARNOLD P. The Good American. See 4324.
- 5825. KUNKEL, F. L. The Labyrinthine Ways of Graham Greene. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward, 1959.
- 5826. LEWIS, R. W. B. The Picaresque Saint. See 5205.
- 5827. SLATE, AUDREY NELSON. Technique and Form in the Novels of Graham Greene. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 629-30.]
- Guthrie, A. B.** 5828. GUTHRIE, A. B., JR. The Big It and Other Stories. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. pp. 177. Rev. by Oliver LaFarge in NYTB., Feb. 21, p. 5; by Don D. Walker in WHR., xiv, 112-13.
- Hansberry, Lorraine.** 5829. LEWIS, THEOPHILUS. Social Protest in 'A Raisin in the Sun'? CW., Oct., CLXL, 31-5.

- Harrison, Eric.** 5830. HADEN, H. J. 'The Identity of 'Eric Harrison'. NQ., Apr., VII (N.S.), 149.
- Hartley, Leslie Poles.** 5831. MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. The English Novelist and the American Tradition. Sew. Rev., LXVIII, 502-15. (Repr. from *Studi Americani*, 1955, No. 1.)
- 5832. VERNIER, J.-P. La Trilogie Romanesque de L. P. Hartley. EA., Jan., XIII, 26-31.
- Heath-Stubbs, John.** 5833. MEGALLI, CHAFIK H. A Modern Poet in Alexandria. Cairo Studies in English, 1959, pp. 135-45.
- Hellman, Lillian.** 5834. FELHEIM, MARVIN. 'The Autumn Garden': Mechanics and Dialectics. Modern Drama, Sept., III, 191-5.
- Hemingway, Ernest.** 5835. ADAMS, RICHARD P. Sunrise out of the Waste Land. Tulane Studies in English, 1959, IX, 119-31.
- 5836. ARNOLD, AEROL. Hemingway's 'The Doctor and the Doctor's Wife'. Exp., XVIII, Item 36.
- 5837. ASTRE, G. A. Hemingway par lui-même. Paris. pp. 192.
- 5838. BARUCCA, PRIMO. Il Messaggio di Ernest Hemingway. Ausonia, 1959, XIV, vi, 46-51.
- 5839. BURHANS, CLINTON S., JR. 'The Old Man and the Sea': Hemingway's Tragic Vision of Man. AL., Jan., XXXI, 446-55.
- 5840. COLBURN, WILLIAM E. Confusion in 'A Clean, Well-Lighted Place'. CE., XX, 241-2.
- 5841. D'AGOSTINO, NEMI. The Later Hemingway (1956). Sew. Rev., LXVIII, 482-93.
- 5842. GALINSKY, HANS. Beharrende Strukturzüge im Wandel eines Jahrhunderts amerikanischer Kurzgeschichte (dargelegt an E. A. Poes 'The Masque of the Red Death' und Ernest Hemingways 'The Killers'). See 4572.
- 5843. GRANGER, JOHN. Ernest Hemingway: the Meaning of Style. MFS., Winter, VI, 314-24.
- 5844. GUTTMANN, ALLEN. Mechanized Doom: Ernest Hemingway and the Spanish Civil War. Massachusetts Review, May, I, 541-61.
- 5845. HARRISON, JAMES M. Hemingway's 'In Our Time'. Exp., XVIII, Item 51.
- 5846. HASHIGUCHI, YASUO. 'A Farewell to Arms' and 'A Farewell to Arms'. KAL., May, No. 3, 1-8.
- 5847. HULIN, J.-P. Le nombre trois: Superstition ou procédé tragique dans 'l'Adieu aux armes'. L. Mod., LIV, 103-8.
- 5848. KROEGER, F. P. The Dialogue in 'A Clean, Well-Lighted Place'. CE., XX, 240-1.
- 5849. LAIR, ROBERT L. Hemingway and Cézanne: An Indebtedness. MFS., Summer, VI, 165-8.
- 5850. LEHAN, RICHARD. Camus and Hemingway. Wisconsin Studies in Contemporary Literature, Spring-Summer, I, 37-48.
- 5851. LYNN, KENNETH S. Hemingway's Dangerous Summer. Massachusetts Review, Autumn, II, 177-9.
- 5852. MAZZARO, JEROME L. George Peele and 'A Farewell to Arms': A Thematic Tie? See 2078.

- Hemingway, Ernest.** 5853. MOYNIHAN, WILLIAM T. The Martyrdom of Robert Jordan. CE., XXI, 127-32.
- 5854. RAO, K. S. NARAYANA. Women, Violence and Darkness in the World of Hemingway's Short Stories. The Literary Criterion (Mysore), Winter, IV, 32-8.
- 5855. REINERT, OTTO. Hemingway's Waiters Once More. CE., XX, 417-18.
- 5856. RUBINSTEIN, ANNETTE T. Brave and Baffled Hunter. Mainstream, XIII, i, 1-23.
- 5857. SANDERS, DAVID. Ernest Hemingway's Spanish Civil War Experience. AmQ., XII, 133-43.
- 5858. STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. Ritual in Hemingway's 'Big Two-Hearted River'. TSSL., I, 555-61.
- 5859. STEPHENS, ROBERT O. Hemingway's Riddle of Kilimanjaro: Idea and Image. AL., Mar., XXXII, 84-5.
- 5860. YOUNG, PHILIP. Ernest Hemingway. (Pamphlets on American Writers.) Minneapolis: Minnesota Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48.
- Herbert, Alan Patrick.** 5861. HERBERT, SIR ALAN PATRICK. Look Back and Laugh. London: Methuen. pp. 256. Rev. by J. B. Boothroyd in Listener, LXIV, 753, 755; in TLS., Oct. 7, p. 649.
- Hersey, John.** 5862. HERSEY, JOHN. The Child Buyer. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 258. Rev. by Sidney Shalett in NYTB., Sept. 25, p. 4.
- Holtby, Winifred.** 5863. BRITAIN, VERA and GEOFFREY HANDLEY-TAYLOR (eds.). Winifred Holtby and Vera Britain: Selected Letters, 1920-1935. London: Brown. pp. 400. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 798.
- Housman, Alfred Edward.** 5864. ANDREWS, S. G. Housman's 'The Carpenter's Son'. Exp., XIX, Item 3.
- 5865. CARTER, JOHN. Housman Manuscripts. BC., Summer, IX, 204-5; David A. Randall, *ib.*, Winter, IX, 456.
- 5866. — and JOSEPH W. SCOTT (comps.). A. E. Housman: Catalogue of an Exhibition on the Centenary of his Birth. (Bibl. 1959, 5613.) Rev. by William White in BB., XXIII, 7.
- 5867. HABER, TOM BURNS. The War Memorial at Sudbury, Ontario. PBSA., LIV, 186-8.
- 5868. LUCAS, F. L. The Greatest Problem and Other Essays. See 1315.
- 5869. OLIVIER, FRANK. A. E. Housman: In Integrum Restituere. EdL., III, 53-9.
- 5870. RANDALL, DAVID A. 'A Shropshire Lad' with a Variant Title-Page. BC., Winter, IX, 458-9.
- 5871. SKUTSCH, O. Alfred Edward Housman, 1859-1936. London: Athlone Press. pp. 14.
- 5872. SPARROW, JOHN. A Housman 'Reminiscence'. RES., May, XI, 190-1.
- 5873. WALDE, E. H. S. and T. S. DORSCH. A. E. Housman and Matthew Arnold. See 3746.
- 5874. WHITE, WILLIAM. A Checklist of A. E. Housman's Writings in Latin. PBSA., LIV, 188-190.

- Housman, Alfred Edward.** 5875. WHITE, WILLIAM. Housman in Sudbury, Ontario. PBSA., LIV, 295.
- 5876. — Suicide and the Poet: A. E. Housman. *Today's Japan* (Tokyo), June, v, 41-6.
- Hudson, W. H.** 5877. DEWAR, DAVID R. W. H. Hudson's Visit to Ireland. NQ., May, VII (N.S.), 188.
- 5878. WILLIAMSON, HENRY. Some Nature Writers and Civilization. *See* 477.
- Hulme, Thomas Ernest.** 5879. JONES, ALUN RICHARD. The Life and Opinions of Thomas Ernest Hulme. London: Gollancz; Boston: Beacon Press. pp. 240. Rev. by Alasdair MacIntyre in N. St., LIX, 761-2; by Anthony Quinton in *Spect.*, May 20, pp. 742-3; by Patric Dickinson in *Listener*, LXIII, 937-8; in TLS., June 24, p. 400; by Robert E. Dowse in *Critical Quarterly*, II, 382-4; by K. R. Minogue in *London Magazine*, Oct., VII, 67-9.
- Hurst, Fannie.** 5880. HURST, FANNIE. *Family!* N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 286. Rev. by Richard Sullivan in NYTB., Oct. 16, p. 43.
- Hurston, Zora.** 5881. HURST, FANNIE. Zora Hurston: A Personality Sketch. YLG., XXXV, 17-22.
- Huxley, Aldous.** 5882. CARY, RICHARD. Aldous Huxley, Vernon Lee and the 'Genius Loci'. CLQ., Ser. v, 128-41.
- 5883. ENROTH, CLYDE. Mysticism in Two of Aldous Huxley's Early Novels. TCL., VI, 123-32.
- 5884. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. Nomad, Monads, and the Mystique of the Soma. *Sew. Rev.*, LXVIII, 635-9. [Rev. art.]
- 5885. HUXLEY, ALDOUS. *Brave New World Revisited*. (Bibl. 1959, 5639.) Rev. by F. Lapique in EA., XIII, 390-2.
- 5886. — On Art and Artists. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 320. Rev. by Alan Pryce-Jones in NYTB., Oct. 16, p. 7.
- 5887. — *Collected Essays*. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 404. Rev. by Alasdair Macintyre in N. St., LX, 621-2; by Frank Kermode in *Spect.*, Nov. 4, p. 696; by Richard Wollheim in *Listener*, LXIV, 855; in TLS., Dec. 30, pp. 837-8.
- 5888. STEWART, DOUGLAS. Significant Modern Writers: Aldous Huxley. *The Expository Times*, Jan., LXXI, 100-3.
- Isherwood, Christopher.** 5889. MAES-JELINEK, HENA. The Knowledge of Man in the Works of Christopher Isherwood. RLV., No. 5, 341-60.
- Jacobs, W. W.** 5890. WAIN, JOHN. A Jest in Season. Notes on S. J. Perelman, with a Digression on W. W. Jacobs. *See* 6215.
- Janeway, Elizabeth.** 5891. JANEWAY, ELIZABETH. Reader's Choice: Some Personal and Particular Recommendations. NYTB., June 12, p. 3.
- Jeffers, Robinson.** 5892. HESSE, EVA (ed.). *Drames: Die Quelle; Medea; Die Frau aus Kreta*. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt.
- 5893. LUTYENS, DAVID BULWER. *The Creative Encounter*. *See* 5249.
- 5894. SEIDLIN, OSKAR. *The Oresteia Today: A Myth Dehumanized*. *Thought*, 1959, XXXIV, 434-52.

- Jones, David.** 5895. HAGUE, RENÉ. David Jones: A Reconnaissance. Twentieth Cent., July, CLXVIII, 27-45.
- Joyce, James.** 5896. ARA, MASAHIRO. An Introduction to James Joyce. Tokyo: Nanundo. pp. 292.
- 5897. ATHERTON, JAMES S. The Books at the Wake. (Bibl. 1959, 5651.) N.Y.: Viking. Rev. by Kristian Smidt in E. Studies, XLI, 333-8; by Donald Davie in N. St., LIX, 47; by Patricia Hutchins in Listener, LXIII, 550, 553; in TLS., Feb. 5, p. 82; by J. Mitchell Morse in CL., XII, 274-6.
- 5898. BEACH, SYLVIA. Shakespeare and Company. (Bibl. 1959, 5653.) London: Faber. Rev. in TLS., June 24, pp. 393-4; by Frank Kermode in Spect., June 10, p. 840; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., LIX, 913-14; by Patricia Hutchins in Listener, LXIV, 66, 68; by J. W. Huggins in AQ., XVI, 281-2; by Carl L. Anderson in Books Abroad, XXXIV, 176.
- 5899. BERNHARDT-KABISCH, E. Joyce's 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man.' Exp., XVIII, Item 24.
- 5900. BOLDEREFF, FRANCES MOLTZ. Reading 'Finnegan's Wake'. (Bibl. 1959, 5657.) Rev. by Marvin Magalaner in Books Abroad, XXXIV, 176.
- 5901. BOYD, ELIZABETH. James Joyce's Hell-Fire Sermons. MLN., Nov., LXXV, 561-71.
- 5902. BROOKE, JOCELYN. Ulysses Returns. TLS., July 1, p. 417; Brian Birch, *ib.*, July 15, p. 449; Reviewer, *ib.*, July 22, p. 465.
- 5903. BUDGEN, F. S. C. James Joyce and the Making of 'Ulysses'. (Midland Books.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press; London: Mark Paterson. pp. 360. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 4356.)
- 5904. CARLSON, MARVIN. Henrik Ibsen and 'Finnegans Wake'. CL., Spring, XII, 133-41.
- 5905. CRONIN, ANTHONY. A Question of Modernity. X, A Literary Review, 1, 283-92.
- 5906. DADULFALZA, CONCEPCION D. The Quest of the Chalice-Bearer in James Joyce's 'Araby'. Diliman Rev., 1959, VII, 317-25.
- 5907. DONOGHUE, DENIS. Joyce and the Finite Order. Sew. Rev., LXVIII, 256-73.
- 5908. DRAIN, R. L. Tradition and D. H. Lawrence. Inaugural Lecture (as) Lecturer in English Literature in the University of Groningen. Groningen: J. B. Wolters. pp. 12. Rev. by T. A. Birrell in E. Studies, XLI, 394-5.
- 5909. ELLMANN, RICHARD. James Joyce. (Bibl. 1959, 5663.) Rev. by Kristian Smidt in E. Studies, XLI, 333-8; by Alun Jones in Critical Quarterly, II, 40-6; by Jack Ludwig in Tam. R., No. 16, 79-84; by Horace Gregory in Evergreen Review, IV, 186-93; by Edwin B. Burgum in AR., XX, 111-17; by Donagh Macdonagh in London Magazine, May, VII, 73-5; by Joseph Prescott in MP., LVIII, 147-8; by V. S. Pritchett in Encounter, July, xv, 79-82; by Niall Montgomery in Studies, XLIX, 208-12.
- 5910. FANGER, DONALD. Joyce and Meredith: A Question of Influence and Tradition. See 4509.

- Joyce, James. 5911.** FRIEDMAN, MELVIN J. *The Novels of Samuel Beckett: An Amalgam of Joyce and Proust.* See 5405.
- **5912.** GILBERT, STUART (ed.). *Letters of James Joyce.* (Bibl. 1957, 9750.) Rev. by Kristian Smidt in *E. Studies*, xli, 333-8; by Karl Brunner in *Erasmus*, xiii, No. 3-4, 87-9.
- **5913.** HART, CLIVE. Notes on the 'Text of *'Finnegans Wake'*. *JEGP.*, Apr., lix, 229-30.
- **5914.** HEPPENSTALL, RAYNER. *The Bays are Sere.* London Magazine, Aug., vii, 47-53.
- **5915.** HIGGINSON, FRED H. (ed.). *Anna Livia Plurabelle: The Making of a Chapter.* Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ Press. pp. iii.
- **5916.** HODGART, MATTHEW and MABEL P. WORTHINGTON. *Songs in the Works of James Joyce.* (Bibl. 1959, 5668.) Rev. in *TLS.*, June 3, p. 354.
- **5917.** HORNIK, MARCEL P. A Page in *'Finnegans Wake'* Explained. *MLN.*, Feb., lxxv, 123-6.
- **5918.** JONES, ALUN. *Portrait of the Artist as Himself.* Critical Quarterly, Spring, ii, 40-6.
- **5919.** KAIN, RICHARD M. and ROBERT E. SCHOLES. *The First Version of Joyce's 'Portrait'.* *YR.*, Mar., xlix, 355-69.
- **5920.** KRONEGGER, MARIA ELIZABETH. *James Joyce and Associated Image Makers.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xx (1960), 4398.]
- **5921.** LENNAM, T. *The Happy Hunting Ground.* *UTQ.*, xxix, 386-97. [Joyce's use of Shakespeare.]
- **5922.** LEVIN, HARRY. *James Joyce: A Critical Introduction.* [Second rev. ed.] (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 2394.) N.Y.: New Directions; London: Faber. pp. 207.
- **5923.** LINDBERGER, ÖRJAN. Eyvind Johnsons Möte med Proust och Joyce. *Bonniers Litterära Magasin*, xxix, 554-63.
- **5924.** LOOMIS, C. C., JR. *Structure and Sympathy in Joyce's 'The Dead'.* *PMLA.*, Mar., lxxv, 149-51.
- **5925.** MAGALANER, MARVIN. *Time of Apprenticeship. The Fiction of Young James Joyce.* N.Y.: Toronto; London: Abelard-Schuman. pp. 192. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 3, p. 354.
- **5926.** MARKOW-TOTEVY, GEORGES. *André Gide et James Joyce.* *Mercure de France*, cccxxxviii, 272-90.
- **5927.** MASON, ELLSWORTH and RICHARD ELLMANN (eds.). *The Critical Writings of James Joyce.* (Bibl. 1959, 5682.) Rev. by Philip Edwards in *RES.*, xi, 448-9; by Kristian Smidt in *E. Studies*, xli, 333-8.
- **5928.** MAYOUX, J.-J. *Vie de James Joyce.* Critique, Aug., pp. 675-85.
- **5929.** MISRA, B. P. *Joyce's Use of Indian Philosophy in 'Finnegan's Wake'.* *The Indian Journal of English Studies*, i, 70-8.
- **5930.** MJÖBERG, JÖRAN. *James Joyce — Henrik Ibsens arvtagare.* *Samtiden*, lxi, 324-31.

- Joyce, James. 5931.** MORSE, J. MITCHELL. *The Sympathetic Alien. James Joyce and Catholicism.* (Bibl. 1959, 5685.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, xli, 406; by M. L. Jarrell in *MLN.*, lxxv, 616-19; by Clive Hart in *JEGP.*, lxx, 312-15.
- **5932.** — Burrus, Caseous, and Nicholas of Cusa. *MLN.*, Apr., lxxv, 326-34.
- **5933.** MOSELEY, VIRGINIA D. James Joyce's 'Grave of Boyhood'. *Ren.*, xiii, 10-20.
- **5934.** NATANSON, MAURICE. *Being-in-Reality.* *PPR.*, 1959, xx, 231-7.
- **5935.** O'CONNOR, ULICK. James Joyce and Oliver St. John Gogarty: A Famous Friendship. *TQ.*, Summer, iii, 189-210.
- **5936.** PERADOTTO, JOHN J. A Liturgical Pattern in 'Ulysses'. *MLN.*, Apr., lxxv, 321-6.
- **5937.** POSS, S. H. A Portrait of the Artist as Beginner. *UKCR.*, xxvi, 189-96.
- **5938.** — Stephen's Words, Joyce's Attitude. *RS.*, xxviii, 156-61.
- **5939.** RODWAY, ALLAN. Gnosers to the Grindsdown. *EC.*, Apr., x, 181-94. [Rev. art.]
- **5940.** ROVIT, EARL H. James Joyce's Use of Sidney Lanier. *See* 4422.
- **5941.** RYAN, MARJORIE. 'Dubliners' and the Stories of Katherine Anne Porter. *AL.*, Jan., xxxi, 464-73.
- **5942.** SEMMLER, CLEMENT. Solving the Problem of James Joyce. *Meanjin*, xix, 78-83.
- **5943.** SENN, FRITZ. *Schweizerdeutsches in 'Finnegans Wake'.* Zurich: The Author. pp. 8.
- **5944.** SILVERSTEIN, NORMAN. Joyce's Circe Episode: Approaches to 'Ulysses' Through a Textual and Interpretative Study of Joyce's Fifteenth Chapter. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1960), 904.]
- **5945.** SMIDT, KRISTIAN. Joyce and Norway. *E. Studies*, Oct., xli, 318-21.
- **5946.** STAVROU, C. N. *Gulliver's Voyage to the Land of the Dubliners.* *See* 3530.
- **5947.** THRANE, JAMES R. Joyce's Sermon on Hell: its Source and its Backgrounds. *MP.*, Feb., lvii, 172-98.
- **5948.** TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. *A Reader's Guide to James Joyce.* (Bibl. 1959, 5700.) London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 304. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 3, p. 354.
- **5949.** — *The Joyce Country.* University Park: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press; N.Y.: Grove Press; London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 162.
- **5950.** VIDAN, IVO. *Ravnodušnost tvorca.* *Izraz*, Dec., viii, 515-23.
- Kavanagh, Patrick. 5951.** JORDAN, JOHN. Mr. Kavanagh's Progress. *Studies*, Autumn, xlix, 295-304.
- **5952.** PAYNE, BASIL. *The Poetry of Patrick Kavanagh.* *Studies*, Autumn, xlix, 279-94.

- Kerouac, Jack.** 5953. AMIS, KINGSLEY. *The Delights of Literary Lecturing*. HM., Oct., CCXIX, 181-2.
- 5954. ASHIDA, MARGARET E. *Frogs and Frozen Zen*. *Prairie Schooner*, xxxiv, 199-206.
- 5955. KRIM, SEYMOUR. *King of the Beats*. *Commonweal*, LXIX, 359-60.
- 5956. TALLMAN, WARREN. *Kerouac's Sound*. *Evergreen Review*, Jan.-Feb., IV, 153-69.
- Kipling, Rudyard.** 5957. BALDWIN, ARTHUR WINDHAM. *The Macdonald Sisters*. *See* 347.
- 5958. BIRKENHEAD, THE EARL OF. *Kipling and the Vermont Feud*. *See* 477.
- 5959. COHEN, MORTON N. *Rudyard Kipling and Rider Haggard*. *Dal. R.*, XL, 297-322.
- 5960. GERBER, HELMUT E. and EDWARD LAUTERBACH. *Rudyard Kipling: An Annotated Bibliography of Writings about Him*. Parts One, Two and Three. *English Fiction in Transition* (ed. Gerber, Purdue Univ., Indiana), III, Nos. 3, 4, 5.
- 5961. GOODWIN, JOHN HANCHARD. *Song of the Old Guard*. *TLS.*, Feb. 5, p. 81; Kyril Bonfiglioli, *ib.*, Feb. 19, p. 113.
- 5962. HABER, TOM BURNS. *The War Memorial at Sudbury, Ontario*. *See* 5867.
- 5963. HORDEN, JOHN. *Kipling and Quarles*. *See* 3015.
- 5964. SCHULTE, E. *Caratteristiche della prosa descrittiva di Rudyard Kipling*. *Annali Sezione Germanica—Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli*, 1960, pp. 263-70.
- 5965. STEWART, JAMES MCG. *Rudyard Kipling: A Bibliographical Catalogue*. Ed. by A. W. YEATS. *See* 164.
- 5966. SUTCLIFF, ROSEMARY. *Rudyard Kipling*. (Bodley Head Monographs.) London: Bodley Head. pp. 61. (Kipling as a writer for children.)
- 5967. TOMPKINS, J. M. S. *The Art of Rudyard Kipling*. (Bibl. 1959, 5714.) Rev. by C. A. Bodelsen in *E. Studies*, xli, 277-80; by F. Léaud in *EA.*, xiii, 481-3; by C. J. Sisson in *MLR.*, lv, 437-8; by Edgar Mertner in *Ang.*, lxxviii, 389-91; in *TLS.*, Jan. 15, pp. 25-6; by Lettice Cooper in *London Magazine*, Mar., vii, 63-5; by V. de S. Pinto in *RES.*, xi, 447-8; by Stanton Millet in *JEGP.*, lix, 594-5.
- Koestler, Arthur.** 5968. KAHN, LOTHAR. *Arthur Koestler and the Jews*. *CJF.*, xviii, 341-6.
- 5969. STRACHEY, JOHN. *The Strangled Cry*. *See* 5098.
- Kops, Bernard.** 5970. MACINNES, COLIN. *Hamlet and the Ghetto*. *Encounter*, May, xiv, 62-4.
- Lardner, Ring.** 5971. WEBB, HOWARD W., JR. *Mark Twain and Ring Lardner*. *See* 4837.
- 5972. — *The Meaning of Ring Lardner's Fiction: A Re-evaluation*. *AL.*, Jan., xxxi, 434-45.
- Lavin, Mary.** 5973. O'CONNOR, FRANK. *The Girl at the Gaol Gate*. *A Review of English Literature*, Apr., i, 25-33.
- Lawrence, David Herbert.** 5974. ALLOTT, KENNETH and MIRIAM

- ALLOTT, D. H. Lawrence and Blanche Jennings. A Review of English Literature, July, 1, 57-76.
- Lawrence, David Herbert.** 5975. ARNOLD, ARMIN. D. H. Lawrence and America. (Bibl. 1958, 9816.) N.Y.: Philosophical Library. Rev. by F. J. Hoffman in *AL.*, xxxi, 496-8.
- 5976. BENEDICT, JOHN. The 'Lady Chatterley's Lover' Case. *AM.*, Jan., xc, 3-15.
- 5977. BLITZER, GERHARD. D. H. Lawrence und das nachchristliche Suchen nach einer Religion. MS. Diss. Heidelberg. pp. 370.
- 5978. BRAMLEY, J. A. The Challenge of D. H. Lawrence. *HJ.*, lviii, 281-7.
- 5979. — D. H. Lawrence and 'Miriam'. Cornhill, Summer, No. 1024, 241-9.
- 5980. CORKE, HELEN. D. H. Lawrence as I Saw Him. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, iv, 5-13.
- 5981. COWAN, JAMES C. The Function of Allusions and Symbols in D. H. Lawrence's 'The Man Who Died'. *AI.*, xvii, 241-53.
- 5982. GARLINGTON, JACK. Lawrence—with Misgivings. *SAQ.*, Summer, lix, 404-8.
- 5983. HAMALIAN, LEO. The Lady Chatterley Spectacle. *CUF.*, iii, i, 8-13.
- 5984. HESS, ELISABETH. Die Naturbetrachtung im Prosawerk von D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1957, 9830.) Rev. by Dieter Riesner in *Ang.*, lxxviii, 259-61.
- 5985. HUVERÖD, SUSEL H. Eyvind Johnson i Lawrensk belysning. *Ord och Bild*, lxix, 46-50.
- 5986. KAZIN, ALFRED. Lady Chatterley in America. *Atl. Mo.*, July 1959, cciv, 34-6.
- 5987. KNOEPFLMACHER, U. C. The Rival Ladies: Mrs. Ward's 'Lady Connie' and Lawrence's 'Lady Chatterley's Lover'. *See* 4842.
- 5988. KOLJEVIĆ, SVETOZAR. D. H. Lorens: Sent-Mor, Devica i Ciganin. *Izraz*, Jan., vii, 106-9.
- 5989. KRISHNAMURTHY, M. G. D. H. Lawrence's 'The Woman Who Rode Away'. *The Literary Criterion* (Mysore), Summer, iv, 40-9.
- 5990. KROOK, DOROTHEA. Three Traditions of Moral Thought. *See* 2818.
- 5991. LAWRENCE, D. H. Lady Chatterley's Lover. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 320. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 4, p. 708; Edith Sitwell, *ib.*, Nov. 11, p. 725; Margaret Kennedy, *ib.*, Nov. 18, p. 741; Lovat Dickson, *ib.*, Nov. 25, p. 759; by Walter Allen in *N. St.*, lx, 750, 752; by D. W. Harding in *Spect.*, Nov. 11, pp. 735-6; by Henry Reed in *Listener*, lxiv, 948; by Kathleen Nott in *Obs.*, Nov. 13, p. 27.
- 5992. MACLENNAN, HUGH. The Defence of Lady Chatterley. *Can. L.*, No. 6, 18-23.
- 5993. MAGALANER, MARVIN. D. H. Lawrence Today. *Commonweal*, lxx, 275-6.
- 5994. MANDEL, OSCAR. Ignorance and Privacy. *ASch.*, xxix, 509-19. [On 'Lady Chatterley's Lover'.]

- Lawrence, David Herbert.** 5995. MARTIN, W. B. J. Significant Modern Writers: D. H. Lawrence. ET., LXXI, 174-6.
- 5996. MOORE, EVERETT T. D. H. Lawrence and the 'Censor-Morons'. BALA., LIV, 731-2.
- 5997. MOORE, HARRY T. The Intelligent Heart. (Cf. Bibl. 1955, 9540.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 560.
- 5998. MORRIS, JAMES. Reflections on the Chatterley Case. NYTM., Dec. 4, pp. 24-5, 123, 126.
- 5999. NEHLS, EDWARD (ed.). D. H. Lawrence: A Composite Biography. Vol. III. (Bibl. 1959, 5751.) Rev. by Mark Spilka in JEGP., LIX, 167-71.
- 6000. PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA. D. H. Lawrence after Thirty Years, 1930-1960. Catalogue of an Exhibition held in the Art Gallery of the Univ. of Nottingham 17 June-30 July 1960. Nottingham: Univ. Press. pp. 56.
- 6001. PORTER, KATHERINE ANNE. A Wreath for the Gamekeeper. Encounter, Feb., XIV, 69-77. Cf. RICHARD ALDINGTON. A Wreath for Lawrence? *ib.*, Apr., XIV, 51-4. (On 'Lady Chatterley's Lover'.)
- 6002. RIEFF, PHILIP. Two Honest Men. (Lawrence and Freud.) Listener, May 5, LXIII, 794-6.
- 6003. ROBERTS, F. WARREN. The D. H. Lawrence New Mexico Fellowship Fund Collection. TQ., III, ii, 211-16.
- 6004. SAGAR, K. M. What Mr. Williams has made of D. H. Lawrence. *See* 6526.
- 6005. SALGADO, GAMINI. D. H. Lawrence as Literary Critic. London Magazine, Feb., VII, 49-57.
- 6006. TEDLOCK, E. W., JR. D. H. Lawrence's Annotation of Ouspensky's 'Tertium Organum'. TSL., II, 206-18.
- 6007. TEMPLE, F. J. D. H. Lawrence, l'œuvre et la vie. Paris. pp. 279.
- 6008. TENENBAUM, LOUIS. Two Views of the Modern Italian: D. H. Lawrence and Seán O'Faoláin. Italica, XXXVII, 118-25.
- 6009. TRASCHEN, ISADORE. Pure and Ironic Idealism. D. H. Lawrence. SAQ., Spring, LIX, 163-70.
- 6010. VIVAS, ELISEO. D. H. Lawrence: The Failure and the Triumph of Art. Evanston: Northwestern Univ. Press. pp. 302. Rev. by H. H. Waggoner in YR., L, 117-20; by Roger Sale in Massachusetts Review, I, 775-7.
- 6011. WATERMAN, ARTHUR E. The Plays of D. H. Lawrence. Modern Drama, Feb., II, 349-57.
- 6012. WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. Lawrence and Tolstoy. Critical Quarterly, Spring, II, 33-9.
- 6013. YOUNG, KENNETH. D. H. Lawrence. (Writers and their Work Series.) [Rev. ed.] London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 56.
- Leacock, Stephen.** 6014. LEACOCK, STEPHEN. Sunshine Sketches of a Little Town. Preface by MALCOLM ROSS. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. pp. 153. (New Canadian Library No. 15.)

Leavis, F. R. 6015. BUCKLEY, VINCENT. Poetry and Morality. *See* 3727.

— **6016.** WALSH, WILLIAM. Leavis's Truth of Resistance. *N. St.*, Mar. 26, LIX, 454, 456.

Lehmann, Rosamond. 6017. GUSTAFSON, MARGARET T. Rosamond Lehmann: A Bibliography. *TCL.*, 1959, IV, 143-7.

— **6018.** LESTOURGEON, DIANA ELIZABETH. The Novels of Rosamond Lehmann. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 899.]

— **6019.** SHUMAN, R. BAIRD. Personal Isolation in the Novels of Rosamond Lehmann. *RLV.*, No. 1, 76-80.

Lewis, Cecil Day. 6020. LEWIS, CECIL DAY. The Buried Day. London: Chatto and Windus; N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 248. Rev. by Philip Larkin in *Spect.*, May 20, p. 742; in *TLS.*, May 13, pp. 297-8.

Lewis, Clive Staples. 6021. CARNELL, CORBIN SCOTT. The Dialectic of Desire: C. S. Lewis' Interpretation of 'Sehnsucht'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XX (1960), 4653.]

— **6022.** MOORMAN, CHARLES. Arthurian Triptych. *See* 5642.

— **6023.** SPACKS, PATRICIA MEYER. The Myth-Maker's Dilemma: Three Novels by C. S. Lewis. *Discourse*, 1959, II, 234-44.

Lewis, James Franklin. 6024. LUND, MARY GRAHAM. Lewis' 'Dawn in the Study'. *Exp.*, 1959, XVIII, Item 12.

— **6025.** — Lewis' 'In Memoriam'. *Exp.*, XVIII, Item 23.

— **6026.** — Autumn Statics. *Trace*, July-Aug., No. 38, 1-6.

Lewis, Sinclair. 6027. AUSMUS, MARTIN R. Sinclair Lewis, 'Dodsworth', and the Fallacy of Reputation. *Books Abroad*, Autumn, XXXIV, 347-55.

— **6028.** BABCOCK, C. MERTON. Americanisms in the Novels of Sinclair Lewis. *AS.*, XXXV, 110-16.

— **6029.** FLANAGAN, JOHN T. The Minnesota Backgrounds of Sinclair Lewis' Fiction. *Minn. Hist.*, XXXVII, 1-13.

— **6030.** GEISMAR, MAXWELL. Sinclair Lewis: Forgotten Hero. *Sat. Rev.*, June 25, pp. 29-30.

— **6031.** LIGHT, MARTIN. A Study of Characterization in Sinclair Lewis' Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 1567.]

— **6032.** ROTHWELL, KENNETH S. From Society to Babbitry: Lewis' Debt to Edith Wharton. *Journal of the Central Mississippi Valley American Studies Association*, I, i, 32-7.

Lewis, Wyndham. 6033. LEWIS, WYNDHAM. One-Way Song. With an Introduction by T. S. ELIOT. London: Methuen. pp. 312. Rev. by Walter Allen in *N. St.*, LIX, 496; by Graham Hough in *Listener*, LXIII, 720, 722.

Lindsay, Vachel. 6034. RUGGLES, ELEANOR. The West-Going Heart: A Life of Vachel Lindsay. (Bibl. 1959, 5782.) Rev. by A. L. Bader in *AR.*, XX, 118-23; by J. T. Flanagan in *AL.*, XXXII, 341-2; by Richard Paul Graebel in *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, LII, 554-7; by Floyd C. Watkins in *SAQ.*, LIX, 584.

— **6035.** VIERECK, PETER. The Crack-Up of American Optimism:

- Vachel Lindsay, the Dante of the Fundamentalists. *Modern Age*, iv, 269-84.
- London, Jack.** 6036. FONER, P. S. *Jack London: American Rebel*. Berlin: Seven Seas Books; London: Collet's. pp. 502. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 10, p. 370.
- 6037. HAYDOCK, JAMES. *Jack London: A Bibliography of Criticism*. *BB.*, May-Aug., xxiii, 42-6.
- Lowell, Robert.** 6038. CAMBON, GLAUCO. *Dea Roma and Robert Lowell*. *Acc.*, Winter, xx, 51-61.
- 6039. LOWELL, ROBERT. *Poems, 1938-1949*. London: Faber. pp. 102. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 14, p. 660; Hugh B. Staples, *ib.*, Nov. 25, p. 759.
- 6040. LUTYENS, DAVID BULWER. *The Creative Encounter*. See 5249.
- 6041. MCALEER, JOHN J. Lowell's 'Mary Winslow'. *Exp.*, xviii, Item 29.
- 6042. STANDERWICK, DESALES. *Pieces Too Personal*. *Ren.*, xiii, 53-6. (Rev. art.)
- Lowry, Malcolm.** 6043. CARROY, J. R. *Obscur présent, le feu. Les lettres nouvelles*, July, pp. 83-8.
- 6044. NADEAU, MAURICE *et al.* *Malcolm Lowry. Les lettres nouvelles*, N.S. No. 5, 3-206.
- 6045. SPRIEL, S. *Le cryptogramme Lowry. Les lettres nouvelles*, July, pp. 67-82.
- Lytle, Andrew.** 6046. DEBELLIS, JACK. *An Andrew Lytle Check List*. *Sec.'s News Sheet, Bibliog. Soc., Univ. of Virginia*, No. 46, 3-15.
- MacDonogh, Patrick.** 6047. HEWITT, JOHN. *The Poetry of Patrick MacDonogh*. *Threshold*, 1959, iii, iii, 50-4.
- Machen, Arthur.** 6048. SEWELL, BROCARD (comp.). *Arthur Machen: A Miscellany of Essays*. *Llandeilo, Carm.*: St. Albert's Press. pp. 50. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 13, p. 306.
- 6049. TYLER, ROBERT L. *Arthur Machen: The Minor Writer and His Function*. *Approach*, Spring, No. 35, 21-6.
- MacLeish, Archibald.** 6050. CAMPBELL, COLIN CHANDLER. *The Poet as Artist and Citizen: A Study of the Life and Writings of Archibald MacLeish Through 1958*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1960), 888.]
- 6051. D'ARCY, MARTIN C. 'J.B.', *Wrong Answer to the Problem of Evil*. *CW.*, Nov., clxl, 81-5.
- 6052. LUTYENS, DAVID BULWER. *The Creative Encounter*. See 5249.
- 6053. WHITE, WILLIAM S. *MacLeish and the Broken Major*. *HM.*, Apr., ccxviii, 77-8.
- MacLennan, Hugh.** 6054. BOESCHENSTEIN, HERMANN. *Hugh MacLennan, ein kanadischer Romancier*. *ZAA.*, viii, 117-35.
- MacNeice, Louis.** 6055. STAFFORD, OTTILIE SINA FRANK. *A Critical Appraisal of the Works of Louis MacNeice*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1960), 904-5.]

Mailer, Norman. 6056. DUPEE, F. W. The American Norman Mailer. *Com.*, XXIX, 128-32.

— 6057. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. Norman Mailer: The Angry Young Novelist in America. *Wisconsin Studies in Contemporary Literature*, Winter, I, 25-34.

— 6058. MACDONALD, DWIGHT. Massachusetts vs. Mailer. *NY.*, Oct. 8, XXXVI, 154-66.

Malamud, Bernard. 6059. ROVIT, EARL H. Bernard Malamud and the Jewish Literary Tradition. *Critique*, Winter-Spring, III, 3-10.

Mansfield, Katherine. 6060. BELL, PAULINE P. Mansfield's 'The Fly'. *Exp.*, XIX, Item 20.

— 6061. GARGANO, JAMES W. Mansfield's 'Miss Brill'. *Exp.*, XIX, Item 10.

— 6062. HATTENDORFF, ROSEMARIE. Der Gebrauch der progressiven Form in Katherine Mansfields Kurzgeschichten. *MS. Diss.* Kiel, 1959. pp. 281.

— 6063. KLEINE, DON W. Katherine Mansfield and the Prisoner of Love. *Critique*, Winter-Spring, III, 20-33.

— 6064. LAWLOR, PAT. Old Wellington Days. *Wellington, N.Z.: Whitcombe and Tombs.* pp. 223.

— 6065. MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. Katherine Mansfield and Other Literary Studies. (*Bibl.* 1959, 5818.) *Rev.* by Herbert Read in *London Magazine*, Jan., VII, 64-7.

— 6066. WRIGHT, CELESTE TURNER. Katherine Mansfield's Dog Image. *L&P.*, x, 80-1.

Marquand, John Phillips. 6067. ADAMS, J. DONALD. Speaking of Books. *NYTB.*, July 31, p. 2.

— 6068. BROWN, JOHN MASON. John P. Marquand: The Man. *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 13, pp. 14-15.

— 6069. GEISMAR, MAXWELL. John P. Marquand: The Writer. *Sat. Rev.*, Aug. 13, p. 15.

— 6070. GOODWIN, GEORGE, JR. The Last Hurrahs: George Apley and Frank Skeffington. *Massachusetts Review*, May, I, 461-71.

— 6071. MARQUAND, J. P. Timothy Dexter Revisited. *Boston: Little, Brown and Co.* pp. 306. *Rev.* by Mrs. L. Thompson in *NEQ.*, XXXIII, 529-32; by Winfield Townley Scott in *NYTB.*, Sept. 18, p. 32.

Martyn, Edward. 6072. RYAN, STEPHEN P. An Unpublished Letter of Edward Martyn. *NQ.*, July, VII (N.S.), 268-9.

— 6073. SETTERQUIST, JAN. Ibsen and the Beginnings of Anglo-Irish Drama. 2: Edward Martyn. (*Uppsala Irish studies.* 5.) *Uppsala: Lundequistska bokhandeln; Copenhagen: Munksgaard; Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press.* pp. 115.

Masefield, John. 6074. DREW, FRASER BRAGG. Some Contributions to the Bibliography of John Masefield. *See* 89.

— 6075. HANDLEY-TAYLOR, GEOFFREY (comp.). John Masefield, O.M., the Queen's Poet Laureate. *See* 107.

Masters, Edgar Lee. 6076. PUTZEL, MAX. Masters's 'Maltravers': Ernest McGaffey. *AL.*, Jan., XXXI, 491-3.

- Maugham, W. Somerset.** 6077. JONAS, KLAUS W. (ed.). *The World of Somerset Maugham*. (Bibl. 1959, 5832.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XLI, 409; by Walther Fischer in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 218.
- McCullers, Carson.** 6078. VICKERY, JOHN B. *Carson McCullers: A Map of Love*. *Wisconsin Studies in Contemporary Literature*, Winter, 1, 13-24.
- McGinley, Phyllis.** 6079. MCGINLEY, PHYLLIS. *Times Three: Selected Verse from Three Decades, with Seventy New Poems*. Foreword by W. H. AUDEN. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 304. Rev. by Walker Gibson in *NYTB.*, Oct. 2, p. 4.
- 6080. RICHART, BETTE. *The Light Touch*. *Commonweal*, LXXIII, 277-9.
- Mencken, Henry L.** 6081. BUITENHUIS, PETER. *The Value of Mencken*. *WHR.*, Winter, XIV, 19-28.
- 6082. FITZGERALD, STEPHEN E. *The Mencken Myth*. *Sat. Rev.*, Dec. 17, pp. 13-15.
- 6083. KLOEFKORN, JOHNNY L. *A Critical Study of the Work of H. L. Mencken as Literary Editor and Critic of the 'American Mercury'*. *Emporia State Research Studies*, 1959, VII, 5-47.
- 6084. KNOPE, ALFRED A. *For Henry with Love: My Friendship with Mencken*. *Atl. Mo.*, May 1959, CCIH, 50-4.
- 6085. MCDAVID, RAVEN I., JR. *A New Look at Mencken's Vulgate*. *Ball State Teachers College Forum*, Spring, 1, 39-42.
- 6086. PICKETT, ROY GLENWOOD. *H. L. Mencken's Rhetorical Battle*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 1570-1.]
- 6087. WALT, JAMES. *Morning, Noon and Night*. *MAQR.*, LXVI, 138-45.
- 6088. — *Shadows at Noon: Mencken in the Twenties*. *MAQR.*, LXVI, 220-9.
- 6089. WEINTRAUB, STANLEY. *Apostate Apostle: H. L. Mencken as Shavophile and Shavophobe*. *ETJ.*, XII, 184-90.
- Meyerstein, E. H. W.** 6090. WOLLMAN, M. (ed.). *Some Poems*. London: Spearman. pp. 168.
- Miles, Josephine.** 6091. MILES, JOSEPHINE. *Poems 1930-1960*. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 160. Rev. by Robert Hillyer in *NYTB.*, Nov. 13, p. 62.
- Millay, Edna St. Vincent.** 6092. OREL, HAROLD. *Tarnished Arrows: The Last Phase of Edna St. Vincent Millay*. *KM.*, 73-8.
- Miller, Arthur.** 6093. BRANDON, HENRY. *The State of the Theatre: A Conversation with Arthur Miller*. *Harper's*, Nov., CCXXI, 63-9.
- 6094. CASSELL, RICHARD A. *Arthur Miller's 'Rage of Conscience'*. *Ball State Teachers College Forum*, Winter, 1, 31-6.
- 6095. DE SCHWEINITZ, GEORGE. *Death of A Salesman: A Note on Epic and Tragedy*. *WHR.*, Winter, XIV, 91-6.
- 6096. DILLINGHAM, WILLIAM B. *Arthur Miller and the Loss of Conscience*. *Emory Univ. Quarterly*, Spring, XVI, 40-50.

- Miller, Arthur.** 6097. DOTZENRATH, THEO. Arthur Miller's 'All my Sons' als Schullektüre. NS., 1959, VIII, 33-40.
- 6098. DRIVER, TOM F. Strength and Weakness in Arthur Miller. TDR., IV, iv, 45-52.
- 6099. MILLER, ARTHUR. Monte San Angelo. A story. Eine Erzählung. (Englisch-Deutsch.) Ebenhausen b. München: Edition Langewiesche-Brandt, 1958. pp. 64. Rev. by Will Héraucourt in NS., p. 56.
- 6100. POPKIN, HENRY. Arthur Miller: The Strange Encounter. Sew. Rev., LXVIII, 34-60.
- 6101. STEINBERG, M. W. Arthur Miller and the Idea of Modern Tragedy. Dal. R., XL, 329-40.
- Miller, Henry.** 6102. BEDFORD, RICHARD COLBERT. The Apocatastasis of Henry Miller. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1560-1.]
- 6103. CHILDS, J. RIVES. Collecting Henry Miller. The Private Library, Quarterly Journal of the Private Library Association, Oct., III.
- 6104. DURRELL, LAWRENCE (ed.). The Henry Miller Reader. (Bibl. 1959, 5854.) Rev. by Barney Childs in AQ., XVI, 283-4.
- 6105. — (ed.). The Best of Henry Miller. London: Heinemann. pp. 397. Rev. by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Nov. 27, p. 28; in TLS., Feb. 3, 1961, p. 76.
- 6106. OMARR, SYDNEY. Henry Miller: His World of Urania. N.Y.: Villiers; London: Scorpion Press. pp. 108.
- Montgomery, Lucy Maud.** 6107. EGGLESTON, WILFRID (ed.). The Green Gables Letters, from L. M. Montgomery to Ephraim Weber, 1905-1909. Toronto: Ryerson; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen. pp. 102. Rev. in Canadian Literature, No. 5, pp. 87-8; in Can. F., XL, 142.
- Moore, George.** 6108. BURKHART, CHARLES. George Moore and 'Father and Son'. See 5812.
- 6109. COLLET, GEORGES-PAUL. George Moore et la France. (Bibl. 1957, 9968.) Rev. by R. Breugelmans in RBPH., No. 2, 479-84.
- 6110. GERBER, HELMUT E. George Moore: An Annotated Bibliography of Writings About Him: Supplement 1. EFT., III, ii, 34-46.
- 6111. HEYWOOD, C. Flaubert, Miss Braddon, and George Moore. See 3781.
- 6112. HODGINS, JAMES RAYMOND. A Study of the Periodical Reception of the Novels of Thomas Hardy, George Gissing, and George Moore. See 4141.
- 6113. HOUGH, GRAHAM. George Moore and the Nineties. See 467.
- 6114. — George Moore and the Novel. A Review of English Literature, Jan., I, 35-44.
- 6115. NOEL, J. George Moore et la France. RLC., Dec., XXXIV, 627-30.
- 6116. STOKES, SEWELL. A Conversation with George Moore. Listener, Feb. 4, LXIII, 222, 225.

- More, Paul Elmer.** 6117. DAKIN, ARTHUR HAZARD. Paul Elmer More. Princeton: Univ. Press. pp. 416. Rev. by J. P. Pritchard in *AL.*, xxxii, 339-41; by Harry Levin in *NYTB.*, Apr. 17, p. 16; by H. C. Horsford in *YR.*, xlix, 586-9.
- 6118. DUGGAN, FRANCIS XAVIER. Paul Elmer More and the American Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1960), 889.]
- Morgan, Charles.** 6119. DUFFIN, HENRY CHARLES. The Novels and Plays of Charles Morgan. (Bibl. 1959, 5874.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, xli, 408; by Marjorie Thompson in *MLR.*, lv, 599-600; in *TLS.*, Jan. 1, p. 8.
- 6119a. HARDING, JOAN. Charles Morgan and the Metaphysic of Evil. *CR.*, Nov., cxcviii, 638-42.
- 6120. MADARIAGA, S. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Charles Morgan. Paris. pp. 18.
- 6121. MORGAN, CHARLES. The Writer and his World. *See* 1327.
- Morris, Wright.** 6122. MADDEN, DAVID. The Hero and the Witness in Wright Morris' Field of Vision. *Prairie Schooner*, xxxiv, 263-78.
- 6123. MORRIS, WRIGHT. Ceremony in Lone Tree. N.Y.: Athenaeum. pp. 304. Rev. by Paul Engle in *NYTB.*, July 10, p. 5.
- Mowrer, Paul Scott.** 6124. AVRETT, ROBERT. Paul Scott Mowrer: Poet by Preference. *MAQR.*, lxvi, 214-19.
- Muir, Edwin.** 6125. GILL, BERNARD. Sunset Light: A Poet's Last Days. *WHR.*, xiv, 283-8.
- 6126. HAMBURGER, MICHAEL. Edwin Muir. *Encounter*, Dec., xv, 46-53.
- 6127. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. The Poetry of Edwin Muir. *HR.*, Winter, xiii, 550-67.
- 6128. JENNINGS, ELIZABETH. The Living Dead—vii. Edwin Muir as Poet and Allegorist. *London Magazine*, Mar., vii, 43-56.
- 6129. MARCEL, GABRIEL. Edwin Muir. *EA.*, Jan., xiii, 10-25.
- 6130. MUIR, EDWIN. Collected Poems, 1921-58. London: Faber. pp. 310. Rev. by Norman MacCaig in *Spect.*, Apr. 22, p. 582; by Graham Hough in *Listener*, lxiii, 941; by Margaret Bottrall in *Critical Quarterly*, ii, 179-80.
- 6131. O'CONNOR, PHILIP. The Lower View. *See* 5324.
- 6132. ROSENTHAL, M. L. Edwin Muir: 1887-1959. *Nat.*, Apr. 25, clxxxviii, 392-3.
- 6133. SCHOLTEN, MARTIN. The Humanism of Edwin Muir. *CE.*, xxi, 322-6.
- 6134. SUMMER, JOSEPH H. Edwin Muir. *Books Abroad*, Spring, xxxiv, 123.
- Murdoch, Iris.** 6135. FELHEIM, MARVIN. Symbolic Characterization in the Novels of Iris Murdoch. *TSSL.*, ii, 189-97.
- 6136. FRASER, G. S. Iris Murdoch: The Solidity of the Normal. *ILA.*, 1959, ii, 37-54.
- 6137. GINDIN, JAMES. Images of Illusion in the Work of Iris Murdoch. *TSSL.*, ii, 180-8.

- Murdoch, Iris.** 6138. KAUFMANN, R. J. The Progress of Iris Murdoch. *Nat.*, Mar. 21, CLXXXVIII, 255-6.
- 6139. MICHA, RENÉ. Les Romans 'à machines' d'Iris Murdoch. *Critique* (Paris), Apr., No. 155, 291-301.
- 6140. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. Iris Murdoch: The Formal and the Contingent. *Critique*, Winter-Spring, III, 34-46.
- 6141. SOUVAGE, JACQUES. The Unresolved Tension: An Interpretation of Iris Murdoch's 'Under the Net'. *RLV.*, No. 6, 420-30.
- Murry, John Middleton.** 6142. HEPPENSTALL, RAYNER. Four Absentees. *See* 5057.
- 6143. KAUFMANN, R. J. On Using an Obsessed Critic: John Middleton Murry. *GSE.*, Winter, III, 4-8.
- 6144. LEA, F. A. The Life of John Middleton Murry. (Bibl. 1959, 5888.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. by Herbert Read in *London Magazine*, Jan., VII, 64-7; by Hilary Corke in *Encounter*, Jan., XIV, 75-8; by Karl Miller in *Spect.*, Jan. 8, p. 44; by Basil Payne in *Studies*, XLIX, 338-40; by Jack Common in *Twentieth Cent.*, CLXVII, 177-9; by Peter Quennell in *NYTB.*, Mar. 20, p. 5; by Winfield Townley Scott in *NYHTB.*, May 1, p. 5; by Granville Hicks in *Sat. Rev.*, July 16, p. 16.
- 6145. MURRY, MARY MIDDLETON. To Keep Faith. (Bibl. 1959, 5889.) Rev. by Herbert Read in *London Magazine*, Jan., VII, 64-7.
- 6146. REES, RICHARD (ed.). Selected Criticism, 1916-1957. London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 318. Rev. by D. W. Harding in *Spect.*, June 24, p. 921; by F. A. Lea in *Listener*, LXIV, 119; by William Hughes in *Twentieth Cent.*, CLXVIII, 277-9; in *TLS.*, June 17, p. 380.
- Nemerov, Howard.** 6147. GERSTENBERGER, DONNA. An Interview with Howard Nemerov. *Trace*, Jan.-Feb., No. 35, 22-5.
- Newman, Frances.** 6148. DRAKE, ROBERT Y., JR. Frances Newman: Fabulist of Decadence. *GaR.*, XIV, 389-98.
- Nims, John F.** 6149. NIMS, JOHN FREDERICK. Knowledge of the Evening. Poems 1950-1960. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 96. Rev. by John Holmes in *NYTB.*, Nov. 13, p. 63.
- Norris, Frank.** 6150. DILLINGHAM, WILLIAM B. Frank Norris and the Genteel Tradition. *TSL.*, V, 15-24.
- 6151. HILL, JOHN STANLEY. Frank Norris's Heroines. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XX (1960), 4397.]
- 6152. JOHNSON, GEORGE W. Romance and Realism in the Novels of Frank Norris. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 896-7.]
- Noyes, Alfred.** 6153. STANFORD, DEREK. Alfred Noyes: 1880-1958. *CW.*, Jan., CLXXXVIII, 297-301.
- O'Casey, Sean.** 6154. ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM A. History, Autobiography, and 'The Shadow of a Gunman'. *Modern Drama*, Feb., II, 417-24.
- 6155. COSTON, HERBERT HULL. Sean O'Casey: Prelude to Playwriting. *TDR.*, V, i, 102-12.
- 6156. — 'The Idea of Courage in the Works of Sean O'Casey.

- Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1960), 619-20.]
- O'Casey, Sean.** 6157. DURANTEAU, JOSANE. Notes sur la Théâtre de Sean O'Casey. Critique (Paris), Nov., No. 162, 935-40.
- 6158. HOGAN, ROBERT GOODE. The Experiments of Sean O'Casey. N.Y.: St. Martin's Press.
- 6159. KRAUSE, DAVID. Sean O'Casey: The Man and his Work. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 352. Rev. by Micheal Mac Liammoir in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 27, p. 26; by Louis MacNeice in *Obs.*, Mar. 27, p. 23; by Roy Walker in *Listener*, LXIII, 672, 675; by Alan Brien in *Spect.*, Apr. 8, pp. 516-17; in *TLS.*, Apr. 8, p. 220; by Robert W. Caswell in *Studies*, XLIX, 212-14; by Alan Pryce-Jones in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 7, p. 3; by Brooks Atkinson in *NYTB.*, Aug. 7, p. 1; by Vivian Mercier in *HR.*, Winter, 631-6.
- 6160. ROBINSON, ERIC. 'Juno and the Paycock': An Introduction. Use of English (London), 1959, XI, 111-18.
- O'Connor, Edwin.** 6161. GOODWIN, GEORGE, JR. The Last Hurrahs: George Apley and Frank Skeffington. See 6070.
- O'Connor, Flannery.** 6162. DUHAMEL, P. ALBERT. Flannery O'Connor's Violent View of Reality. *CW.*, CXCL, 280-5.
- 6163. FERRIS, SUMNER J. The Outside and the Inside: Flannery O'Connor's 'The Violent Bear It Away'. Critique, Winter-Spring, III, 11-19.
- 6164. McCOWN, ROBERT. Flannery O'Connor and the Reality of Sin. *CW.*, Jan., CLXXXVIII, 285-91.
- 6165. O'CONNOR, FLANNERY. The Violent Bear It Away. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy. pp. 243. Rev. by Donald Davidson in *NYTB.*, Feb. 28, p. 4; by Granville Hicks in *Sat. Rev.*, Feb. 27, p. 18; by Donald C. Emerson in *AQ.*, XVI, 284-6.
- O'Connor, William Van.** 6166. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. The Writer and the University. *TQ.*, Summer, III, 51-63.
- 6167. — Campus On the River. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 182. Rev. by John Barkham in *NYTB.*, Jan. 24, p. 41.
- O'Duffy, Eimar.** 6168. MACLOCHLAINN, ALF. Eimar O'Duffy: A Bibliographical Biography. *IB.*, I, 37-46.
- O'Faoláin, Seán.** 6169. TENENBAUM, LOUIS. Two Views of the Modern Italian. See 6008.
- O'Hara, John.** 6170. O'HARA, JOHN. Ourselves to Know. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 408. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in *NYTB.*, Feb. 28, p. 5.
- 6171. — Sermons and Soda Water. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 328. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in *NYTB.*, Nov. 27, p. 6.
- O'Neill, Eugene.** 6172. ADLER, JACOB H. The Worth of 'Ah, Wilderness!'. *Modern Drama*, Dec., III, 280-8.
- 6173. ALEXANDER, DORIS M. Eugene O'Neill and 'Light on the Path'. *Modern Drama*, Dec., III, 260-7.
- 6174. BOWEN, CROSWELL. The Curse of the Misbegotten: A Tale of the House of O'Neill. (Bibl. 1959, 5917.) London: Hart-Davis. Rev. by Roy Walker in *Listener*, LXIV, 161; by V. S. Pritchett in *N. St.*,

- LX, 58-9; in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 499; by Alan Brien in Spect., Aug. 12, pp. 249-50.
- O'Neill, Eugene. 6175.** CHAITIN, NORMAN. O'Neill: The Power of Daring. *Modern Drama*, Dec., III, 231-41.
- **6176.** CHIAROMONTE, NICOLA. Eugene O'Neill (1958). *Sew. Rev.*, LXVIII, 494-501.
- **6177.** DAHLSTRÖM, CARL E. W. L. 'Dynamo' and 'Lazarus Laughed': Some Limitations. *Modern Drama*, Dec., III, 224-30.
- **6178.** DAY, CYRUS. 'Amor Fati': O'Neill's Lazarus as Superman and Savior. *Modern Drama*, Dec., III, 297-305.
- **6179.** ENGEL, EDWIN A. O'Neill, 1960. *Modern Drama*, Dec., III, 219-23.
- **6180.** FALK, DORIS V. Eugene O'Neill and the Tragic Tension. (Bibl. 1958, 10041.) Rev. by Roy Walker in *Listener*, LXIV, 161; by Alan Brien in *Spect.*, Aug. 12, pp. 249-50; in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 499; by N. Bryllion Fagin in *MLN.*, LXXV, 270-3.
- **6181.** FALK, SIGNI. Dialogue in the Plays of Eugene O'Neill. *Modern Drama*, Dec., III, 314-25.
- **6182.** FRENZ, HORST. St. John Ervine on Eugene O'Neill. *See* 469.
- **6183.** — Notes on Eugene O'Neill in Japan. *Modern Drama*, Dec., III, 306-13.
- **6184.** GALLUP, DONALD. Eugene O'Neill's 'The Ancient Mariner'. *YLG.*, Oct., XXXIV, 61-80.
- **6185.** HANZELI, VICTOR E. The Progeny of Atreus. *Modern Drama*, III, 75-81.
- **6186.** HOFMANNSTHAL, HUGO VON. Eugene O'Neill. *TDR.*, v, i, 169-73.
- **6187.** KLAUVSONS, JANIS. O'Neill's Dreamer: Success and Failure. *Modern Drama*, Dec., III, 268-72.
- **6188.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH W. Die Wiederentdeckung Eugene O'Neills. *Deutsche Universitätszeitung*, 1959, XIV, 286-9.
- **6189.** MAYFIELD, JOHN S. Eugene O'Neill and the Senator from Texas. *YLG.*, Oct., XXXIV, 87-93.
- **6190.** NETHERCOT, ARTHUR A. The Psychoanalyzing of Eugene O'Neill. *Modern Drama*, Dec., III, 242-56.
- **6191.** PALLETTE, DREW B. O'Neill and the Comic Spirit. *Modern Drama*, Dec., III, 273-9.
- **6192.** PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. Eugene O'Neill's Quest. *TDR.*, IV, iii, 99-107.
- **6193.** PIRA, GISELA. Eugene O'Neill, 'Where the Cross is made'. Versuch einer Interpretation. *NS.*, pp. 179-82.
- **6194.** SHAWCROSS, JOHN T. The Road to Ruin: The Beginning of O'Neill's Long Day's Journey. *Modern Drama*, Dec., III, 289-96.
- **6195.** STAMM, RUDOLF. Das Spätwerk Eugene O'Neills. *Dt. Vjschr.*, XXXIV, 66-83.
- **6196.** VALENTE, P. L. 'Il lutto si addice ad Elettra' di E. O'Neill e la tragedia greca. *Conv.*, May, XXVIII, 318-29.
- **6197.** WEISSMAN, PHILIP. 'Mourning Becomes Electra' and 'The Prodigal': Electra and Orestes. *Modern Drama*, Dec., III, 257-9.

- O'Neill, Eugene.** 6198. WHITMAN, ROBERT F. O'Neill's Search for 'A Language of the Theatre'. *QJS.*, XLVI, 153-70.
- 6199. WINTHER, SOPHUS KEITH. 'Desire Under the Elms': A Modern Tragedy. *Modern Drama*, Dec., III, 326-32.
- Orwell, George.** 6200. EDRICH, EMANUEL. Literary Technique and Social Temper in the Fiction of George Orwell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1960), 620-1.]
- 6201. ELSBREE, LANGDON. The Structured Nightmare of '1984'. *TCL.*, 1959, V, 135-41.
- 6202. FEN, ELISAVETA. George Orwell's First Wife. *Twentieth Cent.*, Aug., CLXVIII, 115-26.
- 6203. GRIFFIN, C. W. Orwell and the English Language. *Audience*, VII, 63-76.
- 6204. HARRIS, HAROLD J. Orwell's Essays and '1984'. *TCL.*, 1959, IV, 154-61.
- 6205. HEPPENSTALL, RAYNER. Four Absentees. *See* 5057.
- 6206. MANDER, JOHN. George Orwell's Politics. *CR.*, Jan., CXC VII, 32-6; Feb., 113-19.
- 6207. STRACHEY, JOHN. The Strangled Cry. *See* 5098.
- 6208. WOLLHEIM, RICHARD. Orwell Reconsidered. *PR.*, XXVII, 82-97.
- 6209. YORKS, SAMUEL A. George Orwell: Seer Over His Shoulder. *Bucknell Review*, IX, 32-45.
- Osborne, John.** 6210. FINDLATER, RICHARD. The Case of P. Slickey. *Twentieth Cent.*, Jan., CLXVII, 29-38.
- Owen, Wilfred.** 6211. WELLAND, D. S. R. Wilfred Owen: A Critical Study. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 160. Rev. by Louis MacNeice in *N. St.*, LX, 623-4; by D. J. Enright in *Spect.*, Nov. 18, pp. 785-6; by John Coleman in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 2, p. 27; in *TLS.*, Nov. 18, p. 742.
- Patchen, Kenneth.** 6212. PATCHEN, KENNETH. Because It Is. N.Y.: New Directions. pp. 83. Rev. by Selden Rodman in *NYTB.*, Sept. 18, p. 50.
- Paton, Alan.** 6213. BAKER, SHERIDAN. Paton's Late Phalarope. *English Studies in Africa*, Sept., III, 152-9.
- Peake, Mervyn.** 6214. MORGAN, EDWIN. The Walls of Gormenghast: An Introduction to the Novels of Mervyn Peake. Chicago Review, Autumn-Winter, XIV, 82-98.
- Perelman, S. J.** 6215. WAIN, JOHN. A Jest in Season. Notes on S. J. Perelman, with a Digression on W. W. Jacobs. *Twentieth Cent.*, June, CLXVII, 530-44.
- Pinter, Harold.** 6216. MINOGUE, VALERIE. Taking Care of the Caretaker. *Twentieth Cent.*, Sept., CLXVIII, 243-8.
- Plomer, William.** 6217. PLOMER, WILLIAM. Collected Poems. London: Cape. pp. 228. Rev. by Donald Hall in *N. St.*, LIX, 764; by Norman MacCaig in *Spect.*, May 13, p. 704; by Graham Hough in *Listener*, LXIII, 941; in *TLS.*, May 27, p. 338.
- Porter, Katherine Anne.** 6218. JOHNSON, JAMES WILLIAM. Another Look at Katherine Anne Porter. *VQR.*, Autumn, XXXVI, 598-613.

- Porter, Katherine Anne.** 6219. PRAGER, LEONARD. *Getting and Spending: Porter's 'Theft'*. *Per.*, XI, 230-4.
- 6220. RYAN, MARJORIE. 'Dubliners' and the Stories of Katherine Anne Porter. *See* 5941.
- 6221. SCHWARTZ, EDWARD GREENFIELD. *The Fictions of Memory*. *SWR.*, XLV, 204-15.
- 6222. STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. 'Theft': Porter's Politics of Modern Love. *Per.*, XI, 223-8.
- Pound, Ezra.** 6223. BUELTMANN, FAITH. Mauberley's 'Medallion'. *See* 4508.
- 6224. COWAN, JAMES C. *The Classical Figure as Archetype in Pound's 'Cantos'*, I-XXX. *TCL.*, VI, 25-32.
- 6225. D'AGOSTINO, NEMI. *Ezra Pound*. Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura. pp. 171. Rev. briefly by E. Schulte in *Annali-Sezione Germanica III*, Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli, 1960, pp. 315-16.
- 6226. DE NAGY, N. CHRISTOPH. *The Poetry of Ezra Pound: The Pre-Imagist Stage*. (Cooper Monographs, 4.) Bern: Francke. pp. 183.
- 6227. EMERY, CLARK. *Ideas into Action. A Study of Pound's Cantos*. (Bibl. 1959, 5950.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XLI, 407.
- 6228. FRASER, G. S. *Ezra Pound*. (Writers and Critics Series.) London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 120. Rev. by Paul West in *N. St.*, LX, 444; by Arthur Boyars in *Spect.*, Oct. 7, p. 533; in *TLS.*, Oct. 28, p. 696.
- 6229. GIANNONE, RICHARD J. Eliot's 'Portrait of a Lady' and Pound's 'Portrait d'une Femme'. *See* 5620.
- 6230. GRIGSBY, GORDON KAY. *The Modern Long Poem: Studies in Thematic Form*. *See* 5238.
- 6231. GROSS, HARVEY. Pound's 'Cantos' and the Idea of History. *Bucknell Review*, IX, 14-31.
- 6232. HUTCHINS, PATRICIA. *Ezra Pound as Journalist*. *Twentieth Cent.*, Jan., CLXVII, 39-48.
- 6233. LANDINI, RICHARD G. *Vorticism and 'The Cantos' of Ezra Pound*. *WHR.*, Spring, XIV, 173-81.
- 6234. LENBERG, LORE MARIANNE. *The Coherence of the Pisan Cantos and their significance in the context of Ezra Pound's 'Poem of some Length'*. MS. Diss. Freiburg i.B., 1958. pp. 400.
- 6235. LUCAS, JOHN. *Rock-Drill Dinner-Date*. *Carleton Miscellany*, Summer, 91-4.
- 6236. NORMAN, CHARLES. *Ezra Pound*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 493. Rev. by Robert Donald Spector in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 13, p. 4; by Horace Gregory in *NYTB.*, Dec. 4, p. 60.
- 6237. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN and EDWARD STONE (eds.). *A Casebook of Ezra Pound*. (Bibl. 1959, 5955.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XLI, 407-8.
- 6238. OLSON, PAUL A. *Pound and the Poetry of Perception*. *Thought*, XXXV, 331-48.

- Pound, Ezra.** 6239. ORSINI, G. N. G. Pound and Italian Literature (1957). Sew. Rev., LXVIII, 465-72.
- 6240. PAOLUCCI, ANNE. Ezra Pound and D. G. Rossetti as Translators of Guido Cavalcanti. *See* 4612.
- 6241. POUND, EZRA. Impact: Essays on Ignorance and the Decline of American Civilization. Chicago: Regnery; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 285. Rev. by Dudley Fitts in NYTB., July 3, p. 4.
- 6242. — Pavannes and Divagations. (Bibl. 1959, 5958.) London: Peter Owen. Rev. in TLS., June 10, p. 368; Eric Charles Evans and The Reviewer, *ib.*, July 1, p. 417.
- 6243. — Thrones: 96-109 de los cantares. (Bibl. 1959, 5959.) London: Faber. Rev. by John Wain in Spect., Mar. 11, p. 360; by A. Alvarez in Obs., Mar. 6, p. 21; by Donald Hall in N. St., LIX, 368; by Robin Skelton in Critical Quarterly, II, 180-2; by Thom Gunn in YR., XLIX, 589-91.
- 6244. — The Spirit of Romance. [New issue.] London: Peter Owen. pp. 248. Rev. in TLS., June 10, p. 368.
- 6245. — Guide to Kulchur. [New issue.] London: Peter Owen. pp. 379.
- 6246. — Le poesie scelte, con un saggio di T. S. ELIOT; traduzione di ALFREDO RIZZARDI. Milano: Mondadori. pp. 187. Rev. briefly by E. Schulte in Annali-Sezione Germanica III, Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli, 1960, pp. 316-18.
- 6247. REBONI, GIOVANNI. Appunti per una lettura dei 'Cantos'. Letteratura, 1959, VII, xxxix-xl, 52-61.
- 6248. ROSENTHAL, M. L. A Primer of Ezra Pound. N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 56. Rev. by Robert Donald Spector in NYHTB., Sept. 4, p. 6; by Harvey Shapiro in NYTB., Sept. 4, p. 4.
- 6249. — The Pleasures of Pound. Nation, cxc, 368-71. [Rev. art.]
- 6250. STOCK, NOEL. Verse is a Sword: Unpublished Letters of Ezra Pound. X, A Quarterly Review, I, 258-65.
- 6251. SULLIVAN, J. P. Pound's 'Homage to Propertius': The Structure of a Mask. EC., July, x, 239-49.
- 6252. WRIGHT, GEORGE T. The Poet in the Poem. *See* 5664.
- Powell, Anthony.** 6253. BROOKE, JOCELYN. From Wauchop to Widmerpool. London Magazine, Sept., VII, 60-4.
- 6254. HYNES, SAM. Novelist of Society. Commonweal, July 31, LXX, 396-7.
- 6255. MIZENER, ARTHUR. A Dance to the Music of Time: The Novels of Anthony Powell. KR., XXII, 79-92.
- Powys, T. F.** 6256. COOMBS, H. T. F. Powys. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 176. Rev. by R. C. Churchill in Spect., May 6, 667; by C. Henry Warren in Listener, LXIII, 984; in TLS., June 3, p. 354; by Walter Allen in N. St., LIX, 901-2.
- 6257. STEINMANN, MARTIN, JR. Water and Animal Symbolism in T. F. Powys. E. Studies, Dec., XLI, 359-65.
- Priestley, John Boynton.** 6258. HUGHES, DAVID. J. B. Priestley. An Informal Study of His Work. (Bibl. 1958, 10137.) Rev. by

- Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XLI, 117-18; by G. Nigot in *EA.*, XIII, 67-8.
- Priestley, John Boynton.** 6259. MERCIER, VIVIAN. Priestley on Literature. *Commonweal*, LXXIII, 40-5.
- 6260. PRIESTLEY, J. B. Literature and Western Man. *See* 1220.
- Purdy, James.** 6261. HERR, PAUL. The Small, Sad World of James Purdy. *Chicago Review*, Autumn-Winter, XIV, 19-25.
- Ransom, John Crowe.** 6262. CESERANI, REMO. Sulle teorie poetiche di John Crowe Ransom. *SA.*, VI, 307-37.
- 6263. DEMORDAUNT, WALTER J. Ransom, Pope, and the Intentional Fallacy. *See* 3430.
- 6264. HOUGH, GRAHAM. Marvell of the Deep South. *Listener*, Aug. 4, LXIV, 183-5.
- Ransome, Arthur.** 6265. SHELLEY, HUGH. Arthur Ransome. (Bodley Head Monographs.) London: Bodley Head. pp. 72.
- Rhodes, Eugene Manlove.** 6266. HUTCHINSON, W. H. A Bar Cross Liar. (Bibl. 1959, 5976.) Rev. by Julia M. Keleher in *NMQ.*, xxx, 79-80.
- Rhys, Jean.** 6267. WYNDHAM, FRANCIS. Introduction to Jean Rhys. *London Magazine*, Jan., VII, 15-18.
- Richards, I. A.** 6268. CAMPBELL, H. M. Aesthetics as Religion in the Works of I. A. Richards. *Annali-Sezione Germanica—Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli*, 1960, pp. 235-49.
- Richardson, Dorothy.** 6269. BLAKE, CAESAR ROBERT. Dorothy Richardson. Foreword by LESLIE FIEDLER. Ann Arbor: Michigan Univ. Press; London: Mayflower. pp. 208.
- 6270. KUMAR, SHIV K. Dorothy Richardson and Bergson's 'Duree'. *The Indian Journal of English Studies*, 1, 12-17.
- Richardson, Jack.** 6270a. WEISSMAN, PHILIP. 'Mourning Becomes Electra' and 'The Prodigal'. *See* 6197.
- Roberts, Elizabeth Madox.** 6271. SPEARS, WOODRIDGE. Elizabeth Madox Roberts: A Biographical and Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xx, 3753-4.]
- Robinson, Edwin Arlington.** 6272. BURKHART, CHARLES. Robinson's 'Richard Cory'. *Exp.*, XIX, Item 9.
- 6273. CARY, RICHARD. Robinson's Notes to his Nieces. *CLQ.*, Dec., v, 195-203.
- 6274. CROWDER, RICHARD. Robinson's 'Talifer': The Figurative Texture. *BUSE.*, IV, 241-7.
- 6275. DAVIS, CHARLES T. (ed.). Selected Early Poems and Letters. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart, Winston.
- 6276. EBY, CECIL D., JR. Edwin Arlington Robinson on Higher Education. *CLQ.*, Sept., v, 163-4.
- 6277. FRYXELL, LUCY DICKINSON. Edwin Arlington Robinson as Dramatist and Dramatic Poet. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xx, 4110-11.]
- 6278. NIVISON, DAVID S. Does it Matter How Annendale Went Out? *CLQ.*, Dec., v, 170-85.
- 6279. OLIVER, EGBERT S. Robinson's Dark-Hill-to-Climb Image. *Literary Criterion*, Mysore, Summer 1959, III, 36-52.

- Roethke, Theodore.** 6280. SOUTHWORTH, JAMES G. The Poetry of Theodore Roethke. CE., XXI, 326-38.
- Rosenberg, Isaac.** 6281. COHEN, JOSEPH. Isaac Rosenberg: From Romantic to Classic. Tulane Studies in English, x, 129-42.
- 6282. HYMAN, FRIEDA CLARK. The Worlds of Isaac Rosenberg. Judaism, ix, 141-51.
- Rosenfeld, Paul.** 6283. PAUL, SHERMAN. Portrait of Paul Rosenfeld. Acc., Spring, xx, 99-111.
- Roth, Henry.** 6284. FIEDLER, LESLIE A. Henry Roth's Neglected Masterpiece. Com., xxx, 102-7.
- Salinger, Jerome David.** 6285. BUNBERT, HANS. J. D. Salingers 'The Catcher in the Rye'. Isolation und Kommunikationsversuche des Jugendlichen. NS., pp. 208-17.
- 6286. DAVIS, TOM. J. D. Salinger: 'Some Crazy Cliff' Indeed. WHR., xiv, 97-9.
- 6287. — J. D. Salinger: A Checklist. PBSA., 1959, LIII, 69-71.
- 6288. GWYNN, FREDERICK L. and JOSEPH L. BLOTNER. The Fiction of J. D. Salinger. (Critical Essays in English and American Literature, no. 4.) London: Spearman. pp. 67.
- 6289. JACOBS, ROBERT G. J. D. Salinger's 'The Catcher in the Rye': Holden Caulfield's 'Goddam Autobiography'. Iowa English Yearbook, 1959, pp. 9-14.
- 6290. JACOBSEN, JOSEPHINE. The Felicity of J. D. Salinger. Commonweal, LXXI, 589-91.
- 6291. LEITCH, DAVID. The Salinger Myth. Twentieth Cent., Nov., CLXVIII, 428-35.
- 6292. LIGHT, JAMES F. Salinger's 'The Catcher in the Rye'. Exp., xviii, Item 59.
- 6293. MIZENER, ARTHUR. The Love Song of J. D. Salinger. HM., Feb., CCXVIII, 83-90.
- 6294. STEINER, GEORGE. The Salinger Industry. Nat., Nov. 14, CLXXXIX, 360-3.
- 6295. WELLS, ARVIN R. Huck Finn and Holden Caulfield: The Situation of the Hero. *See* 4838.
- Sandburg, Carl.** 6296. ALLEN, GAY WILSON. Carl Sandburg: Fire and Smoke. SAQ., Summer, LIX, 315-31.
- 6297. KOLBE, HENRY E. Christ and Carl Sandburg. Religion in Life, 1959, XXVIII, 248-61.
- Sandoz, Marie.** 6298. RICE, MINNIE C. Marie Sandoz: Biographer of the Old West. MidR., 44-9.
- 6299. SANDOZ, MARIE. Son of the Gambler's Man. N.Y.: Potter. pp. 333. Rev. by Victor P. Hass in NYTB., July 10, p. 26.
- Santayana, George.** 6300. BROWN, MAURICE F. Santayana's American Roots. NEQ., June, XXXIII, 147-63.
- 6301. GROSSMAN, MORRIS. Santayana as Dramatist and Dialectician: A Critical Estimate Made With the Help of Unpublished Manuscripts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 925-6.]
- 6302. WASSER, HENRY. A Note on Eliot and Santayana. *See* 5662.

- Saroyan, William.** 6303. FLOAN, HOWARD R. Saroyan y el Caballero de Cervantes. *Atlántico*, 1959, XII, 19-36.
- 6304. SARKISIAN, LEVON. Saroyan's 'Rock Wagram': A Psycho-Social Character Study. *Armenian Rev.*, 1959, XI, 61-8.
- 6305. TSUJIMOTO, ICHIRO. William Saroyan, An Improvisator. *KAL.*, May 1959, No. 2, 12-16.
- Sassoon, Siegfried.** 6306. SASSOON, SIEGFRIED. *Memoirs of a Fox-Hunting Man*. London: Faber. Rev. by Angus Wilson in *Obs.*, July 31, p. 21.
- Scott, Winfield Townley.** 6307. SCOTT, WINFIELD TOWNLEY. *Scrimshaw*. (Bibl. 1959, 6032.) Rev. by Arthur Kay in *AQ.*, XVI, 277-9; by Philip Legler in *NMQ.*, XXX, 90-2.
- Sergeant, Elizabeth Shepley.** 6308. BALAKIAN, NONA. *The Author at Home*. *NYTB.*, June 19, p. 18.
- Service, Robert.** 6309. SERVICE, ROBERT. *Collected Verse*, Vols. 1 and 2. London: Benn. pp. 744; 748.
- Shapiro, Karl.** 6310. WHITE, WILLIAM. *Karl Shapiro: A Bibliography*. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 113.
- Shaw, George Bernard.** 6311. ADLER, JACOB H. Ibsen, Shaw, and 'Candida'. *JEGP.*, Jan., LIX, 50-8.
- 6312. AUSTIN, DON DEFOREST. *The Comic Structure in Five Plays of Bernard Shaw*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XX (1960), 4658.]
- 6313. BENTLEY, ERIC. *The Making of a Dramatist (1892-1903)*. *TDR.*, v, i, 3-21.
- 6314. BROOKS, HAROLD F. 'Pygmalion' and 'When We Dead Awaken'. *NQ.*, Dec., VII (N.S.), 469-71.
- 6315. BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY. Bernard Shaw, the Dramatist: A Centenary Tribute. *Cairo Studies in English*, 1959, pp. 59-75.
- 6316. CARPENTER, CHARLES A., JR. A Continuing Checklist of Shaviana. *Shaw Review*, III, i, 32-7; ii, 29-32; iii, 32-5.
- 6317. CLARKE, ARTHUR C. Shaw and the Sound Barrier. *VQR.*, Winter, XXXVI, 72-7.
- 6318. COCKERELL, SYDNEY. 'Shavian.' *TLS.*, July 29, p. 481.
- 6319. COLLIS, JOHN STEWART. John Bull's Other Islander. *Shavian*, II, ii, 20-3. [Notes on a Talk.]
- 6320. COUCHMAN, GORDON W. Comic Catharsis in 'Caesar and Cleopatra'. *Shaw Review*, III, i, 11-14.
- 6321. DUFFIN, HENRY CHARLES. The Bourgeois Moralist in Shaw. *Shavian*, II, i, 12-14.
- 6322. DUNLAP, JOSEPH R. The Typographical Shaw: GBS and the Revival of Printing. *BNYPL.*, Oct., LXIV, 534-47.
- 6323. FARMER, H. G. Bernard Shaw's Sister and her Friends. (A New Angle on GBS.) Leiden: Brill; London: Barmerlea. pp. 255. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 20, p. 316; by Hesketh Pearson in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 10, p. 26.
- 6324. GREVENIUS, HERBERT. Shaw in Sweden. *Shavian*, II, i, 7-12.
- 6325. HARRISON, G. B. (ed.). *Julius Caesar in Shakespeare, Shaw and the Ancients*. See 2376.

- Shaw, George Bernard.** 6326. HAUSERMANN, H. W. W. J. Turner and Bernard Shaw: A Disagreement. EM., 1959, x, 293-327.
- 6327. HAYWARD, JOHN. Commentary: British Museum Receipts from 'My Fair Lady' as Part of the Shaw Bequest. BC., Summer, ix, 143.
- 6328. JANKOVIĆ, MIRA. G. B. Shaw. Zadarska revija, Dec., ix, 432-9.
- 6329. KEOUGH, LAWRENCE C. George Bernard Shaw, 1946-1955: A Bibliography [Parts II and III]. BB., Jan.-Apr., May-Aug., xxiii, 20-4, 36-41.
- 6330. KILTY, JEROME (adaptor). Dear Liar. A Comedy of Letters, adapted from the correspondence of Bernard Shaw and Mrs. Patrick Campbell. London: Reinhardt. pp. 100. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 499.
- 6331. KOZELKA, PAUL. 'Heartbreak House' Revived. Shaw Review, III, i, 38-9.
- 6332. LAURENCE, DAN H. G.B.S. and the 'Gazette': A Bibliographical Study. Shaw Review, III, iii, 20-6.
- 6333. LAUTER, PAUL. 'Candida' and 'Pygmalion': Shaw's Subversion of Stereotypes. Shaw Review, III, iii, 14-19.
- 6334. MAYER, DAVID. The Case for Harlequin: A Footnote on Shaw's Dramatic Method. Modern Drama, May, III, 60-74.
- 6335. McDOWELL, FREDERICK P. W. Spiritual and Political Reality: Shaw's 'The Simpleton of the Unexpected Isles'. Modern Drama, Sept., III, 196-210.
- 6336. MORGAN, MARGERY M. 'Back to Methuselah': The Poet and the City. See 461.
- 6337. NICKSON, JOSEPH RICHARD. GBS: Mosleyite? A Rejoinder. Shavian, II, ii, 11-14.
- 6338. REINERT, OTTO. Old History and New: Anachronism in 'Caesar and Cleopatra'. Modern Drama, May, III, 37-41.
- 6339. SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. Androcles and the Lion. Androklus und der Löwe. (Englisch-Deutsch.) Ebenhausen b. München: Edition Langewiesche-Brandt, 1959. pp. 144. Rev. by Will Héraucourt in NS., p. 56.
- 6340. — Reviews and Essays Contributed by Shaw to the 'Pall Mall Gazette'. Shaw Review, III, iii, 27-31.
- 6341. SMITH, J. PERCY. G.B.S. on the Theatre. TamR., Spring, No. 15, 73-86.
- 6342. SMITH, WARREN S. The Bishop, the Dancer, and Bernard Shaw. Shaw Review, III, i, 2-10.
- 6343. STEINHARDT, MAXWELL. 'The Devil's Disciple' on the Screen. Shaw Review, III, i, 39-41.
- 6344. WARD, A. C. Bernard Shaw. [Fourth ed., further revised.] (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 56.
- 6345. — (ed.). Caesar and Cleopatra. London: Longmans in assoc. with Constable. pp. 178.

- Shaw, George Bernard.** 6346. WEINTRAUB, STANLEY. *Apostate Apostle: H. L. Mencken as Shavophile and Shavophobe.* See 6089.
- 6347. — (ed.). *St. Pancras Manifesto.* *Shaw Review*, III, i, 21-31.
- 6348. WEISERT, JOHN J. *Oh Bottom, Thou Art Translated!* *Shaw Review*, III, i, 18-20.
- 6349. WEST, E. J. (ed.). *Shaw on Theatre.* (Bibl. 1959, 6088.) London: MacGibbon and Kee. Rev. by Ivor Brown in *Obs.*, Aug. 7, p. 21; by Ronald Hayman in *N. St.*, LX, 222; by Penelope Gilliatt in *Spect.*, Aug. 5, pp. 223-4; in *TLS.*, Aug. 5, p. 499.
- 6350. WHITING, GEORGE W. *The Cleopatra Rug Scene: Another Source.* *Shaw Review*, III, i, 15-17.
- 6351. WILSON, COLIN. *Shaw's Existentialism.* *Shavian*, II, i, 4-6.
- Sherwood, Robert E.** 6352. HARRIS, PAUL CHARLES, JR. *The Relation of Dramatic Structure to the Ideas in Robert E. Sherwood's Dramatic Works.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XX (1960), 4458.]
- Shute, Neville.** 6353. BERENDA, CARLTON W. *The Meaning of Man in Neville Shute's 'On the Beach'.* *Books Abroad*, Summer, XXXIV, 232-3.
- Sinclair, Upton.** 6354. BECKER, GEORGE J. *Upton Sinclair: Quixote in a Flivver.* *CE.*, XXI, 133-40.
- 6355. SINCLAIR, UPTON. *My Lifetime in Letters.* Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Press. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in *NYHTB.*, May 8, p. 9; by Harry T. Moore in *NYTB.*, Feb. 21, p. 26.
- Sitwell, Edith.** 6356. LOHMANN, BARBARA. *Gestalt und Funktion des Bildes in W. H. Audens und Edith Sitwells Dichtung zwischen 1940 und 1948. Ein Beitrag zum Bild als Form der Aussage in moderner englischer Dichtung.* See 5375.
- 6357. RICHART, BETTE. *Dame Edith's Art.* *Commonweal*, LXIX, 564-6.
- 6358. STANFORD, DEREK. *Dame Edith Sitwell and the Transatlantic Muse.* *Month*, XXIV, 13-21.
- Sitwell, Sir Osbert.** 6359. GUIMBRETIERE, ANDRÉ. *La Satire dans les Nouvelles de Sir Osbert Sitwell.* *EA.*, July, XIII, 346-58.
- Smith, Pauline.** 6360. EGLINGTON, CHARLES. *'Quaintness' in Pauline Smith: Observations on her Style and Dialogue.* *English Studies in Africa*, Mar., III, 48-56.
- Snodgrass, W. D.** 6361. WHITE, WILLIAM. W. D. Snodgrass: A Bibliography. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Library. pp. 32. Rev. in *PBSA.*, LIV, 312.
- Snow, C. P.** 6362. BERGONZI, BERNARD. *The World of Lewis Eliot. Twentieth Cent.*, Mar., CLXVII, 214-25.
- 6363. KERMODE, FRANK. *Beckett, Snow, and Pure Poverty.* See 5410.
- 6364. MILLGATE, MICHAEL. *Structure and Style in the Novels of C. P. Snow. A Review of English Literature*, Apr., I, 34-41.
- 6365. SNOW, C. P. *The Affair.* London: Macmillan; N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 380. Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in *Spect.*, Apr. 15,

- pp. 548-9; in *TLS.*, Apr. 15, p. 237; by Karl Miller in *Obs.*, Apr. 10, p. 21; by R. G. Davis in *NYTB.*, May 8, p. 1; by H. C. Kiefer in *AQ.*, xvi, 276-7; by M. Price in *YR.*, XLIX, 620-2; by Vivian Mercier in *HR.*, Autumn, 449-56.
- Snow, C. P. 6366.** SNOW, C. P. *Strangers and Brothers*. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 309. Rev. by Robert Gorham Davis in *NYTB.*, Sept. 25, p. 5.
- **6367.** — Which Side of the Atlantic? *HM.*, Oct., CCXIX, 163-6.
- **6368.** STANFORD, DEREK. C. P. Snow: The Novelist as Fox. *Meanjin*, XIX, 236-51.
- **6369.** THALE, JEROME. C. P. Snow: The Art of Wordiness. *KR.*, XXII, 631-4.
- Soutar, William. 6370.** AITKEN, W. R. William Soutar: Bibliographical Notes and a Checklist. *See* 44.
- Spender, Stephen. 6371.** GERSTENBERGER, DONNA. *The Saint and the Circle*. *See* 5619..
- **6372.** O'CONNOR, PHILIP. *The Lower View*. *See* 5324.
- Stein, Gertrude. 6373.** BRINNIN, JOHN MALCOLM. *The Third Rose: Gertrude Stein and her World*. (Bibl. 1959, 6105.) London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. Rev. by John Coleman in *Spect.*, May 20, p. 739; by V. S. Pritchett in *N. St.*, LIX, 795-6; by Geoffrey Gorer in *Listener*, LXIII, 942; in *TLS.*, June 13, p. 367; by Cecily Mackworth in *Twentieth Cent.*, CLXVIII, 185-6; by A. L. Bader in *AR.*, xx, 118-23; by Francis Murphy in *Books Abroad*, xxxiv, 129; in *Reader's Guide* in *YR.*, XLIX, vi-viii.
- **6374.** — Gertrude Stein in Paris. *Atl. Mo.*, Sept. 1959, CCIV, 34-40.
- **6375.** — Gertrude Stein in America. *Atl. Mo.*, Oct. 1959, CCIV, 98-106.
- **6376.** STEIN, GERTRUDE. *The Autobiography of Alice B. Toklas*. London: Arrow Books. pp. 256.
- Steinbeck, John. 6377.** METZGER, CHARLES R. Steinbeck's Version of the Pastoral. *MFS.*, Summer, VI, 115-24.
- **6378.** MICKEL, WOLFGANG W. *Die Mächtigkeit des Dinges. Eine motivgeschichtliche Analyse von John Steinbecks 'The Pearl'*. *NS.*, pp. 369-84.
- Stephens, James. 6379.** BRAMSBÄCK, B. James Stephens, A Literary and Bibliographical Study. Upsala: Lundequist, 1959. pp. 209. Rev. by S. B. Liljegen in *Archiv*, CXCVI, 205.
- **6380.** MARTIN, AUGUSTINE. James Stephens: Lyric Poet. *Studies*, Summer, XLIX, 173-82.
- Stevens, Wallace. 6381.** CULBERT, TAYLOR, and JOHN M. VIOLETTE. Wallace Stevens' Emperor. *Criticism*, II, 38-47.
- **6382.** DOGGETT, FRANK. Abstraction and Wallace Stevens. *Criticism*, II, 23-37.
- **6383.** — Stevens' 'Woman Looking at a Vase of Flowers'. *Exp.*, XIX, Item 7.
- **6384.** DONOGHUE, DENIS. Wallace Stevens and the Abstract. *Studies*, Winter, XLIX, 389-406.

- Stevens, Wallace.** 6385. FORD, NEWELL F. Peter Quince's Orchestra. MLN., May, LXXV, 405-11.
- 6386. FUCHS, DANIEL. The Comic Spirit of Wallace Stevens: An Aspect of the Poet's Mind. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 891-2.]
- 6387. GOLLIN, RICHARD M. Wallace Stevens: The Poet in Society. ColQ., IX, 47-58.
- 6388. HARTLEY, ANTHONY. The Minimum Myth. On Wallace Stevens. Twentieth Cent., June, CLXVII, 545-9.
- 6389. HARTSOCK, MILDRED E. Stevens' 'Bantams in Pine-Woods'. Exp., XVIII, Item 33.
- 6390. HOUGH, GRAHAM. The Poetry of Wallace Stevens. Critical Quarterly, Autumn, II, 201-18.
- 6391. KERMODE, FRANK. The Words of the World. Encounter, Apr., XIV, 45-50.
- 6392. — Wallace Stevens. (Writers and Critics Series.) London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 134. Rev. by Paul West in N. St., LX, 444; by Arthur Boyars in Spect., Oct. 7, p. 533; in TLS., Oct. 28, p. 696.
- 6393. MORSE, S. F. (ed.). Opus Posthumous. (Bibl. 1959, 6119.) Rev. by Elizabeth Jennings in London Magazine, May, VII, 85-7; John Haag, *ib.*, July, VII, 70-2; by G. S. Fraser in N. St., LIX, 43-4; in TLS., Mar. 18, p. 179; by Henry Reed in Listener, LXIII, 675-6.
- 6394. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. Stevens Posthumous. ILA., 1959, II, 65-89.
- 6395. RIDDEL, JOSEPH NEILL. The Never-Ending Meditation: A Study of Myth Metaphor and the Poetry of Order in the Works of Wallace Stevens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 627-8.]
- 6396. STEVENS, WALLACE. The Necessary Angel: Essays on Reality and the Imagination. London: Faber. pp. 176. Rev. by Frank Kermode in Spect., Feb. 26, p. 295; by A. Alvarez in Obs., Feb. 14, p. 21; by Henry Reed in Listener, LXIII, 675-6; by Malcolm Bradbury in Critical Quarterly, II, 188-9.
- Strachey, Lytton.** 6397. SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. Lytton Strachey: His Mind and Art. (Bibl. 1957, 10329.) Rev. by John L. Bradley in MLR., LV, 461-2.
- Stuart, Jesse.** 6398. STUART, JESSE. Autobiographical Reminiscence. UKCR., XXVII, 57-64.
- 6399. WASHINGTON, MARY LOUISE. The Folklore of the Cumberlandlands as Reflected in the Writings of Jesse Stuart. *See* 1072.
- 6400. WOODBRIDGE, HENSLEY C. (comp.). Jesse Stuart: A Bibliography. Harrogate, Tenn.: Lincoln Memorial Univ. Press.
- Styron, William.** 6401. DAVIS, ROBERT GORHAM. Styron and the Students. Critique, Summer, III, 37-46.
- 6402. FENTON, CHARLES A. William Styron and the Age of the Slob. SAQ., Autumn, LIX, 469-76.
- 6403. FOSTER, WILLIAM. An Orgy of Commerce: William Styron's 'Set This House on Fire'. Critique, Summer, III, 59-70.

- Styron, William.** 6404. LAWSON, JOHN HOWARD. *Styron: Darkness and Fire in the Modern Novel*. Mainstream, XIII, x, 9-18.
- 6405. SCHNEIDER, HAROLD W. *Two Bibliographies: Saul Bellow and William Styron*. See 5429.
- 6406. STEVENSON, DAVID L. *Styron and the Fiction of the Fifties*. Critique, Summer, III, 47-58.
- 6407. STYRON, WILLIAM. *Set This House on Fire*. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 507. Rev. by Arthur Mizener in NYTB., June 5, p. 5.
- Suckow, Ruth.** 6408. STEWART, MARGARET O'BRIEN. *A Critical Study of Ruth Suckow's Fiction*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1195-6.]
- Symons, Arthur.** 6409. FLETCHER, IAN. *Explorations and Recoveries—II. Symons, Yeats and the Demonic Dance*. London Magazine, June, VII, 46-60.
- 6410. GARBÁTY, THOMAS JAY. *An Appraisal of Arthur Symons by Pater and Mallarmé*. See 4558.
- 6411. PETERS, ROBERT L. *The Salome of Arthur Symons and Aubrey Beardsley*. Criticism, II, 150-63.
- 6412. WITT, MARION. *A Note on Yeats and Symons*. NQ., Dec., VII (N.S.), 467-9.
- Synge, John Millington.** 6413. FULBECK, JOHN FREDERICK. *A Comparative Study of Poetic Elements in Selected Plays by John Millington Synge and by Frederico Garcia Lorca*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 1564-5.]
- 6414. GREENE, DAVID H. and EDWARD M. STEPHENS. J. M. Synge, 1871-1909. (Bibl. 1959, 6129.) Rev. by Ellen Douglass Leyburn in Modern Drama, III, 93; by Louis MacNeice in London Magazine, Aug., VII, 70-2.
- 6415. MACPHAIL, IAN. *John Millington Synge: Some Bibliographical Notes*. IB., I, 3-10.
- 6416. MURPHY, DANIEL J. *The Reception of Synge's 'Playboy' in Ireland and America: 1907-1912*. BNYPL., Oct., LXIV, 515-33.
- 6417. SYNGE, JOHN MILLINGTON. *Some Unpublished Letters and Documents of J. M. Synge*. Montreal: Redpath Press, 1959. pp. 33.
- 6418. ———. *The Playboy of the Western World: A Play*. Introduction by T. R. HENN. (Modern Classics Series.) London: Methuen. pp. 128.
- Tarkington, Booth.** 6419. DOWNER, ALAN S. (ed.). *On Plays, Playwrights, and Playgoers. Selections from the Letters of Booth Tarkington to George C. Tyler and John Peter Toohey, 1918-1925*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 100. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 1, p. 207.
- Tate, Allen.** 6420. FEDER, LILLIAN. *Allen Tate's Use of Classical Literature*. CRAS., IV, 89-114.
- 6421. LINK, FRANZ H. *Das Verhältnis der Dichtung zur Wirklichkeit bei Allen Tate und anderen new critics*. Dt. Vjschr., XXXIV, 554-80.

- Tate, Allen.** 6422. MEINERS, R. K. *The Art of Allen Tate: A Reading of 'The Mediterranean'*. UKCR., Dec., XXVII, 155-9.
- 6423. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. *A Small Crux in Allen Tate's 'Death of Little Boys': Postscript*. MLN., Mar., LXXV, 213-14.
- 6424. TATE, ALLEN. *Collected Essays*. Denver, Colo.: Alan Swallow. pp. 578. Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Feb. 14, p. 5.
- 6425. — *The Fathers*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 306. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 496; by Frank Kermode in Encounter, Aug., xv, 72-4.
- Taylor, Elizabeth.** 6426. LIDDELL, ROBERT. *The Novels of Elizabeth Taylor. A Review of English Literature*, Apr., 1, 54-61.
- Teasdale, Sara.** 6427. CARPENTER, MARGARET HALEY. *Sara Teasdale: A Biography*. N.Y.: Schulte Pub. Co. pp. 377. Rev. by Winfield Townley Scott in NYHTB., Dec. 11, p. 37.
- Thomas, Dylan.** 6428. BEARDSLEY, MONROE C., and SAM HYNES. *Misunderstanding Poetry: Notes on Some Readings of Dylan Thomas*. CE., XXI, 315-22.
- 6429. BLOOM, EDWARD A. *Dylan Thomas' 'Naked Vision'*. WHR., Autumn, XIV, 389-400.
- 6430. — and LILLIAN D. BLOOM. *Dylan Thomas: His Intimations of Mortality*. BUSE., IV, 138-51.
- 6431. CHAMBERS, MARLENE. *Thomas' 'In the White Giant's Thigh'*. Exp., XIX, Item 1.
- 6432. HAWKES, TERENCE. *Dylan Thomas's Welsh*. CE., XXI, 345-7.
- 6433. HEPPENSTALL, RAYNER. *Four Absentees*. See 5057.
- 6434. KNIEGER, BERNARD. *Thomas' 'Sonnet III'*. Exp., XVIII, Item 25.
- 6435. LOGAN, JOHN. *Dylan Thomas and the Ark of Art*. Ren., XII, 59-66.
- 6436. MAUD, RALPH N. *Obsolete and Dialect Words as Serious Puns in Dylan Thomas*. E. Studies, Feb., XLI, 28-30.
- 6437. MILLS, RALPH J., JR. *Dylan Thomas: The Endless Monologue*. Acc., Spring, XX, 114-36.
- 6438. MONTAGUE, GENE. *Thomas' 'To-day, This Insect'*. Exp., XIX, Item 15.
- 6439. RODITI, EDOUARD. *London Reunion*. Literary Review, Spring, III, 425-9.
- 6440. SANESI, ROBERTO. *Dylan Thomas*. Milan: Lerici Editori. pp. 202. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 23, p. 826.
- 6441. TEDLOCK, E. W. (ed.). *Dylan Thomas: The Legend and the Poet. A collection of biographical and critical essays*. London: Heinemann. pp. 283. Rev. by D. J. Enright in Spect., Oct. 21, pp. 607-8; by Walter Allen in N. St., LX, 800; by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Nov. 13, p. 29; in TLS., Dec. 23, p. 826.
- 6442. ZIGERELL, JAMES. *Thomas' 'When All My Five and Country Senses See'*. Exp., XIX, Item 11.
- Thomas, R. S.** 6443. MERCHANT, W. MOELWYN. *R. S. Thomas. Critical Quarterly*, Winter, II, 341-51.

- Traven, B. 6444.** FRASER, JOHN. *The Novels of B. Traven*. GSE., Fall 1958, II, 7-15.
- Trease, Geoffrey. 6445.** MEEK, MARGARET. *Geoffrey Trease*. (Bodley Head Monographs.) London: Bodley Head. pp. 82.
- Trilling, Lionel. 6446.** FROHOCK, W. M. *Lionel Trilling and the American Reality*. SWR., XLV, 224-32.
- Turner, Walter John. 6447.** HÄUSERMANN, H. W. W. B. Yeats and W. J. Turner, 1935-1937. (With unpublished letters.) *See* 6571.
- Ustinov, Peter. 6448.** WILLANS, GEOFFREY. *Peter Ustinov*. London: Peter Owen, 1957. pp. 180. Rev. by L. F. Bonnerot in EA., x, 454-5.
- Van Doren, Mark. 6449.** EVERETT, CHARLES W. *Mark Van Doren at Work*. CLC., IX, ii, 18-21.
- 6450. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *The Autobiography of My Friend Mark Van Doren*. CUF., 1959, II, ii, 13-16.
- 6451. VAN DOREN, MARK. *Morning Worship and Other Poems*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 128. Rev. by Robert Hillyer in NYTB., Mar. 27, p. 10.
- Wain, John. 6452.** BLUESTONE, GEORGE. *John Wain and John Barth: The Angry and the Accurate*. *See* 5397.
- 6453. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *John Wain: The Will to Write*. *Wisconsin Studies in Contemporary Literature*, Winter, 1, 35-49.
- 6454. WAIN, JOHN. *Living In the Present*. N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 249. Rev. by Robert O. Bowen in NYTB., Mar. 6, p. 38.
- Warner, Rex. 6455.** DEVITIS, A. A. *Rex Warner and the Cult of Power*. TCL., VI, 107-16.
- Warren, Robert Penn. 6456.** BEEBE, MAURICE and ERIN MARCUS. *Criticism of Robert Penn Warren: A Selected Checklist*. MFS., Spring, VI, 83-8.
- 6457. BERNER, ROBERT. *The Required Past: 'World Enough and Time'*. MFS., Spring, VI, 55-64.
- 6458. CARTER, EVERETT. *The 'Little Myth' of Robert Penn Warren*. MFS., Spring, VI, 3-12.
- 6459. CASPER, LEONARD. *Journey to the Interior: 'The Cave'*. MFS., Spring, VI, 65-72.
- 6460. — Robert Penn Warren: *The Dark and Bloody Ground*. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press; Nottingham: Hall. pp. 212.
- 6461. DAVIS, JOE. *Robert Penn Warren and the Journey to the West*. MFS., Spring, VI, 73-82.
- 6462. GÉRARD, ALBERT. *Robert Penn Warren, romancier de la responsabilité*. RGB., Oct., pp. 27-39.
- 6463. HARDY, JOHN EDWARD. *Robert Penn Warren's Double Hero*. VQR., Autumn, XXXVI, 583-97.
- 6464. HASHIGUCHI, YASUO. *A Critical Analysis of Robert Penn Warren's 'Blackberry Winter'*. KAL., May 1959, No. 2, 23-7.
- 6465. KAPLAN, CHARLES. *Jack Burden: Modern Ishmael*. CE., XXII, 19-24.
- 6466. KAZIN, ALFRED. *The Seriousness of Robert Penn Warren*. PR., 1959, XXVI, 312-16.

- Warren, Robert Penn.** 6467. KERR, ELIZABETH M. Polarity of Themes in 'All the Kings' Men'. MFS., Spring, VI, 25-46.
- 6468. LONGLEY, JOHN LEWIS, JR. 'At Heaven's Gate': The Major Themes. MFS., Spring, VI, 13-24.
- 6469. POENICKE, KLAUS. Robert Penn Warren, Kunstwerk und kritische Theorie. Heidelberg: Winter, 1959. pp. 160. Rev. by Kuno Schuhmann in NS., pp. 602-3; by Franz H. Link in Ang., LXXVIII, 398-401.
- 6470. RATHBUN, JOHN W. Philosophy, 'World Enough and Time', and the Art of the Novel. MFS., Spring, VI, 47-54.
- Waugh, Evelyn.** 6471. DOOLEY, D. J. The Strategy of the Catholic Novelist. *See* 5180.
- 6472. DYSON, A. E. Evelyn Waugh and the Mysteriously Disappearing Hero. Critical Quarterly, Spring, II, 72-9; cf. P. A. Doyle, *ib.*, II, 269-70.
- 6473. KERMODE, FRANK. Mr. Waugh's Cities. Encounter, Nov., XV, 63-6, 68-70.
- 6474. SHEEHAN, EDWARD R. F. A Weekend with Waugh. Cornhill, Summer, No. 1024, 209-25.
- 6475. — Evelyn Waugh Runs a Fair. Harper's, Jan., CCXX, 30-7.
- 6476. STOPP, FREDERICK J. Evelyn Waugh: Portrait of an Artist. (Bibl. 1958, 10415.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, XLI, 118; by F. Lapique in EA., XIII, 393-5.
- 6477. WAUGH, EVELYN. A Tourist in Africa. London: Chapman and Hall. pp. 167. Rev. by Basil Davidson in N. St., LX, 439-40; in TLS., Sept. 23, p. 603.
- 6478. — Brideshead Revisited. London: Chapman and Hall. pp. 381. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 16, p. 594.
- Wells, Herbert George.** 6479. BAILEY, J. O. Is Science-Fiction Art? A Look at H. G. Wells. Extrapolation, II, 17-19.
- 6480. BERGONZI BERNARD. The Publication of 'The Time Machine' 1894-5. RES., Feb., XI, 42-51.
- 6481. — 'The Time Machine': An Ironical Myth. Critical Quarterly, Winter, II, 293-305.
- 6482. BUCKSTEAD, RICHARD CHRIS. H. G. Wells, Arnold Bennett, John Galsworthy: Three Novelists in Revolt Against the Middle Class. *See* 5434.
- 6483. GERBER, H. E. (ed.). Some Letters of H. G. Wells (From a Private Collection). EFT., III, i, 1-11.
- 6484. HILLEGAS, MARK K. The First Invasion From Mars. MAQR., LXVI, 107-112.
- 6485. RAY, GORDON N. H. G. Wells Tries to Be a Novelist. *See* 467.
- 6486. WEEKS, ROBERT P. Wells Scholarship in Perspective. EFT., III, i, 12-15.
- 6487. WELLS, H. G. Collected Short Stories. London: Benn. pp. 1040.
- 6488. WILSON, HARRIS (ed.). Arnold Bennett and H. G. Wells: A Record of a Personal and Literary Friendship. *See* 5436.

- Welty, Eudora.** 6489. FOLSOM, GORDON RAYMOND. Form and Substance in Eudora Welty. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1960), 621.]
- 6490. GROSS, SEYMOUR L. Eudora Welty: A Bibliography of Criticism and Comment. Sec.'s News Sheet, Bibliog. Soc., Univ. of Virginia, No. 45, 1-32.
- 6491. JONES, WILLIAM M. Eudora Welty's Use of Myth in 'Death of a Traveling Salesman'. JAF., LXXIII, 18-23.
- 6492. JORDAN, LEONA. Eudora Welty: Selected Criticism. BB., Jan.-Apr., XXIII, 14-15.
- 6493. RINGE, DONALD A. Welty's 'Petrified Man'. Exp., XVIII, Item 32.
- Wesker, Arnold.** 6494. FINDLATER, RICHARD. Plays and Politics: Arnold Wesker's Trilogy. Twentieth Cent., Sept., CLXVIII, 235-42.
- 6495. JONES, A. R. The Theatre of Arnold Wesker. Critical Quarterly, Winter, II, 366-70.
- 6496. WESKER, ARNOLD. The Wesker Trilogy: Plays. London: Cape. pp. 224. Rev. by Geoffrey Grigson in Spect., Oct. 21, pp. 611-12.
- West, Anthony.** 6497. WEST, ANTHONY. The Trend Is Up. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 474. Rev. by David Dempsey in NYTB., Sept. 11, p. 4.
- West, Nathanael.** 6498. BITTNER, W. À la recherche d'un écrivain perdu. L. Mod., LIV, 274-82.
- 6499. LIGHT, JAMES F. Nathanael West and the Ravaging Locust. AmQ., XII, 44-54.
- 6500. RATNER, MARC L. 'Anywhere Out of This World': Baudelaire and Nathaniel West. AL., Jan., XXXI, 456-63.
- 6501. TIBBETTS, A. M. The Strange Half-World of Nathanael West. Prairie Schooner, XXXIV, 8-14.
- 6502. WHITE, WILLIAM. 'The Plastered Duchess' and Nathanael West. Brown Alumni Monthly, Apr., LX, 22.
- Wharton, Edith.** 6503. LYDE, MARILYN JONES. Edith Wharton: Convention and Morality in the Work of a Novelist. (Bibl. 1959, 6208.) Rev. by Walter B. Rideout in NEQ., XXXIII, 261-4; in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 50.
- 6504. MOSELEY, EDWIN M. 'The Age of Innocence': Edith Wharton's Weak Faust. CE., XXI, 156-60.
- 6505. ROTHWELL, KENNETH S. From Society to Babbitry: Lewis' Debt to Edith Wharton. See 6032.
- Wheeler, Keith.** 6506. WHEELER, KEITH. Peaceable Lane. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 345. Rev. by Martin Levin in NYTB., Nov. 20, p. 6.
- Whitlock, Brand.** 6507. JONES, SAMUEL MILTON 3rd. Brand Whitlock. Northwest Ohio Quarterly, XXXII, 7-14; 61-78; 117-31; 173-88.
- Wilbur, Richard.** 6508. ASSELINEAU, ROGER. Les 'Fleurs de Verre' de Richard Wilbur. Critique (Paris), Oct., pp. 819-38.
- 6509. SOUTHWORTH, JAMES G. The Poetry of Richard Wilbur. CE., XXII, 24-9.

- Wilder, Thornton.** 6510. EDELSTEIN, J. M. A Bibliographical Checklist of the Writings of Thornton Wilder. (Bibl. 1959, 169.) Rev. by William White in *American Book Collector*, Feb., x, 12.
- 6511. EDGELL, DAVID P. Thornton Wilder Revisited. *See* 447.
- 6512. FRENZ, HORST. The Reception of Thornton Wilder's Plays in Germany. *Modern Drama*, Sept., III, 123-37.
- 6513. MODIC, JOHN. The Eclectic Mr. Wilder. *Ball State Teachers College Forum*, Winter, I, 55-61.
- 6514. STOCK, GISELA. Das Erzählwerk Thornton Wilders. Entwicklung seines Weltbildes von 'The Cabala' zu 'The Ides of March'. MS. Diss. Mainz, 1956. pp. xxxiii, 155.
- Williams, Charles.** 6515. DAWSON, LAWRENCE RUSSELL. Charles Williams as Reviewer and Reviewed. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xx, 4659.]
- 6516. HADFIELD, ALICE MARY. An Introduction to Charles Williams. (Bibl. 1959, 6226.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 12, p. 98.
- 6517. MOORMAN, CHARLES. Arthurian Triptych. *See* 5642.
- 6518. SPACKS, PATRICIA MEYER. Charles Williams: A Novelist's Pilgrimage. *Religion in Life*, xxix, 277-88.
- Williams, Tennessee.** 6519. ADAMS, J. DONALD. Speaking of Books. *NYTB.*, Aug. 7, p. 2.
- 6520. BROOKING, JACK. Directing 'Summer and Smoke': An Existentialist Approach. *Modern Drama*, Feb., II, 377-85.
- 6521. DUPREY, RICHARD A. Tennessee Williams' Search for Innocence. *CW.*, June, CLXXXIX, 191-4.
- 6522. FRENZ, HORST and ULRICH WEISSTEIN. Tennessee Williams and His German Critics. Symposium, Winter, xiv, 258-75.
- 6523. FUNATSU, TATSUMI. A Study of 'Cat on a Hot Tin Roof'. *KAL.*, May 1959, No. 2, 33-9.
- 6524. HUNNINGHER, B. Tennessee Williams Tegenover de Vijand Tijd. *De Gids*, cxxiii, i, 38-57.
- 6525. POPKIN, HENRY. The Plays of Tennessee Williams. *TDR.*, iv, iii, 45-64.
- 6526. SAGAR, K. M. What Mr. Williams has made of D. H. Lawrence. *Twentieth Cent.*, Aug., CLXVIII, 143-53.
- 6527. WEISSMAN, PHILIP. Psychopathological Characters in Current Drama: A Study of a Trio of Heroines. *AI.*, xvii, 271-88.
- Williams, William Carlos.** 6528. CORMAN, CID. Double-Take: Another Response. *Folio*, xxv, 29-30.
- 6529. FISCALINI, JANET. Poet Americanus. *Commonweal*, Sept. 18, LXX, 519-21.
- 6530. GRIGSBY, GORDON KAY. The Modern Long Poem: Studies in Thematic Form. *See* 5238.
- 6531. MARTZ, LOUIS L. The Unicorn in 'Paterson': William Carlos Williams. *Thought*, xxxv, 537-54.
- 6532. SOLT, MARY ELLEN. William Carlos Williams: Poems in the American Idiom. *Folio*, Winter, xxv, 3-28.
- 6533. SUTTON, WALTER. Dr. Williams' 'Paterson' and the Quest for Form. *Criticism*, II, 242-59.

- Wilson, Angus.** 6534. SCOTT-KILVERT, IAN. Angus Wilson. A Review of English Literature, Apr., I, 42-53.
- Wilson, Colin.** 6535. WILSON, COLIN. *Ritual in the Dark*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. pp. 442. Rev. by Walter Allen in NYTB., Mar. 6, p. 4.
- Wilson, Edmund.** 6536. CORBETT, EDWARD P. J. *America's Sainte-Beuve*. Commonweal, LXXII, 173-5.
- Wilson, Woodrow.** 6537. CRAIG, HARDIN. Woodrow Wilson at Princeton. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 175. Rev. by H. Hawkins in MVHR., XLVII, 347-8.
- Wolfe, Thomas.** 6538. BELL, ALLADINE. T. Wolfe of 10 Montague Terrace. AR., Fall, 377-90.
- 6539. FORREY, ROBERT. Whitman to Wolfe. *See* 4863.
- 6540. HOLMAN, C. HUGH. Thomas Wolfe. (Pamphlets on American Writers.) Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 47.
- 6541. NOWELL, ELIZABETH. Thomas Wolfe: A Biography. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 456. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in NYTB., July 10, p. 1; by Gay Wilson Allen in Sat. Rev., July 16, p. 17; by C. Hugh Holman in VQR., XXXVI, 646-9.
- 6542. STANTON, EDGAR EMMETT, JR. Hegel and Thomas Wolfe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 4685-6.]
- 6543. WOLFE, FRED. Letter to the Editor. NYTB., July 31, p. 18.
- Woolf, Virginia.** 6544. BASHAM, C. 'Between the Acts.' DUJ., Mar., XXI, 87-94.
- 6545. BORGAL, CLÉMENT. Virginia Woolf ou le Point de Vue de Sirius. Critique (Paris), July, No. 158, 609-14.
- 6546. BREWSTER, DOROTHY. Virginia Woolf's London. (Bibl. 1959, 6266.) N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 15, p. 35; in NMQ., xxx, 220; by Aileen Pippett in NYTB., May 8, p. 7; by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., May 21, pp. 54-5; by Esther Cloudman Dunn in NYHTB., Apr. 24, p. 4.
- 6547. FRANCIS, HERBERT E., JR. Virginia Woolf and 'The Moment'. Emory Univ. Quarterly, Fall, xvi, 139-51.
- 6548. KOLJEVIĆ, SVETOZAR. Talasi Virdžinije Vulf. Izraz, Sept., VIII, 223-9.
- 6549. — Ka svetioniku. Književnost, Oct., xv, 288-309.
- 6550. KUMAR, SHIV K. Virginia Woolf and Bergson's 'Mémoire Par Excellence'. E. Studies, Oct., xli, 313-18.
- 6551. — Memory in Virginia Woolf and Bergson. UKCR., xxvi, 235-9.
- 6552. LUND, MARY GRAHAM. The Androgynous Moment: Woolf and Eliot. *See* 5639.
- 6553. MCINTYRE, CLARA F. Is Virginia Woolf a Feminist? Person, xli, 176-84.
- 6554. RANTAVAARA, IRMA. Virginia Woolf's 'The Waves'. Helsinki: Societas Scientiarum Fennica, xxvi, 2. pp. 99.
- 6555. — Ing-forms in the Service of Rhythm and Style in

- Virginia Woolf's 'The Waves'. Bulletin of the Modern Language Association No. 1, pp. 79-97. (Helsinki.)
- Woolf, Virginia.** 6556. SIMON, IRÈNE. Some Aspects of Virginia Woolf's Imagery. E. Studies, June, XLI, 180-96.
- Yeats, William Butler.** 6557. ADAMS, HAZARD. Yeatsian Art and Mathematic Form. CRAS., iv, 70-88.
- 6558. ALLEN, JAMES LOVIC, JR. Yeats's Bird-Soul Symbolism. TCL., vi, 117-22.
- 6559. — Yeats' 'Her Vision in the Wood'. Exp., xviii, Item 45.
- 6560. ALLT, PETER and RUSSELL K. ALSPACH (eds.). The Variorum Edition of the Poems of W. B. Yeats. (Bibl. 1958, 10540.) Rev. by Peter Ure in E. Studies, xli, 281-3.
- 6561. BRADFORD, CURTIS. Yeats's Byzantium Poems: A Study of Their Development. PMLA., Mar., LXXV, 110-25.
- 6562. COSMAN, MADELEINE PELNER. Mannered Passion: W. B. Yeats and the Ossianic Myths. WHR., Spring, xiv, 163-71.
- 6563. DAVY, CHARLES. Yeats and the Desert Titan. TLS., Sept. 2, p. 561; A. Norman Jeffares, *ib.*, Sept. 16, p. 593.
- 6564. EMPSON, WILLIAM. Mr. Wilson on the Byzantium Poems. A Review of English Literature, July, 1, 51-6.
- 6565. FAULKNER, PETER. W. B. Yeats and William Morris. *See* 4528.
- 6566. FLETCHER, IAN. Explorations and Recoveries—II. Symons, Yeats and the Demonic Dance. *See* 6409.
- 6567. FRASER, G. S. Yeats's Byzantium. Critical Quarterly, Autumn, II, 253-61; cf. John Wain, *ib.*, II, 372-3.
- 6568. GERSTENBERGER, DONNA. The Saint and the Circle. *See* 5619.
- 6569. GIBBON, MONK. The Masterpiece and the Man: Yeats as I Knew Him. (Bibl. 1959, 6291.) N.Y.: Macmillan. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Sept. 4, p. 6; by Louis MacNeice in London Magazine, Aug., vii, 72-3; by John Unterecker in NYTB., Apr. 17, p. 20.
- 6570. GOSE, ELLIOTT B., JR. The Lyric and the Philosophic in Yeats' 'Calvary'. Modern Drama, Feb., II, 370-6.
- 6571. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. W. B. Yeats and W. J. Turner, 1935-1937. (With unpublished letters.) (Concluded.) (Cf. Bibl. 1959, 6292.) E. Studies, Aug., xli, 241-53.
- 6572. HERLITSCHKA, HERBERTH E. (trans.). Die Gesetzestafeln. Antaios, 1959, I, 367-78.
- 6573. KEITH, W. J. Yeats's Arthurian Black Tower. MLN., Feb., LXXV, 119-23.
- 6574. KLEINSTÜCK, JOHANNES. W. B. Yeats: Sailing to Byzantium. NS., pp. 527-39.
- 6575. LAKIN, R. D. Unity and Strife in Yeats' Tower Symbol. MWQ., I, 321-32.
- 6576. LOFTUS, RICHARD J. Yeats and the Easter Rising: A Study in Ritual. AQ., Summer, xvi, 168-77.

- Yeats, William Butler. 6577.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. *The Whole Mystery of Art: Pattern into Poetry in the Work of W. B. Yeats.* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 306. Rev. by T. R. Henn in *N. St.*, LXI, 60.
- **6578.** MENON, V. K. NARAYANA. *The Development of William Butler Yeats.* [Second rev. ed.] London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 92. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 19, p. 530.
- **6579.** MOORE, GERALD. *The Nō and the Dance Plays of W. B. Yeats.* *JapQ.*, VII, 177-87.
- **6580.** PEARCE, DONALD R. (ed.). *The Senate Speeches of William Butler Yeats.* Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press.
- **6581.** RAMAMRUTHAM, J. V. *Indian Themes in the Poetry of W. B. Yeats.* *LHY.*, No. 2, 43-8.
- **6582.** ROSENTHAL, M. L. *On Yeats and the Cultural Symbolism of Modern Poetry.* *YR.*, June, XLIX, 573-83.
- **6583.** SALERNO, NICHOLAS A. *A Note on Yeats and Leonardo da Vinci.* *TCL.*, v, 197-8.
- **6584.** SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. *Prolegomena to the Study of Yeats's Poems.* (Bibl. 1957, 10575.) Rev. by Peter Ure in *RES.*, XI, 113-14.
- **6585.** — W. B. Yeats: *Corrigenda.* *NQ.*, Aug., VII (N.S.), 302-3.
- **6586.** — Yeats's Verse Before 'Responsibilities'. *AQ.*, Summer, XVI, 158-67.
- **6587.** SCHANZER, ERNEST. 'Sailing to Byzantium', Keats and Andersen. *See* 4391.
- **6588.** STOCK, A. G. *A Vision* (1925 and 1937). *The Indian Journal of English Studies*, I, 38-47.
- **6589.** UNTERECKER, JOHN. *A Reader's Guide to William Butler Yeats.* (Bibl. 1959, 6304.) Rev. by Sarah Youngblood in *Books Abroad*, XXXIV, 297.
- **6590.** URE, PETER. *Yeats's Christian Mystery Plays.* *RES.*, May, XI, 171-82.
- **6591.** WATSON, THOMAS L. *The French Reputation of W. B. Yeats.* *CL.*, Summer, XII, 256-62.
- **6592.** WHITAKER, THOMAS R. *W. B. Yeats: History and the Shaping Joy.* *See* 467.
- **6593.** — *The Early Yeats and the Pattern of History.* *PMLA.*, June, LXXV, 320-8.
- **6594.** — Yeats's *Alembic.* *Sew. Rev.*, LXVIII, 576-94.
- **6595.** WILSON, F. A. C. *Yeats's last poems.* *MS.*, LIV, 10-19.
- **6596.** — *Yeats's Iconography.* London: Gollancz. pp. 352. Rev. by David Daiches in *Listener*, LXIV, 269-70; by G. S. Fraser in *N. St.*, LX, 280; by Frank Kermode in *Spect.*, Aug. 5, p. 220; in *TLS.*, Aug. 19, p. 530.
- **6597.** WINTERS, YVOR. *The Poetry of W. B. Yeats.* *TCL.*, VI, 3-24.
- **6598.** — *The Poetry of William Butler Yeats.* (The Swallow Pamphlets, No. 10.) Denver: A. Swallow.

- Yeats, William Butler.** 6599. WITT, MARION. A Note on Yeats and Symons. *See* 6412.
- 6600. WRIGHT, GEORGE T. The Poet in the Poem. *See* 5664.
- 6601. YEATS, W. B. Mythologies. (Bibl. 1959, 6309.) Rev. by George Brandon Saul in *AQ.*, xvi, 90-3.
- 6602. ZWERDLING, ALEX. W. B. Yeats: Variations on the Visionary Quest. *UTQ.*, xxx, 72-85.
- Young, Andrew.** 6603. YOUNG, ANDREW. Collected Poems. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 219. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 19, p. 530.

XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

General Studies

6604. AMORUSO, VITO. Cecchi, Vittorini, Pavese e la letteratura americana. *SA.*, vi, 9-71.
6605. BEVINGTON, DAVID M. On Translating Ovid in Chaucer's 'House of Fame'. *See* 1691.
6606. BOUGHNER, DANIEL C. Juvenal, Horace and 'Sejanus'. *See* 2828.
6607. BROOKS, HAROLD F. 'Pygmalion' and 'When We Dead Awaken'. *See* 6314.
6608. CARLSON, MARVIN. Henrik Ibsen and 'Finnegans Wake'. *See* 5904.
6609. CASSON, ALLAN. 'The Mill on the Floss' and Keller's 'Romeo und Julia auf dem Dorfe'. *See* 4085.
6610. CHRISTENSEN, VILLADS. Søren Kierkegaard: i lys af Shakespeares Hamlet. *See* 2325.
6611. COUCH, JOHN PHILIP. Camus and Faulkner: The Search for the Language of Modern Tragedy. *See* 5685.
6612. CROSS, GUSTAV. Marston, Montaigne, and Morality. 'The Dutch Courtesan' Reconsidered. *See* 2859.
6613. DE GRÈVE. La Légende de Gargantua en Angleterre au XVIIe siècle. *See* 1921.
6614. DURHAM, PHILIP and TAUNO F. MUSTANOJA. American Fiction in Finland. *See* 90.
6615. ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT. Bruce's and Nexö's Spiders. *See* 1640.
6616. ESCHLIMAN, HERBERT RAY. Chekhov in the English Short Story. *See* 5184.
6617. FRANTZ, JEAN H. Henry James and Saintine. *See* 4313.
6618. FRIEDMAN, MELVIN J. The Novels of Samuel Beckett: An Amalgam of Joyce and Proust. *See* 5405.
6619. FULBECK, JOHN FREDERICK. A Comparative Study of Poetic Elements in Selected Plays by John Millington Synge and by Federico Garcia Lorca. *See* 6413.
6620. GABRIELI, VITTORIO. Ludovico Petrucci soldato e poeta. *EM.*, xi, 287-315.

6621. GARBÁTY, THOMAS JAY. An appraisal of Arthur Symons by Pater and Mallarmé. *See* 4558.
6622. GARGANO, JAMES W. Henry James on Baudelaire. *See* 4319.
6623. GONZALEZ, LOUIS. Whitman's Hispanic Fame. *See* 4868.
6624. GREINER, WALTER. Deutsche Einflüsse auf die Dichtungstheorie von Samuel Taylor Coleridge. *See* 3920.
6625. GRIMSLEY, RONALD. The Don Juan Legend. *Mod. Lang.*, Dec., XLI, 135-41.
6626. HANZO, THOMAS. Eliot and Kierkegaard: The Meaning of Happening in 'The Cocktail Party'. *See* 5627.
6627. HARVEY, SIR PAUL and J. E. HESELTINE (eds.). The Oxford Companion to French Literature. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1959. pp. 771. Rev. by E. T. Dubois in *NQ.*, VII (N.S.), 196-7.
6628. HERBERT, KEVIN. The Theseus Theme: Some Recent Versions. *CJ.*, LV, 173-85.
6629. HERMAN, HAROLD JEROME. Sir Kay: A Study of the Character of the Seneschal of King Arthur's Court. *See* 1678.
6630. HINDUS, MILTON. Dostoyevsky's Religion and Whitman's. *See* 4873.
6631. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. The Scene of Violence: Dostoevsky and Dreiser. *See* 5573.
6632. HOWARTH, HERBERT. Eliot and Hofmannsthal. *See* 5628.
6633. KESTING, MARIANNE. Das epische Theater. Zur Struktur des modernen Dramas. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1959. pp. 160. Rev. by Horst Oppel in *NS.*, p. 555.
6634. KLOTZ, MARVIN. Goethe and Mark Twain. *See* 4802.
6635. LEHAN, RICHARD. Camus and Hemingway. *See* 5850.
6636. LLOYD, MICHAEL. Plutarch's Daemons in Shakespeare. *See* 2229.
6637. ——— 'Comus' and Plutarch's Daemons. *See* 2934.
6638. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. Plato's Myth of Aristophanes and Shelley's Panthea. *See* 4656.
6639. MAY, GITA. Diderot and Burke: A Study in Aesthetic Affinity. *See* 3235.
6640. McCOMBIE, F. Count Fathom and El Buscón. *See* 3481.
6641. MOSELEY, EDWIN M. 'The Age of Innocence': Edith Wharton's Weak Faust. *See* 6504.
6642. OPPEL, HORST. Die amerikanische Literatur in Deutschland und das Problem der literarischen Wertung. *See* 469.
6643. ORGILL, DOUGLAS HAROLD. The Influence of Cervantes on the Plays of John Fletcher. *See* 2790.
6644. PAPAJEWSKI, HELMUT. Die literarische Wertung Ovids am Ausgang des 17. und zu Beginn des 18. Jahrhunderts. *See* 1215.
6645. PRINCE, F. T. Milton e Tasso. *See* 2951.
6646. RATNER, MARC L. 'Anywhere Out of This World': Baudelaire and Nathaniel West. *See* 6500.
6647. RICHMOND, H. M. Polyphemus in England: A Study in Comparative Literature. *See* 1954.

6648. RYALS, CLYDE DE L. The 'inner experience': The Aesthetic of Rossetti and Isak Dinesen. *See* 4614.
6649. SATTERTHWAITE, ALFRED W. Spenser, Ronsard and Du Bellay: A Renaissance Comparison. *See* 2531.
6650. SCHADEWALDT, WOLFGANG. Shakespeare und die griechische Tragödie. Sophokles' 'Elektra' und 'Hamlet'. *See* 2359.
6651. SCHLESS, HOWARD H. Flaxman, Dante, and Melville's 'Pierre'. *See* 4494.
6652. SEZNEC, JEAN. Michelet devant les 'Elgin Marbles'. *EM.*, XI, 223-30.
6653. SHINDLER, MADALENE. The Vogue and Impact of Pierre de la Primaudaye's 'The French Academie' on Elizabethan and Jacobean Literature. *See* 1223.
6654. SIMON, IRÈNE. George Eliot and Hendrik Conscience. *See* 4094.
6655. SINKO, GRZEGORZ. American Studies in Poland. *SA.*, VI, 365-70.
6656. STANTON, EDGAR EMMETT, JR. Hegel and Thomas Wolfe. *See* 6542.
6657. STEADMAN, JOHN M. Sources of the 'Fountain-of-Oblivion' Episode in the English Wagner Book. *Archiv*, CXCVI, 145-6.
6658. ——— Acrasia in 'The Tablet of Cebes'. *See* 2532.
6659. ——— Milton and Manzoni. The Genre of the 'Divina Commedia'. *See* 2971.
6660. STEBNER, GERHARD. Whitman—Liliencron—W. H. Auden. *See* 4898.
6661. STECK, PAUL. Der Einfluss Shakespeares auf die Technik der Meisterdramen Schillers. *See* 2277.
6662. STEENE, KERSTIN BIRGITTA. The American Drama and the Swedish Theater, 1920-1958. *See* 5162.
6663. SÜHNEL, RUDOLF. Homer und die englische Humanität. Chapmans und Popes Übersetzungskunst im Rahmen der humanistischen Tradition. *See* 2706.
6664. SZÖVÉRFY, JOSEPH. 'Roma' and 'Anglia': Survival of a Poetic Image. *See* 1626.
6665. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Pope and Boileau. *See* 3448.
6666. TORBARINA, JOSIP. Raymond Kunić and English Literature. *Studia Romanica et Anglica Zagrabiensia*, Dec., 163-70.
6667. TUCCI, GERALD ALFRED. Baretti and the Shakespearean Influence in Italy: A Study in Eighteenth Century Polemics in Italy. *See* 2292.
6668. ULANOV, BARRY. 'Newman and Dostoevsky: the Politics of Salvation.' Sources and Resources. *See* 1364.
6669. WAIS, KURT. Die Errettung aus dem Schiffbruch. Melville, Mallarmé und einige deutsche Voraussetzungen. *See* 4502.
6670. WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. Lawrence and Tolstoy. *See* 6012.
6671. WRIGHT, NATHALIA. 'Pierre': Herman Melville's 'Inferno'. *See* 4505.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography.

Authors of reviews are not included in the index.

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Aaron, D., 4111
 Abel, D., 4452
 — J. W., 573
 Abels, C., 4968
 Abercrombie, N., 340
 Abraham, G., 938
 Abrahams, L., 5808
 Abrams, M. H., 3558-9
 Acta Congressus Madvigiani, 440
 Acosta, L., 4565
 Acton, H., 5016
 Adams, C. L., 5017
 — H., 3198, 3709-16, 5463, 6557
 — J., 3172
 — J. D., 341, 4774, 5448, 6067, 6519
 — J. F., 1802
 — J. Q., 2094-5, 2813
 — J. T., 5296
 — P. G., 5670
 — R., 4733-4
 — R. P., 2384, 5835
 Adamson, J. H., 2894
 Addison, J., 3173-8
 Adelman, S., 3788
 Adelsperger, W. C., 3560
 Aderman, R. M., 4564
 Adler, J. H., 2121, 3370, 6172, 6311
 Adolf, H., 1672
 Adrian, A. A., 3985-7
 Advent Lyrics, 1528
 Aelfric, 1529-34
 Agee, J., 5260
 Ahmad, M., 3905
 Ahnebrink, L., 1462, 4845
 Aiken, C., 5356-7
 — W. A., 2614
 Aitken, A. J., 620
 — W. R., 44, 6370
 Akhmanova, O. C., 624
 Alabaster, W., 1999
 Alberich, J., 3817
 Albrecht, W. P., 4219
 Alciatore, J. C., 3490
 Alcott, A. B., 3717
 — L. M., 3718-9
 Alcuin, 1535
 Aldington, R., 6001
 Aldrich, E. V., 186
 Aldridge, A. O., 3422</p> | <p>Alekseev, M. P., 45
 Alexander, B., 3181
 — D. M., 3561, 6173
 Alfred, 1536-7
 Algeo, J. T., 1529
 Alleman, G. S., 46, 2570, 3098
 Allen, A. B., 5018
 — C. A., 5671
 — D., 5261
 — D. C., 1424, 1903-4, 2730, 2895
 — D. M., 4969
 — G. W., 4846-7, 6296
 — J. L., Jr., 6558-9
 — J. W., 1964
 — L., 4533
 — R. S., 1075
 — W., 5019
 — W. G., 342
 — W. S., 482
 Allentuck, M. E., 47
 Allott, K., 4634, 5974
 — M., 1397, 4137, 5974
 Allsop, K., 1
 Allston, W., 3720-1
 Allt, P., 6560
 Almedingen, E. M., 477
 Alspach, R. K., 1254, 6560
 Alston, W. P., 1269
 Altenbernd, A. L., 3709, 4245, 4775, 5672
 Altick, R. D., 48-9, 343, 1183, 3562-4
 Alton, R. E., 474
 Alvarez, A., 2866, 5222
 Amery, C., 5594
 Amis, K., 5170, 5358, 5953
 Amoruso, V., 6604
 Amory, C., 4970, 5262
 Ancrene Riwe, 1667-70
 Ancrene Wisse, 1671
 Anderson, B., 344
 — C. L., 1184
 — C. R., 4046-8
 — D. D., 4098, 4566, 5360
 — D. K., Jr., 2792
 — F., 4265, 4828
 — F. H., 2655
 — M., 5359
 — R. I., 625
 — S., 5360-8
 Andrade, E. N. D., 853</p> | <p>Andreas, O., 5495
 Andrew, R. V., 50, 3946
 Andrews, J. H., 3278, 3418
 — S. G., 5864
 Angle, P. M., 3622
 Anglo, S., 1965
 Angoff, C., 5020, 5369
 Angus, D., 3906
 Anikst, A., 2122
 Annan, N., 2818, 4516
 Anson, P. F., 854
 Anthony, H. D., 2996
 — Mother M., 5595
 Antoine, A.-P., 2123
 Antoni, N., 2321
 Antrim, D. K., 5433
 Apollonius of Tyre, 1538
 Apple, R. W., Jr., 188
 Appleman, P., 3565
 Appleton, L. H., 855
 Aptheker, H., 856
 Ara, M., 5896
 Arberry, A. J., 345, 1134
 Archer, W., 1371
 Arden, E., 5596
 — J., 5116
 Arendt, H., 2
 Arlt, G. O., 472
 Armin, R., 2000
 Armour, R., 1270
 Arms, G., 4246
 Armstrong, W. A., 2824, 6154
 Arnavon, C., 3
 Arnold, A., 5836, 5975
 — H. H., 3975
 — M., 3722-6
 Arnould, E. J. F., 1835
 Arnow, H. S., 857
 Arrom, J., 858
 Arthur, 1860
 — T. S., 2750
 Arthurian Legend, 1672-84
 Arup, J., 5117
 Ascoli, M., 4971
 Ashe, G., 1673
 Ashford, L. J., 1076
 Ashida, M. F., 5954
 Ashmole, E., 2651
 Ashton, R., 2124, 2825
 Ashton-Caine, E., 859
 Ashworth, W., 860
 Assad, T. J., 3818, 4229</p> |
|--|--|---|

Asselineau, R., 4848-9, 6508
 Astre, G. A., 5837
 Atherton, J. S., 5897
 Atkinson, F., 51
 — R. J. C., 1077
 — M. E., 2322, 2373, 2488
 Auden, W. H., 5370-81, 6079
 Audley, T., 2652
 Audubon, J. J., 3751-3
 Aurobindo, S., 5382-7
 Ausmus, M. R., 6027
 Austen, J., 3754-63
 Austin, A., 5597
 — D. D., 6312
 — W. B., 2545
 Avery, E. L., 1233, 3099
 Avis, F. C., 328
 Avrett, R., 6124
 Axelrad, A. J., 1234
 — J., 3497
 Aylmer, F., 3988
 Aylward, J. D., 861
 Aytoun, Sir R., 2653-4

Babb, L., 2694
 Babcock, C. M., 6028
 Bache, W. B., 5786
 Bachrach, A. G. H., 2049
 Backman, M. A., 5673
 Backstrom, P. N., Jr., 346
 Bacon, F., 2655-66
 Badawi, M. M., 447, 2125, 2408, 3907
 Baender, P., 3319, 3862, 4776
 Baer, E. A., 189
 Baerwald, M., 862
 Bagehot, W., 3764-7
 Bagley, J. J., 1633
 Bähr, D., 697, 704a
 Bailey, D., 662
 — J. O., 6479
 — K. C., 483
 — R. V. C., 55
 Bailyn, A., 3101
 Baines, J., 5496
 Baird, A. C., 574
 — J., 4453
 Baizer, A., 3101
 Baker, C., 5021
 — D. C., 1688, 2045
 — D. V., 5223
 — G. P., 5388
 — H., 56
 — J., 683
 — Sir R., 2667
 — R. S., 4684
 — S., 1472, 6213
 Balakian, A., 5022
 — N., 6308
 Bald, R. C., 2731, 2880
 Balderston, K. C., 3371-2

Baldi, S., 4049
 Baldwin, A. W., 347, 5957
 — M., 1425
 — T. W., 2126-7
 Bale, J., 2001
 Balfour, M., 4685
 Balfour-Melville, E. W. M., 1685
 Ball, A., 3260, 3498, 3863
 — C., 698, 1547
 — C. J. E., 705, 1825
 — P. M., 3864
 Bally, C., 508
 Balston, T., 190
 Bamborough, J. B., 2826
 Bamford, T. W., 3623
 Bancroft, G., 3768
 Bandy, W. T., 4567
 Banninga, J. L., 3102
 Bannister-Good, E., 880
 Barbeau, M., 864
 Barber, C. L., 2128-9, 2468
 — G., 191-2, 4677
 — R., 5263
 Barbery, Y., 3814, 3819
 Barbier, C. P., 4604
 Barbour, J., 1685-6
 Barchilon, J., 1034-5, 3096
 Bard, F. C., 865
 Bares, K., 518
 Baretti, G., 3179-80
 Baring, M., 5389
 Baring-Gould, S., 3769
 Barish, J. A., 2827
 Bark, W. C., 866
 Barker, G., 1255, 5390-1
 — J. R., 4408
 — N., 193
 — N. J., 57, 3350
 — R. H., 2881
 — T. C., 1078
 — W. A., 867
 Barnard, C. C., 58
 — G., 575
 — W. T., 868
 Barnes, R., 1481
 — W., 3770
 Barnet, S., 1372
 Barnfield, R., 2002
 Baron, G., 59
 — J., 5392
 Barraclough, G., 869
 Barrie, Sir J. M., 5393-6
 Barrington, M., 194
 Barron, D. B., 2409
 Barrow, W. J., 218
 Barry, R. M., 5560
 Bartel, R., 3132
 Barth, J., 5397
 — L., 5023
 Bartlett, M. R., 3720

Bartlett, P., 4506
 — V., 348
 Bartram, G., 4972
 Barucca, P., 5838
 Barzun, J., 4
 Basham, C., 6544
 Baskin, W., 508
 Basler, R. P., 4424
 Bassi, E., 4050
 Basson, A. H., 3355
 Bately, J., 1536
 Bateson, F. W., 3440
 Batho, G. R., 195
 Batsford, H., 870
 Battestin, M. C., 3300-1
 Battle of Maldon, 1539-40
 Bauer, J., 3566
 Bauerle, R. F., 2732
 Baugh, A. C., 469, 1602
 Baum, P. F., 1548, 1689, 3722, 4082, 4610
 Baumer, W. H., 770
 Baumgarten, S., 4228
 Bawcutt, N. W., 2066, 2882, 3025
 Baxter, B. M., 4635
 — R., 2668-9
 Baylen, J. O., 4151, 4507
 Bayley, P. C., 2130
 Bazire, J., 1872
 Beach, J. W., 5224
 — S., 5024, 5898
 Beals, C., 3624
 Beard, J. F., 3947
 Beardsley, M. C., 1437, 6422
 Beatty, A., 4930
 — B., 1036
 Beaty, F. L., 3865
 — J., 4083
 Beaumont, C. A., 3499
 Beaumont & Fletcher, 2670-1
 Beaurline, L. A., 3045
 Bebbington, W. G., 3625, 4636
 Beck, W., 1398, 5674
 Becker, C. L., 3133
 — G. J., 6354
 Beckett, S., 5398-413
 Beckford, W., 3181-6
 Beddingham, P., 196
 Bede, 1541-5
 Bedford, R. C., 6102
 — S., 801
 Bedichek, R., 871, 1185
 Beebe, M., 4152, 6456
 Beek, W. J. A. M., 4399
 Beer, J., 5171
 — J. B., 3908
 Beerbohm, Sir M., 5414-7
 Behan, B., 5418
 Beharriell, S. R., 5494

- Behn, A., 2675
 — S., 476
 Behrens, R., 4247
 Behrman, S. N., 5414-5
 Bekker, H., 2896
 Belasco, S., 576
 Belfield, E. M. G., 1079
 Bell, A., 6538
 — G., 5419
 — J., 5420
 — P. P., 6060
 — W. J., Jr., 3321
 Bellamy, E., 3771-2
 Belloc, H., 5421-2
 Bellow, S., 5172, 5423-9
 Bender, J. E., 4451
 Bendix, R., 4844
 Benedict, J., 5025, 5976
 Benedictine Office, 1546
 Benét, S. V., 5430-2
 Benjamin, C. G., 197
 Bennett, A., 5433-6
 — H. S., 872
 — J., 551, 1863
 — J. A. W., 1271, 1803
 — J. W., 1905
 Bensimon, P., 4369
 Benson, L. D., 1837
 — S., 5437
 Bentham, J., 3773
 Bentley, E., 6313
 — G. E., Jr., 3199
 — N., 5264
 — R., 3187
 Benvenisti, J. L., 5118
 Benziger, J., 4931
 Beowulf, 1547-66
 Berenda, C. W., 6353
 Berenson, B., 1272, 5265
 Beresford, M. W., 1634
 Berger, H., Jr., 2509
 — Y., 5459, 5675
 Bergonzi, B., 6362, 6480-1
 Bergsten, S., 5598-9
 Berkeley, G., 3188-96
 Bernady, M., 2323
 Bernbrock, J., 4850
 Berner, R. L., 5676, 6457
 Berners, Lord, 2003
 Bernhardt-Kabisch, E., 5899
 Berry, A. J., 349
 — F., 1426
 — H., 2510, 3046
 — L. E., 198, 1966, 2017-9,
 2791, 2897
 Berryman, J., 2067
 Bersani, L., 4290
 Berthoff, W., 4454
 Bertram, J. M., 5026
 Bessinger, J. B., 617, 1482,
 1690
 Bestall, J. M., 783
 Beste, H. D., 3774
 Bethurum, D., 466, 1596
 Betjeman, J., 5438-41
 Betsky, S., 5
 Bevan, B., 2656
 Bevington, D. M., 1691, 6605
 — M. M., 2848, 3820, 4686
 Bewley, M., 1399
 Bhalla, M. M., 4637
 Bianchini, A., 5732
 Bibby, C., 4277
 Bičanić, S., 4761
 Bida, K., 2131
 Bierce, A., 3775
 Bigelow, G. E., 5677
 Biggins, D., 569, 1692-3, 2454
 Billington, R. A., 199, 3626
 Bininger, R. J., 3853
 Bird, M. C., 61
 — W. R., 1080
 Birdsall, R. D., 4099
 — V. O., 4181-2
 Birkenhead, Earl of, 477, 5958
 Birley, R., 200
 Birmingham, F. A., 1273
 Birney, E., 1694-8
 Bishop, E., 5442
 — F., 5765
 — J., 4070
 — T. W., 5119
 — W. J., 873
 Bittner, W., 6498
 Black, J. B., 2053
 Blackburn, T., 4973
 — W., 5497
 Blackiston, N., 3373
 Blackmore, R. D., 3776
 Blackstone, B., 4370
 Blagden, C., 201-2, 280
 Blair, H., 3197
 — P. H., 1504
 — W., 4777
 Blake, C. R., 6269
 — W., 3198-221
 Blakeston, O., 1081
 Blanchard, R., 3486
 Blanchart, P., 2132
 Blanchet, G. H., 5266
 Blanck, J., 63, 4280
 Bland, D. S., 5487, 5600
 Blanshard, F., 4932
 — R. A., 2133, 3424
 Blass, A., 484
 Blatchley, J., 2134
 Blehl, V. F., 4534-5
 Bleuler, W., 2760
 Blickling Homilies, 1567
 Bliss, A. J., 1549, 1778
 — C. S., 3777
 — T., 3888
 Blistein, E. M., 2135
 Blitzner, C., 2802
 — G., 5977
 Blodgett, H. W., 4851
 Blondel, J., 2685, 2898
 Bloom, A. D., 2443
 — E. A., 3173, 6429-30
 — H., 4638
 — L. D., 3173, 6430
 — R., 5464
 — U., 3989, 5267
 Bloomfield, B. C., 63
 — R., 3777
 Blotner, J. L., 5693, 6288
 Blue, I. J., 5027
 Bluen, H., 5750
 Bluestone, G., 5397, 6452
 Blumenthal, W. H., 2136
 Blunden, E., 2137, 2567,
 4227, 4371, 4705
 Blunt, A., 3201
 Board, M. J., 3627
 Bobbitt, M. R., 350
 Bode, C., 3628, 4743, 4852,
 5173
 Bodelscn, C. A., 5601
 Boden, S. M., 2081
 Boeschstein, H., 6054
 Boewe, C. E., 6, 2054, 4183
 Bogan, L., 4059
 Bogardus, E. S., 874
 Boggs, W. A., 750, 3478, 3771
 Bohner, C. H., 4400-1
 Bokenkotter, T. S., 4536
 Boker, G., 3778
 Boland, J., 1400
 Boldereff, F. M., 5900
 Boll, T. E. M., 4139
 Bollier, E. P., 2733, 5602-3
 Bolton, J. S. G., 2385
 — W. F., 1570, 1582, 1635
 Bond, H. L., 3330
 — R. P., 3103, 3174, 3487
 Bonham, Sister H., 4184
 Bonham-Carter, V., 351
 Bonheim, H., 2386
 Boni, M. B., 3552
 Bonjour, A., 2374
 Bonk, W. J., 213
 Bonner, S., 3779
 — W. H., 4220
 Bonser, W., 64, 1483
 Boorstin, J., 7
 Booth, B. A., 4762
 — T. Y., 519
 Borgal, C., 6545
 Borinski, L., 469, 2571, 5028
 5174
 Boromé, J. A., 3710
 Borrow, G., 3780
 Bosquet, A., 4853

Bostetter, E. E., 3866
 Boswell, J., 3222-5
 Botkin, B. A., 1037
 Boughner, D. C., 2828, 6606
 Boulton, J. T., 961, 3229
 — M., 1373
 Bourinot, A. S., 4626
 Bovie, S. P., 1274
 Bovill, E. W., 3629
 Bowden, E. T., 4291
 Bowen, C., 6174
 — E., 5443
 — E. R., 3568
 — J., 5029
 — M., 4455
 — R. O., 5498
 Bowers, F., 65-7, 1275, 2722
 — R. H., 1603, 1699, 1804,
 1906, 2014, 2492
 Bowles, P., 5444
 — W. L., 3226-7
 Bowman, S., 3772
 — T. D., 2444
 Bowra, Sir C. M., 441, 460,
 1505
 Boyars, A., 4974
 Boyd, A., 4071
 — B., 1700
 — E. F., 204, 5901
 Boyett, W. W., 740
 Boyle, G. M., 68
 — R., 4230
 Bracher, F., 5535
 Bracken, H. M., 3188
 Bradbrook, F. W., 3374, 3754
 — M. C., 1907, 2021, 2366,
 2511
 Bradbury, M., 8
 Braddon, E., 3781
 Braden, G. A., 352
 Bradfield, N., 875
 Bradford, C., 6561
 Bradlee, F., 4970
 Bradley, D. R., 1701
 — J. L., 4153-4
 — S., 5225, 5570
 Bradstreet, A., 2676
 Brady, C. A., 5175
 Braine, J., 5445
 — Sir R., 1276, 3375, 3473,
 3500, 3990
 Bramer, G. R., 3755
 Bramley, J. A., 5978-9
 Brammer, M. M., 3796
 Bramsbäck, B., 6379
 Branch, E., 5668
 Brand, P., 69
 Brandon, H., 6093
 Brandt, W. J., 1604
 Brasher, T., 4854
 Brault, G. J., 1908

Braun, E., 2138
 Braybrooke, N., 1135, 5604
 Braymer, N., 4885
 Brebner, J. B., 876
 Bredsdorff, E., 5810
 Bredvold, L. I., 3230
 Bremer, H., 3909
 Brennan, J., 5499, 5678
 Brett, P., 2004
 — R. L., 1427, 2899, 3425,
 3910, 5605
 Brewer, D. S., 1702-3
 Brewster, D., 6546
 — P., 5273
 Brick, A. R., 3723, 3805-6
 Bridges, R., 5446
 — S., 855
 Brien, P., 3971
 Briggs, A., 877, 3630-1, 3797
 — K. M., 1909
 Brightfield, M. F., 3569
 Brinkmann, K., 2139-41
 Brinnin, J. M., 4051, 6373-5
 British Academy, 441
 Brittain, J., 1094
 — V., 878, 5863
 Britton, A., 1401
 — G. C., 706, 1576, 1794
 Brno Studies in English, 446
 Broadbent, J. B., 2900, 3474
 Brock, W. R., 879
 Brockbank, W., 3353
 Broderick, J. C., 4292, 4436,
 5679
 Brodeur, A. G., 1550
 Brodtkorb, P., Jr., 1288
 Brogan, D. W., 5268
 Broich, U., 4719
 Brome, R., 2677-8
 — V., 353
 Brommer, E., 739
 Brøndsted, J., 880
 Bronowski, J., 9
 Bronson, B. H., 1038, 1704
 Brontë, A., 3790-3
 — B., 3794
 — C., 3795-804
 — E., 3805-13
 Brontës, 3782-9
 Brook, G. L., 520, 657
 Brooke, J., 5902, 6253
 — L. E. J., 881
 — S., 3790
 Brooke-Rose, C., 1428
 Brookes, B. C., 205
 Brooking, J., 6520
 Brooks, C., 2142-3, 3423
 — H. F., 6314, 6607
 — R. L., 3724-6, 3798, 4437
 — V. W., 4248
 Broome, J. H., 3867

Brower, R. A., 1277, 3426
 Brown, A., 461, 1900, 1910,
 2147, 2564, 2572-3
 — C. S., 3537
 — D., 2804
 — D. D., 3061
 — D. W., 662
 — G. H., 71
 — I., 709-10, 1082, 2144-5
 — J., 3228
 — J. M., 6068
 — J. R., 1911, 2146-7, 2304,
 2435, 2475, 2574, 3080
 — M. F., 6300
 — P. A., 72-4, 1674
 — R. M., 882
 — S. E., 4616
 — S. G., 3632
 — T. J., 1506, 1577, 2686,
 3815, 3821, 3980, 4372
 — W. C., 662
 Browne, J. T., 1136
 — R. B., 2148
 — Sir T., 2679-83
 — W., 2684
 Brownlee, A., 2149, 2695
 Brownlow, L., 1278
 Browning, E. B., 3814-6
 — R., 3817-46
 Brownson, O. A., 3847-8
 Browse, L., 354
 Bruccoli, M. J., 5733-5
 Bruce, C. T., 1245
 — D., 3570
 — R. V., 3633
 Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S., 1577
 Brugmans, L. F., 5811
 Brunner, K., 469, 481, 5211
 660-1, 3991, 4778
 Brustein, R., 5120
 Bryan, W. J., 5447
 Bryant, Sir A., 2615
 — J. A., Jr., 2901
 — J. H., 75, 2150, 3019
 — W. C., 3849-53
 Bryson, J., 3822
 Buchan, A., 3764
 — J., 5448
 Buckley, J. H., 4706
 — V., 3727, 5606, 6015
 Buckstead, R. C., 5434, 5787,
 6482
 Budd, K., 3776
 Budgen, F. S. C., 5903
 Bueltmann, F., 4508, 6223
 Bühler, C. F., 206, 1864, 1896
 Buitenhuis, P., 4293, 6081
 Bulgin, R. M., 2463
 Bullough, G., 1429, 2151-2,
 5121, 5226, 6315
 Bu'lock, J. D., 1507

- Bulwer-Lytton, E., 3854-5
 Bungert, H., 76, 6285
 Bunin, I., 5449
 Bunyan, J., 2685-93
 Burbank, R., 883
 Burchfield, R. W., 745, 800
 Burckhardt, S., 2443
 Burgess, T. W., 356
 Burhans, C. S., Jr., 2493, 5839
 Burke, E., 3229-41
 — K., 5269
 Burkhart, C., 5812, 6108, 6272
 Burleigh, J. H. S., 884
 Burnett, D., 4980
 — H., 4975
 — W., 4975
 Burney, F., 3242-3
 Burns, E. M., 10
 — R., 3244-57
 Burton, E. J., 1374
 — M. E., 4933
 — R., 2694-7, 3856
 Bury, J. P. T., 3634
 Bush, C. N., 577
 — D., 5176
 Bushell, T. L., 3259
 Bushnell, G. H., 207, 1856
 Butler, F., 3008
 — S., 2698, 2857-61
 Butt, J., 3427
 Butter, P. H., 522
 Butterfield, M., 208
 Buxton, J., 1473, 2494
 Buyssens, E., 743
 Bynner, W., 5450
 Byrd, W., 2004
 Byrne, M. St. C., 461, 2324, 2387
 Byron, G. G. N., Lord, 3862-85
 Cabaniss, A., 2153
 Cabau, J., 4568
 Cabell, J. B., 5451
 Cable, G. W., 3886-7
 Cabral, A., 4678
 Cady, E. H., 4249-50
 Caha, J., 626
 Cain, J. M., 5452
 Cairncross, A. S., 2096, 2154
 Cairo Studies in English, 447
 Calderwood, J. L., 2380
 Caldwell, E., 5177, 5453
 — E. N., 4687
 Caliumi, G., 3302
 Callaghan, M., 5454-5
 Calmann, G., 1186
 Cambon, G., 4052, 4294, 4779, 6038
 Cameron, J. M., 4537
 — K., 784
 — K. W., 4100, 4707, 4735, 4840
 — W. J., 69, 77-8, 209, 2761
 Cammell, C. R., 357
 Campbell, A., 658, 5270
 — C. C., 6050
 — H. M., 4101, 6268
 — J. J., 1528, 1583
 — L. B., 1912-3, 2091, 2155
 — M., 885
 — R., 5456-8
 Canavan, F. P., 3231
 Candelaria, F. H., 2803
 Canning, B. E., 358
 Cannon, J. M., 5272
 — W., 3635-6
 Cantrell, C. H., 3751
 Capek, A., 4855
 Capgrave, J., 1861
 Capitan, W. H., 1256
 Capon, R. L., 3992
 Capote, T., 5459
 Capouya, E., 211
 Cappon, L. J., 3364
 Caraman, P., 1967
 Cardwell, M., 3993
 Carew, T., 2699
 Carey, J., 2801
 Cargill, O., 1905, 4295
 Carless, R., 5273
 Carlson, L. H., 1914
 — M., 5904, 6608
 Carlton, W. J., 3994-6
 Carlyle, T., 3888-94
 Carman, H. J., 3637
 Carnall, G., 4679
 Carnegie Series in English, 448
 Carnell, C. S., 6021
 Carnie, R. H., 212, 3419
 Carols, 1862
 Carpenter, C. A., Jr., 6316
 — E. S., 4976
 — M. H., 6427
 — N. C., 2543, 3718, 4736
 — R. C., 4155
 Carpinelli, F. B., 1826
 Carré, M. H., 2616
 Carrell, J., 578
 Carrier, E. J., 3638
 Carrière, J. M., 560
 Carrington, C. E., 5547
 Carroll, D. R., 4084
 — L., 3895-7
 — P. V., 5462
 Carroy, J. R., 6043
 Carstensen, B., 810, 1895
 Carswell, J., 3134
 Carter, A. H., 2367
 Carter, E., 4130, 4251, 5564, 6458
 — H., 335
 — H. G., 81
 — J., 329, 5439, 5865-6
 — J. F., 5274
 — M. D., 213
 — T. H., 1705
 Carver, M., 4226
 Cary, G., 1605
 — J., 5463-74
 — R., 4367, 4431, 5882, 6273
 Casey, W. S., 214
 Casper, L., 2082, 6459-60
 Cassell, R. A., 6094
 Casson, A., 4085, 6609
 Castle of Perseverance, 1863
 Casto, R. C., 5227
 Caswell, R. W., 5122
 Cather, W., 5475-7
 Catton, B., 3667
 Caughey, J. W., 886
 Causley, C., 5486
 Caute, D., 5030
 Cave, R., 216
 Cavendish, G., 2005-7
 — M., 2700
 Caves, R. E., 5275
 Cawley, A. C., 552, 1706, 1897
 Caxton, W., 1864-71
 Cazamian, M. L., 3572, 4639
 Cecchi, E., 4456
 Cellini, B., 1901, 2097
 Ceserani, R., 6262
 Chace, J., 5478
 Chadsey, C. P., 627
 Chadwick, C., 5399
 — N., 887
 — O., 3639-40
 Chaitin, N., 6175
 Chalker, J., 2504
 Challen, W. H., 1083, 2618
 Chalmers, R. C., 5276
 Chaloner, W. H., 4769
 Chambers, A. B., 2734
 — M., 6431
 — R. W., 1551
 Chametzky, J., 5566
 Champigny, R., 5400
 Chancellor, P., 1187
 Chandler, E., 4555-61
 — G., 2619
 Chandrasekharan, K. R., 4102
 Chaney, W. A., 1508
 Channing, W. E., 3898
 Chapin, C. F., 3376
 Chapman, G., 2701-7, 3182
 — H., 1968, 2539
 — J. J., 5479-80
 — K. P., 2439

Chappell, V. C., 679
 Chari, V. K., 4856-7
 Charleston, B. M., 523
 Charney, M., 2495, 4185, 5371
 Charvat, W., 217, 4103
 Chase, R., 1402, 5729
 Chastising of God's Children, The, 1872-3
 Chatman, S., 811
 Chaucer, G., 1687-1777
 Chaudhuri, N. G., 11
 Chauviré, R., 1969
 Chayefsky, P., 5481
 Chesterfield, Lord, 3258
 Chesterton, G. K., 1708, 5482
 Chestre, T., 1778
 Chiari, J., 1279
 Chiaromonte, N., 1375, 6176
 Childs, J. R., 6103
 Chinol, E., 4569, 4640
 Christadler, M., 5680
 Christaller, T., 3823
 Christensen, N. F., 3849
 — V., 2325, 6610
 Christian, H., 5607
 Christman, H. M., 888
 Christopeit, W., 5061
 Chubb, T., 3259
 Church, M., 5608
 — R., 1463
 — R. W., 218
 Churchill, A., 5277
 — C., 5123, 3260-1
 — R., 359
 — W., 5483
 Churchyard, T., 2008
 Chute, M., 2156, 2805, 2810
 Chwalewik, W., 2326
 Ciardi, J., 5031, 5484-5
 Cibber, C., 2708
 Ciccio, D., 2679
 Clair, C., 219
 Clark, C., 1834, 4929, 4934
 — D. L., 2902
 — E. E., 1039
 — Sir G., 2620-1
 — G. P., 4109
 — L., 4226, 5556
 — M. J., 4186
 Clarke, A. C., 6317
 — C. C., 2327, 2410
 — M. L., 889
 — R. R., 1509
 Clark-Hall, J. R., 618
 Clavering, R., 2903
 Claxton, A. O. D., 553
 Clayton, T., 3047-8
 Cleanness, 1779
 Clemen, W., 2157, 2202, 2460-1

Clemens, C., 4780
 Clemo, J., 5486
 Clemoes, P., 1484, 1530, 1546, 1597
 Cleverdon, D., 5416
 Clifford, J. L., 3104
 Clive, J., 4440
 Cloudsley, A., 2829
 Clough, A. H., 3899-904
 — S. B., 12
 Clowder, F., 5609
 Clubb, M. D., Jr., 4457
 Clurman, H., 5124
 Cmarada, G., 5401
 Coanda, R. J., 4187
 Coates, E. J., 220
 Cobban, A., 890, 3232, 3911, 4680, 4935
 Cockerell, S., 6318
 Cockerton, R. W. P., 4373
 Cockloft, J., 3641
 Coffey, T. P., 5422
 — W. J., 3377
 Coffin, T. P., 5736
 Cohen, I. B., 2997
 — J., 6281
 — J. M., 628, 4127, 5032, 5228, 5816
 — M., 4148
 — M. J., 628
 — M. N., 5959
 — S. J., 1235
 Cohn, R., 5402-4
 Cohon, B. J., 1915
 Colaco, M. F., 4156
 Colaiacomo, P., 2867
 Colburn, H. T., 3135
 — W. E., 5840
 Colby, R. A., 3799
 Coldwell, D. F. C., 479, 1874
 Cole, E. J., 253
 — D., 5681
 — T., 1376-7
 — W., 3642
 Coleman, Sister, A. G., 5462
 — E. E., 3850
 — O., 1857
 — S. J., 1675
 Coleridge, S. T., 3905-45
 Coles, W. A., 3868
 Colgrave, B., 1578
 Colie, R. L., 2657, 2680, 2904
 Collard, M., 3807
 Colledge, E., 1797, 1872, 1884
 Collet, G.-P., 6109
 Collin, M., 1401
 Collinder, B., 1552
 Collins, A. S., 5033
 — C., 5682
 — H. R., 5457
 — P. A. W., 3997-9

Collins, R. L., 1531
 — V. H., 711-2
 — W., 3946, 3262-4
 Collinson, P., 1970
 Collis, J. S., 477, 6319
 — M., 360
 Collison, R. L., 221
 Collmer, R. G., 2411
 Colmer, J., 3912
 Colony, H., 5450
 Colosimo, C., 1485
 Colum, P., 1137
 Colville, D., 5358
 Combecher, H., 1430, 2733, 5229
 Comfort, A., 1378
 Commager, H. S., 891, 3641
 Compton-Burnett, I., 5487-9
 Comyn, J. R. G., 3378
 Congreve, W., 2709-14
 Conlin, R., 663
 Conn, H. M., 1280
 Conner, F. W., 1257
 — G., 361
 Connolly, B., 222
 — T. E., 5684
 — T. L., 4688, 4726-7
 Connor, R., 5494
 Conrad, J., 5495-534
 Conran, A. E. M., 4936
 Constable, H., 2715
 Converse, P., 5270
 Cook, A., 1403, 2905
 — F. W., 5372
 — O., 997
 — O. V., 223
 — R. A., 5766
 — R. C., 4737
 Coolidge, A. C., Jr., 4000
 — J. S., 3393
 Coombes, H., 6256
 Cooney, S., 4517
 Cooper, Lady D., 5278
 — J. F., 3947-53
 Cooperman, S., 4001
 Cope, J. I., 2512, 2644, 283
 Copeland, D. M., 362
 — T. W., 3233
 Copeman, W. S. C., 1971
 Copleston, F. C., 892
 Corbett, E. P. J., 6536
 — E. V., 224
 Corbin, R., 664
 Cordeaux, E. H., 83
 Corin, B. A., 5130
 Corke, H., 5230, 5575, 598
 Corman, C., 6528
 Corrigan, B., 3824
 Corvo, Baron, 4607
 Cosman, M., 5467, 5820
 — M. P., 6562

- Costain, T. B., 363
 Costello, D. P., 4297
 Coston, H. H., 6155-6
 Cotton, C., 2716
 Couch, J. P., 5685, 6611
 Couchman, G. W., 6230
 Coulton, C. G., 1636-7
 Cournos, J., 5034
 Cousins, N., 5178
 Covivi, P. Jr., 4781
 Cowan, J. C., 5981, 6224
 — L., 5035
 — M. H., 4104
 Coward, H., 1898
 Cowe, F. M., 744
 Cowell, W. S., 330
 Cowgill, W., 699
 Cowles, V., 3136
 Crowley, A., 2717-8
 — M., 4858, 5361-2
 Cowling, G. C., 1084
 Cowper, W., 3265-73
 Cox, C. B., 4002, 5802
 — D., 1281
 — J. M., 4432, 4782
 — R. H., 2849
 Coyle, L. P., 4252
 Cozzens, J. G., 5535-40
 Crabbe, G., 3274-5
 Crabtree, J. H., Jr., 2877
 Cragg, G. R., 893
 Craig, D., 5610
 — H., 1916, 2575, 6537
 Craigie, J., 480, 2036
 — Sir W., 629
 Craik, T. W., 1917, 3094
 Crane, H., 5541-6
 — S., 3954-66
 Cranfill, T. M., 2090
 Crashaw, R., 2719
 Crawford, T., 3245
 Creed, H., 3913
 Creekmore, H., 1599
 Creighton, A. S., 1972
 Cresswell, W. D. A., 5547-8
 Crews, F. C., 5754
 Crichton, K., 5036
 Crinò, A. M., 1973, 2658
 Crompton, D. W., 4028
 — L., 4157
 — M., 4086
 Cronin, A., 4977, 5794, 5905
 — G., Jr., 3428
 Cross, B. M., 5686
 — G., 2858-62, 3081, 6612
 — J. E., 1571-2, 1590
 Crossett, J., 2055, 2659, 2736,
 3379
 Crowder, R., 6274
 Crowe, C. R., 3644
 — H. S., 983
 Crowley, A. L., 5125
 Crowther, J. G., 2622, 2660
 Cruden, S., 894
 Crum, M., 2811
 Cruttwell, P., 3429, 5611
 Culbert, T., 1553, 6381
 Culotta, B., 4152
 Culpan, N., 84
 Cumming, I., 4518
 Cummings, E. E., 5549-54
 Cundiff, P. A., 3825
 Cunningham, J. T., 895
 Cunnington, C. W., 896-7
 — P., 896-7
 Cunz, D., 85
 Curley, T. F., 1282
 Curll, E., 3276
 Curnow, A., 4978
 Curry, R. N., 5231
 Curry, W. C., 1709, 2906
 Curtis, Dame M., 3783
 Curtiss, T. Q., 1379
 Cutting, E. E., 1071
 Cutts, J. P., 2030, 2412, 2424,
 2434, 2455, 2565, 2576,
 3034
 Cynewulf, 1568-9
 Dadulfalza, C. D., 5906
 D'Agostino, N., 5841, 6225
 Dahinten, G., 1918
 Dalh, C., 4450, 4458
 Dalhberg, E., 4459
 Dahlström, C. E. W. L., 6177
 Dahmus, J. H., 1843
 Daiches, D., 1188, 1283,
 4859, 5037, 5179, 5393
 Dakin, A. H., 6117
 Dalglish, J., 2566
 Dallett, F. J., 3751
 — J. B., 2513-4
 Dalliba, W. S., 4072
 Daly, J. P., 2515
 Dam, J. V., 804
 Dame Sirith, 1780
 Dana, C., 3967-70
 Danby, J. F., 1710, 2490,
 4937
 Dance, E. H., 898
 Danchin, P., 3501, 4728-9
 Danchy, J. J., 603
 Dangerfield, G., 364
 Daniel, G., 2720
 — G. B., 3137
 — R., 1138
 — S., 2009-12
 Daniels, E. F., 2907
 — H., 4298
 — M., 227
 — R. B., 2328
 Danielsson, B., 611
 Danks, K. B., 2158
 Danton, J. P., 228
 Da Ponte, D., 4783
 Darbelnet, J., 838
 Darbishire, H., 2908, 4938-9
 D'Arcy, M. C., 6051
 Darlington, W. A., 1380
 Dart, T., 2004, 2623
 Darwin, C., 3971-7
 — E., 3277
 Dasgupta, A. K., 2413
 Daugherty, J., 3202
 Daunce, E., 2013
 Davenant, Sir W., 2721
 Davenport, W., 5038, 3645
 David, A., 1711
 Davidson, F., 4105.
 — H. R. E., 1510
 — M., 1217
 Davie, D., 2083
 d'Avigdor-Goldsmid, H. J.,
 4064
 Davies, C. T., 365, 785
 — H., 1404
 — H. S., 1431, 1817, 4763-4
 — Sir J., 2014
 — M. B., 3540
 — R., 5039
 Davinson, D. E., 229
 Davis, B. H., 3222, 3349, 3380
 — C. T., 6275
 — D. M., 4299
 — E., 2159
 — H., 335, 1919, 2577, 3502
 — H. L., 5555
 — H. W. C., 899
 — J., 6461
 — M. R., 4109, 4460
 — R. G., 6401
 — R. H., 3978-9
 — T., 6286-7
 — W. R., 2496
 Davril, R., 2160-2
 Davy, C., 6563
 Dawson, L. R., 6515
 — S. M., 900
 Day, A. G., 4979
 — C., 6178
 — M. S., 3800
 Dean, C., 554, 3808
 — L. F., 5500
 Dearing, V. A., 1284
 DeBellis, J., 6046
 De Beer, E. S., 2785-6
 De Burca, S., 579
 De Chambrun, C. L., 2163
 De Chickera, E., 1920
 Decter, M., 5737
 Dédéyan, C., 1189
 Deed, S. G., 85a
 Deen, L. W., 4158

Deen, R. F., 5767
 Defoe, D., 3278-91
 De Graaf, D. A., 4693
 De Grève, M., 1921, 6613
 De Huszar, G. B., 13
 Dekker, T., 2722-8
 De Koninck, C., 901
 De La Mare, W., 1139, 5556-7
 Delaney, S., 5558
 Delattre, P., 576
 De Leeuw, M. L., 4003
 Delgado, F., 5687
 Delhaye, P., 1638
 Dell, R. M., 1236
 De Logu, P., 3728
 Del Re, R., 4694
 De Mas, E., 2661
 Dembo, L. S., 5541-2
 De Mendonça, B. H. C., 2092, 2388
 De Moor, S., 2164
 De Mordaunt, W. J., 3430, 6263
 De Mott, B., 5576
 De Nagy, N. C., 6226
 Deneau, D. P., 3889
 Dennis, J., 3292
 Denny, N., 1584
 Denonain, J.-J., 2681
 Dent, A. A., 1712-3
 — R. W., 86, 2165, 3082
 D'Entreves, A. P., 2034
 Deonise Hid Divinite, 1781
 De Pannafort, O., 2445
 De Quincey, T., 3980-4
 Derieux, J. C., 3645, 5038
 Desaulniers, A., 366
 De Schweinitz, G., 6095
 De Selincourt, E., 4939
 De Soer, G. B., 1873
 Dessain, S., 4538-40
 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Amerikastudien, 449
 D'Evelyn, C., 450, 1838
 Devitis, A. A., 6455
 Dodd, B. C., 3431
 — E. H., Jr., 5281
 Devlin, C., 3475, 4231
 DeVoto, B., 5559
 De Vries, J., 1040
 Devyver, A., 5279
 Dewar, D. R., 5877
 Dewey, J., 5560-3
 Dews, P., 5126
 Diamond, A. S., 485
 Dick, K., 1190
 Dickens, C., 3985-4045
 — R. S., 4738
 Dickey, F., 1922-3
 Dickins, B., 230

Dickinson, E., 4046-63
 — W. C., 902
 Dickson, L., 5280
 Diekamp, L., 2166
 Dierickx, J., 5612
 Dietrich, G., 812
 Dietterle, O. C., 570
 Digges, L., 2729
 Dillingham, W. B., 5722, 6096, 6150
 Dillistone, F. W., 1405, 4461, 5688
 Dingle, R. J., 4730
 Di Prima, D., 1041
 Dircks, R. J., 3503
 Di Simoni, K. S., 2485
 Disraeli, B., 4064-7
 Dix, W. S., 231
 Dixon, P., 713
 — T., 5564
 Doane, G. H., 1085
 Dobbie, E. V. K., 486
 Dobrée, B., 2567, 3005, 3105
 Dobson, A., 4068-9
 — A. T. A., 87, 4068
 — C., 3327
 — E. J., 451, 612-3
 — J., 3353
 Dodgson, J. M., 232, 1850
 Dodwell, C. R., 1653
 Doggett, F., 6382-3
 Dollar, G. W., 367
 Donagan, A., 1406
 Donahue, C., 466, 1606
 Donald, D., 368, 903
 Donaldson, E. T., 466, 1606
 — G., 904-5
 Donkin, W. C., 88, 5419
 Donne, J., 2730-59
 Donoghue, D., 5127, 5613, 5907, 6384
 Donovan, R. J., 398
 Dooley, D. J., 5180, 6471
 Doolittle, H., 5565
 Doran, M., 2436
 Dorius, R. J., 2167
 Dorsch, T. S., 464-5, 3746, 5873
 Dorsey, J. M., 3365
 Dorson, R. M., 1042
 Dos Passos, J., 5566-8
 Dotzenrath, T., 6097
 Doubleday, F. N., 3381
 Dougherty, C. T., 3826
 Doughty, C. E., 4070
 — O., 4611, 4773
 Douglas, G., 1874-5
 Douglass, F., 3646
 Dove, J. R., 4300
 Downer, A. S., 5128, 6419
 Downes, D. A., 4232
 Downs, A., 1086
 — R. B., 233
 Doyle, Sir A. C., 4071-8
 — J. R., 4860, 5232
 — P. A., 3428
 Drain, R. L., 5908
 Drake, P., 369
 — R. Y., Jr., 4159, 6148
 Draper, J., 4641
 — J. W., 2168-70
 — R., 5569
 Drayton, M., 2015
 Dream of the Rood, The, 1570
 Dreiser, T., 5570-4
 Drew, F. B., 89, 6074
 — P., 2013, 2065, 2068-70, 2329
 Driscoll, J. P., 1974
 Driver, T. F., 2171, 6098
 Dronke, E. P. M., 748
 Dryden, J., 2760-79
 Dubois, M.-M., 630
 Dudek, L., 234, 1191
 Duff, J. J., 4425
 Duffey, B., 4556
 Duffin, H. C., 5394, 6119, 6321
 Duffy, C., 4106
 Duggan, A., 1639
 — F. X., 5536, 6118
 Duhamel, P. A., 5181, 6162
 Du Maurier, D., 3794
 — G., 4079
 Dunbar, G. S., 3801
 — J., 5129
 — W., 1876-8
 Duncan, J. E., 1258
 — M., 2717
 Duncan-Jones, E. E., 2737, 2868
 Dunlap, J. R., 6322
 Dunleavy, G. W., 1486, 1580, 1593
 Dunn, C. E., 1899
 — C. W., 1841
 — J. J., 4562
 — T. A., 2878
 Dunne, P. F., 4080
 Dunstan, J. L., 4005
 Dupee, F. W., 4006-7, 6053
 Dupree, A. H., 3647
 — R. A., 1381, 6521
 Durant, G. M., 906
 Duranteau, J., 6157
 D'Urfey, T., 2780-1
 Durham, P., 90, 5452, 6614
 Durr, R. A., 2738, 3070-1
 Durrell, L., 5040, 5575-93, 6104-5
 Dust, A. I., 2716

- Dustin, J. E., 3504
 Duthie, E. L., 3802
 — G. I., 2098, 2119
 Duvall, S. P. C., 4739, 5768
 Dwyer, J. T., 3869, 4366
 Dye, F., 5614
 Dyer, J., 3293
 Dyson, A. E., 5557, 6472
 — V., 4861
- Eachard, J., 2782
 Earisman, D. L., 3382
 Earle, W., 1382
 Early English Text Society,
 450-9
 Earnhart, P. H., 3573
 East, P. D., 5282
 Eastman, M., 5041
 Eastwood, W., 1140, 5042
 Eaves, T. C. D., 3383, 3458-9
 Ebeling, C. L., 487
 Eberlein, H. D., 1087
 Eby, C. D., 3954
 — C. D., Jr., 4784, 4911, 6276
 — E. H., 4862
 Eckersley, C. E., 665
 — J. M., 665
 Eckhardt, K. A., 1511
 Eckman, F. W., 5233
 Eddison, R., 3138
 Edel, L., 4301-8, 4330
 Edelstein, A. S., 5283
 — J. M., 6510
 Edgell, D. P., 447, 3717, 6511
 Edgerton, W. L., 235, 1975
 Edgeworth, M., 3294-5
 Edinborough, A., 2172
 Edminton, M., 4008
 Edrich, E., 6200
 Edwards, A. C., 2624
 — C. A. M., 370
 — J., 3296-7
 — O. D., 4917
 — P., 2037, 2788
 — T. R., Jr., 3432
 Egerton, G., 4081
 Eggert, G. G., 371
 Eggleston, W., 6107
 Eglinton, C., 6360
 Ehlers, G. M. N., 524
 Ehre, E., 4990
 Ehrenpreis, I., 3505
 Ehrl, L., 2173
 Ehrman, A., 236, 3648
 Eickhorst, W., 5182
 Eidson, J. O., 3955
 Einarsson, S., 700
 Eisenschiml, O., 372
 Eisner, S., 1714
 Ekblom, R., 1537
 Ekeblad, I.-S., 3062
- Ekhtiar, M. A., 4107
 Ekwall, E., 631, 786-7
 Eland, G., 1976, 2625
 Elder, A. T., 3384
 Elias, R. H., 5570
 Elioseff, L. A., 3175
 Eliot, E. M., 3649
 — G., 4082-97
 — T. S., 5594-665, 6033,
 6246
 Elkins, S. M., 907
 Elledge, S., 2578
 Ellegård, A., 3574
 Elliott, A. G., 237
 — G. P., 5183
 — G. R., 2414
 — I., 91, 4602
 — R. C., 1285
 — R. W. V., 1487
 Ellis, A., 908
 — H. F., 4160
 — J. T., 909
 Ellis-Fermor, U., 461, 1383
 Ellison, R. C., 4402
 Ellmann, R., 467, 5043, 5909,
 5927
 Ellrodt, R., 2516, 2579, 2739
 Elsbree, L., 3756, 6201
 Elspin, D. G., 93
 Elton, G. R., 910
 Elwood, D. J., 3296
 Elyot, Sir T., 2016
 Emerson, D., 4309
 — F. W., 3489, 3914
 — R. W., 4098-123
 Emery, C., 6227
 — J. P., 2330
 Empson, W., 2909-11, 5666,
 6564
 Emslie, M., 2762, 2831, 3009-
 3010
 Emunds, K., 2174
 Engel, E. A., 6179
 — M., 4009
 — S. M. V., 1286
 Engelborghs, M., 5581, 5803
 English, H. M., Jr., 2517
 English Association, 460-5
 English Institute, 466-8
 English Studies, 92
 Enkvist, N. E., 488, 537, 598,
 4627
 Ennis, P. H., 238
 Enright, D., 5817
 Enroth, C., 5883
 Entwisle, E. A., 1192
 Epton, N., 911
 Erades, P. A., 669, 813, 822
 Erdman, D. V., 3933, 4409,
 4955
 Ericson, E. E., 1640, 6615
- Ersites, T. H., 4527
 Ervine, Sir J., 5667
 Erzgräber, W., 1805, 5617
 Esch, A., 2580, 2740
 Eschliman, H. R., 5184, 6616
 Espiner-Scott, J., 1924
 Esplin, D. G., 2581
 Ethel, G., 1715
 Etherage, Sir G., 2783-4
 Evans, B., 2175
 — B. I., 2176
 — C., 1088
 — G. B., 2415, 2912, 3415
 — G. E., 1089
 — J., 4617
 — O., 4570
 — W., 5260
 Evashova, V., 5044
 Evelyn, J., 2785-7
 Everett, B., 2177, 2389
 — C. W., 6449
 Everyman, 1879
 Exodus, 1571-2
 Eyton, J., 4124
 — R. W., 4124
- Fabian, B., 157, 469, 2046,
 3106, 3711
 Fabricant, N. D., 5045
 Fabris, A., 4310
 Fahey, G. B., 3085
 Fairbank, A., 842
 Fairley, M., 3650
 Falconer, J. V., 5130
 Falk, D. V., 6180
 — S., 6181
 Falkner, J. M., 4125-6
 Fallon, G., 5131
 Fanger, D., 4509, 5910
 Farjeon, E., 3651
 Farley, A. W., 419
 Farmer, H. G., 6323
 Farquhar, G., 3298-9
 Farrar, J., 3066
 Farrell, J. T., 5668
 Fast, H., 5669
 Fatout, P., 4785-6
 Faulkner, P., 4528, 6565
 — W., 5670-728
 Fay, C. R., 3139
 Fayen, G. S., Jr., 3226
 Fearon, J., 5560
 Feder, L., 6420
 Fehsenfeld, E., 1237
 Feidelson, C., 1287
 — C., Jr., 1288
 Feil, J. P., 3304
 Feiling, K., 373
 Feilitzen, O. V., 94, 489
 Feindel, W. H., 14
 Feinstein, H., 4311, 4787

Felheim, M., 5834, 6135
 Felver, C. S., 2000, 2425
 Fen, E., 6202
 Fenner, A., Jr., 3433
 Fenton, C. A., 1193, 5046,
 5430-2, 6402
 — J. M., 5284
 Fenwick, S. I., 239-40
 Ferenz, C., 3203
 Ferguson, A. B., 1289, 1890,
 2003, 2032
 — A. R., 4109
 — W. C., 2369, 2372, 2440,
 2723
 Fergusson, C. B., 241
 — Sir, J., 1090
 Ferns, H. S., 3652
 Ferrara, F., 1925, 2026
 Ferriday, P., 95
 Ferris, S. J., 6163
 Ferry, D., 4940
 Feuchtwanger, L., 1407
 Feuer, L. S., 4108
 Fiedler, L. A., 1408-9, 4788,
 5729, 6269, 6284
 Fielding, H., 3300-18
 — K. J., 4010-3
 Fifield, M. J., 1607
 Filipović, R., 580-1
 Findlater, R., 5234, 6210,
 6494
 Fines, J., 174
 Fini, G., 3870
 Fink, F. S., 3107
 — Z. S., 4941
 Finkenstaedt, T., 1926, 2582
 Finlayson, J., 1776, 1860
 — R., 5548
 Finney, G. L., 2583
 Fiore, A., 2913
 Firbas, J., 814
 Firmage, G. J., 96, 5550
 Firman, C. K., 242, 1246
 Fiscalini, J., 6529
 Fischer, J., 1290
 — W., 473
 Fisher, D. C., 5730
 — J., 1142, 3549
 — J. H., 1667
 — J. W., 5285
 — M., 5689a
 — R. T., 2056, 2662
 — V., 5731
 Fiske, M., 243
 Fitzgerald, E., 4127-9
 — F. S., 5732-49
 — S. E., 6082
 FitzGerald, H., 3093
 Fitzhugh, G., 3653
 Flanagan, J. T., 6029
 Flanders, H. H., 1043

Flasdieck Festschrift, 470
 Flatter, R., 2178, 2331, 2416
 Flecker, J. E., 5750
 Fleischmann, W. B., 3434,
 5475
 Fleissner, R. F., 3305, 3915
 Fletcher, G., 2017-9
 — I., 4557, 6409, 6566
 — J., 2788-90
 — P., 2791
 Flexner, S. B., 572, 656
 Flick, C. T., 374
 Fligor, M. W., 4770
 Flinn, H. G., 4312
 Floan, H. R., 4462, 6303
 Flood, W. E., 680
 Flosdorf, J. W., 2047
 Fluchère, H., 2179
 Flynn, J. J., 1044-5
 Foakes, R. A., 475, 1927,
 2033, 2099, 3575
 Fodaski, M. H. W., 5390
 Fogel, E. G., 2497
 Fogle, R. H., 3916, 4463-6
 — S. F., 4270
 Foladare, J., 3345
 Foley, M., 4980
 Folsom, G. R., 6489
 Foner, P. S., 6036
 Fontaney, P., 4618
 Foot, M., 3280
 Ford, B., 15, 2584
 — F. M., 5751-3
 — J., 2972-6
 — N. F., 4642-4, 6385
 Forrest, W., 2020
 Forrey, R., 4863, 6539
 Forster, E. M., 5754-63
 — L., 3018
 Fort, J. B., 2180
 Fortescue, Sir J., 375
 Foskett, D. J., 245
 Foster, B., 749
 — E., 3140
 — W., 6403
 Fowke, E. M., 1046
 Fowler, A., 5537
 — A. D. S., 2518-9
 — D. C., 1790, 1830, 1840
 — H. G., 1143
 Fox, A., 376
 — D., 1876
 — R. C., 1716, 2741, 2914
 Fraenkel, E., 913
 France, C. A. J., 1512
 Francis, C. J., 4140
 — H. E., Jr., 6547
 — J., 85a
 — R., 5764
 Frank, R. W., Jr., 1806
 Frankel, P., 1194

Frankenberg, L., 1144
 Frankis, P. J., 1852
 Franklin, B., 3319-24
 Franklyn, J., 571, 633, 914
 Frantz, J. H., 4313, 6617
 Fraser, G. S., 3246, 4441,
 6136, 6228, 6567
 — J., 6444
 — R. A., 2181, 3435
 Frattini, A., 5618
 Frazer, R., 1291
 Frazier, D. L., 4253
 Fréchet, R., 3780
 Fredén, G., 2182
 Frederic, H., 4130-3
 Freedman, R., 5423
 Freeman, A., 3083, 3091
 — A. A., 4426
 — I. H., 5286
 — R. E., 3816
 Freidel, F., 5287
 Fremantle, A., 3654
 French, B. M., 4789
 — D. P., 3948
 — J. M., 2915-6, 2964, 3099
 — W. G., 3750, 4751, 5468
 Frenz, H., 469, 5667, 6182-
 6512, 6522
 Freudenstein, R., 2332
 Freund, M., 3506
 Frey, J. R., 97
 Fricker, R., 2183, 2333, 518
 Fridén, G., 525
 Fried, H., 2677
 Friedman, A., 3338-9
 — A. B., 1782, 3176
 — E. S., 2184
 — L., 3553
 — M. J., 5405-6, 5911, 6618
 — N., 5047, 5551
 — W. F., 2184
 Friedrich, G., 3729, 4790
 — O., 5740
 Fries, H., 4541
 — W. H., 3752
 Fristedt, S. T., 1844
 Frohock, W. M., 6446
 Frost, C. C., 5561
 — R., 5765-82
 Fry, C., 870, 5783-5
 Fryckstedt, O. W., 4254
 Fryden, F. N., 238
 Frye, R. M., 2687, 2917
 Frykman, E., 4136
 Fryxell, D. R., 3757
 — L. D., 6277
 Fuchs, D., 6386
 — M., 5741
 Fugger, W., 843
 Fujimura, T. H., 2763
 Fukuhara, R., 3346

- Fukuma, K.-I., 4314, 4467
 Fulbeck, J. F., 6413, 6619
 Fulford, R., 915, 3655
 Fuller, H. B., 4134
 Funatsu, T., 6523
 Funke, O., 1292
 Furlong, E. J., 3189
 Furnas, J. C., 4080
 Furniss, W. T., 2503, 2844
 2994
 Fuseli, H., 3325
 Fussell, E., 3847, 4864, 5363
 Fyfe, A. J., 4519
- Gable, Sister, M., 1464-5
 Gabrieli, V., 6620
 Gabrielsson, A., 666
 Gage, J., 1977
 Gagen, J., 2700
 Gale, R. L., 4315-6
 Galinsky, H., 469, 526, 561,
 2185, 2676, 4572, 5842
 Gallagher, W. D., 4135
 Gállego, J., 3576
 Gallup, D., 6184
 Galsworthy, J., 5786-8
 Galt, J., 4136
 Galway, M., 1717
 Gamberini, S., 2585
 Gandy, I., 1091
 Ganz, A., 4918
 — P. F., 681
 Ganzel, D., 3854
 Garbáty, T. J., 1718, 3577,
 4558, 4631, 6410, 6621
 Gärding, E., 582
 Gardner, H., 1293, 1919,
 1999, 2446, 2577, 2742
 — M., 3895
 Gargano, J. W., 4317-19,
 4573-4, 4791, 6061, 6622
 Garland, H., 5789-93
 Garlington, J., 5982
 Garlitz, B., 4942
 Garner, R., 3072
 Garraty, J. A., 1466
 Garrett, J., 2186
 Garrick, D., 3326-7
 Garriott, H. M., 3827
 Garrison, J. M., Jr., 4865
 — T. R., 4912
 Garrod, H. W., 4374
 Gartner, L. P., 916
 Garvin, K., 4375
 Gascoigne, G., 2021-2
 Gascoyne, D., 5794
 Gaskell, E. C., 4137-8
 — P., 98
 Gassman, B., 3340
 Gassner, J., 1532-3
 Gates, W. B., 2187, 4281, 4674
- Gay, J., 3328-9
 Gaylord, A., 1719
 Geare, R. H., 1092
 Geers, G. J., 16
 Geismar, M., 6030, 6069
 Genzel, P., 99, 771
 Geoffrey of Monmouth,
 1790-2
 George, J., 2586
 — M. D., 1294
 — R. L., 377
 Gérard, A. S., 2469, 3917-8,
 4943, 5186, 5469, 5755,
 6462
 — M., 5407
 Gerber, H. E., 467, 3578,
 5960, 6110, 6483
 — R., 3035
 Gerbi, A., 1195
 Gérin, W., 3791
 Gern, J. W., 3656
 Gernsheim, A., 917
 — H., 917
 Gerould, G. H., 1259
 Gerstenberger, D., 4792,
 5134, 5619, 6147, 6371,
 6568
 Gerstman, L. J., 582
 Gessner, R., 5187
 Gettmann, R. A., 246
 Giannitrapani, A. M., 5690-1
 Giannone, R. J., 5620, 6229
 Gibb, C., 4793
 Gibbon, E., 3330-3
 — F. P., 1295
 — M., 6569
 Gibbs, W., 1641
 Gibbs-Smith, C. H., 1513,
 3657
 Gibson, F. A., 4014
 — J. C., 475
 — R. W., 2057
 — W. M., 4265, 4794, 4828
 Giddey, E., 4605
 Gielgud, V., 5168
 Giffard, H., 3334
 Giffin, M., 1720
 Gilbert, C. G., 2417
 — S., 5912
 — V. M., 5359
 Gilkes, L., 3956, 3965
 Gill, Sister A. B., 2721
 — B., 6125
 — E., 331
 Gillett, E., 477, 5048
 Gillies, A., 3247
 Gillis, E. A., 5621
 Gillon, A., 5501-2
 Gilman, W. H., 4109, 4460
 Gilmour, J. S. L., 100, 272,
 4225
- Gindin, J., 5804, 6137
 Ginestier, P., 5235
 Girling, H. K., 5049
 Girtin, T., 918
 Gissing, G., 4139-46
 Gittings, R., 2188-9, 2405,
 4376
 Glad, P. W., 378
 Gladstone, W. E., 4147
 Glaister, G. A., 247, 634
 Glanville, B., 5050
 Glasgow, E., 5795-8
 Glazer, N., 919
 Gleckner, R. F., 2375, 3204-5,
 5622
 Glicksberg, C. I., 1296, 5051-
 5052, 6057
 Glier, J. I., 3084
 Gloag, J., 920
 Glover, J. R., 921
 Gneuss, H., 1795
 Gochberg, D., 5364
 Godber, J., 922
 Godwin, F., 2797
 — W., 3335-7
 Goff, F. R., 101
 Gogarty, O. St. J., 5799-800
 Gohdes, C., 102, 4866
 Gold, H., 4981, 5801
 Goldberg, G. J., 5424
 — M. A., 3479
 Golden, A., 4867
 Golding, A., 2023-4
 — W., 5053, 5802-7
 Goldman, M., 4944
 Goldsmith, M. E., 1554
 — O., 3338-44
 — R. H., 2190
 Goldstein, M., 3436
 Goldstone, H., 2076
 Gollin, A. M., 5288
 — R. M., 6387
 Gombrich, E. H., 1297
 Gonzalez, L., 4868, 6623
 Good, J. T., 5042
 Goodfellow, D. M., 5571
 Goodridge, J. F., 1807
 Goodsall, R. H., 1093
 Goodwin, G., Jr., 6070, 6161
 — J. H., 5961
 Goolden, P., 1538
 Gordimer, N., 5808-9
 Gordon, B. L., 923
 — I. L., 1585
 Gorey, E. S., 3658
 Gorlier, C., 5373
 Gorman, T. R., 5567
 Gorrell, R. M., 533
 Gose, E. B., Jr., 3919, 5503,
 6570
 Gosse, E., 5810-2

Gosse, J. S., 55
 Gossman, A., 2918-9
 — K., 3190, 3356
 Gosson, S., 2025
 Gotlieb, H. B., 3183
 Gottfried, L. A., 3730
 Gouhier, H., 1432
 Gowing, P. G., 379
 Graber, R. S., 4927
 Grabo, N. S., 3052-3
 Gradon, P. O. E., 1568
 Graef, H., 5188
 Gräf, K., 5189
 Graham, G., 5813
 — H., 1047
 — P., 4420
 — R., 380
 Grahame, K., 5814
 Granger, B. I., 3108
 — J., 5843
 Grannis, C. B., 248
 Gransden, K. W., 5190
 Grant, D., 5289
 — G. P., 5290
 — J. E., 3206
 — J. W., 924
 — R. V., 4869
 Granville-Barker, H., 2191, 5815
 Grave, S. A., 3141
 Graves, R., 1433, 5816-9
 Gray, A., 1094
 — D., 1862
 — G. W., 3366
 — J., 3385, 3507
 — T., 3345-8
 Grazier, M. H., 249
 Grebanier, B. D. N., 2334
 Green, A. W., 1722
 — D. B., 103, 4161, 4368, 4377, 4645
 — H., 5820-2
 — M., 5191, 5291, 5582.
 — P., 2505, 5805
 — R. H., 466, 1608
 — R. L., 738, 1145, 3896, 4418, 5395
 Greenberg, R. A., 3508, 5504
 Greene, D. H., 6414
 — D. J., 3386-8
 — D. M., 2724
 — G., 5236, 5823-8
 — R., 2026-9
 — R. L., 1928
 — T., 2335
 Greenfield, S. B., 5489
 Greg, Sir W. W., 104, 2100
 Gregor, I., 5806
 Greiner, W., 3920, 6624
 Grenander, M. E., 2743, 3775, 4320-1

Grenier, J. A., 5292
 Grevenius, H., 6234
 Greville, F., 2798-800
 Gribbin, J. H., 250
 Grier, E. F., 4870, 5237
 Griffin, A., 2192
 — C. W., 6203
 — L. M., 1196
 Griffith, C., 4053, 4871
 Griggs, E. L., 3921
 Grigsby, G. K., 5238, 5543, 5623, 6230, 6530
 Grigson, G., 1095, 3659
 Grill, C., 2311
 Grillo, G., 5239, 5408
 Grimsley, R., 6625
 Grismer, M. B., 2563
 — R. L., 2563
 Grivelet, M., 2193, 2814
 Gross, H., 6241
 — S. L., 4188, 4795, 5365, 5449, 5499, 5678, 6490
 — T. L., 4760
 Grossman, M., 6301
 Grubb, F., 5420
 Grundy, J., 2684, 2715
 Gudde, E. G., 3579
 Guenther, P. F., 4162
 Guérard, A. J., 5505
 Guess, W. F., 1096
 Guha, P. K., 2194
 Guidi, A., 1902, 4796, 5624
 Guilds, J. C., 447, 4189, 4202
 Guillemain, B., 1642-3
 Guimbretière, A., 6359
 Gulick, S. L., 3258
 Gullans, C. B., 2084, 2653-4
 Gullason, T. D., 3957
 Gummere, F. B., 1260
 — R. M., 2626
 Gunston, D., 3922
 Gupta, S. K., 1261
 Gurko, L., 5506
 Gurr, A. J., 1929
 Gustafson, M. T., 6017
 — R. F., 3277
 Guthke, K. S., 2195, 3325, 3416
 Guthkelch, A. C., 3509
 Guthlac, 1573-4
 Guthrie, A. B., 5828
 — T., 5135
 Gutmann, J., 5562
 Guttman, A., 4797, 5692, 5844
 Gwynn, F. L., 5693, 6288
 Haas, R., 5136, 5625
 Haase, A., 635
 Haber, T. B., 5867, 5962
 Habicht, W., 1488, 1609

Hackenbroch, Y., 925
 Hacker, L. M., 5293
 Haden, H. J., 5830
 Hadfield, A. M., 5616
 — J., 1146
 Hadgraft, C., 1197
 Hagan, J., 4519
 Hagemann, E. R., 1298, 5455
 Haggard, Sir H. R., 4148-8a
 Haggerty, W. J., 3848
 Hagstrum, J. H., 1262
 Hague, R., 5895
 Haig, R. L., 3109, 3276
 Haig-Brown, R. L. H., 1099
 Haight, G. S., 4087-8
 Hailey, E., 3142
 Hajičová, 778
 Hale, N., 5756
 Halévy, D., 3828
 Haley, Sir W., 477, 4125
 Hali Meidhad, 1793
 Hall, A. D., 4599
 — B. R., 4149
 — D., 4913, 5054, 5240
 — J., 5435
 — L. B., 1865, 1875
 — M., 3320
 — R., 714
 — R. A., Jr., 490
 — R. W., 1384
 — V., 1905
 — W., 1098
 Hallam, A. H., 4150
 Hallgarten, G. W. F., 926
 Halliday, E. M., 3758
 — F., 381
 — F. E., 2196
 — W. J., 557
 Halsband, R., 3421
 Halsey, T., 251
 — V. R., 5192
 Halverson, J., 1723
 — M., 1147
 Hamalian, L., 5626, 5983
 Hamard, J.-P., 5583-4
 Hamburger, K., 1434
 — M., 6126
 Hamilton, C. L., 2587
 — Sir G. R., 477, 1435, 4411
 — R. M., 105
 Hammond, P., 927
 Hancock, P. D., 106
 Hand, W. D., 472
 Handley, G., 4089
 Handley-Taylor, G., 107, 5863, 6075
 Handover, P. M., 252
 Haney, R. W., 928
 Hanford, J. H., 2568, 3580
 Hankey, C. T., 682
 Hankins, J. E., 2102

- Hannon, L. F., 929
 Hansberry, L., 5829
 Hansen, K. H., 3510
 Hanser, R., 4427
 Hanson, L. W., 108
 Hanzeli, V. E., 6185
 Hanzo, T., 5627, 6626
 Happel, N., 5823
 Harbord, L. A., 5137
 Harding, J., 6119a
 — W., 4740-3
 Hardison, O. B., Jr., 2336
 Hardman, H., 253
 Hardy, B., 4090, 4510
 — J. E., 6463
 — J. P., 1555
 — T., 4151-77
 — W. G., 930
 Hare, N., 2801
 Harington, Sir J., 2030-1
 Harkness, B., 5507
 Harnsberger, C. T., 4798
 Harrier, R. C., 1610
 Harrington, D. V., 1808
 — J., 2802
 Harris, B., 1911, 1930, 2574
 — G. W., 4178-9
 — H. J., 3110, 6204
 — J., 931
 — J. R., 1078
 — P. C., Jr., 6352
 — R. S., 109
 — W. O., 2506
 Harrison, A., 3792
 — E., 5830
 — F., 4180
 — G. B., 2191, 2376, 6325
 — J. M., 5845
 — K. C., 254
 — M., 932, 4074
 — R., 4378
 — T. P., 2093, 4379
 Hart, C., 5913
 — C. R., 3389
 — F. R., 3223
 — J., 3390, 3511
 — M., 5138
 Harrold, F. L., 3367
 Harter, L. G., Jr., 382
 Hartley, A., 6388
 — Sir H., 2627
 — L. C., 3265
 — L. P., 5831-2
 Hartman, R. S., 5294
 Hartsock, M. E., 6389
 Harvey, G., 2031a
 — J. H., 2197
 — L. E., 5409
 — N., 4994
 — Sir P., 6627
 — W. J., 5055
 Harward, V. J., 1677
 Hasan, M., 2744
 Haschka, H., 766
 Hashiguchi, Y., 5846, 6464
 Haskins, G. L., 1099
 Hassan, I. H., 5193-4, 5425,
 5460-1
 Hassell, J. W., Jr., 1931
 Hastings, H., 3898
 Hathorn, R. Y., 2390
 Hattendorff, R., 6062
 Haugen, E., 562
 Häusermann, H. W., 6326,
 6447, 6571
 Havelok the Dane, 1794
 Havighurst, W., 933
 Hawes, S., 2032
 Hawkes, T., 2337, 2391, 6432
 Hawkins, Sir J., 3349
 Hawks, G. P., 383
 Hawthorne, N., 4181-216
 Haydock, J., 6037
 Haydon, B. R., 4217
 Haygarth, W., 4218
 Hayley, W., 3350
 Hays, R. W., 1100
 — S. P., 934
 Hayter, Sir W., 491
 Hayward, J., 2850, 3281,
 4271, 6327
 Hazelton, R., 1724-5
 Hazlitt, W., 4219-23
 Hazo, S., 5241
 Heaney, H. J., 112
 Heard, G., 5056
 — J. N., 110
 Hearn, L., 4224
 Hearne, T., 3351
 Heath, J., 1101
 — M., 1101
 — R., 2803
 Heath-Stubbs, J., 2764, 5833
 Hedberg, J., 3054
 Hedges, W. L., 4190
 Heilman, R. B., 1385, 3803,
 5884
 Heintzelman, A. W., 255
 Heje, J., 5585
 Helburn, T., 5139
 Heller, A., 2338
 — D., 384
 — L., 2338
 Hellman, L., 5834
 Helm, J., 3958
 Helmcke, H., 449, 4468
 Hellsztyński, S., 5694
 Hemingway, E., 5835-60
 Hemlow, J., 3242
 Henderson, G. F. R., 3660
 — J., 1247
 Hendrick, G., 4619, 4872
 Heninger, S. K., Jr., 1932,
 2198, 2458, 2588, 3923
 Henley, E. F., 4945
 Henn, T. R., 6418
 Henne, F., 256
 Henning, B. D., 2614
 — S., 2549
 Henry, H., 2199
 — P. L., 555
 Henryson, R., 1880
 Henslowe, P., 2033
 Heppenstall, R., 5057, 5914,
 6142, 6205, 6433
 Herberger, C. F., Jr., 1932a,
 2200
 Herbert, A. P., 5861
 — D., 1148
 — K., 6628
 — G., 2804-9
 — T. W., 1263
 Herdan, G., 492
 Herebert, W., 1795
 Herlitschka, H. E., 6572
 Herman, H. J., 1678, 6629
 — W. R., 2920
 Herndon, R., 5508
 Herr, P., 6261
 Herrick, R., 2810-2
 Hersey, J., 5862
 Heseltine, J. E., 6627
 Hess, E., 5984
 — M. W., 3712
 Hesse, E., 5892
 Hesselstine, W. B., 935, 3661,
 4428
 Heuer, H., 2201-2, 3207
 Heuser, A., 4233
 — G., 2203
 Hewett, R. P., 1299
 Hewett-Thayer, H. W., 3581
 Hewitt, A. R., 111
 — J., 6047
 Hewson, M., 5799
 Hey, P. D., 667
 Heywood, C., 3781, 6111
 — T., 2813-7
 Hiatt, D. F., 4255
 Hibbert, J., 4225
 Hickey, W., 3352
 Hicks, G., 1198
 — P. G., 4322
 Hieatt, A. K., 2520
 — C., 1726
 Hietsch, O., 715, 2552
 Higginson, F. H., 5915
 Hight, G., 1436
 — T. P., 1102
 Highfill, P. H., 3143
 Hilen, A., 4433
 Hill, G., 2832
 — J. S., 6151

- Hill, T. W., 4015
 Hillegas, M. K., 6484
 Hilles, F. W., 3391
 Hillhouse Essays, 471
 Hillyer, R., 2781
 Hilton, R. H., 1103
 — W., 1796-7
 Hinchliffe, A. P., 4323-4, 5824
 Hinkley, E. B., 4380
 Hindus, M., 4873-4, 6630
 Hinkel, C. E., 5388
 Hinman, R. B., 2718
 Hinton, H. P., 385
 Hipple, W. J., Jr., 3111
 Hirsch, E. D., Jr., 1300, 4946
 — R., 112
 Hiscock, W. G., 2787
 Hobbes, T., 2818-9
 Hobson, H., 5140
 Hochstim, P., 386
 Hockett, C. F., 493, 603
 Hodgart, M., 5916
 Hodge, A., 981
 Hodges, R. R., 3055
 Hodgson, P., 452, 1727, 1781
 Hoeniger, F. D., 2456
 Hoenigswald, H. M., 494
 Hofer, E. H., 4325
 Hoffman, A. W., 2709, 2765
 — C. F., Jr., 2075
 — D. G., 3959-60, 4744, 4799, 5242, 5770
 — F. J., 5058, 5573, 5695-6, 6631
 — S. de V., 1831
 Hofmann, C., 17
 Hofmannsthal, H. V., 6186
 Hogan, R. G., 6158
 Hogarth, W., 3353-4
 Hoggart, R., 1301
 Hogrefe, P., 2058
 Hohenberg, J., 18
 Höhne, H., 3328
 Holder, A., 4326
 Holder-Barrell, A., 4327
 Holgate, I., 3784, 3809
 Holl, K., 19
 Holland, N. N., 2204, 2377, 2418, 2710, 2783, 3095
 — V., 4919
 Hollis, C., 1105
 — C. C., 4875-6
 Holloway, E., 4877-9
 — H., 4520
 — J., 1302, 4646, 5789, 6127
 Holman, C. H., 6540
 Holman-Hunt, D., 3582
 Holmes, E. M., 4191
 — J., 5764
 — J. S., 939
 Holmes, M., 2205
 — O. W., 4226
 Holt, L. E., 3857
 Holtby, W., 5863
 Holthusen, H. E., 1199
 Holton, R. H., 5275
 Holubnychy, L., 3871
 Honan, P., 844, 3829
 Honig, E., 1303, 5243
 Hood, T., 4227
 Hook, F. S., 2206, 2305
 — L., 3020
 Hooke, R., 2820
 Hooker, R., 2034
 Hoover, H., 5295
 Hope, R., 1149
 — T., 4228
 Hopkins, G. M., 4229-44
 — J. F., 3662
 — J. G. E., 3097
 — K., 3097
 — V. C., 387, 4110, 5771
 Hopper, V. F., 3085
 Horchler, R., 1304
 Horden, J., 3015-6, 5963
 Horn, R. D., 2207
 — W., 583
 Hornát, J., 2080
 Hornby, A. S., 527
 Horne, C. J., 3512
 — H., 4328
 Hornik, M. P., 5917
 Hornung, H., 1541
 Horsman, E. A., 2833
 Hoskin, M., 2628
 Hoskins, W. G., 936, 1106, 1514
 Hosley, R., 2064, 2208
 Hosoiri, T., 1200
 Hotchkiss, E., 3rd, 388
 Hotson, L., 2209
 Hough, G., 467, 3583, 5059-5060, 6113-4, 6264, 6390
 — I., 5374
 — R. L., 4256
 Houghton, W. E., 3584-5, 3899, 4542
 House, B., 5447
 — H., 4016, 4234
 Housman, A. E., 5864-76
 Houtchens, C. W., 3586
 — L. H., 3586
 Hovey, R. B., 5479
 Howard, D. F., 3858
 — D. R., 1728
 — L., 1201
 — T., 2821
 Howarth, H., 4880, 5628, 6632
 — R. G., 2210, 3073, 4983
 Howell, A. C., 3017, 3541
 Howell, E., 5697
 Howells, W. D., 4245-69
 Hoy, C., 1386, 2048, 2677, 2789, 2793, 5757
 Huang, R., 3266
 Hubback, Sir J., 3759
 Hubbard, R. H., 937
 Hubbell, J. B., 1248, 4575
 — L. W., 2211
 Huckabay, C., 2921
 Hudson, D., 1305, 3455
 — W. H., 5877-8
 Huelin, G., 1515
 Hughes, Dom A., 938
 — D., 6258
 — D. J., 5426
 — G., 5244
 — H. T., 3059
 — J. D., 2806
 — J. R. T., 3663
 — M. Y., 2745
 — T., 2035
 Hughey, R., 1933
 Huguenin, C. A., 1045, 1044, 4434
 Huizinga, J., 939
 Hulbert, J. R., 629
 Hulin, J.-P., 5847
 Hüllen, W., 5061
 Hulme, T. E., 1306, 5879
 Humaniora, 472
 Humbach, A., 4469
 Hume, D., 3355-63
 Humphreys, A. R., 2103
 Hunningher, B., 6524
 Hunt, K. W., 4164, 5509
 — L., 4270-4
 — P., 3011
 Hunter, G., 3357
 — G. K., 2104, 2547, 2863, 3437
 — W. B., Jr., 2922-3
 Huppé, B. F., 1489
 Hurley, M., 1845
 Hurst, F., 5880-1
 Hurston, Z., 5881
 Husbands, W., 113
 Huscher, H., 4647
 Hutchens, E. N., 1307, 3306
 — J. K., 4329
 Hutcherson, D. R., 2924
 Hutchings, H. C., II, 1563
 Hutchins, P., 6232
 Hutchinson, W. H., 6266
 Hutt, A., 332
 Hutton, G., 1516
 — R. H., 4275-6
 Huveröd, 5985
 Huxley, A., 5882-8
 — H. H., 2729
 — T. H., 4277-8

- Hyde, H. M., 4920
 — I., 2392, 2419, 2481
 — W. J., 3769
 Hyman, F. C., 6282
 — L. W., 2420, 2869
 — R., 391
 — S. E., 3438
 Hynes, S., 1308, 1437, 6254, 6428
 Ibanez, F. M., 940
 Icbán-Castro, R., 3924
 Illo, J., 683, 716, 2925, 3050, 3145
 Immerwahr, R., 3112
 Inge, M. T., 4178
 Inglis, H. D., 4279
 Inglis-Jones, E., 3294
 Ingram, R. W., 1934
 Iremonger, V., 4985
 Irvine, W., 4278
 Irving, W., 4280-9
 Irwin, M., 2085
 — W. R., 5568, 5742, 5772
 Iser, W., 470, 1438, 4559
 Isham, G., 3042
 Isherwood, C., 5889
 Ishida, K., 1202
 Itofuji, H., 5453
 Ives, E. W., 753, 941, 2629
 Jack, I., 447, 2698, 2766, 3439
 Jackson, B., 5195
 — J. L., 5629
 — K., 1059, 1517
 — W. A., 257
 — W. T. H., 1611
 Jacob, E. G., 3282
 Jacobs, R. D., 4576
 — R. G., 6289
 — W. R., 4553
 — W. W., 5890
 Jacobsen, J., 6290
 Jacobson, D., 5196, 5743
 Jacquot, J., 2212-3, 2339, 2421, 2701, 5141
 Jaeger, P. L., 652
 Jaffé, D., 4470
 Jaggard, G., 2214
 Jagger, H., 668
 James, D. G., 1439, 2393, 4381
 — G. I., 3440
 — H., 4290-364
 — S. B., 1203
 James I, 1881-3
 James VI of Scotland, 2036
 Jamison, W. A., 3731
 Janeway, E., 5891
 Janković, M., 6328
 Jannattoni, L., 3872, 4017
 Janzen, A., 788
 Jarceva, V. N., 779
 Jarman, A. O. H., 1049
 Jarrett-Kerr, M., 2926
 Javits, J. K., 942
 Jay, Sir T., 2822
 Jeffares, A. N., 3341
 Jefferies, R., 4365
 — W. B., 4800
 Jeffers, R., 5892-4
 Jefferson, D. W., 4331, 5490
 — T., 3364-9
 Jeffrey, F., Lord, 4366
 Jeffreys, A., 115
 — M. D. W., 684
 Jenkins, E. S., 5555
 — H., 2340
 Jenness, D., 1050
 Jennings, E., 3067, 4235, 6128
 — J. H., 5142
 Jeremy, Sister M., 5773
 Jerman, B. R., 4065
 Jerome, J., 1309, 5245
 Jesse, J. W., 2521
 Jessop, T. E., 3358
 Jewett, S. O., 4367-8
 Jewkes, W. T., 1935, 2589
 John, E., 943
 Johnson, C. J., 4382
 — D. B., 5297
 — E. C., 5298
 — E. D., 495
 — G. W., 6152
 — J., 5790
 — J. W., 6218
 — L. A., 4986
 — M., 3513
 — O., 116-7
 — R., 2823
 — R. C., 2663
 — S., 2215, 3370-414
 — T. H., 4054
 — W. S., 3732, 4236
 Johnston, A., 3307, 3347, 3351
 — D., 3514
 — J., 944
 — J. H., 5246
 Jolley, L., 258
 Jonas, K. W., 6077
 Jones, A., 5918
 — A. R., 5879, 6495
 — B. C., 4471
 — B. W., 3274
 — B. Z., 3719
 — C. E., 3308
 — D., 584, 4419, 5895
 — D. E., 5630
 — E., 1150
 — E. D., 2449
 — F. L., 4648
 Jones, G. F., 1853
 — H. M., 5366
 — H. W., 259, 2306, 2644, 3043
 — I. G., 4765
 — J., 3890, 4881
 — J. J., 3859
 — J. M., 20
 — J. P., 389
 — L. E., 945
 — R. R., 4055
 — R. T., 1783
 — S. M., 3rd, 6507
 — T. H., 3830
 — W. M., 2318, 2341, 5356, 6491
 — W. P., 3441
 — W. S., 390
 Jones-Davies, M. T., 2216, 2671, 2725
 Jonson, B., 2824-44
 Joost, N., 3925
 Jordan, J., 5951
 — L., 6492
 — R. M., 1729, 3309, 5698
 — W. K., 946
 Jorgensen, P. A., 1936, 2368
 Joseph, B., 2217
 — F. M., 5299
 Joseph, Brother, 4192
 Josephson, L., 2342
 Jost, K., 1598
 Josten, C. H., 2651
 Joyce, J., 5896-950
 — R. B., 3664
 Juchhoff, R., 118
 Judd, G. P., 3452
 Jud-Schmid, E., 807
 Judson, A. C., 2498
 Juel-Jensen, B., 2015
 Julian of Norwich, 1884
 Jullian, P., 5491
 Jungmann, E., 1937
 Jungnell, T., 528, 2834
 Junius, 3415
 Justis, J., 3810
 Kahn, L., 5968
 — S. J., 4882
 Kain, R. M., 5919
 Kaiser, L. M., 4745
 — R., 1477, 1600
 Kallich, M., 3515
 Kandaswami, S., 2702
 Kane, G., 1809
 — H. T., 947
 Kantak, V. Y., 5774
 Kantner, C. E., 585
 Kanzer, M., 4332
 Kaplan, C., 6465
 — R. B., 5631

- Kaplan, S., 4472, 4577
 Kapos, A., 5300
 Karl, F. R., 4165, 4801,
 5197, 5470, 5510-2
 Kasegawa, K., 4473
 Kask, K., 2218
 Kaske, R. E., 466, 1556, 1606,
 1668, 1730, 1832
 Katona, A., 1938
 Katz, S., 1151
 Kauffman, H. L., 3713
 Kaufman, P., 260, 3146, 3191,
 3491, 3926
 Kaufmann, R. J., 2678, 2721,
 2794, 3049, 5143, 6138,
 6143
 — W., 2219
 Kaula, D., 1879
 Kavanagh, P., 5951-2
 Kawasaki, T., 2746
 Kazin, A., 4056, 4111, 5198,
 5418, 5968, 6466
 Keats, J., 4369-98
 Keble, J., 4399
 Kee, K., 1557
 Keena, J. P., 2020
 Kegel, C. H., 4649
 Keil, R.-D., 2105
 Keith, W. J., 1818, 6573
 Kelley, M., 2927
 — R., 3665
 Kellogg, A. L., 1731-3, 1810,
 1846
 Kelvin, N., 4511
 Kemp, R., 5395
 Kempe, M., 1885
 Kemper, F. C., 3208-9
 Kendall, J. L., 3831
 — W., 2851, 2928
 Kendrick, T. D., 948, 1577
 Kennedy, A., 119
 — C. W., 1478
 — J. P., 4400-3
 — M., 5199
 — T. L., 391
 Kennedy-Skipton, A. L. D.,
 2590
 Kenner, H., 5632
 Kenneth, Brother, 1939
 Kenney, W., 3392
 — W. H., 2852
 Kenosian, C. K., 3733
 Kenyon, F. W., 4650
 Keough, L. C., 6329
 Kephart, J. E., 3666
 Ker, N. R., 120, 260a, 453,
 761, 846, 1400, 1612, 1793,
 1798-9, 1821, 1836
 Kermode, F., 2522, 2929,
 5410, 5586, 6363, 6391-2,
 6473
 Kern, A. B., 4193
 — J. B., 5062
 — R. C., 3147
 Kernan, A., 1940, 2864
 Kerouac, J., 5953-6
 Kerr, E. M., 5471, 5699,
 6467
 Kerrigan, A., 636
 Kessel, M., 4651
 Kesting, M., 6633
 Ketcham, R. L., 3148, 4564a
 — R. M., 3667
 Ketton-Cremer, R. W., 442,
 1440
 Key, H. C., 4312
 Keyes, F. P., 5301
 Keynes, Sir G., 121-2, 2630,
 2747, 2820, 3210-2, 3267,
 4703
 Kidder, R. W., 261
 Killham, J., 4708-9
 Kilty, J., 6330
 Kimbrough, R., 4620
 Kimpel, B. D., 3459
 Kindermann, H., 1238
 Kindervater, J. W., 123, 2220
 King, A. H., 3149
 — W. N., 2307
 Kingdon, R., 586-7
 King-Hele, D., 4652
 Kinghorn, A., 1686
 Kingsley, C., 4405
 Kinkad-Weekes, M., 5806
 Kinsley, J., 1877, 2040, 2767,
 3248
 Kinsman, R. S., 2071, 2507
 Kipling, R., 5957-67
 Kirchner, G., 469, 815
 — W., 949
 Kirk, C. M., 4258
 — D. M., 1249
 — G., 262
 — R., 4258
 Kirkland, C., 4406-7
 Kirschbaum, L., 2394
 Kitchen, P., 1157
 Kitchin, L., 5144
 Kitzinger, A. M., 4224
 Kivette, R. M., 2930
 Klavsons, J., 6187
 Kleine, D. W., 4746, 6063
 Kleinfeld, H. L., 3873
 Kleinstück, J., 6574
 — J. W., 1734
 Klement, F. L., 950
 Kleppner, A. M., 1310
 Kloefkorn, J. L., 6083
 Klotz, M., 4802, 6634
 Kloucek, J. W., 5544
 Knapp, L. M., 3480
 — P. B., 363
 Knatchbull-Hugessen, Sir H.
 1107
 Knevet, R., 2845-6
 Knieger, B. M., 1311, 4601,
 5063, 6434
 Knight, E., 21
 — G. W., 2221
 Knight of La Tour Landry
 1801
 Knights, L. C., 2222, 2343
 Knoblock, J. A., 1613
 Knoepfmacher, U. C., 4841,
 5987
 Knoll, R. E., 2835
 Knopf, A. A., 6084
 Knowler, F. H., 574
 Knowles, D., 1978, 4442
 Kobler, J., 5104
 Kocmanová, 4529-30
 Koestler, A., 5968-9
 Kohmoto, S., 588
 Kökeritz, H., 789, 2223
 Kolb, G. J., 46, 2570, 3098
 — P., 4621
 Kolbe, H. E., 6297
 Koljević, S., 3760, 5241,
 5700, 5988, 6548-9
 König, G., 701
 Konkol, E., 529, 1941
 Koonce, B. G., Jr., 1735
 Kopitar, T., 3342
 Kops, B., 5970
 Koretz, G. H., 3714
 Korg, J., 4018, 5633
 Korn, B. W., 4607
 Kornbluth, M. L., 5634
 Koster, D. N., 124
 Kostić, V., 2523
 Koszul, A., 2115
 Kovačević, I., 3587-8
 Kozelka, P., 6331
 Koziol, H., 530, 589, 1539
 Kožmínová, D., 816
 Krajewska, W., 5635
 Kramsky, J., 626, 817
 Kraus, J. W., 264
 Krause, D., 6159
 — G., 5174
 — S. J., 5636
 Krehayn, J., 3516
 Kreissman, B., 3460
 Krieger, M., 5200, 5513
 Krige, U., 5458
 Krim, S., 4987, 5955
 Krishnamurthy, M. G., 5988
 Krishnaswami, P. R., 4720
 Kristol, I., 5302
 Kroeber, K., 3589
 Kroeger, F. P., 5848
 Kroitor, H. P., 3268
 Kronegger, M. E., 5920

- Kronhausen, E., 22
 — P., 22
 Krook, D., 2818, 3359, 373+,
 4521, 5990
 Kruger, A. N., 496
 Kruisinga, E., 669
 Krumpelmann, J. T., 469,
 563, 4704
 Krupatkin, J. B., 614
 Kruse, H. H., 5201
 Krutch, J. W., 1152, 6188,
 6450
 Krzyzanowski, L., 5514
 Kuhn, S. M., 622-3
 Kühnelt, H. H., 469, 4578
 Kuić, R., 4653
 Kumar, G., 298
 — S. K., 6270, 6550-1
 Kunitz, S., 5248
 Kunkel, F. L., 5825
 Kurahashi, K., 5145
 Kurath, H., 621-3
 Kuriyagawa, F., 660, 1796
 Kurtz, S. G., 3172
 Kurvinen, A., 1861
 Kvam, R., 5587
 Kwait, J. J., 23
 Kyd, T., 2037-8
 Kying Alisaunder, 1800
- Labaree, L. E., 3321-2
 Labrant, L., 531
 Ladd, C. A., 1532
 Laing, N., 4803
 Lair, R. L., 5849
 Laird, C., 497, 532-3
 — H., 497
 Laistner, M. L. W., 1491
 Lakin, R. D., 6575
 Lalou, R., 2224
 Lam, G. L., 3544
 La Mar, V. A., 1979
 Lamb, C., 4408-13
 — W. K., 3668
 Lamberts, J. J., 670
 Lammer, A., 863
 Lanctot, G., 951
 Landa, L. A., 3517
 Landini, R. G., 6233
 Landis, P., 3816
 Landon, C., 3927, 4947
 — F., 3669
 Landor, W. S., 4414-7
 Lane, L., Jr., 4747
 — M., 3804
 — R., 5303
 Lang, A., 4418
 — C. Y., 4695-6
 — H.-J., 469, 4474
 Langbaum, R., 1441, 3832
- Lange, C. H., 952
 — W., 1492
 Langenfelt, G., 803, 1204,
 1592
 Langer, S. K., 24
 Lanier, C. A., 4419
 — S., 4420-2
 Langland, W., 1802-15
 Langner, L., 953, 5146
 Lanoire, M., 5202
 Lanzinger, K., 4475-6
 Laporte, P., 392
 Lardner, R., 5971-2
 Larken, H. W., 1866
 Larsen, J., 3928
 — O. N., 5283
 Lascelles, M., 2370
 — T. S., 4019
 Laski, A. L., 4766
 — M., 717-20, 763, 3295,
 3761, 4967
 Laslett, P., 2853-4
 Lasser, M. L., 5775
 Las Vergnas, R., 5492, 5515
 Latham, E. C., 5304, 5769
 Laugesen, A. T., 1205
 Laughton, G. E., 125
 Laurence, D. H., 6332
 Lausanne Congress, 473
 Lauter, P., 4112, 6333
 Lauterbach, E., 5960
 Lavin, J. A., 4057
 — M., 5973
 Lavynham, R., 1816
 Law, R. A., 2381, 2462
 Lawler, L. B., 1753
 Lawless, D. S., 2822, 2879
 Lawlor, J., 2225
 — P., 6064
 Lawrence, C. H., 1644
 — D. H., 5974-6013
 — V. S., 590
 — W. W., 2226
 Lawson, J. H., 6404
 Layamon, 1817-20
 Lea, F. A., 6144
 Leach, E., 1886, 2807-8
 — F. D., 3354
 Leacock, S., 6014
 Leary, L., 126, 469, 1206,
 3590, 4084, 5545
 Leathers, V., 1239
 Leavenworth, R. E., 2344
 Leavis, F. R., 4091, 6015-6
 Le Bon, G., 954
 Leachner, J. M., 5552
 Lecky, E., 5783
 Le Comte, E. S., 2345
 Leder, L. H., 393
 Lee, N., 394, 2847
 — R. E., 5559
- Lee, W. R., 591
 Leech, C., 2227
 Leechbook, 1575
 Leed, J., 3393
 Lees, F. N., 4731
 — R. B., 818-9
 Lefanu, W., 3150, 3468
 Lefebvre, S. E., 395
 Lefèvre, A., 3006
 Leff, G., 1645
 Lefkowitz, M., 2631
 Lefranc, P., 2086, 2228
 Le Gallienne, R., 4423
 Leggett, G., 1138
 Legouis, E., 2524
 — P., 2476, 2870
 Lehan, R., 5850, 6635
 Lehiste, I., 602
 Lehmann, J., 5064
 — R., 6017-9
 Lehmberg, S. E., 2016
 Lehnert, M., 469, 534, 1479
 Leibowitz, H. A., 2525, 4194
 Leicester, J. H., 3394
 Leighton, P., 1207
 Leisi, E., 535
 Leitch, D., 6291
 Leiter, L. H., 5516
 Lelyveld, T., 2428
 Lemaire, M., 5203, 5744
 Lenberg, L. M., 6234
 Lennam, T., 5921
 Lennig, W., 4579
 Lenzen, V. F., 25
 Leonhardi, A., 638
 Leopold, K., 5204
 Lerner, L., 1312-3, 4092
 — M., 5305
 Leroy, A.-L., 3192
 Leslie, A., 3670
 Lesser, S. O., 1410
 Le Sturgeon, D. E., 6018
 Leuchtenburg, W. E., 5306
 Levenson, J. C., 2346, 5427
 Lever, J. W., 1942
 Leverett, E., 5065
 Levin, D., 1467
 — H., 2347, 2464, 4195-6,
 4477, 4580, 5066, 5922
 — S. R., 592-3, 820
 Levine, P., 5428
 — S., 4581
 Levý, J., 127
 Levy, L. B., 1322
 — L. W., 955
 — M. A., 2429
 — W. T., 3770
 Lewalski, B. K., 2931
 Lewis, C. D., 6020
 — C. S., 772, 1474, 2932,
 6021-3

Lewis, D. M., 756
 — J. F., 6024-6
 — J. S., 1784
 — J. W., 5067
 — M., 956
 — M. G., 3416-7
 — N. B., 957
 — P. R., 128
 — R. W. B., 5205, 5701, 5826
 — S., 6027-32
 — T., 5829
 — W., 6033
 — W. S., 265, 3543-4
 Leyda, J., 4058
 Leyton, J., 639
 Licht, M., 5637
 Lid, R. W., 5751
 Liddell, K. E., 1108
 — R., 6426
 Lieber, M., 1153
 Lieberman, E. K., 130
 Liggins, E. M., 805
 Light, J. F., 6292, 6499
 — M., 6031
 Linche, R., 2039
 Lincoln, A., 4424-30
 Lindberg, C., 1847
 — J., 3833, 3891
 Lindberger, O., 5923
 Lindenberger, H., 4948
 Lindsfarne Gospels, 1576-7
 Lindsay, Sir D., 2040-1
 — J., 131, 5068, 5307
 — V., 6034-5
 Link, F. H., 4197, 6421
 Links, J. G., 4622
 Linnell, J., 3193
 Linneman, W. R., 3591, 3961
 Linscott, R. N., 4113
 Lipset, S. M., 26
 Lipton, L., 5069
 Little, B., 870, 3283
 — G. L., 3197, 4949
 Littledale, A. V., 4548
 Littleton, T. D., 2591, 2795,
 2883, 3063, 3086
 — W. H., 396
 Litzinger, B., 3834, 4237
 Livingston, C. H., 707
 Lloyd, M., 1736, 2229, 2933-
 2934, 6636-7
 — R., 1314
 Loades, D. M., 1980
 Loane, M. L., 2632, 2668,
 2688
 Lochhead, M., 3592, 3671
 Locke, J., 2848-57
 Lockhart, A. B., 266
 Lodge, D., 1250, 3774, 5389
 — T., 2042-4
 Lodwick, J., 5308

Loebner, H.-D., 1943
 Loftis, J., 2592, 2711, 3113,
 3310
 Loftus, R. J., 6576
 Logan, J., 5553, 6435
 Lohmann, B., 5375, 6356
 Loiseau, J., 2726
 Løkse, O., 2348, 2395
 Lomax, A., 1051
 Lombardo, A., 2215, 2312-3,
 3395, 3442, 4748
 London, J., 6036-7
 Long, E. H., 4805
 — R. B., 821
 Longfellow, H. W., 4431-5
 Longley, J. L., Jr., 6468
 Lonsdale, R., 3114, 3224,
 3396
 Loomis, C. C., Jr., 4806, 5924
 — R. S., 1679
 Lord, A. B., 1052
 — W., 5309
 Lovell, J., Jr., 4883
 Low, D., 5310
 — D. M., 461, 594, 3331-2,
 3397
 Lowe, A. L., 4333
 — E. A., 847
 — R. L., 3735
 Lowell, J. R., 4436-9
 — R., 6038-42
 Lowenfels, W., 4884-5
 Lowenherz, R. J., 3090
 Lowrey, B., 4988
 Lowry, M., 6043-5
 Lowther, A. W. G., 267
 Lubbers, C. J. M., 3179
 Lucas, F. L., 1315, 3398, 5868
 — H. S., 1981
 — J., 6235
 Luce, A. A., 3194
 Lucid, R. F., 3967-8, 4478
 Lucy, S., 5638
 Ludeke, H., 1154
 Ludwig, R., 162
 Lumiansky, R. M., 1737, 1822
 Lumley, F., 5147
 Lund, M. G., 5639, 6024-6,
 6552
 Lutstorf, H. T., 595
 Luttrell, C. A., 1779, 1801
 Lutyens, D. B., 5249, 5546,
 5893, 6040, 6052
 Lyde, M. J., 6503
 — R. G., 4415
 Lydenberg, J., 5538
 Lydgate, J., 1886-9
 Lyles, A. M., 3151, 3399
 Lyman, K. C., 5148
 Lynch, J. J., 4198
 — W. F., 1316

Lynen, J. F., 5776
 Lynn, K. S., 4807, 5851
 Lynskey, W., 4628
 Lyon, B. A., 1646
 — M. E., 3715
 — P., 4974
 Lyons, F. S. L., 3672
 Lyons-Render, S., 2077
 Lytle, A., 6046
 Mabbott, T. O., 4406
 Mabbs, A. W., 1109
 Macaulay, R., 2812
 — T. B., 4440-6
 Macauley, R., 27
 MacCaffrey, I. G., 2935
 MacCracken, H. N., 1053
 MacDiarmid, H., 3249
 Macdonald, A., 149, 155,
 2041
 — A. L., 5311
 MacDonald, D., 1155, 4803,
 6058
 MacDonogh, P., 6047
 MacGibbon, A. D., 3115
 MacGowan, K., 1387
 Macháček, J., 822-3
 Machen, A., 6048-9
 Machiz, H., 1156
 MacInnes, C., 5970
 — J., 1059
 Mack, M., 2230, 3452
 Mackaness, G., 4020
 Mackenna, J., 3250
 Mackenzie, W. M., 1878
 Mackerness, E. D., 3593
 MacKinney, L. C., 1647
 Mackinnon, F., 5312
 Macklem, M., 1442
 Mackworth, C., 5588
 Macky, J., 3418
 Maclean, H., 2396
 — H. N., 2664, 2798
 MacLeish, A., 1317, 1444,
 4059, 6050-3
 MacLennan, H., 5992, 6054
 Macleod, M. A., 1054
 MacLochlainn, A., 3420, 616
 Maclure, M., 1944, 2593
 MacLysaght, E., 1110
 MacManus, D. A., 1055
 MacNeice, L., 6055
 MacPhail, I., 6415
 MacPherson, J., 1056
 Macpherson, J., 3419-20
 MacQueen-Pope, W., 1111
 MacRae, D., 4809
 MacShane, F., 5070
 Madariaga, S., 6120
 Madden, D., 6122
 — W. A., 1738, 3565

- Maddison, C. H., 1264, 2682, 4582
Madsen, W. G., 2503, 2844, 2936-7, 2994
Mackawa, S., 4950
Maes-Jelinek, H., 5889
Magalaner, M., 5197, 5925, 5993
Magoun, F. P., Jr., 1558
Mahar, M. H., 268
Mahl, M. R., 2823
Mahmoud, F. M., 447, 3184, 4416
Mahoney, J. L., 3262, 3400, 4771
— T., 862
— T. H. D., 3234
Mahood, M. M., 5472
Mailer, N., 6056-8
Main, C. F., 3044
Mainusch, H., 1444
Mair, G. H., 1208
Maisack, H., 1811
Maitland, F. W., 958
Maitra, S., 2231
Major, J. M., 1739
Malamud, B., 6059
Malécot, A., 596
Malin, I. M., 5702
Maling, P. B., 3860
Malinowski, B., 28
Mallam, W. D., 3673
Malone, K., 469, 597, 1057, 1559-61
Malone Society, 474
Malory, Sir T., 1890-4
Mandel, E., 5813
— O., 29, 5994
Mander, J., 6206
Mangold, S., 1251
Manheim, L., 4021
Manion, J. P., 397
Manley, F., 2633
Mann, G., 824
— Sir J., 959
— P. G., 4383
Manning, J., 4022
— S., 1740
Mansfield, K., 6060-6
Manuel, F. E., 3152
— M., 2938
Manzalaoui, M., 447, 1887
Maple, E., 1058
Marandon, S., 4180, 4603
Marcel, G., 6129
Marchand, H., 780-1
Marckwardt, A. H., 564
Marcus, E., 4152, 4166, 6456
— J. R., 960
— M., 4166
Marenco, F., 4199
Margoliouth, H. M., 3068-9
Mariani, U., 4334
Marilla, E. L., 2939, 3074
Maritain, J., 30
Markel, L., 4989
Markland, M. F., 1867
Marković, V., 4335, 5071
Markow-Totevy, G., 5926
Marks, B. A., 4200, 4810
— R., 4336
Marle, H. V., 939
Marlowe, C., 2045-51
Marowitz, C., 5149
Marples, M., 1209
Marquand, J. P., 6067-71
Marryat, F., 4447
Marsh, D. R. C., 5517
— I., 4990
— T. N., 1945
Marshall, C. L., 4259
— G. O., Jr., 4167, 5795
— J. D., 269
— W. H., 3335, 3874, 3929
4023, 4272-3, 4512, 4654-6, 6638
Marston, J., 2858-65
Martens, I., 1518
Martin, A., 6380
— B., 3153
— H. C., 468
— J., 398
— J. H., 5357
— K., 5313
— Sister M., 5518
— R. B., 4405
— R. M., 773
— T., 4282
— W. B. J., 5376, 5995
— W. R., 3762-3
Martineau, H., 4448
Martinet, A. V., 678
Martyn, E., 6072-3
Martz, L. L., 2594, 2748, 2940, 6531
Marvell, A., 2866-76
Marwick, H., 790
Marx, L., 1318, 2477, 4811, 4886-7
Masback, F. J., 4201, 4337
Maschler, T., 4991
Masfield, J., 6074-5
Mason, E., 5927
— E. C., 3594
— H. A., 1946, 2059, 2541, 2553, 2836
— M., 1319
Massey, I., 4657
Massinger, P., 2877-9
Masson, D. I., 1445
Masterman, C. F. G., 961
Masters, E. L., 6076
Masui, M., 1741
Maters, D. C., 876
Mather, C. F., 3674
Matheson, A., 1059
— T. P., 757, 759
Mathews, C., 4450
— J. C., 4114
Matlaw, M., 3469
Matthews, B., 4451
— G. M., 4658-60
— W., 1824
— W. R., 48, 3564
Matthiessen, C. C., 1519
Mattingley, G., 1982
Maud, R. N., 6436
Maugham, W. S., 6077
Maurois, A., 31, 1320-1, 4338
Maxwell, D. E. S., 5640
— J. C., 721-2, 742, 745, 764, 1742, 2027, 2035, 2106, 2465, 4066, 4697
May, D., 1411
— G., 3235, 6639
— H. F., 962, 5314
— L. F., Jr., 2470
Mayer, D., 6334
— J. P., 3675
Mayfield, J. S., 133, 4421, 6189
Mayhew, G. P., 3518
Mayoux, J.-J., 3981, 4479-4481, 5206, 5928
Mazlish, B., 9
Mazzaro, J. L., 2078, 5852
Mazzeo, J. A., 2871
McAleer, J. J., 6041
McAtee, W. L., 724, 4149
McAuley, J., 5072
McBurney, J. H., 536
— W. H., 134, 3116
McCabe, B., 5493
McCarthy, H. T., 4339
McClatchey, D., 963
McCleary, G. F., 1412
McColvin, C. R., 135
— L. R., 135
McCombie, F., 3481, 6640
McCormick, E. H., 1210
— J., 5207
McCown, R., 6164
McCullen, J. T., 4204
McCullers, C., 6078
McDavid, R. I., Jr., 6085
McDonald, W. U., Jr., 4221, 4279
McDowell, F. P. W., 4168, 5796-7, 6335
McElroy, D. D., 2837-8
McGinley, P., 6079-80
McGinnis, P. J., 2839
— R. J., 3676

- McGlinchee, C., 2232
 McHenry, L. C., Jr., 3401
 McInnis, E. W., 964
 McIntyre, C. F., 6553
 McKay, J., 1059
 McKee, J. D., 4812
 McKenzie, D. F., 270-2, 2998
 McKerrow, R. B., 2072
 McKibben, R. C., 3811
 McKillop, A. D., 3263, 3311, 3334, 3538
 McKittrick, E. L., 3677
 McLean, A. F., Jr., 3851
 — R. C., 4772
 McLeod, A. L., 2847
 McMaster, R. D., 4024
 McNamee, M. B., 1562
 McNaught, K., 983
 McNeill, M., 399
 McNeir, W. F., 469, 1322, 2022, 2526
 McPeck, J. A. S., 2441
 McPhedran, I. F., 1157
 McPherson, H., 5455
 — R. G., 3678
 McRae, J. A., 400
 McSpadden, J. W., 2233
 McWhorter, H. B., 4384
 Mead, E. V., 1615
 Meech, S. B., 1743
 Meek, M., 6445
 Meer, F. V., 965
 Megalli, C. H., 5833
 Meine, F. J., 4813
 Meiners, R. K., 6422
 Meisler, S., 5669
 Meixner, J. A., 5752
 Melchiori, B., 2349
 — G., 2457, 3213, 5831, 6577
 Melnitz, W., 1387
 Meltzer, M., 4814
 Melville, H., 4452-505
 Mencken, H. L., 6081-9
 Mendel, S., 2350
 Menon, V. K. N., 6578
 Menzel, N., 791
 Merchant, W. M., 461, 2234, 2397, 2845, 3476, 6443
 Mercier, V., 5411, 6259
 Meredith, G., 4506-15
 Meri, G., 2107
 Meritt, H. D., 618, 1493
 Meriwether, J. B., 5473, 5703
 — R. L., 3679
 Merkel, G. F., 1323
 Merry, D. H., 83
 Mertens-Fonck, P., 1588
 Meserole, H. T., 3595
 Meserve, W. J., 4260
 Messinger, H., 637
 Metwally, A. A., 447, 5784
 Metzendorf, R. F., 273
 Metzger, C. R., 6377
 — H., 1468
 — L., 3930
 Meyer, J., 2235
 — R., Jr., 5315
 Meyerhoff, H., 1324
 Meyerstein, E. H. W., 6090
 Micha, R., 6139
 Michael, M. K., 4340
 Michel, L., 2009
 — P., 5539
 Michener, J. A., 4979
 Michot, P., 5589
 Mickel, W. W., 6378
 Middendorf, J. H., 3402
 Middleton, T., 2880-93
 Midgley, G., 2430
 Miers, E. S., 3622
 Miettinen, E., 537, 598
 Miles, J., 1446, 6091
 Mill, A. J., 450, 1838, 4522
 — J. S., 4516-25
 Millay, E. St. V., 6092
 Miller, A., 6093-101
 — B., 1780, 4710
 — B. D. H., 1744
 — E., 1648
 — E. H., 1947, 4888-90
 — E. S., 2001
 — G. C., 5392
 — H., 4992, 6102-6
 — H. K., 46, 2570, 3098, 3312
 — J. C., 4583
 — J. E., Jr., 1413, 4483, 4891, 5250
 — J. H., 4025
 — L., 2941
 — M. J., 1325
 — N., 5208
 — P., 4749
 — W., 966, 5270
 — W. C., 4815
 Millett, S., 3835
 Millgate, M., 2872, 4261, 6364
 Mills, A., 1046
 — J., 274
 — L. J., 2314
 — R. J., Jr., 6437
 Millstein, G., 5073
 Milne, A. T., 5316
 Milner, R., 5014
 Milner-White, E., 1983
 Milton, J., 2894-994
 Mincoff, M., 2042, 2319
 Miner, E., 2768
 — P., 3214
 Minifie, J. M., 5317
 Minogue, V., 1447, 6216
 Miracle Plays, 1822-3
 Misch, G., 1616
 Mish, C. C., 2821
 Misra, B. P., 5929
 — T., 4951
 Mitchell, C., 2873
 — J., 4993
 — P. M., 137
 — W. S., 275
 Mitchison, N., 447, 1414
 Mitford, J., 5318
 Mithal, H. S. D., 754, 1983, 2550
 Mix, K. L., 3596
 Mizener, A., 5745, 6255, 6299
 Mjöberg, J., 5930
 Modder, M. F., 1211
 Modic, J., 6513
 Moe, O. H., 2236
 Moers, E., 3680
 Molhova, J., 1326
 Mondale, L., 4115
 Monk, S. H., 2712, 2765, 3032, 3117
 Monod, S., 4026
 Monsarrat, G., 2237
 Montagu, Lady M. W., 3422
 Montague, G., 6438
 — J., 3343
 Montale, E., 4484
 Monteiro, G., 4060, 5641
 Montgomerie, A., 2052
 — W., 2351
 Montgomery, H. C., 3177
 — J. W., 276
 — L. M., 6107
 — M., 4341
 — P., 4994
 — R. L., Jr., 2809
 — W., 3251
 Montrose, Duke of, 2995
 Mooney, S., 4238
 Moore, D. L., 3875
 — E. T., 5996
 — G., 6108-16, 6579
 — H. T., 5997
 — J. R., 3284, 5412
 — T., 4526
 Moorehead, A., 5483
 Moorman, C., 1745, 1891-2, 5642, 6022, 6517
 — M., 4952
 Moran, J., 138, 2551
 — T., 1746, 1880
 Morati, L., 4239
 More, P. E., 6117-8
 — Sir T., 2053-63
 Moreland, A. L., 5704
 Morelli, A., 5666
 Morey, J. H., 5519, 5753
 Morgan, A., 277
 — B. Q., 1448

- Morgan, C., 1327, 6119-21
 — C. S., 2942
 — E., 5807, 6214
 — E. S., 3154
 — F. C., 1112
 — G., 5520
 — H. W., 5319
 — M. M., 461, 6336
 — P., 278, 2634
 Morgenthau, H. J., 5320
 Mori, M. C., 825
 Mōri, Y., 1827
 Morillo, M., 2652, 3036
 Morison, E. E., 401
 — S., 333-4
 — S. E., 4550
 Morley, A., 139
 — C., 994
 — M., 967, 3681, 4027
 Morrah, P., 2635
 Morrall, J. B., 1649, 3519
 Morris, D., 4240, 5643
 — H., 1948, 2002, 2554
 — J., 5998
 — W., 4527-32, 6122-3
 Morse, J. M., 5931-2
 — S. F., 6393
 Morshead, O. F., 3012
 Morte Arthure, 1824
 Morton, A. L., 1650, 1680
 Moseley, E. M., 5074, 6504, 6641
 — V. D., 5933
 Moser, T., 5521
 Mosse, G. L., 3155
 Motoda, S., 1415
 Mowat, C. L., 32
 — F. M., 968, 5321
 Mowrer, P. S., 6124
 Moxon, J., 335
 Moynahan, J., 4028
 Moyne, E. J., 4815a
 Moynihan, W. T., 5853
 Mueschke, M., 2713
 — P., 2713
 Muir, E., 6125-34
 — K., 2238-9, 2352, 2398, 2499-500, 2542, 2555-9, 4385
 — P. H., 279, 4150
 Muirhead, A., 280
 Muldrow, C. M., 2943
 Mulhauser, F. L., 3900
 Müller, W., 685
 Müller-Schotte, H., 767
 Müller-Schwefe, G., 1468
 Mullins, E. L. C., 140
 Mulryne, J. R., 3087
 Mumford, I. L., 2560
 Munby, A. N. L., 281-2
 — L. M., 969
 Munday, A., 2064
 Munro, J., 2108
 Münster, S., 2065
 Munter, R. L., 141
 Muraoka, I., 2595
 Murch, A. E., 1252
 Murdoch, I., 1328, 6135-41
 Murison, D., 640-1
 — D. D., 3252
 Murphey, M. G., 4183
 Murphy, D. J., 6416
 — F. D., 499
 — F. E. N., 3056
 — J., 3682
 — J. J., 1212, 1651
 Murray, D., 970
 — D. M., 3852
 — G., 402, 5322
 — H. A., 1060
 — I., 3550
 — P. B., 4203
 — W. A., 2840
 Murry, J. M., 1329, 4142, 6065, 6142-6
 — M. M., 6145
 Muscatine, C., 1747
 Must, G., 702
 Mustanoja, T. F., 90, 723, 808-9, 5474, 6614
 Muste, J. M., 5075
 Muzik, E. J., 403
 Myers, A. B., 4283
 — A. R., 1858
 Myles, E. L., 362
 Nadeau, M., 6044
 Nadvornik, M., 283, 642
 Nagarajan, S., 2308
 Nagler, A. M., 2240-1
 Nkano, Y., 2242
 Nannes, C., 1388
 Nänny, M., 2770
 Nash, R., 142, 848, 5076
 Nashe, T., 2066-74
 Natan, L. N., 5788
 Natanson, M., 5934
 Nathan, G. E., 1158
 — M., 5705
 — N., 1748, 2378, 3215-6
 Neame, A., 5440
 Nebbia, T., 1087
 Needham, G. B., 3118
 Neff, S. B., 1330
 Nehls, E., 5999
 Neider, C., 4816-7
 Neiman, F., 3736-7
 Neis, E., 1449
 Nelson, G. E., 4995
 — R. J., 1389
 — W., 2023
 Nemerov, H., 6147
 Nesbitt, H. H. J., 3972
 Netherby, W., 4410-1
 Nethercot, A. A., 6190
 Nettels, E., 4342
 Newbury, K. M. G., 284
 Newcomb, W. B., 599
 Newman, B., 5323
 — F., 6148
 — J. H., 4533-49
 — P. B., 5522
 Newton, Sir I., 2996-3002
 — K. C., 1652
 Nichol Smith, D., 3509
 Nicholas, C., 2944
 Nichols, R. F., 6
 Nicholson, M., 565
 — N., 3269, 5168
 Nickson, J. R., 6337
 Nicolaisen, W. F. H., 792, 799
 Nicoll, A., 1949, 2243-5, 2576
 Nicolson, Sir H., 1268, 3156, 4711
 — M. H., 1213, 2596, 3119, 404
 Nims, J. F., 6149
 Nishiyama, T., 5706
 Nitche, E., 4632-3, 4661
 — G. W., 5777
 Nivison, D. S., 6278
 Nix, J. E., 405
 Nixon, F., 3403
 — H. M., 1985, 2636-7, 3683
 — I., 3785
 — R. B., 33
 Noel, J., 5558, 6115
 Nordhjem, B., 600
 Norman, C., 2050, 5554, 6236
 Norris, F., 6150-2
 — J., 3003
 Norton, C. E., 4550-2
 — E. T., 5150
 Nosek, J., 826-8
 Nossen, R., 3060
 Nosworthy, J. M., 2109
 Novak, M. E., 3285
 Novarr, D., 2727
 Nowell, E., 6541
 Nowell-Smith, S., 4712
 Nowotny, W. M. T., 2399
 Noyes, A., 6153
 — C. E., 3360
 — R. G., 2714, 3120
 Nurmi, M. K., 145, 3597
 Nuzum, D. G., 2478
 Nye, R. B., 971, 3684
 Nygard, H. O., 1061, 1617
 Nygren, E. H., 3548
 Oakeshott, E., 146
 — M. J., 1450

Oakeshott, R., 972
 — W., 2087
 Oakley, C., 2431
 Oates, J. C. T., 147, 285-7, 1986
 O'Casey, S., 6154-60
 O'Connor, E., 6161
 — F., 2246, 5973, 6162-5
 — P., 5324, 6131, 6372
 — U., 5800, 5935
 — W. V., 5209, 5707, 6140, 6166-7, 6237, 6453
 O'Dell, A. C., 1520
 Oden, T. C., 5644
 Odle, Z. R., 2353
 O'Donnell, C. R., 4204
 O'Donoghue, J., 1113
 O'Donovan, A., 3286
 O'Duffy, E., 6168
 Oehser, P. H., 4750
 O'Faoláin, S., 6169
 Offord, M. Y., 454, 1829
 Ogburn, C., 2247
 — D., 2247
 Ogg, D., 2638
 Ogilvie, R. M., 4629
 O'Hara, J., 6170-1
 Ohashi, K., 5210
 O Hehir, B. P., 3443, 3520
 Oiji, T., 1812
 Ojala, A., 4921
 O'Keeffe, T., 5325
 Oköbreaflia, C. O., 4147
 Olbrich, W., 5171
 Oldham, J., 3004-5
 O'Leary, J. G., 793
 Oliphant, R., 1813
 Oliver, A. R., 288
 — E. J., 1331
 — E. S., 6279
 — H. J., 2110, 5758
 — M., 406
 — P., 1062
 Olivier, F., 5869
 Olles, H., 5413
 Olson, B., 4584
 — P. A., 6238
 O'Lochlainn, C., 1159
 Olszewska, E. S., 747
 O'Mahoney, M., 148
 Omarr, S., 6106
 Ommanney, K. A., 1390
 Onderwyzer, G. E., 3007
 O'Neil, W. A., 1494, 1586
 O'Neill, E., 6172-200
 Oppel, H., 469, 3598, 6642
 Oras, A., 1391, 2548, 2799
 O'Regan, M. J., 1265
 Orel, H., 6092
 Orgill, D. H., 2790, 6643
 Origo, I., 407-8, 1469

Orlandi, G., 643-4
 Orlovitz, G., 5077
 Ornstein, J., 500
 — R., 2354, 2597
 Orsini, G. N. G., 6239
 Orszagh, L., 645
 Orton, H., 556
 Orwell, G., 4143, 6200-9
 Osborn, J. M., 1987
 — S. C., 3978-9
 Osborne, E. A., 289, 3973
 — J., 6210
 — W. S., 4403-4, 4585
 Osgerby, J. R., 1749
 Osman, N., 538
 Osselton, N. E., 725
 O'Sullivan, D., 1063, 1160
 Ota, A., 501, 601
 Otten, K., 5151
 Otway, T., 3006
 Ouchi, G., 1214
 Owen, C. A., Jr., 1750-1
 — G., 5485, 5523
 — H. G., 1988
 — W., 6211
 — W. J. B., 2527
 Owl and The Nightingale, The, 1828
 Oxenhandler, N., 5078
 Oyama, T., 1332, 2248, 2355
 Ozu, J., 5152

Pabst, W., 1416
 Pächt, O., 1653
 Packard, V., 5326-7
 Padwick, E. W., 135
 Pafford, J. H. P., 2371
 Page, R. I., 1521
 Pagnini, M., 4485, 4953
 Pähler, H., 1791
 Pain, S. A., 1114
 Paine, T., 3422
 Painter, S., 1654
 Painting, D. E., 726
 Pakenham, P., 4029
 Palgrave, F. T., 1161
 Palette, D. B., 6191
 Palmer, D., 539
 — H. E., 539
 — M. D., 3021
 — P. M., 686
 — R. E., Jr., 3836
 Panten, G., 540
 Pantůčková, L., 3599, 4721
 Paolucci, A., 2379, 4612, 6240
 Papajewski, H., 1215, 6644
 Pappe, H. O., 4523
 Pargeter, P. S., 290
 Paris, J., 2249, 2356
 Paris Psalter, 1578
 Parish, C., 3492

Parker, M. P., 2528
 — R. A., 409
 — R. B., 2028-9, 2885
 — W. M., 3931
 Parkes, H. B., 973
 Parkin, C., 3236
 Parkman, F., 4553-4
 Parks, E. W., 6192
 Parlement of The Thre Ages, 1829-33
 Parnell, P. E., 2708
 Parr, C., 2075
 Parreaux, A., 3185-6, 3417
 Parrish, S. M., 3728, 3932-4, 4954-5
 Parsons, C. O., 4818
 Partridge, A. C., 2250
 — E., 646, 687
 — E. B., 2841, 4922
 Pascal, R., 1470
 Paston Letters, 1895
 Patchen, K., 6212
 Pater, W., 4555-61
 Paterson, J., 4169-71, 4343
 Patience in Adversity, 1896
 Patmore, C., 4562-3
 — D., 5328
 Paton, A., 6213
 Patrick, J. M., 2945-6
 Patrises, C. A., 2598, 2815
 Patterson, C. B., 4429
 — R., 4344
 Paul, S., 5480, 6283
 Paulding, J. K., 4564-4a
 Paulson, R., 3482, 3521-2
 Pavese, C., 4486
 Payne, B., 5952
 Peake, C., 3523, 4116, 5645
 — M., 6214
 Pearce, D. R., 6580
 — R. H., 6394, 6423
 — T. M., 2486
 Peare, C. O., 2639, 4386
 Pearl, 1830-3
 Pearson, H., 2640
 Pecheux, Mother M. C., 294
 Peck, C. W., 974
 — L. F., 4692
 Peckham, H. H., 3157
 Peele, G., 2076-8
 Pei, M., 502
 Pellegrini, G., 2846
 Pelletier, R. R., 2948-9, 4662-3
 Pelling, H., 975
 Peltola, N., 782, 806, 1451
 Pembroke, Earl of, 3007
 Penkethman, J., 3008
 Penney, A. O., 3949
 Penry, J., 2079
 Pepperdene, M. W., 1542

- Peprník, J., 647
 Pepys, S., 3009-14
 Peradotta, J. J., 5936
 Percy, T., 3423
 Perelman, S. J., 6215
 Perkin, R. L., 2251
 Perkins, D., 2031a, 2073,
 4387, 4664, 4956, 5329-30
 — G., 4205, 4262a
 — G. B., Jr., 4262
 Perluck, H. A., 5708
 Perrine, L. E., 1452, 4532
 Perry, B. E., 1618
 Peschmann, H., 5079
 Peter, J., 1216, 2950
 Peterborough Chronicle, The,
 1834
 Peterley, D., 5331
 Peters, D. J., 1162
 — R. A., 703, 1573
 — R. L., 3892, 5778, 6411
 Petersen, H., 3962
 — S., 4819
 Peterson, G. E., 602
 — M. D., 3368
 — W. M., 3298
 Petrie, Sir C., 3685
 Pettet, E. C., 3075, 4388
 Petti, A. G., 2406, 2487
 Pettie, G., 2080
 Pettit, H., 149, 1035, 3096,
 3404
 Pevsner, N., 1115-6
 Peyrouton, N. C., 4031
 Pfeifer, J. D., 1589
 Phelps, L. R., 4487
 Philbrick, T., 4488
 Phillips, A., 976
 Phillipson, D. W., 4241
 — J. S., 5524
 Pick, J., 3600
 Pickard, J. B., 4914-5
 Pickersgill, J. W., 5332
 Pickett, R. G., 6086
 Pickles, W., 1163
 Pierce, L. A., 291, 977
 Pierson, W. H., 1217
 Pike, E. V., 504
 — K. L., 503-4
 Pilch, H., 1819
 Pimlott, J. A. R., 2641
 Pineas, R., 2060
 Pinkus, P., 3524
 Pinsker, H. E., 671
 Pinter, H., 6216
 Pinto, V. de S., 2599, 2689,
 3022, 3031, 3547, 6000
 Pira, G., 6193
 Pitman, R., 1
 Pittenger, R. E., 603
 Pitts, T. L., 3876
 Pizer, D., 3963, 4263, 5791-
 5793
 Plaat, F., 843
 Plomer, W., 3686, 6217
 Plumb, J. H., 3158-9
 Pluteau, J., 3786
 Poage, S. T., 292
 Pochmann, H. A., 1218
 Pocock, J. G. A., 3237
 Poe, E. A., 4565-98
 Poenicke, K., 6469
 Pogson, R., 3144
 Poirier, R., 4345
 Pol, E. H., 3187
 Poldauf, I., 648
 Polhemus, G. W., 3779
 Pollard, A., 1453, 3275
 — G., 150, 267, 289, 4126
 — H. G., 293
 Polt, J. H. R., 4206
 Pomeroy, R. S., 4113
 Pons, C., 2357
 Pope, A., 3424-51
 — Sir J., 410
 — M., 410
 — W. B., 4217
 Pope-Hennessy, J., 411
 Popkin, H., 6100, 6525
 Porteous, C., 1064
 Porter, B. H., 5746
 — C., 3687
 — G. R., 2753
 — J. L., 3837
 — K. A., 6001, 6218-22
 — M., 978
 Poss, S. H., 5937-8
 Postel, E., 5759
 Poston, L., 3838
 Potter, G., 979
 — G. R., 4443
 — S., 505
 Pottle, F. A., 3225
 Potts, A. F., 2252, 2529
 — L. J., 1392
 — P., 5333
 Pound, E., 6223-52
 Povey, K., 294
 Powell, A., 6253-5
 — C., 170
 — H., 3512
 — L. C., 295, 5592
 — L. F., 3405-6
 Power, W., 2886
 Powys, T. F., 6256-7
 Poynter, F. N. L., 2749
 Prager, L., 2447, 6219
 Prasad, S. K., 1333
 Prater, E. G., 5785
 Pratt, L., 1065
 — R. A., 1752-3
 — W. C., 4820
 Praz, M., 1164, 1219, 2569,
 3601, 4412, 4586
 Preble, H. E., 4144
 Press, J., 1165, 1454
 Presson, R. K., 2407
 Preu, J. A., 3336, 3525
 Preyer, R., 3773, 3934, 4093
 Price, C., 3470
 — D. J. de S., 1619, 2999
 — G. R., 2887-8, 3064
 — H. T., 2482
 — J. M., 1166
 — L. M., 2690
 — W., 1117
 — W. C., 151
 Prichard, M. F. L., 1118
 Priestley, J. B., 1220, 4222,
 6258-60
 Prince, F. T., 1950, 2111,
 2771-2, 2951, 6645
 Princivalle, C. M., 2253
 Pring, J. T., 604
 Pringle, T., 4599
 Prins, A. A., 829
 Prior, M., 3452-3
 Pritchett, V. S., 1417, 5080
 — W. H., 5779
 Prosser, E. A., 1823
 Proudfoot, L., 2773
 Prouty, C. T., 2254
 Pruvost, R., 2255, 2489,
 2491
 Prybyla, J. S., 3160
 Pryce-Jones, A., 5105
 Przywara Festschrift, 476
 Pudney, J., 4996, 5334
 Pugh, R., 3688
 — R. B., 1119
 Pugsley, W. H., 5335
 Puhalo, D., 2952, 3526, 5646
 Puhvel, M., 1620
 Pulgram, E., 506
 Purcell, J. S., 5081
 Purdy, J., 6261
 — S. B., 4346
 Purves, A. C., 3935
 Putnam, M. C., 3121
 Putzel, M., 4207, 6076
 Quarles, B., 3646
 — F., 3015-7
 Quennell, C. H. B., 980
 — M., 980
 — P., 981, 1334, 3352, 3877
 Quettermous, H. M., 3787
 Quevillon, N. M., 774
 Quimby, G. I., 1120
 Quinn, D., 2750-1
 — E. M., 1621
 — M., 2051
 — M. B., 1266, 5377

Quinton, A., 5211
Quirk, R., 34, 659, 4032

Rabinowitz, M., 3000
Raby, F. J. E., 1167
Radcliffe, Mrs., 3454
Radsliff, L., 5251
Rae, E. S., 3252
— K., 649
— T., 216
Raffel, B., 1495, 1579
Ragan, J. F., 4208
Rahn, B. J., 4321
Rahter, C. A., 2008
Raine, K., 3217-8
Raith, J., 672, 1480
Raleigh, J. H., 4131
— Sir W., 2081-9
Ralli, A., 2256
Ralph, R. G., 296
Ramage, D., 310
Ramamrutham, J. V., 5647, 6581
Ramsaran, J. A., 2675
Ramsey, A. M., 462, 1335
— F., Jr., 1066
Ranald, R. A., 4347
Randall, D. A., 3788, 4587, 5870
— D. B. J., 1754, 1785
— J. H., 5476
— R. P., 412
Randel, W., 4218, 4892
Randolph, T., 3018
Ranganathan, S. R., 297-8
Rans, G., 2992
Ransom, H. H., 299, 5336
— J. C., 4172, 6262-4
Ransome, A., 6265
Rantavaara, I., 6554-5
Ranz, J., 300
Rao, K. S. N., 5854
Raphael, D. D., 1336
Rappoport, R., 2448
Rapport, J. L., 1240
Rasch, W., 478
Ratcliffe, D. U., 557
Rathbun, J. W., 6470
Rathburn, R. C., 471
Ratner, M. L., 6500, 6646
Rau, F., 3178, 3488
— S. R., 5082, 5760
Rauschenberg, R. A., 413
Ravitz, A. C., 4132
Raw, B. C., 1622
Rawson, C. J., 741, 3407, 4069
Ray, C., 5337
— D., 1168
— G. N., 467, 4722, 6485
— S. N., 3856
— T., 5153

Rayford, J. L., 4821
Raymond, J., 1337, 5338-9
Read, C., 414, 1989
— Sir H., 1338-9
— M. L., 4389
Reade, C., 4600
Reaney, P. H., 794
Reboni, G., 6247
Redding, D. C., 2600, 2842, 3033
Redford, A., 982
Redlin, R., 5814
Redman, A., 415
Redpath, T., 2752
Reed, J. Q., 4822, 4841
— J. W., Jr., 3839
— M., 3687
— R. R., 2479
Rees, D. G., 1951
— J., 2010, 2257
— R., 4033, 4348, 5525, 6146
Reeves, J., 1169-70
— P., 4489
Regener, V. H., 35
Reichard, H. M., 3444
Reichart, W. A., 469, 4284
Reid, J. C., 4732, 4997, 5154
— J. H. S., 983
— M. J. C., 1340, 1681
— R. F., 3689
— T. B. W., 507
Reidlinger, A., 508
Reijnders, K., 3690
Reilly, R., 416
Reiman, D. H., 2038, 2843, 2865, 4665
Rein, D. M., 4588
Reinert, O., 5855, 6338
Reiss, E., 3527
Reitemeier, R., 3254
Renoir, A., 1755, 1786-8, 1881, 1888
Replogle, J., 5378
Resek, C., 417
Resnick, N., 4893
Rey, W. H., 1341
Reynertson, A. J., 1393
Reynolds, E. E., 418
— J., 3019
— Sir J., 3455-6
— R. C., 4751
Rhodes, D. E., 152, 301, 1952
— E. M., 6266
Rhys, J., 6267
Ribalow, H. U., 5369
Ribner, I., 1953, 2258, 2703, 2796, 2889
Ricci, S. de, 302
Rice, E., 5155
— H. C., Jr., 3753
— M. C., 6298

Rich, B., 2090
— E. E., 984
— H., 4601
— J., 3457
Richards, G., 303
— I. A., 1342, 2953, 5083, 6268
— S., 4998
Richardson, A. D., III, 2112
— D., 6269-70
— E. M., 420, 5340
— E. R., 419
— H. G., 985, 1655
— J., 3691, 4128, 4713, 4843, 6270a
— P. J. S., 3692
— S., 3458-63
Richart, B., 6080, 6357
Richmond, H. M., 1954, 2601, 6647
Rickard, P., 1656
Rickels, M., 4179
Rickert, R. T., 1927
Ricks, C., 2449, 2890, 3026, 3408, 3528, 4608, 5379
Riddel, J. N., 6395
Riddles, 1579
Ridenour, G. M., 3878
Ridge, D. S., 4490
— G. R., 4490
Ridgely, J. V., 4418, 4675, 4690, 4894
Ridley, J., 3464
— M. R., 2113
Rieff, P., 6002
Riese, T., 3122
Riewald, J. G., 1990, 2602
Ringe, D. A., 3950-1, 6493
Ringler, W., 2400
Rinsler, N., 4630
Rippy, F. M., 2774
Ritz, J.-G., 4242, 5446
Rivers, C. L., 3840
Rizzardi, A., 6246
Robbins, J. A., 4589
— R. H., 986, 1601, 1623, 1848
— W., 1343, 3739
Roberts, D., 3693
— E. M., 6271
— F. W., 6003
— J. L., 5709
— J. R., 2508
— M., 4145, 4999, 5084
— Sir S. C., 477, 3228, 3409, 5417
— T. J., 447, 1344
Robertson, A., 987
— D., 3694
— J., 474, 2501
— J. I., Jr., 900

- Robertson, T. L., Jr., 1221
 Robinson, A. G., 1121
 — C., 1222
 — C. A., Jr., 2775, 3901
 — E., 6160
 — E. A., 4823, 5526, 6272-9
 — F. W., 1756
 — H. C., 4602
 — M., 4603
 — M. J., 5156
 — R. E., 4223
 Robson, J. M., 4524
 Rochester, Earl of, 3020-4
 Rockas, L., 3410
 Roditi, E., 6439
 Rodway, A., 5084, 5939
 Roe, F. G., 3695
 — L., 5000
 Roeder, R., 1991
 Roeloffs, K., 3037
 Roethke, T., 6280
 Rogers, E. G., 2039, 2259, 2546
 — F. R., 4824
 — H. L., 2320
 — L., 3238
 — N., 153
 — S., 4604-6
 Rohrberger, M., 1882
 Roland, A., 154
 Rolfe, F. W., 4607
 Rolle, R., 1835
 Rollins, H. E., 2114, 4390
 Rolt, L. T. C., 421
 Roos, A., 5648
 Roosen-Runge, H., 1577
 Rooth, A. B., 4435
 Roper, A. H., 4349
 — D., 3936, 5252
 — G., 4825
 Rosati, S., 5649
 Roscelli, W. J., 2954
 Rose, H. J., 1059
 Rosen, W., 2260
 Rosenbaum, S. P., 4350-1
 Rosenberg, I., 6281-2
 — J. D., 2874
 — M., 4034
 Rosenberry, E. H., 4209, 4491-3, 4895
 Rosenblatt, P., 4134
 Rosenfeld, P., 6283
 — S., 3162, 3696
 Rosenthal, M. L., 5253, 5780, 6132, 6248-9, 6582
 Rosier, J. L., 619, 704
 Ross, A., 1171
 — A. S. C., 541, 688, 1576-1577
 — C. P., 4666
 — I., 422
 Ross, J., 5477
 — L. J., 2261
 — M. M., 5001, 6014
 — R. G., 3230, 3602
 Rossetti, C., 4608-9
 — D. G., 4610-5
 Rossi, J., 4691
 — S., 1849, 4513-4, 4689
 — W., 5061
 Rossy, W., 4210
 Rostenberg, L., 2471
 Roth, C., 336
 — H., 6284
 Rothwell, H., 1657
 — K. S., 6032, 6505
 Roughley, T. C., 988
 Routley, E., 989
 Rovit, E. H., 4422, 5212, 5940, 6059
 Rowley, W., 3025-9
 Rowse, A. L., 1955
 Royal Society of Literature, 477
 Rubin, L. D., Jr., 5451, 5798
 Rubinstein, A. T., 5856
 Rubow, P. V., 2382
 Rudman, H. W., 3765
 Rudnyckij, J. B., 3255
 Ruggles, E., 6034
 Ruin, The, 1580
 Rulfs, D. J., 1241
 Rumble, T. C., 1893
 Rumbold, R., 5444
 Ruotolo, L. P., 3603
 Ruprecht, A., 1522
 Rus, C., 1455
 Rusev, R., 650
 Rusk, D., 5342
 Ruskin, J., 4616-25
 Russell, I. W., 727
 — J., 5821
 Rutherford, A., 3261, 3879
 Rutman, A., 4226
 Ryals, C. de L., 3740, 4614, 6648
 Ryan, A. S., 4119
 — L. V., 5621
 — M., 5941, 6220
 — P. M., Jr., 2043, 2459, 4826
 — S. P., 5157, 6072
 Ryerson, S. B., 990
 Rygh, A. R., 3604
 Rynell, A., 708
 Ryskamp, C., 3219, 3270-2, 3348, 4211
 S., L. C., 4035
 Saaman, A. B., 3812
 Sabol, A. J., 2603
 Sacks, C., 2358
 Sackville, T., 2091
 Sackville and Norton, 2092
 Sagar, K. M., 6004, 6526
 Sahlins, M. D., 36
 Saillens, E., 2955
 Saint-Denis, M., 5158
 Saitz, R. L., 1658
 Salerno, N. A., 2315, 2875, 3741, 6583
 Salgado, G., 6005
 Salinger, J. D., 6285-95
 Salisbury Psalter, 1581
 Salkey, A., 1172
 Salmon, V., 1587, 1591
 Salu, M. B., 1669
 Salvadori, M., 2855
 Samuel, W., 2093
 Samuels, C. T., 2956
 Sandahl, B., 768
 Sandburg, C., 4430, 6296-7
 Sanders, C. R., 3841, 3893, 6397
 — D., 5857
 — E. N., 4173
 Sanderson, J. L., 2604
 Sandham, G. P., 3040
 Sandoz, M., 6298-9
 Sands, D. B., 1119, 1868
 Sandys, G., 3030
 Sanesi, R., 6440
 Sanford, C. L., 3323
 Sanna, V., 2683
 Santayana, G., 6300-2
 Sanz, C., 155
 Sargent, K., 5343
 Sarkisian, L., 6304
 Saroyan, W., 6303-5
 Sarraute, N., 5085
 Sasek, L. A., 2530
 Sassoon, S., 6306
 Satterthwaite, A. W., 2531, 6649
 — J. N., 5747
 Saul, G. B., 6584-6
 Saunders, J. W., 2262, 2605
 Saussure, F. de, 508
 Sauvage, F., 2115
 Savage, E. B., 447
 — J. E., 2672
 — R., 3465
 Saville, J., 3631
 Savory, T. H., 1345
 Sawin, L., 156
 Sawles Warde, 1836
 Sawyer, A. S., 5527
 — P., 3326, 3457
 Sayce, R. A., 1346
 Schaar, B. E., 762, 3545
 — C., 1757, 2011, 2472, 5650
 Schabram, H., 470

- Schadewaldt, W., 2359, 6650
 Schafer, R. G., 3163
 Schanzer, E., 1476, 1758,
 2263, 2316-7, 2426, 2816,
 4391, 6587
 Schapera, I., 3697
 Schapiro, M., 1659
 Schear, B. L., 5785
 Schelp, H., 728, 1533
 Scher, J., 37
 Schertz, M., 304
 Scheurweghs, G., 673, 830
 Schickel, R., 991
 Schier, D., 2578
 Schiller, A., 3768
 Schilpp, P. A., 5344, 5563
 Schirmer, W. F., 1682, 1792,
 1820
 Schlauch, M., 542, 2432
 Schleich, A. M., 423
 Schlesinger, J. R., 5345
 Schless, H., 466, 1759, 4494,
 6651
 Schlüter, K., 2264
 Schmidt, A. M., 3464
 — P., 4827
 Schmidt-Hidding, W., 1347,
 2265
 Schmitter, D. M., 2876
 Schnitz, S., 651
 Schmutzler, K. E., 2031, 3030
 Schneider, B. R., Jr., 4957
 — E., 4243
 — H. W., 5429, 6405
 — K., 469, 1523
 Schoeck, R. J., 305, 746,
 1760, 1956, 2061
 Schoenbaum, S., 2704-5,
 2891-2
 Schöffler, H., 3123
 Scholes, P. A., 3164
 — R. E., 2266, 3411, 5540,
 5919
 Scholten, M., 6133
 Schorer, M., 1418
 Schrickx, W., 3937
 Schröder, F. R., 5651
 — R. A., 2116
 Schroder Festschrift, 478
 Schroeder, Sister M. A., 1833
 Schröer, M. M. A., 652
 Schubel, F., 469, 4723
 Schubiger, M., 605, 674
 Schücking, L. L., 1173, 2450
 Schuhmann, K., 4590
 Schulte, E., 5254, 5964
 Schulz, M. F., 3938
 Schuster, E., 157, 469
 — Sister M. F., 1456
 Schutte, W. M., 448
 Schwartz, E. G., 6221
 Schweik, R. C., 4714
 Schweintz, M. v., 5002
 Scott, A. F., 1348
 — D. C., 4626
 — F. R., 5004-5, 5346
 — J., 3466
 — J. F., 4174
 — J. W., 5866
 — N. A., Jr., 4175
 — R. L., 1174
 — Sir W., 4627-30
 — W. T., 6307
 Scottish Text Society, 479
 Scott-Kilvert, I., 6534
 Seafarer, The, 1582-7
 Seale, L. L., 689
 Sears, L. M., 3546
 Sebeok, T. A., 543, 1349
 Sechehayé, A., 508
 Sedelow, S. Y., 2957
 Sedley, Sir C., 3031
 Seelye, J. D., 4495
 Seetaraman, M. V., 5382-7
 Sehart, E. T., 1957
 Seiden, M., 5213
 Seidlin, O., 5894
 Seldes, G., 5347
 Selig, E. I., 2699
 Sellers, C. G., Jr., 992
 — W. H., 2606
 Semmler, C., 5942
 Sen, S. K., 158, 3471, 3483
 Sengle, F., 1350
 Sen Gupta, S. C., 1351
 Senior, J., 1352
 Senn, F., 5943
 Sergeant, E. S., 5781, 6308
 Seronsy, C. C., 2012, 2268
 Service, E. R., 36
 — R., 6309
 Setterquist, J., 6073
 Severy, M., 1124
 Seward, B., 1353
 Sewell, B., 6048
 Sewter, A. C., 3220
 Sez nec, J., 6652
 Shadwell, T., 3032-3
 Shaffer, V., 675
 Shaftesbury, A. A. C., 3rd
 Earl of, 3467
 Shah, I. S., 606
 Shahane, V. A., 5761
 Shakespeare, W., 2094-492
 Shanaghan, Father M. M.,
 5710
 Shannon, E. F., Jr., 4715
 Shapiro, C., 1419
 — I. A., 2817, 3027
 — K., 4896, 5250, 5255,
 5652, 6310
 — S., 3969
 Sharcott, M., 424
 Sharf, D. J., 607
 Sharp, W., 4631
 — W. L., 2422
 Sharpe, R. B., 1394
 Sharrock, R., 2693
 Shattuck, C. H., 3855
 Shaver, C. L., 3880, 4681,
 4958
 Shaw, G. B., 6311-51
 — H., 675
 Shawcross, J. T., 2903, 2958-
 2959, 6194
 Shea, A. A., 5348
 Shedd, R. G., 5150
 Sheehan, E. R. F., 6474-5
 — T. P., 3239
 Sheffield, E. F., 5349
 Shelley, H., 6265
 — M. W., 4632-3
 — P. B., 4634-73
 Shepherd, E. G., 337
 — G., 1671
 Sheppard, F. H. W., 1125
 Sherbo, A., 3313, 3477
 Sherburn, G., 3337
 Sheridan, R. B., 3468-72
 Sherif, N., 447, 3742, 4036
 Sherley-Price, L., 1543
 Sherman, R. G., 425
 Sherry, R. F., 5086
 Sherwin, J. S., 4751
 — O., 3472
 Sherwood, M., 3939
 — R. E., 6352
 Shield, H. A., 1992
 Shigehisa, N., 1354
 Shindler, M., 1223, 6653
 Shire, H. M., 2052
 Shirk, G. H., 993
 Shirley, H., 3034
 — J., 3035-8
 Shirren, A. J., 3287
 Shoemaker, R. W., 795
 Shook, L. K., 1574, 4544
 Shrewsbury, J. B., Jr., 4767
 Shroeder, J. W., 4212
 Shub, A., 5481
 Shulman, C. E., 38
 Schulz, M. F., 4392
 Shumaker, W. L., 1355
 Shuman, R. B., 755, 1563,
 3778, 4264, 4438, 4752-3,
 6019
 Shute, N., 6353
 Sideman, B. B., 3553
 Sidnam, J., 3039
 Sidney, Sir P., 2493-503
 Siegel, P. N., 1761, 2451
 Siege of Jerusalem, 1837
 Siegenthaler, W., 4716, 4959

- Siegrist, O. K., 736, 751, 760
 Sienkiewicz, H., 994
 Sigworth, O., 3124
 Silber, I., 3554
 Silkin, J., 4977
 Sillitoe, A., 5087
 Silver, R. G., 3165
 Silvers, R. B., 1290
 Silverstein, N., 5944
 — T., 1854
 Silvestre, H., 1544
 Simeon, J., 3040
 Simko, J., 1869, 1894
 Simmonds, J. D., 3076-8
 Simms, W. G., 4764-6
 Simon, A. L., 995
 — B., 3698
 — I., 690, 2607, 3125, 4094,
 6556, 6654
 Simons, J. W., 3493
 Simpson, C. M., 3555
 — E. M., 2753
 — L. P., 5088, 3605
 — R. R., 2269
 — S. R., 2270
 Simson, G., 3324
 Sinclair, F. D., 5159
 — U., 6354-5
 Singer-Hager, 1175
 Sinha, D. P., 4897
 Sinko, G., 6655
 Sir Gawain and the Green
 Knight, 1782-9
 Sirluck, E., 2960-1
 Sir Orfeo, 1825-7
 Sisam, C., 455, 1581
 — K., 455, 1581
 Sisson, C. J., 306, 461, 2309
 Sissons, C. B., 996
 Sitwell, Dame E., 1176, 1356,
 4698, 6356-8
 — Sir O., 6359
 Siuts, H., 1067
 Sivertsen, E., 544, 558, 608
 Sjögren, G., 2452
 Skard, S., 39
 Skeat, T. C., 2696, 4075
 Skelton, J., 2504-7
 — R., 2608, 2754
 — R. A., 1126, 2642
 Skutsch, O., 5871
 Skwire, D., 4754
 Slabey, R. M., 1883, 5711
 Slack, R. C., 159, 3606, 4176
 Slakey, R. L., 2962
 Slate, A. N., 5827
 Slatoff, W. J., 5712
 Slaughtner, H. R., 2271
 Slawinska, I., 5089
 Sledd, J., 676-7
 Slee, J., 1859
 Slessarev, V., 1068
 Sloane, T. O., Jr., 2755
 — W., 1762, 2963, 3496
 Slocombe, G., 1660
 Slote, B., 4393-4, 5250
 Smailes, A. E., 1127
 Smalley, B., 1661
 — D., 3842
 — W. L. C., 5160
 Smart, C., 3473-7
 Smerdon, G., 4423
 Smetana, O. S. A., 1534
 Smidt, K., 5653, 5945
 Smiley, D. L., 935
 Smith, A. H., 34, 307, 796,
 1357
 — A. J., 2756, 5004-5
 — B., 1224, 5730
 — C. I., 3361, 3445
 — E., 997, 4755
 — E. W., 4076-7
 — G., Jr., 5654-5
 — G. R., 2483
 — H. N., 4265, 4828
 — H. P., 1496, 3607
 — J., 5322
 — J. E., 3297
 — J. M., 2643
 — J. P., 6431
 — J. W., 3362
 — L., 5214
 — L. B., 1958
 — M. G., 4968
 — P., 1993, 6360
 — R. H., 5090
 — S. M., 4600
 — W. H., 3544
 — W. S., 6342
 Smithers, G. V., 456, 1800
 Smollett, T., 3478-84
 Snodgrass, W. D., 6361
 Snook, B., 998
 Snow, C. P., 40, 6362-9
 — L., 4352
 — V. F., 2665, 2800
 Snuggs, H. L., 2272
 Snyder, E. D., 4916
 Soame, H., 3485
 Söderlind, J., 831-2, 2776
 Sokolich, J. N., 3970
 Sokoloff, B. A., 4266
 Solomon, E., 3556 3964, 4829,
 — T. H., 765
 Soloway, R. A., 999
 Solt, M. E., 6532
 Somerville, R., 1128
 Sommers, A., 2484
 Sonin, R., 433
 Sonn, C. R., 4960
 Sørensen, H. S., 797
 — K., 2024, 2044
 Soria, A., 4285
 — R., 3721
 Souffrin, E., 4699, 4923
 Souriau, E., 2273
 Soutar, W., 6370
 South, R., 3041
 Southam, B. C., 2473, 4395
 South English Legendary,
 The, 1838
 Southern, R., 649, 1855, 1959
 — R. W., 1662
 Southey, R., 4677-82
 Southwell, R., 2508
 Southworth, J. G., 1475,
 1763, 5442, 6280, 6509
 Souvage, J., 6141
 Spacks, P. M., 3539, 6023,
 6518
 Spang-Hanssen, H., 691
 Spark, M., 3813
 Sparke, A., 3699
 Sparrow, J., 5872
 Speaight, G., 3608
 — R., 1395, 2274
 Spearing, A. C., 1814
 Spears, M. K., 3453, 5091
 — W., 6271
 Spector, R. D., 3126-7, 3484
 Speirs, J., 1624, 1764
 Spence, M. E., 4624
 — N. C. W., 509
 — S. A., 160
 Spencer, D. C., 1242
 — D. M., 161
 — E., 3327
 — G. B., 5006
 — L., 2964
 — T. J. B., 444, 2275, 3333,
 3881, 4667
 Spender, S., 5092, 6371-2
 Spendlove, F. St. G., 1000
 Spenser, E., 2509-38
 Sperber, H., 510
 Spilka, M., 5093
 Spillane, J. M., 3529
 Spiller, R. E., 162, 1225,
 1358, 4122, 5570
 Spingarn, J. E., 2609
 — L. P., 5094
 Spinner, K., 3299
 Spitzbardt, H., 833
 Spivack, B., 2276
 — C., 2423
 Spivakovsky, E., 2433
 Spivey, T. R., 2924
 Sprague, J. K., 2691, 4830
 Sprat, T., 2644
 Spratt, P., 5656
 Spriel, S., 6045
 Sprigge, S., 426
 Spring, D., 3700

- Strigley, M., 2645
 Stacey, R., 5161
 Stack, E. M., 511
 Stade, G., 5819
 Stafford, O. S. F., 6055
 — W. T., 4353
 Stallbaumer, V., 1497
 Stallknecht, N. P., 4961
 Stallman, R. W., 3965, 5528
 Stallybrass, O. G. W., 5762
 Stam, D. H., 4945
 Stamm, R., 1226, 2202, 6195
 Stampfer, J., 2401
 Standerwick, D., 6042
 Standop, E., 5657
 Stanford, D., 3792, 3813,
 3940, 5441, 6153, 6358,
 6368
 — D. E., 3057-8
 Stang, R., 3609, 4095
 Stange, G. R., 3585
 Stanley, E. G., 737, 1577, 1828
 — G. F. G., 1001
 — T., 3042
 Stanlis, P. J., 3240
 Stanton, E. E., Jr., 6542, 6656
 Starkie, E., 1359
 Starkman, M. K., 3843
 Starrett, V., 4078, 4831
 States, B. O., Jr., 4668
 Stavrou, C. N., 3539, 5529,
 5946
 Stead, W. F., 3882, 4396
 Steadman, J. M., 1765-7,
 2532-4, 2777, 2965-78,
 6657-9
 Stebner, G., 4898, 5280, 6660
 Steck, P., 2277, 6661
 Stedmond, J. M., 3494
 Steele, C. W., 4591
 — Sir R., 3486-8
 Steene, B., 5713
 — K. B., 5162, 6662
 Steer, F. W., 163, 427-8
 Steeves, D., 429
 Stegner, M., 5008
 — W., 4832
 Stein, A., 2122, 2757, 2979,
 5095
 — G., 6373-6
 — W. B., 4496-7, 4592,
 4756, 5714, 5858, 6222
 Steinbeck, J., 6377-8
 — S., 5437
 Steinberg, E. R., 5215
 — M. W., 6101
 Steiner, G., 5096, 5591, 5819,
 6294
 Steinhardt, M., 5343
 Steinmann, M., 1406
 — M., Jr., 471, 6257
 Steinmetz, L., 3610
 Stene, A., 615
 Stengel, E. E., 1498
 Štěpaník, K., 2535, 3288,
 4397-8
 Stephen, L. R., 125
 Stephens, A., 5097
 — A. S., 4683
 — E. M., 6414
 — F., 5163
 — J., 6379-80
 — M. I., 1499
 — R. O., 5859
 Sterling, J., 3489
 Stern, M. B., 4683
 — M. R., 4498-9
 — W. M., 1002
 Sterne, L., 3490-5
 Stevens, D., 987, 1003
 — W., 6381-96
 Stevenson, A. E., 3369
 — D. L., 6406
 — E., 3716
 — L., 477, 1420, 1457, 3611-
 3613, 3974, 4079
 — R., 2278
 — R. L., 4684-9
 — W. H., 3221
 Stevick, R. D., 1594
 Stewart, D., 5888
 — D. H., 4037, 5715
 — J. M., 164, 5965
 — L. D., 3466
 — M. O., 6408
 — R. W., 4067
 — W., 1004
 Stillinger, J., 2502, 4525
 Stillman, J. M., 1005
 Stimson, F. S., 3853
 Stirling, B., 2474
 St. John-Stevas, N., 3766
 St. Joseph, J. K., 1634
 St. Juliana, 1798
 St. Katherine, 1799
 St. Marherete, 1821
 Stock, A. G., 6588
 — G., 6514
 — N., 6250
 Stockton, E. W., 545
 Stokes, D., 5270
 — E., 4444, 5822
 — S., 6166
 Stolland, M. L., 3789
 Stone, A. E., Jr., 4833
 — B., 1789
 — E., 4593, 5716, 6237
 — E. O., 5256
 — H., 3614, 4038
 — L., 474
 Stopp, F. J., 6476
 Storey, C., 4234
 Storm, C., 308
 Storms, G., 1564, 1768
 Story, G. M., 1999
 Stott, R. T., 165
 Stovall, F., 4899
 Stowe, H. B., 4690-1
 Strachan, J., 1006
 Strachey, J., 5098, 5969, 6207
 — L., 6397
 Strang, B. M. H., 1769, 1815
 Strange, A., 3089
 Stratman, C. J., 3540
 Strauch, C. F., 4120, 4757
 Streeter, T. W., 166
 Stribrný, Z., 2279-80
 Strider, R. E. L., 11, 2646
 Stronks, J. B., 4267-8, 4407
 Strothmann, F. W., 5621
 Stroup, T. B., 2720, 2980
 Strout, A. L., 167
 — D. E., 309
 Stroven, C., 4979
 Stuart, D. M., 477, 1870, 3615
 — J., 6398-400
 Stubbe, H., 3043-4
 Stubelius, S., 729-30
 Stuiveling, G., 2281
 Stukeley, W., 3496
 Stump, R., 4096
 Sturtevant, E. H., 512
 Stürzl, E., 1500
 Styán, J. L., 1396
 Styron, W., 6401-7
 Suckling, Sir J., 3045-9
 Suckow, R., 6408
 Sühnel, R., 2706, 3446, 6663
 Sullivan, J. H., 5367
 — J. J., 5482
 — J. P., 6251
 Summer, J. H., 6134
 Summers, M., 4692
 Sumner, W. G., 1069
 Sundby, B., 546
 Super, R. H., 3743-4, 4717
 Surrey, H. H., Earl of, 2539-
 2542
 Surtz, E. L., 2062-3
 Sutcliff, R., 5966
 Suther, M., 3941
 Sutherland, J., 1360, 1471,
 3041, 3465
 — L. S., 3241
 — R. C., Jr., 1625
 Sutton, W., 4500, 6533
 Svaglic, M. J., 4545
 Svendsen, K., 2981
 Svennung, J., 835
 Swados, H., 5099
 Swann, T. B., 4609
 Swanson, R. A., 1458
 Swayze, W. E., 4962

Swift, J., 3497-536
 — P., 5391
 Swiggart, P., 5717
 Swinburne, A. C., 4693-700
 Swinnerton, F., 3982
 Sylvester, D., 1227
 — J., 3050
 — R. S., 457, 2005-7
 Sylvestre, G., 397
 Symons, A., 6409-12
 — J., 5100
 Synge, J. M., 6413-8
 Sypher, W., 1361
 Syrett, H. C., 1007
 Szövérfy, J., 1626-7, 6664
 Szyfman, A., 2402

 Taaffe, J. G., 2982
 Tague, J. A., 4135
 — W. L., 2025, 3531
 Takahashi, A., 5574
 Talbert, E. W., 1846
 Talbot, C. H., 1663
 Tallman, W., 5956
 Tanghe, R., 168
 Tarkington, B., 6419
 Tarselius, R., 731
 Tartella, V., 4354
 Tate, A., 5101, 6420-5
 Tatham, J., 3051
 Taube, M., 4724
 — O. V., 2282
 Tave, S. M., 3128, 3616
 Taylor, A., 169, 653, 1070,
 4703
 — A. C., 4725
 — A. M., 3038
 — B., 4704
 — C. H., Jr., 4669
 — D., Jr., 2983-4
 — E., 3052-8, 6426
 — H., 5350
 — J., 1760, 3059-60, 4703
 — M. A., 2283, 2360
 — R., 692
 — S., 310
 Teasdale, S., 6427
 Tedlock, E. W., 6441
 — E. W., Jr., 6006
 Temple, F. J., 6007
 — R. Z., 467, 3617
 Tenenbaum, L., 6008, 6169
 Tener, R. H., 3902, 4275-6
 Tennyson, A., Lord, 4705-18
 Ternois, R., 2647
 Test, G. A., 5102
 Thackeray, W. M., 4719-25
 Thale, J., 4097, 4768, 6369
 Thaler, A., 732
 Thomas, A., 4563
 — A. G., 170, 5592

Thomas, D., 6428-42
 — L., 170
 — M. W., 1008
 — N., 1009
 — R. S., 6443
 Thompson, A. W., 3637
 — F., 4726-32
 — H. W., 1071
 — J., 156
 — J. W., 1664
 — L., 171, 5782
 — L. S., 3618
 — M., 693
 — R. A., 4554
 — W. D. J. C., 1994
 — W. M., 458, 1842
 Thomson, A. J., 678
 — D., 1010
 — D. C., 430, 4445
 — J., 3537-40
 Thoreau, H. D., 4733-59
 Thorndike, A., 2284
 Thornton, M., 1885
 Thorp, W., 4900, 5103
 Thorpe, A. P., 3532
 — J., 3166
 Thorsley, P., 4560
 Thrane, J. R., 5947
 Thruelsen, R., 5104
 Thurmann, E., 123, 2220
 Tibbetts, A. M., 836, 6501
 Tichy, A., 3314
 Tiffany, W. R., 578
 Tiller, T., 4977
 Tillet, A. S., 4286
 Tillich, P., 1362
 Tillotson, G., 3447-8, 6665
 — J., 3061
 — K., 1421, 4039-40
 Tillyard, E. M. W., 463,
 2285, 2985, 3264
 Tilton, J. W., 3533
 Timings, E. K., 2510
 Timko, M., 3903-4
 Tindall, W. Y., 5948-9
 Tippet, M., 1363
 Tison, J. L., Jr., 2287
 Toase, C. A., 3485, 3705
 Tobias, R. C., 3745
 Todd, F. M., 4963
 — W. B., 172, 3551, 3975,
 4615
 Tolles, F. B., 1011-2
 Tomlinson, T. B., 3065
 Tompkins, J. M. S., 4515,
 5967
 Toplady, A., 3541
 Torbarina, J., 6666
 Torsuev, G. P., 609
 Tourgée, A., 4760
 Tourneur, C., 3062-5

Towers, B. E., 1162
 Towneley Plays, 1897-9
 Toynbee, A., 5107, 5322
 Traherne, T., 3066-9
 Traschen, I., 6009
 Traven, B., 6444
 Traversi, D., 2288-9, 5658
 Trease, G., 6445
 Tree and xii Frutes, 1839
 Tregenza, J., 4700
 Tremblay, A., 109
 Trent, C., 1129
 Trethewey, W. H., 459, 1670
 Trevisa, J., 1840
 Trewin, J. C., 2290, 3701,
 5011-2, 5164
 Trilling, L., 6446
 — O., 5165
 Trim, J. L. M., 513
 Tristram, H., 4546
 Trnka, B., 514
 Trollope, A., 4761-8
 — F., 4769-70
 — T. A., 4771
 Troubridge, St. V., 694, 758
 Troy, F. W., 3449
 Truman, N., 1013
 Truss, T. J., Jr., 4718
 Tschichold, J., 338
 Tschopp, E., 2291
 Tsujimoto, I., 6305
 Tucci, G. A., 2292, 3180,
 6667
 Tucker, G., 431, 4772
 — S. I., 733-4, 1571-2
 Tupper, J. L., 4773
 Turberville, A. S., 3167
 Turnbull, H. W., 3001-2
 Turner, A., 3886, 4834
 — D. T., 5166
 — G. W., 616
 — P., 4561, 4964
 — R. K., Jr., 2673-4, 2728
 — R. Y., 2310
 — W. J., 6447
 Turpie, M. C., 23
 Turville-Petre, J., 1501
 Tuveson, E. L., 2856
 Twaddell, W. F., 837
 Twain, M., 4774-839
 Tyler, R. L., 6049

 Uchida, T., 1422
 Udall, N., 2543
 Ufimzewa, A. A., 775
 Ulanor, B., 1364, 2293, 3315,
 3495, 4547, 6668
 Ullman, B. L., 849
 Underhill, F. H., 1014
 Underwood, D., 2784
 Unterecker, J., 6589

- Untermeyer, L., 566, 1177-8,
1267, 4901
Unwin, R., 1995
— Sir S., 311
Ure, P., 2088, 2707, 2782,
2819, 6590
Urey, H. C., 5351
Urmson, J. O., 1015
Usherwood, S., 1016
Ustinov, P., 6448
Utley, F. L., 466, 1628
- Vachek, J., 547, 850
Vaissier, J. J., 1839
Valdman, A., 576
Vale, E., 3168
Valente, P. L., 6196
Vallette, J., 5748
Vallins, G. H., 548
Valvo, F., 4321
Vančura, Z., 4501, 5530
Vanderbilt, K., 4551
Vanderkamp, J. R., 5349
Van de Water, J. C., 2383
Van Doren, C., 1179
— M., 2778, 6449-51
Van Dorsten, J. A., 1889
Van Gennep, A., 1017
Van Kluyve, R., 2697, 2986
Van Nostrand, A., 5216
Van Steenburgh, E. W., 3195
Van Thal, H., 3557
Van Zutphen, J. P. W. M.,
1816
Vargas, L., 1243
Varick, M. M., 432
Varma, R. S., 3943
Vaughan, A., 365
— A. J., 312
— H., 3070-9
— H. R., 173
— R., 174
Vaux, Lord, 2544
Veffer, S. N., 433
Veinstein, A., 175, 2339, 2421
Vergmann, F., 5659
Vernier, J.-P., 5832
Very, J., 4840
Vesey, G. N. A., 3196
Vespasian Psalter, 1588
Vickery, B. C., 313
— J. B., 5660, 6078
— O. W., 5696, 5718
Vidan, I., 5445, 5950
Viereck, P., 6035
Vieth, D. M., 3023-4
Vilikovska, J., 654
Villoteau, R., 3329
Vinay, J.-P., 838
Violette, J. M., 6381
Visick, M., 3793
- Vitelli, J. R., 4836
Vittorini, E., 1228
Vivas, E., 6010
Voight, M. A., 3534, 5108
Volkman, A. D., 4758
Vonalt, L. P., 2544
Vouk, V., 798, 2294
Vyvyan, J., 2295
- Wade, M., 1018
Wagenknecht, E., 1770, 4041,
4213
Waggoner, G. R., 2987
— H. H., 5719
Wagner, A. R., 1130
— C. R., 5109
— G., 5217-8
— H., 839
Wahba, M., 447, 3412
Wahlgren, E., 1019
Wain, J., 445, 3767, 4244,
5013, 5167, 5890, 6215,
6452-4
Wainstein, L., 4594
Wais, K., 4502, 6669
Waite, W. G., 1629
Walbank, A., 314
Wald, R. C., 315
Walde, E. H. S., 3746, 5873
Waldere, 1589
Walgrave, J. H., 4548
Walker, A., 2117-8
— R., 5168
— R. B., 1996
— P. F., 3702
Walkner, D. D., 4355
Wall, R. J., 5631
Wallace, J. E., 4356
— J. M., 3051
— W. M., 434, 3089
Wallach, L., 1524
Wallen, P.-E., 1020
Waller, G. M., 1021
— J. O., 4042
Wallerstein, R. C., 2719
Wallis, N. H., 477
Walls, A. F., 2669
Walmsley, D. M., 5661
Walpole, H., 3542-5
Walsh, D., 1365
— E. A., 5110
— J., 1797, 1884
— T. F., Jr., 4214
— W., 41, 1229, 6016
Walt, J., 6087-8
Walters, R., Jr., 5111
Walton, C. E., 2536
— J. K., 2403, 2453
— P. H., 4625
Wanderer, The, 1590-1
Wang, W. S.-Y., 610
- Ward, A., 4841
— A. C., 1208, 6344-5
— Mrs. H., 4842
— J. A., 1595, 4357-61
— T., 4061
Wardle, R. M., 3344
Ware, M., 2361, 3454, 3944
Warfel, H. R., 469, 515, 840
Wark, R. R., 3456
Warner, O., 435
— R., 5763, 6455
— W. L., 1022
Warren, A., 1366
— D., 316, 1079
— R. P., 6456-70
Washington, G., 3546
— M. L., 1072, 6399
Wasiolek, E., 4362
Wasser, H., 5662, 6302
Wasserman, E. R., 1459, 3450
— G. R., 3003, 3289
Wasserstrom, W., 3619, 3952,
4246
Wasson, J., 2362, 2427
Waterman, A. E., 6011
Waters, D. D., Jr., 2537, 3844
— L. A., 4670
Watkins, F. C., 5720-2
Watson, C. B., 2296
— G., 176-7, 1460
— F., 3290
— F. J. B., 3332
— G., 2297
— J. S., 1023
— T., 2545-6
— T. L., 6591
Watt, I., 3129, 3291, 3316,
3461, 4363, 5531
Watts, I., 3547
Waugh, Sir A., 1073
— A., 5219
— E., 6471-8
Weales, G., 467, 5815
Weathers, W. T., 4503
Weaver, B., 4965
— R., 1180
— W., 695-6
Webb, H. W., Jr., 40433,
4595, 4837, 5971-2
— R. K., 4448
Webbe, C., 4843
Webber, J. M., 2758
Weber, B., 4552
— C. A., 5112
— E. J., 1024
— M., 4844
Webster, J., 3080-7
Wedgwood, C. V., 461, 1367,
2610, 2995, 4446
Weeks, R. M., 317
— R. P., 6486

- Weigel, G., 882
 Weimann, R., 178, 1423,
 1960, 2298, 5113
 Weinberg, H. L., 776
 Weinstein, L., 1230
 Weinstock, H., 2363
 Weintraub, S., 6089, 6346-7
 — W., 2692
 Weisert, J. J., 6348
 Weissman, P., 6197, 6270a,
 6527
 Weissstein, U., 6522
 Weitzel, K., 5171
 Welland, D. S. R., 6211
 Wellek, R., 3130
 Wells, A. J., 179
 — A. R., 4838, 6295
 — H. G., 6479-88
 — J. M., 318
 — N. K., 3883
 — S. W., 2893, 3028-9
 — W., 180, 1961
 Welsh, J. R., 4676
 Welty, E., 6489-93
 Wendt, A., 3317, 3462
 Wenstrom, E., 655
 Wentersdorf, K. P., 1962,
 2299
 Wentworth, H., 572, 656
 Wentz, J. C., 5368
 Wenzel, S., 1630
 Werkmeister, L., 3227, 3945
 Werner, A. E. A., 1577
 Wesker, A., 6494-6
 Wesley, J., 3548
 West, A., 6497
 — E. I., 2648
 — E. J., 6349
 — N., 6498-502
 — P., 3884-5, 5257
 — R. B., Jr., 5723
 — R. H., 2404, 2988
 — R. W., 585
 Westbrook, J. S., 5749
 Weston, J. C., Jr., 3256-7
 Wetmore, T. H., 567
 Wey, J. J., 2442
 Weyergans, F., 5593
 Whaler, J., 2989
 Whan, E., 2358
 Wharey, J. B., 2693
 Wharton, E., 6503-5
 Wheatcroft, J. S., 4062
 Wheeler, K., 6506
 — O. B., 5724
 Wheelock, J. H., 1181, 1461
 Whicher, S. E., 1462, 4121-2
 Whipple, J. B., 3887
 Whitaker, T. R., 467, 6592-4
 White, B., 464-5, 1502, 1631
 — E. E., 516, 3243
 White, E. W., 3169
 — G., 3549
 — H. C., 1368
 — K. S., 2437
 — L. A., 3703
 — M., 5352
 — R. J., 1131
 — T. D. V., 4081
 — W., 156, 3463, 4123, 4439,
 4596, 4759, 4902-8, 5874-
 5876, 6310, 6361, 6502
 — W. S., 6053
 Whitefield, G., 3550
 Whitehead, A. N., 42
 — F., 1540
 — P., 3551
 Whitehouse, J. H., 4617
 Whiteley, M., 1476
 Whitelock, D., 1503, 1545
 Whitfield, C., 2649
 — J. H., 5663
 Whiting, B. J., 653, 2667
 — G. W., 1683, 2561, 2919,
 2990-1, 6350
 Whitley, E., 1997
 Whitlock, B., 6507
 — B. W., 2759
 Whitman, R. F., 6198
 — W., 4845-910
 Whitney, G., 2547
 — P. W., 4682
 Whitrow, M., 181
 Whittaker, C. R., 752
 Whittick, A., 1074
 Whittier, J. G., 4911-6
 Whittington-Egan, R., 4423
 Whittock, T., 1771
 Whore's Rhetorick, 3088
 Whyte, J. H., 4549
 Wiatt, W. H., 2562
 Wickham, G., 1244
 Widding, O., 1535
 Widmer, K., 5532
 Widsith, 1592
 Wife's Lament, The, 1593-5
 Wiggins, J. R., 43
 Wigglesworth, M., 3089
 Wijk, A., 851
 Wilber, C. G., 3976
 Wilbur, R., 4059, 6508-9
 Wilcox, S. C., 5533
 Wild, F., 1565
 Wilde, H.-O., 1025
 — O., 4917-26
 — R. H., 4927-8
 Wilder, T., 6510-4
 Wild Festschrift, 481
 Wilentz, E., 5353
 Wilkins, A. N., 3292, 3451
 Wilkinson, A. M., 319, 1871
 — D., 2992
 Wilkinson, D. C., 3845
 — R. S., 4597
 Will, F., 1369
 Willans, G., 6448
 Willard, R., 1567
 Willen, G., 4364
 Willetts, P. J., 3704
 Willey, B., 3861, 3977
 William, D., 2480
 William of Palerne, 1841
 Williams, A., 1772
 — C., 1026, 3705, 5258,
 6515-8
 — D., 2079
 — E. N., 1027-8
 — F., 51
 — F. B., Jr., 320-1
 — G., 1773
 — G. W., 2364, 2466-7
 — J. S., 5014
 — K., 3535, 5354
 — M., 1684, 3620
 — R., 1029, 3090, 6012,
 6670
 — R. M., 3293
 — T., 6519-27
 — W. C., 6528-33
 — Sir W. E., 182, 4177
 Williamson, D. G., 1665
 — E. L., Jr., 3747-8
 — G., 2611
 — H., 477, 4365, 5878
 Willinsky, A. I., 436
 Willis, F., 1132
 Willoughby, J. W., 3846
 Willson, L., 3621
 Wilmot, R., 2548
 Wilson, A., 4044, 6534
 — A. E., 1525
 — C., 6351, 6535
 — D. M., 1526
 — E., 1030, 6536
 — E. G., 103, 4377, 4645
 — F. A. C., 6595-6
 — F. P., 2074, 2612, 2650
 — H., 5436, 6488
 — J. D., 2098, 2118-9, 2300,
 2365, 3749
 — J. H., 3013-4
 — J. S., 3131
 — R., 2449-50
 — R. B., 322
 — T. R., 437
 — W., 6537
 — Y., 3897
 Wimsatt, W. K., Jr., 2301,
 3225, 3413-4
 Windmann, H., 735
 Winger, H. W., 323
 Winny, J., 1963, 2120
 Winstone, R., 3706

- Winters, Y., 1370, 5259,
6597-8
Winther, S. K., 6199
Winton, C., 3536
Wither, G., 3091-2
Withycombe, E. G., 1998
Witt, M., 6412, 6599
Witte, W., 3894
Wogan, C. C., 3966
Wohungc of Urc Lauerd,
pe, 1842
Wölcken, F., 1253
Wolf, E., 2nd, 324-5, 2613,
3079
Wolfe, F., 6543
— J., 4274
— L., 4274
— R. H., 3983-4, 4966
— T., 6538-43
Wolff, E., 1632, 3467
— J. J., 4146
— M., 3565, 4129
— R. P., 3363
Wolffheim, H., 2302
Wollheim, R., 6208
Wollman, M., 6090
Wolpe, B., 842
Wood, A., 3707
— A. S., 3170
— C., 1566
— F. T., 183-4, 802, 841
— G. A., 5114
— G. R., 568
— L. C., 438
Woodbridge, H. C., 6400
Woodhouse, A. S. P., 2538
Woodman, R. G., 4671
Woodress, J., 4269, 5220
Woodring, C. R., 4413, 4672
Woodruff, S. C., 4504
Woodward, C. V., 1031,
3653
— D. H., 2666
Woodward, H., 1032
— R. H., 185, 4133, 4287,
4910
Woodworth, S. D., 5725
Woolf, C., 4607
— L., 439
— R., 1569
— V., 6544-56
Worde, W. de, 2551
Wordsworth, D., 4929
— W., 4930-66
Workman, W. D., Jr., 5355
Wormald, F., 326, 1527, 1653,
1659
Worthington, M. P., 5916
Wotton, Sir H., 3093
Wrage, E. J., 536
Wrenn, C. L., 659
Wright, A., 49
— C. E., 326, 852, 1575
— C. T., 6066
— D., 1182
— E., 2993
— E. A., 1666, 5169
— E. C., 5534
— E. G., 5381
— G. T., 5664, 6252, 6600
— H. B., 3453
— H. G., 1231, 1774, 3039
— K. D., 3318
— L., 1033
— N., 4288, 4505, 4928, 6671
— R. W. M., 3171
Wulfstan, 1596-8
Wyatt, Sir C., 1133
— Sir T., 2552-62
Wycherley, W., 3094-5
Wyclif, J., 1843-7
Wyld, L. D., 4598, 5726
Wyndham, F., 6267
Yamamoto, S., 4063
— T., 4045
Yasui, M., 549
Yates, N. W., 4839
Yeater, J., 2150
Yeats, A. W., 164
— W. B., 6557-602
Yeoman, J., 769
Yerby, F., 5221
Yokozawa, S., 4215
Yolton, J. W., 2857
Yonemori, Y., 517
Yong, B., 2563
Yonge, C. M., 4967
Yorks, S. A., 6209
Yoseloff, T., 5369
Young, A., 6603
— D. L., 2779
— G. M., 3708
— J. D., 5727
— K., 6013
— P., 4289, 5860
— R. B., 2503, 2844, 2994
Yunck, J. A., 1775-6
Zabel, M. D., 5569
Zagona, H. G., 4925
Zaic, F., 4601, 4926
Zall, P. M., 3273, 4417
Zanco, A., 1232, 1777
Zandvoort, R. W., 550
Zanger, J., 4447
Zauli-Naldi, C., 4216
Ziff, P., 777
Zigerell, J., 6442
Zillman, L. J., 4673
Zimansky, C. A., 46, 2570,
3098
Zimple, L., 327
Zitner, S. P., 2438
Zizola, G., 5665
Zoellner, R. H., 3953, 5726
Zukofsky, L., 2303
Zwerdling, A., 6602

TRENT UNIVERSITY



0 1164 0180653 8

182042

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

182042

